2015 Edition

Quality in everything

دليل الدواء المصري

AL Dawaa Al Masry

Pixology

Dr. Ahmed M. Khalil
Dr. Mustafa Mahmoud

آلاف من صور الأدوية

دليل الدواء المصرى *Pixology*: خطوة جديدة فى طريق تقديم كل ما يمكن أن ينتفع به أعضاء فريق الرعاية الصحية فى مصر و الذى يصب فى نهاية الأمر فى مصلحة المريض و هو غاية ما نطمح إليه.

يحتوى الدليل الذى بين يديك على:

- أضخم عدد من الأدوية المتوفرة فى سوق الدواء المصرى (المحلية و المستوردة) ببياناتها المختلفة (الإسم التجارى – التركيب العلمى – أحجام العبوات – الأشكال الدوائية المختلفة – الإستخدامات – الأسعار – الشركات..) بالإضافة إلى البدائل العلمية المتنوعة لكل دواء.
- آلاف من صور الأدوية مرتبة ترتيباً منطقياً و منظماً و تتميز بجودة عالية فى التصوير و العرض لتحصل على بانوراما رائعة لمختلف الأدوية المتوفرة و كأنك داخل صيدلية شاملة.
- معلومات علمية متميزة يتم تحديثها سنوياً لتشمل أهم المعلومات الطبية عن كثير من الأدوية و الأمراض المتعلقة بها و الصادرة من أهم المنظمات الطبية العالمية و التى تشكل ثراءً علمياً رائعاً لمستخدمى هذا الكتاب.
- موضوعات علمية تحت عنوان «الدواء أكاديمى» و التى يتم تجديدها عاماً بعد عام كوسيلة من وسائل التعليم المستمر و يشتمل هذا الإصدار تحديداً على: -Drugs and Liver -First aid: Burns
- معلومات عن جرعات الأدوية يتم عرضها بشكل مميز لتشتمل على أكبر قدر من المعلومات التى يمكن أن يحتويها مثل هذا الدليل.
- ثلاثة أنواع من الفهارس لتسهيل الوصول إلى المعلومة فى ثوان معدودة: (١) فهرس المجموعات الدوائية منظمة بشكل علمى و مقسمة إلى مجموعات رئيسية و تحت كل مجموعة رئيسية مجموعات فرعية (٢) فهرس الأسماء التجارية (٣) فهرس المواد العلمية.

يراعى فريق العمل بإصدارات دليل الدواء الشروط التالية فى جميع الأعمال قبل أن يصل الكتاب بين يديك:

- الجودة فى كل ما نقدمه بدءاً من المعلومة الدوائية و إنتهاءً بالتصميم و العرض ... إلخ
- التجديد المستمر للمعلومات و السعى دائماً نحو الأفضل - فكل إصدار جديد يعنى إضافة جديدة ذات قيمة و ليست تكرار.
- إحترام أنفسنا و عملائنا بأن نبذل ما نستطيع لتقديم العلم النافع الذى هو غاية ما نطمح إليه.

نرجو أن تعم فائدة كل ما نقدمه على جميع زملاء القطاع الطبى

فريق دليل الدواء المصرى

Scanned by CamScanner


feel better
PharmaCruise
Pharmacy Management Software
Save 20%

AL Dawaa Al Masry

HANDBOOK of the Egyptian drugs

دليل الدواء المصرى

آلاف من صور الأدوية

DR. AHMED M. KHALIL
DR. MUSTAFA MAHMOUD

2015 EDITION

Notice:

The authors and the publisher of this volume have taken care to make certain that all information available in this book are correct and accurate. Nevertheless, as new information becomes available, the reader is advised to carefully review accuracy.

The authors and publisher disclaim all responsibility for any liability, loss, injury, or damage incurred as a consequence, directly or indirectly, of the use and application of any of the contents of this volume.

Important note about doses

The dosage information included in this handbook may not include all the information needed to be used safely and effectively. Doses required for every drug would differ according to a lot of factors such as age, sex, kidney function, liver function, route of administration ....etc. which would be difficult to be included in details in such a handbook. We would advice everyone to always review doses from different medical references specialized in such information.

Preface

This book is designed in order to help different health - related professions improve their awareness about the main drug information and to be as an educational reference for some medical topics.

Several strategies are employed to make this book effective and efficient:

First, This edition has been extensively revised to make such preparation as efficient as possible and to produce the most trusted drug index.

Second, each feature explicitly lists a set of objectives, providing readers with a beneficial trustable medical source.

Third, providing main information about some medical topics employed for our main aim : improving the health care service and patient care.

The book provides several additional sections of value to the different health related professions

Scientific Topics about:

First Aid : Burns
Drugs And Liver

In addition to : Drug doses, brief notes all over the book covering a variety of different valuable information including mechanism of action, warnings, FDA alerts, side effects, precautions, doses in details..... etc.

Main References:

http://www.drugs.com/
http://www.wikipedia.org/
http://www.rxlist.com/
http://www.fda.gov/
http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Safetyinformation/
http://www.nice.org.uk/

شكراً لك

نشكرك لإقتنائك أحد إصدارات دليل الدواء المصرى و نرجو أن يكون علماً نافعاً لك و لغيرك

....



نرحب بإقتراحاتك و نصائحك صغيرة كانت أو كبيرة لأننا نسعى دائماً أن نقدم لك الأفضل

....



نود التواصل معك دائماً - فقم بإضافة صفحتنا على الفيس بوك كاحد الصفحات المفضلة لديك

https://www.facebook.com/AldawaaAlmasry

....

Mob.: 01005047301 - 01123030319 - 01069689282

فى حالة وجود أى خطا مطبعى فى نسختك (إن وجد) يمكنك إستبدالها فوراً و مجاناً بنسخة جديدة من أى مكان يبيع إصدارات دليل الدواء المصرى

Contents

Contents

Contents

Contents

Contents

ANAESTHETICS General And Local Anaesthetics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Atrabesylate 25mg/2.5ml	amp	5	55	atracurium besilate 25mg	I.v. Only, 0.3 – 0.6 mg/kg	egyph
Atrabesylate 50mg/5ml	amp	5	85	atracurium besilate 50mg		egyph
Atracurium 25mg/2.5ml	amp	1	19.2	atracurium besilate 25mg		sunny med
Atracurium 50mg/5ml	amp	1	27.4	atracurium besilate 25mg		sunny med
Atracurium besilate 25mg/2.5ml	amp	5	60	atracurium besilate 25mg		hospira
Atracurium besilate 50mg/5ml	amp	5	87.5	atracurium besilate 25mg		hospira
Tracrium 25mg/2.5ml	amp	5	90.85	atracurium besilate 25mg		gsk
Bucain 0.5% 20ml	vial	1	8.5	bupivacaine 5mg	Dose individualized, maximum: 400 mg/day	actavis
Bucain hyperbar	amp	1	14	bupivacaine 0.5%		actavis
Bupivacaine 0.5%	vial	1	13.5	bupivacaine 5mg		debeiky
Marcaine	vial	1	8.95	bupivacaine 2.5mg		astra zen
Marcaine 0.5% spinal heavy	amp	5	71	bupivacaine 5mg		astra zen
Markyrene 0.5%	vial	1	7.7	bupivacaine 5mg		debeiky
Naropin	vial	1	30	bupivacaine 7.5mg		astra zen
Ether	inhaler	100ml	11.25	ethyl chloride 88g	Dose individualized according to case	
Ethyl chloride 88g	spray	100g	16.5	ethyl chloride 88g		walter ritter
Halothane 99.9%	liquid	250ml	150	halothane 99.9%		acdima
Halothane 99.9%	liquid	100ml	45	halothane 99.9%		pharco
New flotan 100ml	soln	100ml	60	halothane 0.01%		kahira
Anahal 100%	soln	100ml	110	isoflurane 100%		pharco
Forane 99.9%	liquid	100ml	168.75	isoflurane 99.9%		abbott
Isoflurane 100ml	soln	100ml	120	isoflurane 100%		t3a
Isoflurane 100ml	soln	100ml	161	isoflurane 100%		orion ph
Isoflurane 100ml	soln	100ml	110	isoflurane 100%		acdima
Ketalar	vial	1	33.45	ketamine 50mg		parke d.
Ketamar	vial	1	19	ketamine 50mg		amoun
Ketamine 50mg/1ml	vial	1	8	ketamine 500mg		sigma
Ketamine 50mg/ml	vial	1	80	ketamine 500mg		holden
Bromurex 2mg/1ml	amp	5	23.75	pancuronil bromidum 4mg		sedico
Pavulon 4mg/2ml	amp	1	8	pancuronil bromidum 4mg		organon
Diprivan 1% i.v.	amp	5	119.5	propofol 1%		astra zen
Diprivan 2% i.v.	vial	1	115	propofol 2%		astra zen
Propofol fresenius	amp	1	100	propofol 1%		fresenius kabi
Anapental 500mg	vial	1	5.5	thiopental 500mg		sigmatec
Thiopental 1gm i.v.	vial	1	10	thiopental 1000mg		eipico
Thiopental 1gm i.v.	vial	1	10	thiopental 1000mg		sandoz
Thiopental 1gm i.v.	vial	1	10	thiopental 1000mg		t3a
Thiopental 500mg	vial	1	6	thiopental 500mg		t3a
Thiopental 500mg	vial	1	7.5	thiopental 500mg		eipico
Thiopental 500mg	vial	1	5.5	thiopental 500mg		sandoz

Isoflurane and halothane: Are halogenated gaseous anaesthetics. Halothane is associated with a risk of hepatotoxicity on repeat exposure.
Ketamine (I.V.): NMDA receptor antagonist. It leads to dissociative anaesthesia with analgesia and amnesia; the patient is unaware of external commands, but may have their eyes open.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

ANAESTHETICS

Local Anaesthetics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lignosol	spray	50ml	18	cetrimide 0.035g, lidocaine 5.05g	1X3	arab center
Neocaine	cream	1g	0.55	cinchocaine 1%		alex.
Mepecaine l	carpule	1	3	levonordefrin 0.06mg, mepivacaine 2%		alex.
Debocaine 20mg/ml	vial	1	6.25	lidocaine 2%		debeiky
Depocaine	vial	1	6.25	lidocaine 2%		adwic
Farco caine 10%	spray	50g	15	lidocaine 10%		pharco
Farco caine 5%	oint.	20g	2.25	lidocaine 5%		pharco
Lido	spray	10ml	8	lidocaine 40mg	1X4	eep co
Lidocaine 10%	spray	15ml	10	lidocaine 10%		adco
Lidocaine 2%	gel	20g	2.5	lidocaine 2%		alex.
Lidocaine hcl 2%	vial	1	40	lidocaine 2%		ph. cell
Lidocaine hcl 20%	amp	1	30	lidocaine 20%		debeiky
Lidocaine hcl 20mg/2ml b	amp	1	1	lidocaine 20mg	Dose individualized	pbi
Lidocaine hcl 50mg/5ml b	amp	1	1.5	lidocaine 50mg		pbi

Local Anesthetics: Applied by injection or surface application to produce local analgesia. Often given with adrenaline to counteract vasodilator effects of LA (this combination is used for dental analgesia; infiltration anaesthesia, e.g. for minor surgery).
Local Anesthetic ointments (lidocaine): Used to relieve pain of haemorrhoids and anal fissure.
Local Anesthetic I.V.: Causes convulsions and cardiovascular collapse; care needed to avoid accidental intravascular injection.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lidoged 5%	gel	15g	3	lidocaine 5%	1X4	jedco
Lidosine 5%	oint.	20g	2.4	lidocaine 5%		amriya
Lignocaine 10%	spray	15ml	10	lidocaine 10%		swanco
Lignocaine 2%	gel	20g	3	lidocaine 2%		nile
Lignocaine 5%	gel	20g	3	lidocaine 5%		swanco
Lignocaine 5%	cream	20g	2.25	lidocaine 5%		swanco
Manovipercaine	spray	15g	10	lidocaine 10%		eva
Ultracaine 5%	gel	20g	3	lidocaine 5% (30g→4.5L.E)		memphis
Xylocaine 10%	spray	50ml	44.75	lidocaine 10%		astra zen
Xylocaine 5%	oint.	20g	2.85	lidocaine 5%		astra zen
Xylocaine jelly 2%	gel	30g	30.8	lidocaine 2%		astra zen
Xylotop 4%	cream	20g	2.25	lidocaine 4%		sigma
Xylotop 4%	gel	20g	3	lidocaine 4%		sigma
Emla	amp	5	50	lidocaine , prilocaine		astra zen
Emla 5%	cream	5g	10	lidocaine 25mg, prilocaine 25mg	1X4	astra zen
Ezanal	cream	5g	5.5	lidocaine 2.5%, prilocaine 2.5% (30g→18L.E)		multiph
Pridocaine	cream	15g	7	lidocaine 2.5%, prilocaine 2.5%		gnp
Mepecaine 3%	carpule	1	2.5	mepivacaine 3%		alex.

ANALGESICS Anti-Inflammatory

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pain master	patches	1	200	not available		multiph
Amoflam 100mg	tab	10	5.5	aceclofenac 100mg	1X2	amoun
Bristaflam 100mg	tab	20	26	aceclofenac 100mg		gsk
Fenac 100mg	tab	10	5.5	aceclofenac 100mg		eep co
Lambroflam 100mg	tab	10	5.5	aceclofenac 100mg		delta ph
Ost map 60mg	cap	20	12	acemetacin 60mg		apex

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): Are drugs with analgesic (Relief from pain) & antipyretic effects (Reduce fever) and in higher doses, anti-inflammatory effects (Reduce inflammation).

Aceclofenac (Analog of Diclofenac): used for the relief of pain & inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and ankylosing spondylitis with higher anti-inflammatory action than conventional NSAIDs. It should not be given to people with porphyria or breast-feeding mothers, and is not recommended for children less than 18. Reduce doses in hepatic impairment (initial daily dose of 100mg/day).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Markadel	tab	10	3.5	acetyl salicylic acid 250mg, caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 250mg	1X4	delta ph
Prolixan 300	tab	20	11	azapropazone 300mg	1X2	adco
Prolixan 600	tab	10	9.2	azapropazone 600mg		adco
Octomotol 110mg	tab	30	12	bumadizone 110mg		october
Cetafen plus	tab	20	7	caffeine 65mg, ibuprofen 400mg, paracetamol 500mg (30t→10.5L.E)	1X3	sigma
Dexa ibufen 400mg	tab	10	9	dexibuprofen 400mg	1X1 - 1X2	tiba
Extragesic 400mg	tab	20	18	dexibuprofen 400mg		andalous
Innovifen 400mg	tab	20	16	dexibuprofen 400mg		marcyrl
Ramazodef 400mg	tab	10	9	dexibuprofen 400mg		fpi
Dexketo care 25mg	tab	30	18	dexketoprofen 25mg	1/8hr (MAX)	ph. care
Dextrafast 25mg	tab	20	10	dexketoprofen 25mg		mash
Neo ketadex 25mg	tab	20	12	dexketoprofen 25mg		marcyrl
Flotac 75mg	cap	20	25	diclofenac cholestyramine 75mg	1X2	novartis
Voltaren resinate 75	cap	10	11	diclofenac cholestyramine 75mg		novartis
Flector 50	cap	20	13	diclofenac epolamine 65mg (30c→19.5)		marcyrl
Flector 50	sachets	9	10	diclofenac epolamine 65mg		marcyrl
Actifast 12.5mg	tab	20	4.5	diclofenac pot. 12.5mg	1X3	sigma
Actifast 50mg	tab	30	8.25	diclofenac pot. 50mg		sigma
Actifast 50mg	sachets	6	7.5	diclofenac pot. 50mg		sigma
Adwiflam 12.5mg	supp	5	3	diclofenac pot. 12.5mg	1X1	adwia
Adwiflam 25mg	supp	5	3.25	diclofenac pot. 25mg		adwia
Adwiflam 50 er	cap	10	4.5	diclofenac pot. 50mg (20cap→9L.E)	1X3	adwia
Adwiflam 50mg	sachets	10	12.5	diclofenac pot. 50mg		adwia
Adwiflam 75mg	amp	3	6.75	diclofenac pot. 75mg (6amp→13.5L.E)	1X1	adwia
Adwiflam 75mg	supp	5	4.75	diclofenac pot. 75mg		adwia

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): May increase the risk of serious (CV) thrombotic events, myocardial infarction & stroke. They are contraindicated for perioperative pain treatment in setting of coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery. Not to use for treatment of patients recovering from heart surgery (FDA). Fluid retention & edema have been observed in some patients, Use with caution in patients with fluid retention or heart failure. Long-term administration has resulted in renal papillary necrosis and other renal injury.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Antiflam 25mg	tab	10	3.35	diclofenac pot. 25mg	Oral NSAIDs are recommended to be taken with food or milk to minimize GIT side effects.	1X3	t3a
Antiflam 50mg	tab	20	10.7	diclofenac pot. 50mg (10tab→5.35L.E)			t3a
Catafast 50mg	sachets	9	18	diclofenac pot. 50mg			novartis
Cataflam 1.5%	drops	15	8	diclofenac pot. 1.5%			novartis
Cataflam 25mg	tab	10	5	diclofenac pot. 25mg (20tab→10L.E)			novartis
Cataflam 50mg	tab	10	9	diclofenac pot. 50mg (20tab→18L.E)			novartis
Cataflam 75mg	supp	5	6.75	diclofenac pot. 75mg		1X1	novartis
Cataflam 75mg/3ml	amp	3	14.25	diclofenac pot. 75mg (6amp→28.5L.E)			novartis
Catafly 10mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	diclofenac pot. 10mg		1X3	novartis
Declophen fast 50	sachets	10	10	diclofenac pot. 50mg			pharco
Diclasium 50mg	tab	10	3.25	diclofenac pot. 50mg			organo ph
Diclorapid 50mg	tab	30	11.25	diclofenac pot. 50mg (10t→3.75L.E)			repharm
Diclotazen 50mg	sachets	100	125	diclofenac pot. 50mg (10s→12.5L.E)			medizen
Diclowad 50mg	sachets	12	15	diclofenac pot. 50mg			al rowad
Dolphin k 15mg/1ml	drops	15	5.5	diclofenac pot. 15mg			delta ph
Dolphin k 25mg	tab	20	6	diclofenac pot. 25mg			delta ph
Dolphin k 50mg	tab	20	8	diclofenac pot. 50mg			delta ph
Dolphin k 75mg	supp	5	4.75	diclofenac pot. 75mg		1X1	delta ph
Dolphin k 75mg sr	cap	20	13	diclofenac pot. 75mg (10cap→6.5L.E)		1X2	delta ph
Dolphin k 75mg/3ml	amp	3	6.75	diclofenac pot. 75mg (6amp→13.5L.E)		1X1	delta ph
Flamifast odt 50mg	tab	30	18	diclofenac pot. 50mg		1X3	epci
Flash act 50mg	sachets	5	6.25	diclofenac pot. 50mg			eep co
Oflam 25mg	tab	10	3.5	diclofenac pot. 25mg			mepha
Oflam 50mg	tab	10	5.5	diclofenac pot. 50mg (20tab→11L.E)			mepha
Potafen 25mg	tab	20	6.5	diclofenac pot. 25mg (10tab→3.25L.E)			ucb ph.
Potafen 50mg	tab	10	5.25	diclofenac pot. 50mg (20tab→10.5L.E)			ucb ph.

NSAIDs & Renal impairment: Should be avoided if possible or used with caution in patients with renal impairment; the lowest effective dose should be used for the shortest possible duration, and renal function should be monitored. Sodium and water retention may occur and renal function may deteriorate, possibly leading to renal failure; deterioration in renal function has also been reported after topical use.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Potafen 75mg/3ml	amp	3	6.75	diclofenac pot. 75mg (4amp→9L.E)	1X1	top ph
Rapidus 50mg	tab	20	11.5	diclofenac pot. 50mg	1X3	tabuk
Rapiflam 25mg	tab	10	4	diclofenac pot. 25mg		gsk
Rapiflam 50mg	tab	10	6	diclofenac pot. 50mg		gsk
Olfen 75mg da	cap	10	10	diclofenac pot. 16mg, diclofenac sod. 59mg	1X2	mepha
Anuva 50mg	disp.tab	10	9.5	diclofenac sod. 50mg	1X3	novartis
Arthrofast mr150mg	tab	14	28	diclofenac sod. 150mg	1X1	novartis
Articavol 75mg/3ml	amp	3	4.5	diclofenac sod. 75mg		gnp
Baby relief 12.5mg	supp	5	2.5	diclofenac sod. 12.5mg		pharaonia
Baby relief 25mg	supp	5	3	diclofenac sod. 25mg		pharaonia
Declofenac 25mg	tab	30	6	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X3	adwic
Declofenac 50mg	tab	20	5.5	diclofenac sod. 50mg		adwic
Declophen 100 sr	cap	8	10	diclofenac sod. 100mg	1X1	pharco
Declophen 100mg	supp	5	5	diclofenac sod. 100mg		pharco
Declophen 12.5mg	supp	5	2.25	diclofenac sod. 12.5mg		pharco
Declophen 25mg	tab	20	4.5	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X3	pharco
Declophen 25mg	supp	5	3	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X1	pharco
Declophen 50mg	tab	20	5.5	diclofenac sod. 50mg	1X3	pharco
Declophen 75mg/3ml	amp	3	5.5	diclofenac sod. 75mg (6amp→11L.E)	1X1	pharco
Diclac 150mg id	tab	10	20	diclofenac sod. 150mg		minaph
Diclac 75mg id	tab	20	26	diclofenac sod. 75mg (10tab→13L.E)	1X2	hexal
Dicloferaz 50mg	disp.tab	20	10	diclofenac sod. 50mg	1X3	elrazy
Diclonatrium sr 75	tab	20	16	diclofenac sod. 75mg (10tab→8L.E)	1X2	organo ph
Diclosp sr 75mg	tab	10	8	diclofenac sod. 75mg		sina
Divido 75mg	cap	30	36	diclofenac sod. 75mg (20cap→23.75L.E)		tabuk
Dolphin 12.5mg	supp	5	2.5	diclofenac sod. 12.5mg	1X1	delta ph

NSAIDs in Pregnancy: Not recommended particularly during 3rd trimester. While NSAIDs are not direct teratogens, they may cause premature closure of fetal ductus arteriosus & renal ADRs in fetus. Additionally, they are linked with premature birth & miscarriage.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dolphin 25mg	supp	5	3	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X1	delta ph
Dolphin 50mg	supp	5	4.5	diclofenac sod. 50mg		delta ph
Dolphin 75mg/3ml	amp	3	6	diclofenac sod. 75mg		delta ph
Epifenac 100mg	supp	5	5	diclofenac sod. 100mg		eipico
Epifenac 12.5mg	supp	5	2.5	diclofenac sod. 12.5mg		eipico
Epifenac 25mg	tab	20	4	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X3	eipico
Epifenac 25mg	supp	5	3	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X1	eipico
Epifenac 50mg	tab	20	5	diclofenac sod. 50mg	1X3	eipico
Epifenac 75mg/3ml	amp	3	6	diclofenac sod. 75mg	1X1	eipico
Olfen 100mg	supp	5	5	diclofenac sod. 100mg		mepha
Olfen 25mg	tab	30	10.5	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X3	mepha
Olfen 50mg	tab	20	12	diclofenac sod. 50mg		mepha
Olfen 75mg/2ml	amp	3	6.75	diclofenac sod. 75mg (6amp→13.5L.E)	1X1	mepha
Olfen sr 100mg	cap	10	13	diclofenac sod. 100mg		mepha
Pharofen 100mg	supp	5	5	diclofenac sod. 100mg		pharaonia
Pharofen 75mg	amp	4	8	diclofenac sod. 75mg		pharaonia
Rheumafen 25mg	tab	20	6.85	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X3	gsk
Rheumafen 50mg	tab	20	8.3	diclofenac sod. 50mg		gsk
Rheumafen75mg/3ml	amp	4	8	diclofenac sod. 75mg	1X1	gsk
Rheumafen sr 100	cap	10	10.5	diclofenac sod. 100mg		gsk
Rheumafen sr 75mg	cap	10	8.6	diclofenac sod. 75mg	1X2	gsk
Rheumarene 100mg	supp	6	5	diclofenac sod. 100mg	1X1	sedico
Rheumarene 25mg	tab	20	4.8	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X3	sedico
Rheumarene 50mg	tab	20	6.85	diclofenac sod. 50mg		sedico
Rheumarene 75mg/3ml	amp	3	6	diclofenac sod. 75mg	1X1	sedico

NSAIDs in Pregnancy (cont.): The incidence and severity of premature closure of ductus arteriosus appears to be dose related and increases with advancing gestational age beyond 30 weeks. Paracetamol is regarded as being safe & well-tolerated during pregnancy, but Leffers et al released a study in 2010 indicating that there may be associated male infertility in the unborn. Doses should be taken as prescribed, due to risk of hepatotoxicity with overdoses. In France, the country's health agency contraindicates the use of NSAIDs, including aspirin, after the sixth month of pregnancy.





























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Romalex 25mg	supp	5	2.75	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X1	alex.
Romalex 75mg/3ml	amp	3	6	diclofenac sod. 75mg		alex.
Sigmafenac sr 75	cap	10	8	diclofenac sod. 75mg (20tab→16L.E)	1X2	sigma
Volfenac 75mg/2ml	amp	6	33	diclofenac sod. 75mg	1X1	sotir ph
Voltaren 100mg	supp	5	7	diclofenac sod. 100mg (10supp→14L.E)		novartis
Voltaren 12.5mg	supp	5	3.8	diclofenac sod. 12.5mg		novartis
Voltaren 25mg	supp	5	4	diclofenac sod. 25mg		novartis
Voltaren 25mg	tab	30	11.25	diclofenac sod. 25mg	1X3	novartis
Voltaren 50mg	tab	20	11.9	diclofenac sod. 50mg		novartis
Voltaren 75mg/3ml	amp	6	25.5	diclofenac sod. 75mg (3amp→12.75L.E)	1X1	novartis
Voltaren d 50mg	tab	10	10.5	diclofenac sod. 50mg	1X3	novartis
Voltaren sr 100mg	tab	20	28	diclofenac sod. 100mg (10tab→14L.E)	1X1	novartis
Voltaren sr 75mg	tab	10	12.5	diclofenac sod. 75mg (20tab→25L.E)	1X2	novartis
Zacaglone 75mg/3ml	amp	3	4.5	diclofenac sod. 75mg	1X1	eep co
Rheumafen forte 100/200mg	supp	3	5	diclofenac sod. 100mg, diflunisal 200mg		gsk
Neurofenac	cap	30	19.5	diclofenac sod. 25mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 0.25mg, vit b2 50mg	1X2 - 1X3	merck
Arthineur	cap	10	6	diclofenac sod. 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 50mg		egyphar
Diclonerve	cap	30	15	diclofenac sod. 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 50mg		adwia
Pain reliefer	cap	30	18	diclofenac sod. 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 50mg		debeiky
Doloban	tab	10	6.5	diflunisal 250mg	1X2	rameda
Dolozal 500mg	tab	10	9.75	diflunisal 500mg		sigma
Maxipan	tab	10	9	diflunisal 200mg, naproxen 200mg		rameda

Two NSAIDs are not better than one: Both drugs are in the same therapeutic drug class and the increased risk such as injury to the liver and acute renal failure associated with taking two NSAIDs is significant and much more than taking one NSAIDs. Long term administration has resulted in renal papillary necrosis and other renal injury.

NSAIDs & Hepatic impairment: Should be used with caution in patients with hepatic impairment; there is an increased risk of gastro-intestinal bleeding and fluid retention. NSAIDs should be avoided in severe liver disease.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Maxipan	supp	6	6	diflunisal 250mg, naproxen 250mg	1X1	rameda
Fenoprofen 200mg	cap	20	12	fenoprofen 200mg	1X3 - 1X4 Max. 3200mg	sabaa
Fenoprofen 300mg	cap	20	14	fenoprofen 300mg		sabaa
Fenoprofen 300mg	cap	30	21	fenoprofen 300mg		western
Fenoprofen 600mg	cap	30	30	fenoprofen 600mg		western
Nalfosab 200mg	cap	20	12	fenoprofen 200mg		sabaa
Nalfosab 300mg	cap	20	14	fenoprofen 300mg		sabaa
Welevon	cap	10	12	fever few 50mg, salicin 50mg, vit b6	1X1	debeiky
Idarac d 200mg	disp.tab	10	5.1	floctafenine 200mg	1X3	sanofi
Froben	supp	6	5.65	flurbiprofen 100mg	1X2	abbott
Froben 100	tab	16	8.6	flurbiprofen 100mg		abbott
Froben 50	tab	30	8.8	flurbiprofen 50mg	1X4	abbott
Froben sr 200	cap	10	14.5	flurbiprofen 200mg	1X1	abbott
Advil 100mg/5ml	susp	120ml	97.5	ibuprofen 100mg	200-400mg:1X3-1X4//600-800mg: 1X2-1X3 // Max. 3200mg/day Ped.:→2month to 11 yr 5-10 mg/kg every 6 to 8hrs	wyeth
Advil 200mg	tab	24	26	ibuprofen 200mg		wyeth
Advil 50mg/1.25ml	drops	15	78	ibuprofen 50mg		pfizer
Alphafen 600mg	tab	20	6.5	ibuprofen 600mg		alphamoun
Alphafen 800mg	tab	10	4	ibuprofen 800mg (20tab→8L.E)		acapi
Brufen 100mg/5ml	syrup	110ml	4.5	ibuprofen 100mg (150ml→6L.E)		abbott
Brufen 200mg	tab	10	2.25	ibuprofen 200mg (30tab→6.75L.E)		abbott
Brufen 400mg	tab	10	4.5	ibuprofen 400mg (30tab→13.5L.E)		abbott
Brufen 500	supp	6	3.2	ibuprofen 500mg		abbott
Brufen 600mg	sachets	10	12.5	ibuprofen 600mg (20s→25L.E)		abbott
Brufen 600mg	tab	30	15	ibuprofen 600mg		abbott
Brufen retard800mg	tab	20	28	ibuprofen 800mg		abbott
Cetafen n 100mg/5ml	susp	120ml	5	ibuprofen 100mg		sigma

NSAIDs & hypertension (uses with caution & monitor): NSAIDs can lead to onset of new hypertension or worsening of preexisting hypertension→increased incidence of CV events. NSAIDs may impair response to thiazide & loop diuretics. NSAIDs: Inhibit platelet aggregation & prolong bleeding time in some patients. Unlike aspirin, their effect on platelet function is quantitatively less, of shorter duration & reversible.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Contafever n 200mg/5ml	susp	120ml	5	ibuprofen 200mg	Ibuprofen → 200-400mg: 1X3-1X4//600-800mg: 1X2-1X3 // Max. 3200mg/day Ped.→2month to 11 yr 5-10 mg/kg every 6 to 8hrs // Max. 40 mg/kg/day.	averroes
Dajuanofen 200mg	cap	20	2	ibuprofen 200mg		copad
Dajuanofen 400mg	cap	20	3	ibuprofen 400mg		copad
Flabu 400mg	tab	10	1.75	ibuprofen 400mg		delta ph
Flabu 40mg/1ml	drops	15	4	ibuprofen 40mg		delta ph
Flabu 600mg	tab	10	2.75	ibuprofen 600mg (20tab→5.5L.E)		delta ph
Flamotal 300mg	supp	5	2.75	ibuprofen 300mg		fpi
Flamotal 400mg	tab	30	9	ibuprofen 400mg		fpi
Flamotal 500mg	supp	6	4	ibuprofen 500mg		fpi
Flamotal 600mg	tab	20	8	ibuprofen 600mg		fpi
Flamotal 800mg	tab	10	10	ibuprofen 800mg		fpi
Ibucalmin 100mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5	ibuprofen 100mg		mash
Ibufen 100	syrup	1	2.85	ibuprofen 100mg		memphis
Ibufen 200	tab	20	1.6	ibuprofen 200mg		memphis
Ibufen 200mg	cap	10	3.5	ibuprofen 200mg		alex.
Ibufen 400mg	tab	20	3.25	ibuprofen 400mg		memphis
Ibuflam n 100mg/5ml	susp	200ml	4.75	ibuprofen 100mg		hikma
Ibuprofen 400mg	tab	10	4	ibuprofen 400mg		sedico
Marcofen 100mg	supp	5	2.5	ibuprofen 100mg		gsk
Marcofen 100mg/5ml	susp	120ml	4	ibuprofen 100mg		gsk
Marcofen 300mg	supp	5	2.75	ibuprofen 300mg		gsk
Marcofen 400mg	tab	20	7	ibuprofen 400mg		gsk
Marcofen 500	supp	5	4	ibuprofen 500mg		gsk
Marcofen sr 400mg	cap	10	3.85	ibuprofen 400mg		gsk

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): Main adverse effects are GIT adverse events including bleeding, ulceration & perforation of the stomach and intestine. The risk is low for people who use NSAIDs intermittently. The risk of stomach problems goes up for people who take them everyday or regularly, especially for people who are over 65, people with history of stomach ulcers, and people who take blood thinners or corticosteroids (prednisone).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Maxiprofen retard 800mg	tab	10	6	ibuprofen 800mg	Ibuprofen → 200-400mg:1X3-1X4//600-800mg: 1X2-1X3 // Max. 3200mg/day Ped.→2month to 11 yr 5-10 mg/kg every 6 to 8hrs // Max. 40 mg/kg/day.	pharaonia
Megafen n 100mg/5ml	susp	120ml	5	ibuprofen 100mg		rameda
Mepabrufen 300mg	supp	5	1.5	ibuprofen 300mg		mepaco
Mepabrufen 500mg	supp	5	2.5	ibuprofen 500mg		mepaco
Nova profen 100mg/5ml	susp	100ml	2.25	ibuprofen 100mg		sanofi
Nova profen 200mg	tab	30	3	ibuprofen 200mg		sanofi
Nova profen 400mg	tab	30	6.75	ibuprofen 400mg		sanofi
Profinal 100mg/5ml	susp	110ml	4.5	ibuprofen 100mg (60ml→3L.E)		julphar
Profinal 200mg	tab	20	4	ibuprofen 200mg		julphar
Profinal 400mg	tab	24	7	ibuprofen 400mg		julphar
Profinal 600mg	tab	20	8	ibuprofen 600mg		julphar
Profusol 200mg	cap	10	3	ibuprofen 200mg		eep co
Profusol 400mg	cap	10	3.5	ibuprofen 400mg		eep co
Profusol 600mg	cap	20	5.5	ibuprofen 600mg		eep co
Rapifen 200mg	cap	10	3.5	ibuprofen 200mg		mup
Sinufen sr 800mg	tab	20	12	ibuprofen 800mg		sina
Ultrafen 100mg	syrup	120ml	2.8	ibuprofen 100mg		gsk
Ultrafen 200mg	supp	6	2	ibuprofen 200mg		gsk
Ultrafen 200mg	tab	30	3.6	ibuprofen 200mg		gsk
Ultrafen 400mg	tab	20	5	ibuprofen 400mg		gsk
Ultrafen 500mg	supp	6	3	ibuprofen 500mg		gsk
Ultrafen 600mg	tab	20	8	ibuprofen 600mg		gsk
Acetaprofen تم منعه	susp	100ml	4.75	ibuprofen 100mg, paracetamol 125mg		kahira

Ibuprofen can interfere with the antiplatelet effect of low-dose aspirin (FDA): Potentially rendering aspirin less effective when used for cardioprotection & stroke prevention. Allowing sufficient time between doses of ibuprofen & immediate-release (IR) aspirin can avoid this. The recommended elapsed time depends on which is taken first. It would be 30min. or more for ibuprofen taken after IR aspirin, and 8 hours or more for ibuprofen taken before IR aspirin. However, this timing cannot be recommended for enteric-coated aspirin.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Brufemol تم منعه	syrup	120ml	2.75	ibuprofen 125mg, paracetamol 100mg		adco
Cetafen	disp.tab	30	12	ibuprofen 100mg, paracetamol 162.5mg		sigma
Cetafen	tab	30	8.25	ibuprofen 200mg, paracetamol 325mg		sigma
Conta fever تم منعه	syrup	120ml	5	ibuprofen 100mg, paracetamol 162.5mg		el obour
Ibuflam plus تم منعه	susp	120ml	4.75	ibuprofen 100mg, paracetamol 125mg		hikma
Megafen تم منعه	susp	60ml	2.75	ibuprofen 100mg, paracetamol 162.5mg		rameda
Megafen	tab	20	4.5	ibuprofen 200mg, paracetamol 325mg		rameda
Mepabrufen	tab	20	5	ibuprofen 400mg, paracetamol 500mg		mepaco
Parofen	tab	30	7.5	ibuprofen 400mg, paracetamol 500mg		uni ph
Bonidon 75mg	cap	20	12	indomethacin 75mg	1X2	mup
Indacin 100mg	supp	10	3.5	indomethacin 100mg	1X1	memphis
Indocid	vial	3	5.4	indomethacin 50mg	1X1	kahira
Indocid 100mg	supp	10	4.25	indomethacin 100mg	1X1	kahira
Indocid 25mg	cap	30	3.6	indomethacin 25mg	1X3	kahira
Indomethacin 100	supp	5	2.25	indomethacin 100mg	1X1	misr ph.
Indomethacin 100	supp	10	5	indomethacin 100mg	1X1	adco
Indomethacin 25mg	cap	24	2.75	indomethacin 25mg	1X2-1X3 with food	pharco
Indomethacin 50mg	cap	24	3.25	indomethacin 50mg	1X2-1X3 with food	pharco
Indomin	cap	30	1.9	indomethacin 25mg	1X2-1X3 with food	misr ph.
Liometacen50mg/2ml	amp	6	18	indomethacin 50mg	1X1	nile
Alcofan 100mg	supp	5	2.5	ketoprofen 100mg	1X1	alex.
Alcofan 25mg	tab	20	4	ketoprofen 25mg	1X4	alex.
Alcofan 50mg	cap	12	2.5	ketoprofen 50mg	1X4	alex.
Bi alcofan 150mg	tab	20	7	ketoprofen 150mg	1X1	alex.
Bi ketogesic 150mg	tab	20	7	ketoprofen 150mg	1X1	pharaonia
Bi profenid 150mg	tab	20	11	ketoprofen 150mg	1X1	sanofi

Oral NSAIDs are recommended to be taken with food or milk to minimize GIT side effects.

Indomethacin: A potent drug with many serious side effects & should not be considered an analgesic for minor aches & pains or fever. It is best used as an anti-inflammatory, rather than an analgesic. Increases in serum potassium conc.(hyperkalemia) have been reported, even without renal impairment. In patients with normal renal function, these effects have been attributed to a hyporeninemic-hypoaldosteronism state.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Doloket 100mg/2ml	amp	3	3.45	ketoprofen 100mg (5amp→5.75L.E)	1X1	sigma
Flamibru 75mg	cap	20	8	ketoprofen 75mg	1X3	meivo
Flamoguard xr 150	cap	10	5.5	ketoprofen 150mg	1X1	big pharm
Gesiket 75mg	cap	20	8	ketoprofen 75mg	1X3	el obour
Ketalgipan 50mg	tab	10	1.5	ketoprofen 50mg	1X4	eva
Ketofan 100mg sr	cap	10	5.75	ketoprofen 100mg	1X1	amriya
Ketofan 100mg/2ml	amp	3	3	ketoprofen 100mg		amriya
Ketofan 12.5mg/5ml	susp	120ml	4	ketoprofen 12.5mg	1X4	amriya
Ketofan 160mg	supp	5	3.3	ketoprofen 160mg	1X1	amriya
Ketofan 200mg sr	cap	14	12	ketoprofen 200mg		amriya
Ketofan 25mg	tab	20	3.5	ketoprofen 25mg	1X4	amriya
Ketofan 50mg	cap	20	5	ketoprofen 50mg		amriya
Ketofan 75mg	cap	20	6	ketoprofen 75mg	1X3	amriya
Ketogesic 100mg	supp	5	3	ketoprofen 100mg	1X1	pharaonia
Ketogesic 50mg	cap	20	5	ketoprofen 50mg	1X4	pharaonia
Ketogesic sr 200mg	cap	14	10	ketoprofen 200mg	1X1	pharaonia
Ketolgin 100mg	supp	5	2.5	ketoprofen 100mg		amoun
Ketolgin 100mg/2ml	amp	3	3	ketoprofen 100mg		amoun
Ketolgin 200mg	cap	10	8	ketoprofen 200mg		amoun
Ketolgin 25mg	tab	10	1.75	ketoprofen 25mg (20tab→3.5L.E)	1X4	amoun
Ketolgin 50mg	tab	20	4	ketoprofen 50mg (30tab→6L.E)		amoun
Ketoprek 75mg	cap	20	8	ketoprofen 75mg (5cap→2L.E)	1X3	borg
Ketoprof100mg/2ml	amp	5	5.75	ketoprofen 100mg	1X1	adwia
Ketoprof 200mg er	cap	21	16.5	ketoprofen 200mg (7→5.5//14→11L.E)		adwia
Ketoral sr 200mg	cap	10	8	ketoprofen 200mg		october
Kiti sr 200mg	cap	10	8	ketoprofen 200mg		october

Oral NSAIDs are recommended to be taken with food or milk to minimize GIT side effects.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kupan 100	supp	5	3	ketoprofen 100mg	1X1	hikma
Kupan 200mg sr	cap	14	14	ketoprofen 200mg		hikma
Kupan 50mg	cap	20	5	ketoprofen 50mg	1X4	hikma
Mepacofen 25mg	tab	20	4	ketoprofen 25mg		mepaco
Mepacofen l.a 150	tab	20	11	ketoprofen 150mg	1X1	mepaco
Mepacofen sr 100	cap	20	9	ketoprofen 100mg		mepaco
Mepacofen sr 200	cap	10	8	ketoprofen 200mg		mepaco
Orudis 100	supp	5	2.5	ketoprofen 100mg		sanofi
Orudis 100mg/2ml	amp	3	3.45	ketoprofen 100mg		sanofi
Profenid 100mg	supp	6	3.5	ketoprofen 100mg		sanofi
Profenid 100mg/2ml	amp	3	3.45	ketoprofen 100mg		sanofi
Profenid 50mg	cap	24	6	ketoprofen 50mg (4cap→1L.E)	1X4	sanofi
Profenid 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	4.25	ketoprofen 5mg		sanofi
Top fam 25mg	tab	20	3.5	ketoprofen 25mg		sigma
Adolor 10mg	tab	20	6.5	ketorolac tromethamine 10mg	1X3	pharco
Adolor 15mg/1ml	amp	3	3	ketorolac tromethamine 15mg	1X1	pharco
Adolor 30mg/2ml	amp	3	6	ketorolac tromethamine 30mg		pharco
Dolomine 15mg/1ml	amp	3	3.75	ketorolac tromethamine 15mg		kahira
Fam 10mg	tab	10	5	ketorolac tromethamine 10mg	1X3	alphamoun
Fam 30mg/2ml	amp	5	8.75	ketorolac tromethamine 30mg	1X1	alphamoun
Ketolac 10mg	tab	20	10	ketorolac tromethamine 10mg	1X3	amriya
Ketolac 30mg/2ml	amp	5	10	ketorolac tromethamine 30mg	1X1	amriya
Ketoral 10mg	tab	20	6.5	ketorolac tromethamine 10mg	1X3	adco
Ketorolin 30mg/2ml	amp	5	10	ketorolac tromethamine 30mg	1X1	pharaonia
Irritren 200mg	tab	20	12	lonazolac ca. 200mg		byk golden
Loujain 60mg	cap	10	8	loxoprofen 60mg	2-3/d	tiba

Ketorolac tromethamine (oral): Indicated for short-term (up to 5 days in adults) management of moderately severe acute pain that requires analgesia at the opioid level and only as continuation treatment following IV or IM dosing of ketorolac tromethamine, if necessary. The total combined duration of use should not exceed 5 days for both oral & parenteral doses. Ketorolac is NOT indicated for use in pediatric patients & it is NOT indicated for minor or chronic painful conditions.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Roxogesic 60mg	tab	20	16	loxoprofen 60mg	1X2-1X3	tag
Roxonin 60mg	tab	20	21	loxoprofen 60mg		sa ja
Nabutone 500mg	tab	10	7.5	nabumetone 500mg	1X2	october
Nabuxan 500mg	tab	10	7	nabumetone 500mg (20tab→14L.E)		uni ph
Rheumaton 500mg	tab	20	14	nabumetone 500mg		marcyrl
Rheumaton 750mg	tab	20	20	nabumetone 750mg		marcyrl
Apranox	amp	3	5.7	naproxen 500mg (Total daily dose of naproxen must not exceed 1g/day.)	1X1	synth.
Myoprox 250mg	tab	20	7	naproxen 250mg	1X2	el obour
Naprofen 250	tab	20	7.3	naproxen 250mg	1X2	nile
Naprofen 500mg	tab	10	6.05	naproxen 500mg		nile
Naprogesic 250	tab	20	6.05	naproxen 250mg		misr ph.
Naprogesic 500	supp	5	4.5	naproxen 500mg	1X1	misr ph.
Naprogesic 500	tab	10	7.3	naproxen 500mg	1X2	misr ph.
Naprosyn 250mg	tab	20	7.3	naproxen 250mg		misr ph.
Naprosyn 500mg	tab	10	6.05	naproxen 500mg		misr ph.
Naprosyn 500mg	supp	5	6.65	naproxen 500mg	1X1	misr ph.
Oxaprin 600mg	tab	10	12	oxaprozin 600mg		misr ph.
Dispercam 10mg	disp.tab	20	6.6	piroxicam 10mg	1X2	mup
Dispercam 20mg	disp.tab	10	6.45	piroxicam 20mg	1X1	mup
Dispercam 20mg	supp	5	3.25	piroxicam 20mg		mup
Dispercam 20mg/ml	amp	3	5.5	piroxicam 20mg (6amp→11L.E)		mup
Feldene 10mg	cap	20	14.5	piroxicam 10mg	1X2	pfizer
Feldene 10mg	disp.tab	20	16	piroxicam 10mg		pfizer
Feldene 20mg	cap	10	14.5	piroxicam 20mg	1X1	pfizer
Feldene 20mg	disp.tab	10	15.5	piroxicam 20mg		pfizer
Feldene	supp	5	13	piroxicam 20mg		pfizer

Oxicam: A class of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) that bind closely to plasma proteins. Most oxicams are unselective inhibitors of the cyclooxygenase (COX) enzymes. The exception is meloxicam with a slight (10:1) preference for COX-2, which, however, is only clinically relevant at low doses.Examples include: Piroxicam, Tenoxicam, Droxicam, Lornoxicam, Meloxicam.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Feldene 20mg/1ml	amp	3	12.75	piroxicam 20mg (6amp→25.5L.E)	Oral NSAIDs are recommended to be taken with food or milk to minimize GIT side effects.	1X1	pfizer
Feldene flash 20mg	tab	10	25	piroxicam 20mg			pfizer
Feldoral 20mg	cap	10	6	piroxicam 20mg			sedico
Feldoral 20mg	supp	6	3.5	piroxicam 20mg			sedico
Feldoral 20mg/1ml	amp	3	4.5	piroxicam 20mg			sedico
Inflacam 10mg	cap	20	7	piroxicam 10mg		1X2	mepaco
Inflacam 10mg	disp.tab	20	7	piroxicam 10mg			mepaco
Inflacam 20mg	cap	10	5	piroxicam 20mg		1X1	mepaco
Inflacam 20mg	disp.tab	10	7	piroxicam 20mg			mepaco
Inflacam 20mg	supp	5	3.5	piroxicam 20mg			mepaco
Inflacam 20mg/1ml	amp	3	4.5	piroxicam 20mg			mepaco
Pirocam 20mg/1ml	amp	3	4	piroxicam 20mg			kahira
Piroxiden	supp	6	5.7	piroxicam 20mg			adwic
Piroxiden 20mg	cap	12	4.75	piroxicam 20mg			adwic
Piroxifar 20mg	disp.tab	10	6.5	piroxicam 20mg			pharco
Piroxifar 20mg	supp	5	2	piroxicam 20mg			pharco
Piroxifar 20mg/1ml	amp	3	4.5	piroxicam 20mg			pharco
Vendocid 20mg	cap	10	7.4	piroxicam 20mg			cid
Vendocid 20mg	supp	5	5	piroxicam 20mg			cid
Brexin 20mg	tab	10	12	piroxicam beta cyclodextrin 20mg			chiesi
Brexin 20mg	sachets	10	16	piroxicam beta cyclodextrin 20mg			chiesi
Anoxicam 20mg	supp	10	11	tenoxicam 20mg			marcyrl
Anoxicam 20mg	tab	20	24	tenoxicam 20mg			marcyrl
Epicotil 20mg	supp	5	7	tenoxicam 20mg			eipico
Epicotil 20mg	tab	10	11.8	tenoxicam 20mg			eipico
Epicotil 20mg 2ml	vial	3	9	tenoxicam 20mg			eipico

Piroxicam: Max. daily dose = 20 mg (For Oral: With or after food). Use the minimum effective dose for the shortest duration necessary to control symptoms. The benefit & tolerability of treatment should be reviewed within 14 days. If continued treatment is considered necessary, this should be accompanied by frequent review. Consider combining therapy with gastro-protective agents (e.g. misoprostol or proton pump inhibitors), in particular for elderly patients to avoid an increased risk of gastrointestinal complications. Be caution in elderly patients who are more likely to be suffering from impaired renal, hepatic or cardiac function.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Soral 20mg	amp	3	9	tenoxicam 20mg		1X1	gnp
Soral 20mg	cap	10	10	tenoxicam 20mg	(20cap→20L.E)		gnp
Soral 20mg	supp	5	6	tenoxicam 20mg			gnp
Tenocam 20mg	cap	10	7	tenoxicam 20mg			kahira
Tenocam 20mg	supp	5	4.5	tenoxicam 20mg			kahira
Tenoxicam 20mg	cap	20	14	tenoxicam 20mg	(10cap→7L.E)		el obour
Tenoxil 20mg	tab	10	8.5	tenoxicam 20mg			sigma
Rumatol 200mg	cap	10	15	tolmetin 200mg	(20cap→30L.E)	1X2 - 1X3	sigma
Rumatol 400mg	cap	10	22	tolmetin 400mg			sigma
Tolectin 400mg	cap	12	36	tolmetin 400mg			minaph
Tolmet ds 400mg	cap	12	22	tolmetin 400mg			biopharm

ANALGESICS Anti-Inflammatory COX-2 Inh.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Arythrex 100mg	cap	10	18	celecoxib 100mg		100mg → 1X2 , 200mg → 1X1	amoun
Arythrex 200mg	cap	10	21	celecoxib 200mg	(20cap→42L.E)		amoun
Celebrex 100mg	cap	10	27	celecoxib 100mg			pfizer
Celebrex 200mg	cap	10	50	celecoxib 200mg	(15cap→75L.E)		pfizer
Celecox 200mg	cap	10	21.5	celecoxib 200mg			memphis
Celoxib 100mg	cap	10	16	celecoxib 100mg			sedico
Celoxib 200mg	cap	10	24	celecoxib 200mg			sedico
Eurocox 100mg	tab	10	18	celecoxib 100mg			eep co
Eurocox 200mg	tab	10	30	celecoxib 200mg			eep co
Rhuma max 100mg	cap	10	16	celecoxib 100mg			hi pharm
Coxiflam xl 600mg	tab	20	20	etodolac 600mg		1X1	al rowad
Etodine 200mg	cap	10	8	etodolac 200mg		1X2	pharco
Etodine 300mg	cap	10	12	etodolac 300mg			pharco

NSAIDs - Cox-2 Inhibitors (e.g. Celecoxib): Are NSAIDs that directly targets Cox-2 enzyme (which is responsible for inflammation & pain). Targeting Cox-2 enzyme reduces peptic ulceration risk. COX-2 selectivity does not seem to reduce other adverse effects of NSAIDs (most notably an increased risk of renal failure), & some results have shown ↑ risk for heart attack, thrombosis & stroke by a relative increase in thromboxane.





























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Etodolac 300mg	tab	10	12	etodolac 300mg	1X2	eep co
Etodolac er 600mg	tab	10	20	etodolac 600mg	1X1	sigma
Napilac 200mg	cap	20	14	etodolac 200mg	1X2	gnp
Loranovil 8mg	tab	20	10	lornoxicam 8mg	1X1 - 1X2	copad
Lorgeque 8mg	tab	10	5	lornoxicam 8mg		repharm
Lornicam 8mg	tab	10	13	lornoxicam 8mg		epci
Lornox 8mg	tab	10	5	lornoxicam 8mg		egpi
Lornoxicam 4mg	tab	20	10	lornoxicam 4mg		gpi
Lornoxicam 8mg	vial	1	6.5	lornoxicam 8mg		gpi
Lornoxicam 8mg	tab	20	15	lornoxicam 8mg		gpi
Rheuxicam 4mg	tab	20	13	lornoxicam 4mg		chemi ph
Rheuxicam 8mg	tab	10	13	lornoxicam 8mg (20tab→26L.E)		chemi ph
Toprano 4mg	tab	20	10	lornoxicam 4mg		delta ph
Toprano 8mg	tab	20	16	lornoxicam 8mg (10tab→8L.E)		delta ph
Xefo 4mg	tab	20	15.5	lornoxicam 4mg		october
Xefo 8mg	tab	10	15.5	lornoxicam 8mg		october
Xefo 8mg	vial	1	9	lornoxicam 8mg		october
Zeficam 4mg	tab	20	9	lornoxicam 4mg		eva
Zeficam 8mg	tab	10	5	lornoxicam 8mg (20tab→10L.E)		eva
Anti cox2 15mg	amp	3	7.5	meloxicam 15mg (6amp→15L.E)	1X1 (Max. → 15mg/day & In hemodialysis → 7.5mg)	adwia
Anti cox2 15mg	supp	5	6.5	meloxicam 15mg		adwia
Anti cox2 15mg	tab	10	10	meloxicam 15mg (20tab→20L.E)		adwia
Anti cox2 7.5mg	cap	10	6	meloxicam 7.5mg		adwia
Medexaflam 15mg	supp	5	6.5	meloxicam 15mg		gpi
Medexaflam 15mg	tab	20	12	meloxicam 15mg		gpi
Medexaflam 15mg/1.5ml	amp	3	6	meloxicam 15mg		gpi

Risky health problems for NSAIDs: (1) ↓ kidney or liver function, or uncontrolled liver problem (such as hepatitis) (2) Ulcer, gastritis (inflammation of stomach lining) or stomach bleeding now or in the past (3) Low platelet count (4) Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis (5) Asthma or chronic lung disease (6) Reflux disease (GERD), indigestion or hiatal hernia (7) ↑ BP, congestive heart failure or a past stroke or heart attack



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Medexaflam 7.5mg	tab	20	10	meloxicam 7.5mg	1X1 (Max. → 15mg/day & In hemodialysis → 7.5mg)	gpi
Melocam 15mg	tab	30	28.5	meloxicam 15mg (20t→19//10t→9.5L.E)		amoun
Melocam 15mg	supp	5	6.5	meloxicam 15mg (20supp→13L.E)		amoun
Melocam 15mg/2ml	amp	3	9	meloxicam 15mg		amoun
Melocam 7.5mg	tab	10	6.5	meloxicam 7.5mg		amoun
Meloflam 15mg	tab	10	9	meloxicam 15mg		uni ph
Meloxicam 15mg	tab	10	10	meloxicam 15mg		amriya
Meloxicam 15mg	supp	5	6.5	meloxicam 15mg		amriya
Meloxicam 15mg/3ml	amp	3	7.5	meloxicam 15mg		adwic
Meloxicam 15mg/2ml	amp	3	4	meloxicam 15mg		amriya
Mexicam 15mg	tab	10	7	meloxicam 15mg (20tab→14L.E)		delta ph
Mexicam 15mg	supp	5	6.5	meloxicam 15mg		delta ph
Mexicam 15mg/3ml	amp	3	6	meloxicam 15mg (6amp→12L.E)		delta ph
Mexicam 7.5mg	tab	10	6	meloxicam 7.5mg (20tab→12L.E)		delta ph
Mobic 15mg	supp	6	15	meloxicam 15mg		b.i
Mobic 15mg	tab	30	69	meloxicam 15mg (10tab→23L.E)		b.i
Mobic 15mg/1.5ml	amp	5	20	meloxicam 15mg		b.i
Mobic 7.5mg	tab	10	16	meloxicam 7.5mg		b.i
Mobitil 15mg	tab	10	9.5	meloxicam 15mg		mup
Mobitil 15mg	supp	6	6.5	meloxicam 15mg		mup
Mobitil 15mg/1.5ml	amp	3	9	meloxicam 15mg		mup
Mobitil 7.5mg	tab	10	6.25	meloxicam 7.5mg		mup
Moxen 15mg	tab	20	13	meloxicam 15mg		egpi
Moxen 7.5mg	tab	20	11	meloxicam 7.5mg (10tab→5.5L.E)		egpi
Mesulan 50mg	syrup	125ml	9.5	nimesulide 50mg	1X2	repharm
Mesulid 100mg	tab	20	18	nimesulide 100mg		gnp



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mesulid 200mg	supp	5	6	nimesulide 200mg	1X1	gnp
Nilsid 1%	susp	120ml	6.5	nimesulide 1%	1X2	pharaonia
Nilsid 100mg	tab	10	9	nimesulide 100mg		pharaonia
Nilsid 100mg	sachets	6	6	nimesulide 100mg		pharaonia
Nilsid 200mg	supp	5	6	nimesulide 200mg	1X1	pharaonia
Nimalox 100mg	tab	10	9	nimesulide 100mg	1X2	sigma
Nimalox 200mg	supp	5	6	nimesulide 200mg	1X1	sigma
Nimalox 50mg/5ml	susp	100ml	10	nimesulide 50mg (60ml→5L.E)	1X2	sigma
Nimalox flash 100	sachets	5	5	nimesulide 100mg		sigma
Sulidan 100mg	tab	10	9	nimesulide 100mg		copad
Sulide 1%	susp	60ml	6	nimesulide 1%		hikma
Sulide 100mg	tab	10	11	nimesulide 100mg		hikma
Sulide 200mg	supp	6	8	nimesulide 200mg	1X1	hikma
Hi dac 200mg	tab	20	13	sulindac 200mg	1X2 Max 400mg/d	hi pharm
Rudac 150mg	tab	20	10	sulindac 150mg		sigma
Rudac 200mg	tab	20	13	sulindac 200mg		sigma

ANALGESICS

Anti-Pyretic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aspain 300mg	tab	10	1	acetyl salicylic acid 300mg	1X2 – 1X4 Max.4g/d aspirin // (for heart health →aspirin ≤100mg) 1X1	alex.
Aspegic 0.5g	vial	6	15	acetyl salicylic acid 500mg		amriya
Aspirin ad. 500mg	tab	20	10	acetyl salicylic acid 500mg		bayer
Aspocid 300mg	tab	10	0.4	acetyl salicylic acid 300mg		cid
Aspocid 75mg	tab	20	2	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		cid
Aspocid buffer	eff.tab	12	5	acetyl salicylic acid 325mg		cid
Aspocid infantile 75	chew.tab	30	3	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		cid
Asponasr	tab	10	0.4	acetyl salicylic acid 320mg		adwic

Nimesulide: A relatively COX-2 selective, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) with analgesic & antipyretic properties. Its approved indications are the treatment of acute pain, the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis and primary dysmenorrhoea in adolescents and adults above 12 years old. Due to concerns about the risk of serious liver damage, nimesulide has been withdrawn from market in many countries.
Acetyl salicylic acid (Aspirin): Caution with asthma or NSAID precipitated bronchospasm. May ↑↑ risk of bleeding (caution with ulcers, diabetes). Linked with Reye`s Syndrome (don`t use to control cold & influenza symptoms for children or adolescents).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aspro	tab	20	25	acetyl salicylic acid 320mg	1X2 – 1X4 Max.4g/d aspirin // (for heart health→aspirin ≤100mg) 1X1	roche
Bufferin	tab	10	3	acetyl salicylic acid 325mg		novartis
Ecoprin 325mg	tab	10	3	acetyl salicylic acid 325mg		sigma
Ezacard 75mg	tab	30	7.5	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		multiph
Jusprin 81mg	tab	40	5	acetyl salicylic acid 81mg		julphar
Nu seals 75mg	tab	56	88	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		alliance
Rhonal 500mg	tab	20	2.7	acetyl salicylic acid 500mg		sanofi
Rivo 320mg	tab	10	0.75	acetyl salicylic acid 320mg		adco
Rivo micro 320mg	tab	10	1	acetyl salicylic acid 320mg		adco
Rivo ped.	supp	1	0.95	acetyl salicylic acid 165mg	1X1	adco
Alkasprine	tab	24	0.65	acetyl salicylic acid 300mg, aluminum glycinate 100mg, mg carbonate 100mg	1X3 - 1X4	kahira
Askin	tab	10	0.75	acetyl salicylic acid 300mg, caffeine 10mg		alex.
Aspinol	tab	20	0.7	acetyl salicylic acid 350mg, caffeine 15mg		pharco
Aspirin caffeine	tab	20	2	acetyl salicylic acid 350mg, caffeine 30mg		pyramid
Vegaskine compound	supp	5	2.5	acetyl salicylic acid 200mg, caffeine 50mg, codeine phosphate 10mg, paracetamol 200mg, phenobarbital 25mg	1X1	alex.
Aspicure combi	tab	10	3.5	acetyl salicylic acid 250mg, caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 250mg	2X4 Max 8tab/24hour	chemi ph
Excedrin	tab	10	4.5	acetyl salicylic acid 250mg, caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 250mg (20t→9L.E)		novartis
Markadel	tab	10	3.5	acetyl salicylic acid 250mg, caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 250mg		delta ph
Alka seltzer	eff.tab	116	232	acetyl salicylic acid 325mg, citric acid 1000mg, sod. bicarbonate 1916mg	2t/4hrs max 8tab/24hr	bayer
Alka seltzer fast relief	eff.tab	10	30	acetyl salicylic acid 324mg, citric acid 965mg, sod. bicarbonate 1625mg		bayer

Reye`s Syndrome: A potentially fatal syndrome that has numerous detrimental effects to many organs, especially brain & liver, as well as causing hypoglycemia. The classic features are a rash, vomiting, & liver damage. The exact cause is unknown and, while it has been associated with aspirin consumption by children with viral illness, it also occurs in the absence of aspirin use. Aspirin & Reye`s Syndrome: The serious symptoms of Reye's syndrome appear to result from damage to cellular mitochondria, at least in the liver, and there are a number of ways that aspirin could cause or exacerbate mitochondrial damage. A potential increased risk of developing Reye's syndrome is one of the main reasons that aspirin has not been recommended for use in children and teenagers. Early diagnosis is vital; although most children recover with supportive therapy, it may lead to severe brain injury and death.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vegaskine	tab	8	2	acetyl salicylic acid 300mg, codeine phosphate 10mg, paracetamol 200mg	1X3	alex.
Doloran inf.	supp	5	1	acetyl salicylic acid 150mg, phenobarbital 10mg	1X1	pharco
Vegaskine ped.	supp	5	2	acetyl salicylic acid 150mg, phenobarbital 10mg		alex.
Aspirin c	eff.tab	10	10	acetyl salicylic acid 400mg, vit c 240mg	1-2X3	bayer
Solprin	sachets	10	3	acetylsalicylate ca. urea 250mg		mepaco
Alexoprine forte 300mg	tab	20	3	aluminium aspirin 300mg (10t→1.5L.E)	1X3 - 1X4	alex.
Solpadeine	cap	24	41	caffeine 30mg, codeine phosphate 8mg, paracetamol 500mg	1X3	gsk
Solpadeine soluble	eff.tab	24	53	caffeine 30mg, codeine phosphate 8mg, paracetamol 430mg		gsk
Abimol extra	tab	20	5	caffeine 30mg, paracetamol 500mg	1X2 - 1X4	gsk
Adol extra	caplet	24	7	caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 500mg		julphar
Bienadol	tab	10	3	caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 500mg		nile
Molfen	sachets	6	2	caffeine 30mg, paracetamol 500mg		pharco
Panadol extra	tab	24	27.75	caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 500mg		gsk
Pronto plus	tab	20	5	caffeine 50mg, paracetamol 400mg		october
Pyral extra	tab	20	5	caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 500mg	1X2 - 1X4	kahira
Vetocetamol	tab	20	7	caffeine 65mg, paracetamol 500mg		nerhadou
Stopain	caplet	2	0.45	caffeine 50mg, paracetamol 300mg, phenazone 150mg (20tab→4.5L.E)	1-2X4	eva
Distalgesic	tab	10	25	dextropropoxyphen 32.5mg, paracetamol 325mg	1X4	dista
Panadol night	caplet	20	39	diphenhydramine 25mg, paracetamol 500mg	2x1bed	gsk
Analfan	tab	20	2.8	glafenine 200mg	1X3	pharco

Phenobarbital: Tolerance, psychological and physical dependence may occur with continued use. Abrupt cessation after prolonged use in the dependent person may cause withdrawal symptoms (Delerium, convulsions & possibly death).

Codeine: An opioid analgesic with cough suppressant & diarrhoeal actions. It can cause physical dependance (habit forming) → withdrawal symptoms if stopped suddenly. Codeine & children: FDA Feb. 2013: Boxed Warning & Contraindicated after tonsillectomy and/or adenoidectomy.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glafenine	tab	20	1.5	glafenine 200mg	1X3	alex.
Glaphine 200	tab	20	3.2	glafenine 200mg		alex.
Glifanan 200	tab	20	5.5	glafenine 200mg		memphis
Glifanan 500mg	supp	4	2.6	glafenine 500mg	1X1	memphis
Aspirgine	vial	3	7.5	glycine 0.1g, lysine salicylate 0.9g		t3a
Farostan forte 500	cap	10	3	mefenamic acid 500mg	1X2	pharaonia
Mefenam	cap	10	5.5	mefenamic acid 500mg		jedco
Mefentan	supp	5	3.5	mefenamic acid 250mg	1X1	gnp
Mefentan 250	cap	10	3.25	mefenamic acid 250mg	1X3	gnp
Pono 250mg	cap	20	4	mefenamic acid 250mg		uni ph
Pono forte 500mg	cap	20	9	mefenamic acid 500mg	1X2	uni ph
Ponstan 250mg	cap	60	12	mefenamic acid 250mg	1X3	nile
Ponstan 50mg/5ml	susp	60ml	2	mefenamic acid 50mg		nile
Ponstan forte 500	tab	20	10	mefenamic acid 500mg	1X2	pfizer
Analgin	tab	10	0.7	metamizole 500mg	1X3	memphis
Nabalgin	drops	10	1.25	metamizole 50%		pharco
Novacid	supp	6	0.5	metamizole 300mg	1X1	cid
Novacid	tab	10	0.3	metamizole 500mg	1X3 Max daily 4g.	cid
Novacid 250mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2.1	metamizole 250mg		cid
Novacid oblong 500	tab	10	1.75	metamizole 500mg		cid
Novalgin 1gm/2ml	amp	3	7.5	metamizole 1g	1X1	sanofi
Novalgin250mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	2.5	metamizole 50mg	1X3	sanofi
Novalgin 300mg	supp	5	2.5	metamizole 300mg	1X1	sanofi
Novalgin 500mg	tab	10	1.5	metamizole 500mg	1X3 Max daily 4g.	sanofi
Oblong analgex 500	tab	200	40	metamizole 500mg (10tab→2L.E)		alex.
Oblong novalgin	tab	10	3.5	metamizole 500mg (3tab→1L.E)		sanofi

Metamizole (Powerful analgesic &antipyretic): Remained available worldwide until 1970s when discovered a small risk of causing agranulocytosis.

Agranulocytosis (fatal): Acute condition involving severe & dangerous leukopenia (lowered WBCs - most commonly neutrophils→neutropenia). It represents severe lack of 1 major class of infection-fighting WBCs→v high risk of serious infections due to suppressed immune system.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Oblong pharmalgin	tab	10	2	metamizole 500mg	1X3	adco
Pharmalgin	drops	10	1.65	metamizole 50%		adco
Pharmalgin	supp	5	1.05	metamizole 300mg	1X1	adco
Pharmalgin	syrup	100ml	1.85	metamizole 5%	1X3	adco
Hepamol	tab	20	4	methionine 100mg, paracetamol 500mg	1X3 - 1X4	hikma
Methamol	syrup	100ml	3	methionine 24mg, paracetamol 120mg		delta ph
Methamol	tab	20	3	methionine 100mg, paracetamol 500mg		delta ph
Paralex plus	tab	12	2	methionine 100mg, paracetamol 500mg		alex.
Abimol	drops	15	1.2	paracetamol 100mg	1X2 - 1X4 Max. daily dose of paracetamol 75mg/kg/day or 4g/day	gsk
Abimol 150mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	3	paracetamol 150mg		gsk
Abimol 300mg	supp	5	2.5	paracetamol 300mg		gsk
Abimol 500mg	tab	20	4	paracetamol 500mg		gsk
Acetaminophen inf	supp	5	1	paracetamol 125mg		sedico
Adol 500mg	caplet	24	4	paracetamol 500mg		julphar
Cetal 100mg/1ml	drops	15	2	paracetamol 100mg		eipico
Cetal 120mg	supp	5	1.5	paracetamol 120mg		eipico
Cetal 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	2.25	paracetamol 250mg		eipico
Cetal 500mg	tab	20	3	paracetamol 500mg		eipico
Cetamol 120mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2	paracetamol 120mg		memphis
Dafalgan 1gm	tab	8	65	paracetamol 1000mg		squibb
Dafalgan 500mg	cap	16	65	paracetamol 500mg		squibb
Efferalgan150mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	97.5	paracetamol 150mg		squibb
Efferalgan 500mg	eff.tab	16	65	paracetamol 500mg		squibb
Equate 500mg	caplet	24	101	paracetamol 500mg		wal mart
Equate 80mg child	tab	30	54.6	paracetamol 80mg		wal mart
Excedrin pm	caplet	20	9	paracetamol 500mg		novartis

Paracetamol (Also known as acetaminophen): A widely used OTC analgesic & antipyretic (fever reducer). Acetaminophen is the name adopted in the U.S. & Japan while the name paracetamol is approved in a variety of other international venues. Paracetamol is contraindicated with severe hepatic impairment or severe active liver disease. Paracetamol FDA Drug Safety statement: Recommendation to discontinue prescribing & dispensing drug products with more than 325 mg acetaminophen. A few drugs are toxic to the liver only when used in excess. One example is acetaminophen.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Fevano 200mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	3.5	paracetamol 200mg		1X2 - 1X4 Max. daily dose of paracetamol 75mg/kg/day or 4g/day	delta ph
Grippo	supp	6	5	paracetamol 200mg			misr ph.
Injectmol 1g/100ml	infusion	100ml	15	paracetamol 1g			amriya
Novaldol 1g	tab	15	6	paracetamol 1000mg	(10tab→4L.E)		sanofi
Panadol 500mg	tab	24	7	paracetamol 500mg	(6tab→1.75L.E)		gsk
Panadol actifast	tab	20	31	paracetamol 500mg			gsk
Panadol advance	tab	24	24.5	paracetamol 500mg			gsk
Panadol baby & infant 120mg/5ml	susp	100ml	45	paracetamol 120mg			gsk
Panadol extend	tab	18	39.5	paracetamol 665mg			gsk
Panadol joint	tab	18	16	paracetamol 665mg			gsk
Panadol oblong	tab	24	7	paracetamol 500mg			gsk
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml	susp	120ml	2.25	paracetamol 120mg			amriya
Paracetamol 1gm/100ml	infusion	100ml	14	paracetamol 1000mg			eep co
Paracetamol 500mg	tab	20	1.5	paracetamol 500mg			pharco
Paracetamol 500mg	tab	20	2.5	paracetamol 500mg			adco
Paracetamol 500mg	tab	20	3	paracetamol 500mg			adwic
Paracetamol 500mg	tab	10	6	paracetamol 500mg			
Paracetamol soluble 500mg	eff.tab	16	15	paracetamol 500mg			
Paragesic 500mg	supp	5	2	paracetamol 500mg			amriya
Paralex	supp	6	1.5	paracetamol 160mg			alex.
Paramol 120mg	syrup	125ml	6	paracetamol 120mg			misr ph.
Paramol 125mg	supp	5	2	paracetamol 125mg			misr ph.

Acetaminophen (Paracetamol) FDA Drug Safety statement (Cont.): There are no available data to show that taking more than 325 mg of acetaminophen per dosage unit provides additional benefit that outweighs the added risks for liver injury. Further, limiting the amount of acetaminophen per dosage unit will reduce the risk of severe liver injury from inadvertent acetaminophen overdose, which can lead to liver failure, liver transplant, and death.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Paramol 500mg	tab	20	5	paracetamol 500mg	1X2 - 1X4 Max. daily dose of paracetamol 75mg/kg/day or 4g/day	misr ph.
Perfalgan 1g/100ml	infusion	100ml	22	paracetamol 1000mg		gsk
Perfalgan 500mg/50ml	infusion	50ml	12.5	paracetamol 500mg		upsa
Pro dafalgan 2gm	vial	1	11	paracetamol 2g		squibb
Pyral 100mg/1ml	drops	15	2	paracetamol 100mg		kahira
Pyral 120mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	2.5	paracetamol 100mg		kahira
Pyral 250mg	supp	5	1.2	paracetamol 250mg		kahira
Pyral 500mg	tab	20	3	paracetamol 500mg		kahira
Pyremol 500mg	tab	20	1.95	paracetamol 500mg		gsk
Temporal 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	2.25	paracetamol 250mg		mup
Tempra 100mg	drops	15	2.75	paracetamol 100mg		gsk
Tempra 160mg/5ml	syrup	90ml	3.25	paracetamol 160mg		gsk
Tempra 80mg/0.8ml	drops	15	45	paracetamol 80mg		taisho
Thera lo 160mg/5ml	susp	100ml	3	paracetamol 160mg		pharaonia
Tylenol 100mg	supp	5	17.55	paracetamol 100mg		janssen
Tylenol 200mg	supp	5	23.4	paracetamol 200mg		janssen
Tylenol 350mg	supp	5	30	paracetamol 350mg		janssen
Tylenol arthritis pain	caplet	225	295	paracetamol 650mg		mcneil
Tylenol child.	chew.tab	20	39	paracetamol 80mg		janssen
Tylenol forte 500mg	tab	20	19.5	paracetamol 500mg		janssen
Tylenol infant 80mg/0.8ml	drops	15	67.75	paracetamol 80mg		janssen
Sedamol	supp	5	2.5	paracetamol 200mg, phenobarbital 16mg		misr ph.
Cevamol	eff.tab	12	5.5	paracetamol 400mg, vit c 250mg		cid
Efferalgan vitamin c	eff.tab	20	84	paracetamol 330mg, vit c 200mg		upsa

Cases of severe liver injury with acetaminophen have occurred in patients who (FDA): took more than the prescribed dose of an acetaminophen-containing product in a 24-hour period; took more than one acetaminophen-containing product at the same time; or drank alcohol while taking acetaminophen products.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Asco	tab	20	0.8	salicylamide 500mg, vit c 50mg	1X3	cid

ANALGESICS Anti-Rheumatic Osteoarthritis

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Humira 40mg/0.8ml	syring	2	8000	adalimumab 40mg	single dose	abbott
Bon git	cap	20	19.5	allyl sulphide, calcium, caraway , fennel , ginger , linseed , peppermint	1X3	ibn sina
Asutec 300mg	tab	20	23	avocado and soya ext. 300mg	1X1	ph green
Avosoya 300mg	cap	30	34	avocado and soya ext. 300mg (15c→17L.E)		trend ph
Joinardin 500mg	cap	30	42.5	avocado and soya ext. 500mg		natural cure
Piascledine 300mg	cap	15	36	avocado and soya ext. 300mg		lab. exp
Synoflex	cap	30	32.85	bee pollen, glucosamine , peppermint, wheat germ	1X1 - 1X2	epci
Ar eze	tab	20	34	bilberry root 70mg, celery 2500mg, crataegus ext. 75mg, devils claw 100mg, turmeric 75mg	1X2 + meal	ibe ph.
Rumalon	amp	1	8	bone marrow ext., cartilage	1X1	roba
Osteo bi flex	caplet	120	450	boron 3mg, boswellia serrata ext 100mg, glucosamine 1500mg, manganese 2mg, methylsulphonylmethane 1250mg, sodium 30mg, vit c 30mg (80c→275L.E)		rexall
Glucoflex	caplet	60	139	boron 5mg, calcium 500mg, chondroitin 1200mg, copper 2mg, glucosamine 1500mg, magnesium 400mg, manganese 5mg, vit c 100mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit k1 20mcg, zinc 15mg		windmils
Arsenal	cap	20	33	boron 1.5mcg, copper 0.75mcg, curcumin 50mg, glucosamine 500mg, manganese 3mg, molybdenum 80mcg, selenium 7.5mcg, silica 3mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 50i.u., zinc oxide 7mg (10c→16.5L.E)	1X3	grand ph
Cimzia 200mg/1ml	syring	2	9500	certolizumab 200mg		ucb

Osteoarthritis: Also known as degenerative arthritis or degenerative joint disease, is a group of mechanical abnormalities involving degradation of joints, including articular cartilage and subchondral bone. Symptoms may include joint pain, tenderness, stiffness, locking, and sometimes an effusion. A variety of causes - hereditary, developmental, metabolic, and mechanical deficits - may initiate processes leading to loss of cartilage. When bone surfaces become less well protected by cartilage, bone may be exposed and damaged. As a result of decreased movement secondary to pain, regional muscles may atrophy, and ligaments may become more lax. Osteoarthritis general treatment: Involves a combination of exercise, lifestyle modification, and analgesics. If pain becomes debilitating, joint replacement surgery may be used to improve the quality of life.

Certolizumab: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) -UK- Guidance 2010: Certolizumab is recommended as a possible treatment for people with rheumatoid arthritis who: (1) have already tried methotrexate and another disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD), usually for at least 6 months, and (2) have severe 'active' rheumatoid arthritis, as assessed by arheumatologist on two separate occasions. People who are treated with certolizumab should normally also be given methotrexate. If methotrexate does not suit them, they may be given certolizumab on its own.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alfa cart 740mg	cap	20	25	chondroitin 740mg	1X1	alpha
Shark care 740mg	cap	20	30	chondroitin 740mg		mepaco
Arrowsamine	cap	30	32.25	chondroitin 400mg, ginger 50mg, vit c 100mg, glucosamine 500mg, methylsulphonylmethane 200mg	1X3	arrow
Artec	tab	20	35	chondroitin 500mg, glucosamine 500mg		arab gelatin
Cartilgin	cap	20	13	chondroitin 250mg, glucosamine 250mg		amoun
Chondrogen	tab	20	20	chondroitin 400mg, glucosamine 500mg		mepaco
Glucosamine joint soother	cap	60	160	chondroitin 40mg, glucosamine 4500mg		puritans pride
Move free	cap	20	18	chondroitin 400mg, glucosamine 500mg		arab caps
Move free advance	cap	160	431	chondroitin 200mg, glucosamine 1500mg	1X1	schiff
Move free advanced plus	tab	120	415	chondroitin 200mg, glucosamine 1500mg, hyaluronic acid 3.3mg, uniflex 216mg, methylsulphonylmethane 1500mg		schiff
Move free advanced 2t/day	tab	80	195	chondroitin 200mg, glucosamine 1500mg, hyaluronic acid 1.65mg, vit d3 1000i.u., methylsulphonylmethane 375mg	2/day	schiff
Elasticin ds	tab	30	27	chondroitin 400mg, glucosamine 500mg, magnesium 10mg, vit c 66mg	1X3	pharaonia
Genuphil	syrup	250ml	30	chondroitin 134mg, glucosamine 167mg, methylsulphonylmethane 85mg		eva
Genuphil	tab	20	26	chondroitin 300mg, glucosamine 375mg, methylsulphonylmethane 375mg		eva
Joineed	cap	30	33.8	chondroitin 400mg, glucosamine 500mg, methylsulphonylmethane 500mg, vit c 100mg		natural cure
Elasticin	cap	30	21	chondroitin 200mg, glucosamine 250mg, vit c 30mg		pharaonia
Glucosamine comp.	tab	30	30	chondroitin 400mg, glucosamine 500mg, vit c 100mg		eva

Certolizumab - NICE Guidance -UK- 2010 (Cont.): This treatment should only be carried out by a specialist rheumatology team. The treatment should only be continued if the disease has improved sufficiently after 6 months, and the person should continue to have check-ups every 6 months to make sure that their rheumatoid arthritis is still responding to the drug.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Shark cartilage	tab	20	29.5	chondroitin 200mg, glucosaminoglycans	1X2	sigma
Herpago 400mg	cap	12	13	devils claw 400mg	1X3	atos
Mephasone	tab	30	0.7	dexamethasone, mephenesin, meprobamate, salicylamide	1X1 - 1X2	nile
Articu safe 50mg	cap	30	57	diacerein 50mg (20cap→38L.E)	1X2	gnp
Diacerein 50mg	cap	30	60	diacerein 50mg (20cap→40L.E)		eva
Osteocerein 50mg	cap	20	38	diacerein 50mg		novartis
Osteorine 50mg	cap	15	26.5	diacerein 50mg		medizen
Enbrel 25mg/0.5ml	syring	4	3800	etanercept 25mg	1/wk	pfizer
Enbrel 50mg/1ml	syring	4	6200	etanercept 50mg (1syring→1550L.E)		pfizer
Arcoxia 60mg	tab	28	494	etoricoxib 60mg	1X1	msd
Arcoxia 90mg	tab	28	520	etoricoxib 90mg		msd
Ch alpha orange	sachets	10	74	collagen hydrolysate 10g, sucralose, vit c 85mg	1-2/day	biotech
Collagen	sachets	10	49	collagen hydrolysate, sucralose, vit c		jasper
Arthrosamine	cap	30	25.5	ginkgo biloba 50mg, glucosamine 500mg	1X3	al rowad
Cartisamine	cap	30	25.5	ginkgo biloba 50mg, glucosamine 500mg		meivo
Dorofen	cap	30	31.5	ginkgo biloba 50mg, glucosamine 500mg		liptis
Gincostazen	cap	30	22	ginkgo biloba 50mg, glucosamine 500mg		medizen
Orthoglobe	cap	30	24	ginkgo biloba 50mg, glucosamine 500mg		elite ph
Glucosamax 1500	sachets	10	9	glucosamine 1500mg	1X1	epci
Glucosamine 1500	syrup	350ml	143	glucosamine 1500mg		jamieson
Joflex 500mg	cap	30	11.5	glucosamine 500mg	1X3	ema ph
Glucosamine	cap	30	14	glucosamine 500mg, vit c 300mg		eva
Adant 10mg/1ml	syring	1	185	hyaluronic acid 10mg	↓	epc
Arthromac 20mg/ml	syring	1	1300	hyaluronic acid 20mg		novatex



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Crespine gel 28mg/2ml	syring	1	650	hyaluronic acid 28mg	Once/Week for 3 - 5 weeks	biopolymer
Curavisc 20mg/2ml	syring	1	190	hyaluronic acid 20mg		curasan
Durolane 60mg/3ml	syring	1	1800	hyaluronic acid 20mg		smith-nephew
Husren dispo 25mg/2.5ml	syring	1	150	hyaluronic acid 25mg		epci
Hyalgan 20mg/2ml	syring	1	165	hyaluronic acid 20mg		epc
Hyalubrix 30mg/2ml	syring	1	250	hyaluronic acid 30mg		fidia
Intragel 32mg/2ml	syring	1	190	hyaluronic acid 1.6%		ibsa
Orthovisc 15mg/1ml	amp	1	250	hyaluronic acid 15mg		anika
Suplasyn 20mg/2ml	syring	3	495	hyaluronic acid 20mg		bioniche
Suplasyn 32mg/2ml	syring	1	190	hyaluronic acid 32mg		ibsa
Synocrom 1% 2ml	syring	3	495	hyaluronic acid 20mg		croma ph.
Synocrom forte 2%	syring	1	250	hyaluronic acid 40mg		croma ph.
Synvisc 16mg/2ml	syring	3	1950	hyaluronic acid 16mg		genzyme
Viscoplus 20mg/2ml	syring	1	250	hyaluronic acid 20mg		pharma con
Hydroquine 200mg	tab	20	22	hydroxychloroquine sulfate 200mg	2X1	minaph
Plaquenil 200mg	tab	10	14	hydroxychloroquine sulfate 200mg		synth
Remicade 100mg	vial	1	3022	infliximab 100mg		janssen
Apetoid 20mg	tab	30	180	leflunomide 20mg	Loading dose: 100mg/day for 3 days, then 20mg/day.	apex
Arthfree 100mg	tab	3	60	leflunomide 100mg		eva
Arthfree 20mg	tab	10	50	leflunomide 20mg (30tab→150L.E)		eva
Avara 10mg	tab	30	270	leflunomide 10mg		sanofi
Avara 20mg	tab	30	345	leflunomide 20mg		sanofi
Leflumine 100mg	tab	3	74	leflunomide 100mg		ida
Leflumine 20mg	tab	10	50	leflunomide 20mg		ida

Hyaluronic acid (also called Hyaluronan or hyaluronate or HA): Is similar to synovial fluid, a substance that occurs naturally in joints acts as a lubricant and shock absorber. Hyaluronic acid is injected into the knee joints for ttt of pain of osteoarthritis. Potential adverse effects: arthralgia, joint swelling & injection site pain.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rafix 10mg	tab	10	40	leflunomide 10mg		alcon
Rafix 20mg	tab	10	50	leflunomide 20mg		alcon
Vamid 10mg	tab	10	40	leflunomide 10mg		hikma
Vamid 20mg	tab	10	60	leflunomide 20mg		hikma
Tempgesic	tab	30	6	methionine 100mg, paracetamol 500mg	1X3	sigma
Joifit	tab	30	7.5	methylsulphonylmethane 1000mg	1X2	pharaonia
Msm 1000mg	tab	30	12	methylsulphonylmethane 1000mg		eva
Myocrisin 50mg	amp	10	70	na aurothiomalate 50mg	1/wk	may&bakr
Artamine 250mg	cap	10	2.4	penicillamine 250mg	1X1	biocheme
Retadel 250mg	cap	20	22	penicillamine 250mg		delta ph
Salix 200mg	tab	10	28.6	salicin 200mg, vit c 90mg, zinc 1.42mg	1-2/d	sabaa
Actemra 200mg/10ml	vial	1	2362	tocilizumab 200mg	4mg/kg/4week then increase to 8mgkg/4week	roche
Actemra 400mg/20ml	vial	1	4684	tocilizumab 400mg		roche
Actemra 80mg/4ml	vial	1	954	tocilizumab 80mg		roche

ANALGESICS

Centrally Acting

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Stadol 2mg	vial	1	19.85	butorphanol 2mg	As needed 1X1 - 1X4	gsk
Durogesic 50mcg/h	patches	5	680	fentanyl 8.4mg		janssen
Durogesic 75mcg/h	patches	5	950	fentanyl 12.6mg		janssen
Morphine	amp	6	5	morphine 10mg		misr ph.
Mst	amp	10	30	morphine 10mg		mundiph
Mst 30mg	tab	10	35	morphine 30mg		mup
Nalbuphine20mg/ml	amp	1	9.5	nalbuphine 20mg		meivo
Nalbuphine20mg/2ml	amp	1	10.5	nalbuphine 20mg		serb lab
Nalufin 20mg/1ml	amp	1	8	nalbuphine 20mg (5amp→40L.E)		amoun
Acupan 20mg/1ml	amp	3	5.05	nefopam 20mg	1X1 - 1X3	3m
Acupan 30mg	tab	20	3	nefopam 30mg		3m

Leflunomide: Severe liver injury has been reported. Do not use with pre-existing acute or chronic liver disease, or those with serum ALT > 2xULN. Use caution when given with other potentially hepatotoxic drugs. Monitor ALT levels at least monthly for 6M after starting medication then every 6-8 wks. Penicillamine: Used as a form of immunosuppression to treat rheumatoid arthritis. Also used as chelating agent in Wilson's disease (a rare genetic disorder of copper metabolism)... Toxic - Never be used casually: Patients should be warned to report promptly any symptoms suggesting toxicity. Usual adult dose is 125-750mg daily to be taken on empty stomach, at least 1hr before meals or 2hrs after meals 1-4 times daily.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Nefopam	tab	20	5.3	nefopam 30mg	Opioid analgesic causes physical dependence &severe withdrawal syndrome	1X1 - 1X3	misr ph.
Nopain 20mg/ml	amp	3	4	nefopam 20mg			mup
Tramacet	tab	20	14	paracetamol 325mg, tramadol 37.5mg		1x3<5d	advocure
Pethidine 100	amp	10	8	pethidine 100mg		1X1 - 1X3	misr ph.
Pethidine 50	amp	10	6	pethidine 50mg			misr ph.
Amadol 100mg/2ml	amp	3	5.65	tramadol 100mg		1X2-1X3 (Not to exceed 400mg/day)	adwia
Amadol 50mg	cap	20	8.7	tramadol 50mg			adwia
Amadol sr 100mg	tab	10	7	tramadol 100mg			adwia
Contramal	drops	10	7	tramadol 100mg			sigma
Contramal 50mg	cap	20	8.7	tramadol 50mg			sigma
Contramal sr150mg	tab	10	9	tramadol 150mg			sigma
Contramal sr200mg	tab	10	10.5	tramadol 200mg			sigma
Tamol 200mg	tab	10	10	tramadol 200mg			hikma
Trama sr 100mg	tab	20	18	tramadol 100mg			gnp
Tramadol 100mg/2ml	amp	3	6	tramadol 100mg			october
Tramadol 100mg/2ml	amp	3	4.5	tramadol 100mg			amriya
Tramadol 50mg	cap	12	9	tramadol 50mg			october
Tramadol 50mg	cap	20	8.7	tramadol 50mg			memphis
Tramadol rectocap	supp	6	9.5	tramadol 100mg			october
Tramal 100mg	amp	3	7	tramadol 100mg			minaph
Tramal 100mg/ml	drops	10	15	tramadol 100mg			minaph
Tramal 50mg	cap	20	14	tramadol 50mg			minaph
Tramax 50mg	cap	30	12	tramadol 50mg			hi pharm
Tramundin retard 100	tab	10	7	tramadol 100mg			mup
Tramundin retard 150	tab	10	8.75	tramadol 150mg			mup
Tramundin retard 200	tab	10	10.5	tramadol 200mg			mup

Tramadol: Centrally acting opioid (analgesic) used primarily to treat moderate-severe pain, both acute and chronic. Its analgesic effects take about 1 hour to come into effect and 2–4 hours to peak after oral administration with an immediate-release formulation. On a dose-by-dose basis tramadol has about 1/10 the potency of morphine & is approximately equalling pethidine & codeine in potency. Tramadol causes typical opiate-like withdrawal symptoms as well as atypical withdrawal symptoms including seizures.

Opioid analgesics (Morphine, Tramadol, Butorphanol, Nalbuphine): Withdrawal symptoms may occur if abruptly discontinued. Slowly reducing the intake of opioids over days will reduce or eliminate the withdrawal symptoms.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ultradol 100mg/2ml	amp	3	6	tramadol 100mg	1X2-1X3	eva
Ultradol 150mg	tab	6	8	tramadol 150mg (12tab→16L.E)		eva

ANALGESICS

Migrain Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Almotrip forte 12.5	tab	2	18	almotriptan 12.5mg		eep co
Spasmomigran	tab	20	2.8	caffeine 80mg, camylofin 200mg, ergotamine 0.75mg, mecloxamine 200mg, phenazone 200mg	1X2	kahira
No migrain	tab	20	8	caffeine 50mg, domperidone 10mg, ergotamine, paracetamol 250mg		amoun
Cafergot 1/100mg	tab	20	40.75	caffeine 100mg, ergotamine	2X1	novartis
Migrainil	tab	10	2	caffeine 50mg, ergotamine, meprobamate 150mg, metamizole 200mg, phenobarbital 10mg	1X1-2X1	nile
Amigraine	tab	10	3.75	caffeine 100mg, ergotamine, metamizole 300mg	2X1 Max 10tab / week	adco
Metograine	tab	20	4	caffeine 50mg, ergotamine, metoclopramide 5mg, paracetamol 325mg		eva
Relpax 40mg	tab	3	80	eletriptan hydrobromide 40mg	1X1	pfizer
Fewmig 80mg	cap	20	14	fever few 80mg		ema ph
Sibelium 5mg	cap	30	7.8	flunarizine 5mg		janssen
Migaura	tab	20	3.5	metoclopramide 5mg, paracetamol 500mg	1X3 30min b4 meals	memphis
Migracid	syrup	120ml	1.75	metoclopramide 2mg, paracetamol 100mg		cid
Migracid	tab	20	1.6	metoclopramide 5mg, paracetamol 500mg		cid
Migriza 10mg	tab	5	17	rizatriptan 10mg	1tab when needed	delta ph
Migtriptan 10mg	tab	3	10	rizatriptan 10mg		organo ph
Migtriptan 5mg	tab	3	7.5	rizatriptan 5mg		organo ph
Imigran	amp	2	120	sumatriptan 6mg	1X1	gsk
Imigran 100mg	tab	2	32	sumatriptan 100mg		gsk

Feverfew: Traditional medicinal herb used to reduce fever, treat headaches, arthritis &digestive problems, although no scientific evidence supporting. Long-term use followed by abrupt discontinuation→withdrawal syndrome (rebound headaches, muscle &joint pains). Not to be taken by pregnant women. It may interact with blood thinners and ↑ risk of bleeding & may also interact with medications metabolized by the liver.
Metoclopramide : WARNING : TARDIVE DYSKINESIA (often irreversible).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Imigran 50mg	tab	2	16	sumatriptan 50mg	1X1	gsk
Megatab	tab	2	30	sumatriptan 100mg		jedco
Sumagrain 100mg	tab	2	35	sumatriptan 100mg		t3a
Sumagrain 6mg	amp	1	40	sumatriptan 6mg		t3a
Sumaptan 70mg	tab	2	11	sumatriptan 70mg		memphis
Sumigran 25mg	tab	2	8	sumatriptan 25mg		sigma
Sumigran6mg/0.5ml	syring	1	30	sumatriptan 6mg		sigma
Fastgraine 200mg	tab	30	18	tolfenamic acid 200mg	1X3	epci
Amigrawest 2.5mg	tab	4	20	zolmitriptan 2.5mg	1X1	western
No migrain z 2.5mg	tab	2	18	zolmitriptan 2.5mg		amoun
No migrain z 5mg	tab	2	35	zolmitriptan 5mg		amoun
Solpadol odt 2.5mg	tab	6	36	zolmitriptan 2.5mg		gnp
Solpadol odt 5mg	tab	6	48	zolmitriptan 5mg		gnp
Zomig 2.5mg	tab	3	35	zolmitriptan 2.5mg		astra zen

ANALGESICS Opioid Antagonist

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Detoxydine 0.2mg	tab	20	60	lofexidine 0.2mg	1X2	delta ph
Naloxone	amp	1	79.5	naloxone 0.4mg	1X1	first m
Naloxone 0.4mg/ml	amp	10	91	naloxone 0.4mg		mylan
Anarcol 50mg	tab	30	285	naltrexone hcl 50mg		october
Deltrexone 50mg	tab	20	160	naltrexone hcl 50mg		hope medical
Revia 50mg	tab	30	180	naltrexone hcl 50mg		tchero

ANALGESICS Skeletal Muscle Relaxant

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Relatic f c	tab	20	10	acetyl salicylic acid 770mg, caffeine 60mg, orphenadrine 50mg	1X3	horizon
Baclofen 10mg	tab	20	7.5	baclofen 10mg	1X3 ↓	al delta
Baclofen 25mg	tab	20	12	baclofen 25mg		al delta

5HT1-receptor agonists are contraindicated in: Ischaemic heart disease, previous myocardial infarction, coronary vasospasm (including Prinzmetal's angina), & uncontrolled or severe hypertension. The 5HT1-receptor agonists available for treating migraine are almotriptan, eletriptan, frovatriptan, naratriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan, & zolmitriptan. They may be used during the established headache phase of an attack and is the preferred ttt in those who fail to respond to conventional analgesics. They are not indicated for ttt of hemiplegic, basilar, or opthalmoplegic migraine.
Sumatriptan / Zolmitriptan: Serious & fatal cardiac events have occurred(extremely rare & most in patients with risk factors predictive of CAD).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lioresal 10	tab	6	7	baclofen 10mg	1X3 (gradually from 5 to 20mg)	novartis
Lioresal 25	tab	6	13	baclofen 25mg		novartis
Mylobac 10mg	tab	10	4.5	baclofen 10mg (20tab→9L.E)		pharaonia
Mylobac 25mg	tab	10	6	baclofen 25mg		pharaonia
Somadril comp	tab	20	4.6	caffeine 32mg, carisoprodol 200mg, paracetamol 160mg	1X2 - 1X3	minaph
Myorelax	cap	10	2.5	carisoprodol 200mg, paracetamol 250mg		amoun
Declophen plus	cap	20	8	chlorzoxazone 250mg, diclofenac pot. 50mg	1X3	pharco
Mark fast	cap	20	8	chlorzoxazone 250mg, ibuprofen 200mg	1X3 After meal	marcyrl
Myofen	cap	10	4	chlorzoxazone 250mg, ibuprofen 200mg		eva
Profenazone	cap	20	8	chlorzoxazone 250mg, ibuprofen 200mg		adwia
Flexofan	cap	20	9.1	chlorzoxazone 250mg, ketoprofen 50mg		amriya
Myoflex	tab	10	4.5	chlorzoxazone 250mg, paracetamol 450mg	1X2 - 1X3	nile
Myolax	cap	10	5	chlorzoxazone 250mg, paracetamol 300mg		top ph
Myolgin	cap	20	12	chlorzoxazone 250mg, paracetamol 300mg		gsk
Parafon	cap	18	12	chlorzoxazone 250mg, paracetamol 300mg		minaph
Relax	cap	20	10	chlorzoxazone 250mg, paracetamol 300mg		alphamoun
Relaxiged	cap	20	10	chlorzoxazone 225mg, paracetamol 325mg		jedco
Relaxon	cap	30	15	chlorzoxazone 250mg, paracetamol 300mg		jamjom
Nimbex 2.68mg/ml 10ml	amp	5	250	cisatracurium besylate 2.68mg	only I.V.	gsk
Nimbex 2.68mg/ml 2.5ml	amp	5	75	cisatracurium besylate 2.68mg		gsk
Nimbex 2.68mg/ml 5ml	amp	5	140	cisatracurium besylate 2.68mg		gsk
Cyclosed 10mg	tab	30	24.75	cyclobenzaprine 10mg	1X2	sedico

Baclofen (max 80mg/day): Discontinuation after being used for more than 2 months can be associated with a withdrawal syndrome (Hallucinations & seizures) which resembles benzodiazepine withdrawal & alcohol withdrawal → reduce dose slowly - gradual withdrawal. (except for serious adverse reactions).
Chlorzoxazone: Discontinue immediately if abnormal liver enzymes or any signs of hepatotoxicity such as fever, rash, anorexia, nausea, vomiting, fatigue, right upper quadrant pain, dark urine, or jaundice. Chlorzoxazone + paracetamol may ↑ hepatotoxicity risk.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Multi relax 10mg	tab	10	8.25	cyclobenzaprine 10mg (20t→16.5L.E)	1X2	apex
Multi relax 5mg	tab	20	14	cyclobenzaprine 5mg		apex
Dantrelax 25mg	cap	20	22	dantrolene sod. 25mg (30cap→33L.E)	1X3	chemi ph
Dantrelax comp	cap	20	24	dantrolene sod. 25mg, paracetamol 300mg		chemi ph
Dimra	tab	10	9.5	diclofenac pot. 50mg, methocarbamol 500mg	1X3 After meal	october
Methoquick	tab	10	9.5	diclofenac pot. 50mg, methocarbamol 500mg		sigma
Idarelax	tab	10	9.5	floctafenine, thiocolchicoside		sanofi
Gallamine40mg/2ml	amp	10	12.5	gallamine 40mg		alex.
Glifarelax	tab	10	6	glafenine 200mg, thiocolchicoside 2mg	1X2	sanofi
Gesirelax	tab	20	16	ibuprofen 400mg, methocarbamol 750mg	1X3 After meal	mash
Ibuflex	tab	20	18	ibuprofen 400mg, methocarbamol 750mg		gnp
Muslgix	cap	20	13	ibuprofen 200mg, methocarbamol 400mg		ema ph
Flexpro extra	tab	20	14	methocarbamol 400mg, paracetamol 500mg		mup
Methorelax	tab	20	14	methocarbamol, paracetamol		sigma
Norflex 100mg	tab	20	2.4	orphenadrine 100mg	1X2	3m
Norflex 30mg/1ml	amp	3	3.5	orphenadrine 30mg		eipico
Relaxophen 60mg/2ml	amp	3	3	orphenadrine 60mg	1X1	kahira
Norgesic	tab	20	2.25	orphenadrine 35mg, paracetamol 450mg	1X3	eipico
Orphamol	tab	20	3.25	orphenadrine 35mg, paracetamol 450mg		rameda
Orphenadrine plus	tab	20	4	orphenadrine 50mg, paracetamol 450mg		alex.
Laxacurium 2mg/ml	amp	50	237.5	pancuronium 2mg		egyph
Succinylcholine chloride 100mg/5ml	amp	100	100	succinyl choline 100mg (5amp→17.5L.E)	Dose titratn	misr ph.
Myolastan 50mg	tab	20	18	tetrazepam 50mg	1X3	sanofi
Coltramyl	amp	6	3.75	thiocolchicoside 4mg	1X2	sanofi

Tetrazepam: A benzodiazepine derivative with anticonvulsant, anxiolytic, hypnotic and muscle relaxant properties. Prolonged use, as with all benzodiazepines, should be avoided, as tolerance occurs and there is a risk of benzodiazepine dependence and a benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome after stopping or reducing dosage.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Coltramyl 4mg	tab	12	5.5	thiocolchicoside 4mg	1X2	sanofi
Relaxine 4mg	amp	6	8	thiocolchicoside 4mg		memphis
Relaxine 4mg	tab	12	11	thiocolchicoside 4mg		memphis
Caredalud sr 6mg	tab	20	15	tizanidine 6mg (30tab→22.5L.E)	1X3	ph. care
Myoldin 4mg	tab	10	6	tizanidine 4mg (20tab→12L.E)		sigma
Rekan 4mg	tab	10	6	tizanidine 4mg		hikma
Roysan 4mg	tab	30	13.5	tizanidine 4mg		amoun
S m r 2mg	tab	20	9	tizanidine 2mg		hi pharm
Sirdalud 2mg	tab	20	12	tizanidine 2mg		novartis
Sirdalud 4mg	tab	10	8.5	tizanidine 4mg (20tab→17L.E)		novartis
Tizyl 4mg	tab	10	6	tizanidine 4mg		october

ANEMIA

Erythropoiesis Stimulating Drugs

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aranesp 100mcg/0.5ml	syring	4	6640	darbepoetin alfa 100mcg	1/Week - Individualize to maintain Hgb within 10 to 12 g/dL NOT TO 13 g/dL & above.	amgen
Aranesp10mcg/0.4ml	syring	4	660	darbepoetin alfa 10mcg		amgen
Aranesp 150mcg/0.3ml	syring	4	9960	darbepoetin alfa 150mcg		amgen
Aranesp 15mcg/0.375ml	syring	4	1000	darbepoetin alfa 15mcg		amgen
Aranesp20mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	335	darbepoetin alfa 20mcg		amgen
Aranesp 300mcg/0.6ml	syring	1	4500	darbepoetin alfa 300mcg		amgen
Aranesp30mcg/0.3ml	syring	1	500	darbepoetin alfa 30mcg		amgen
Aranesp40mcg/0.4ml	syring	1	675	darbepoetin alfa 40mcg		amgen
Aranesp 500mcg/ml	syring	1	7500	darbepoetin alfa 500mcg		amgen

Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESAs): Agents similar to the cytokine (erythropoietin) that stimulates red blood cell production (erythropoeisis). ESAs, structurally and biologically, are similar to naturally occurring protein erythropoietin. Physicians prescribe ESAs to maintain hemoglobin at the lowest level that both minimizes transfusions and best meets individual patient needs. Medical speciality professional organizations do not recommend the use of ESAs to chronic kidney disease patients who have hemoglobin levels greater than 10 g/dL and do not have anemia symptoms. Warnings include → increase risk of death, myocardial infarction, stroke, venous thromboembolism, thrombosis of vascular access & tumor progression or recurrence. To ↓↓ these risks, as well as the risk of serious CVS & thromboembolic reactions, use the lowest dose needed to reduce the need for RBC transfusions.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aranesp60mcg/0.3ml	syring	1	1000	darbepoetin alfa 60mcg	↑	amgen
Epiao 4000i.u/ml	vial	1	52.5	erythropoietin alpha 4000u/ml	150unit/kg 3/wk ↓ 25%when Hgb >1g/dL or transfusion could be avoided in any 2wk period	shenyang sunshine
Epoetin 2000i.u/1ml	vial	1	60	erythropoietin alpha 2000u/ml		sedico
Epoetin 4000i.u/1ml	vial	1	115	erythropoietin alpha 4000u/ml		sedico
Epoform 2000i.u/ml	vial	1	75	erythropoietin alpha 2000i.u.		eipico
Epoform 4000i.u/ml	vial	1	115	erythropoietin alpha 4000i.u.		eipico
Eprex 10000i.u/1ml	syring	6	3858	erythropoietin alpha 10000i.u.		janssen
Eprex 2000i.u/0.5ml	syring	6	780	erythropoietin alpha 2000i.u.		janssen
Eprex 4000i.u/0.4ml	syring	6	1140	erythropoietin alpha 4000i.u.		janssen
Erypioten 2000	vial	1	75	erythropoietin alpha 2000i.u.		amoun
Erypioten 4000	vial	1	155	erythropoietin alpha 4000i.u.		amoun
Ger epo 2000	vial	1	69	erythropoietin alpha 2000i.u.		vacsera
Ger epo 4000	vial	1	132	erythropoietin alpha 4000i.u.		vacsera
Recormon 2000i.u/0.3ml	syring	6	426	erythropoietin beta 2000i.u.		roche
Recormon 5000i.u/0.3ml	syring	6	1068	erythropoietin beta 5000i.u.		roche
Mircera 100mcg/0.3ml	syring	1	1440	methoxy polyethylene glycol epoetin beta 100mcg	0.6µg/kg/2wks→ 1.2µg/kg/m(s.c./ i.v.)	roche
Mircera 50mcg/0.3ml	syring	1	760	methoxy polyethylene glycol epoetin beta 50mcg		roche
Mircera 75mcg/0.3ml	syring	1	1100	methoxy polyethylene glycol epoetin beta 75mcg		roche

ANEMIA

Folic Acid Preparations

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Folic acid 400mcg	tab	250	90	folic acid 400mcg	1X1	nature made
Folic acid 400mcg	tab	100	95	folic acid 400mcg		gnc

Folic acid : Folic acid alone is improper therapy in pernicious anemia & other megaloblastic anemias where Vit B12 is deficient : doses > 0.1 mg daily may obscure pernicious anemia in that hematologic remission can occur while neurological manifestations remain progressive.

Folic acid in pregnancy: Adequate folate intake during 1st trimester helps protect against number of congenital malformations, including neural tube defects (the most notable birth defects from folate deficiency) such as spina bifida & anencephaly.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Folic acid 400mcg	tab	250	115	folic acid 400mcg	1X1	
Folic acid 500mcg	tab	20	3	folic acid 500mcg		mepaco
Folic acid 5mg	tab	50	7.5	folic acid 5mg		amoun
Folic acid 5mg	tab	50	4.75	folic acid 5mg		nile
Folic acid 5mg	tab	20	3	folic acid 5mg		memphis
Folic acid 800	tab	100	18	folic acid 800mcg		adwic
Folic acid 800mcg	tab	100	85	folic acid 800mcg		sundown
Folic acid 800mcg	tab	250	137.5	folic acid 800mcg		puritans pride
Folic 0.8mg	tab	50	7.5	folic acid 800mcg		pharaonia
Folicap 0.5mg	cap	24	2	folic acid 0.5mg		pharco
Folicap 2.5mg	cap	24	3.5	folic acid 2.5mg		pharco
Pentaviton	tab	20	8	folic acid 0.5mg, vit b1 250mg, vit b12 0.25mg, vit b2 15mg, vit b6 150mg		ida
Theraneurin	tab	20	8	folic acid 500mcg, vit b1 250mg, vit b12 250mg, vit b2 15mg, vit b6 200mg		borg

ANEMIA

Iron Preparations

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vitaferrol 120ml	elixir	120	7	dexpanthenol 1.5mg, iron 38mg, vit b1 , vit b12 4mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 6mg, vit b6 0.5mg	1X1	eva
Cosmofer 50mg/1ml	amp	5	100	ferri dextran 100mg		ph.cosmos
Fercayl 100mg/2ml	amp	5	32.5	ferri dextran 100mg		sterop
Ferronil	syrup	120ml	2	ferrous carbonate 125mg	1X2	nile
Anschalrine 140mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5	ferrous fumarate 140mg	1X1	averroes
Ferro sanol duodenal 567.66mg	cap	30	30	ferrous glycine sulphate 567.66mg		schwarz
Ferro sanol gyn	cap	10	11	ferrous glycine sulphate 454.13mg, folic acid		schwarz

Spina bifida (split spine): Developmental congenital disorder caused by the incomplete closing of the embryonic neural tube. If the opening is large enough, this allows a portion of the spinal cord to protrude. Spina bifida can be surgically closed after birth, but this does not restore normal function to the affected part of the spinal cord. Intrauterine surgery for spina bifida has also been performed, and the safety and efficacy of this procedure is currently being investigated. Spina bifida incidence can be decreased by up to 70% when the mother takes daily folic acid supplements prior to conception.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ferrograd	tab	30	33	ferrous sulfate 3025mcg	1X1	teofarma
Euronemia 100mg/5ml	amp	5	67.5	iron 100mg	Oral : 1X1 amp:200mg/3d	eep co
Ferosac 100mg/5ml	amp	5	112	iron 100mg		spimaco
Ferose	amp	5	112	iron 100mg		spimaco
Ferose	chew.tab	30	12	iron 100mg		spimaco
Ferose 50mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	13.5	iron 50mg		spimaco
Ferritop 15mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	iron 15mg		hikma
Globifer forte 18mg	tab	40	125	iron 18mg		
Haemojet 100mg	cap	36	25.5	iron 100mg		eep co
Haemojet 100mg/2ml	amp	3	13.5	iron 100mg		eep co
Haemojet 50mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	13	iron 50mg		amriya
Haemopower 100mg/5ml	amp	5	22.5	iron 100mg		amriya
Interofer 100mg/5ml	amp	5	67.5	iron 100mg		multiph
Sacrofer 100mg/5ml	amp	5	100	iron 100mg		amoun
Sandoz iron 5mg	chew.tab	12	8.5	iron 5mg		sandoz
Hydroferrin 100mg/2ml	amp	3	13.5	iron polymaltose complex 100mg	50-100mg / day	borg
Hydroferrin 50mg/ml	drops	30	12	iron polymaltose complex 50mg		borg
Ferplex 800mg/s	sachets	12	18	iron proteinsuccinylate 800mg	1X1	pharco
Enrich 10mg/ml	syrup	100ml	12	iron10mg, iron polymaltose complex 31.25mg		marcyrl
Enrich 50mg/ml	drops	30	11	iron 50mg, iron polymaltose complex 156.25mg		marcyrl
Sytron 189.7mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	5.5	sod. ironedetate 189.7mg	1X3	parke d.

Complexes of iron & carbohydrates: Parenteral use has resulted in anaphylactic-type reactions & deaths have been reported. Use only when indications have been clearly established & laboratory investigations confirm an iron deficient state not amenable to oral iron therapy. Give only when resuscitation techniques & treatment of anaphylactic and anaphylactoid shock are readily available. Iron in food: Are 2 types (1) from animal foods (haem iron) & (2) from plant foods (non-haem iron). Haem iron is taken up by body about ten times better than non-haem iron. Meats are the best source of iron. The redder the meat, the higher it is in iron. This means beef البقر & lamb الضأن are higher in iron than chicken or fish. Coloured flesh fish, such as tuna & mullet البوري, are higher in iron than reef fish أسماك الشعاب المرجانية, such as barramundi القاروص.



ANEMIA

Iron-Folic Acid Combination

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hemo vit	syrup	120ml	12	calcium gluconate 50mg, calcium phospholactate 50mg, folic acid 250mcg, iron 15mg, vit a 2400i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit b7 2mg, vit c 100mg, vit d3 200i.u., zinc 7.5mg		rafe ph
Feromore	cap	30	40	calcium, copper, folic acid, iron, magnesium, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		c2 pharma
Infapro	tab	20	13	calcium 600mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 5mg		egpi
Ferrocal	cap	14	18	calcium 500mg, folic acid, iron, vit c , vit d3 400i.u., zinc		egyphar
Kg ron	syrup	120ml	11.5	copper, ferrous sulfate 75mg, folic acid 200mcg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b6 2mg, zinc 7.5mg		averroes
Vitaferrol	cap	30	12	ferrous fumarate 350mg, folic acid, iron 115.5mg, manganese 2.5mg, vit b12 7.5mcg, vit c 150mg, zinc 7mg		eva
Haemactin	cap	20	20	ferrous fumarate 54.2mg, folic acid 400mcg, vit b12 2.4mcg	1X1	napha
Fefol	cap	30	4.8	ferrous sulfate 190mg, folic acid 0.5mg		sfk
Ferrofol	cap	30	4	ferrous sulfate 150mg, folic acid 0.5mg		eipico
Folicron sr	cap	30	10.5	ferrous sulfate 150mg, folic acid 500mcg, iron 47mg		julphar
Ferose f	chew.tab	30	21.25	folic acid 350mcg, iron 100mg		spimaco
Intrafer	tab	30	24	folic acid 0.125mg, iron 15mg (20c→16L.E)		copad
Hemazone	cap	20	27.95	folic acid, iron, vit b, vit c		tri g
Ferro folic 500	chocolate	15	13.25	folic acid 500mcg, iron 66.7mg, vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 2mg		vertex ph
Iron+c	eff.tab	20	40	folic acid 200mcg, iron 8mg, vit b12 2.4mcg, vit c 90mg		kremezzat
Folibonin	cap	90	36	folic acid 0.5mg, iron 50mg, zinc sulphate 61.8mg (30cap→12L.E)		epci

Iron in food (Cont.): Non-haem iron is found in some plant foods such as: wholegrain & iron-fortified breads and cereal foods (these are foods with added iron). Legumes البقوليات (e.g. kidney beans الفاصوليا, baked beans, chickpeas الحمص). Green leafy vegetables (e.g. spinach, broccoli, bok choy). Nuts and dried fruit.
Iron in pregnancy: More iron needed because (1) Amount of blood in body ↑ during pregnancy (almost 50% more blood than usual)→more iron needed to make more hemoglobin. (2) Growing baby & placenta needs more iron, especially in 2nd & 3rd trimesters. (3) Many women start their pregnancy with insufficient stores of iron. (4) Iron-deficiency anemia during pregnancy is associated with preterm delivery, low birth weight, and infant mortality. Folate deficiency: May lead to glossitis, diarrhea, depression, confusion, anemia, and fetal neural tube defects and brain defects (during pregnancy). Folate deficiency is diagnosed by analyzing CBC + plasma vit. B12 + folate levels. CBC may indicate megaloblastic anemia but this could also be a sign of vit B12 deficiency. Test vit B12 deficiency in megaloblastic anemia before folate treatment, because if the patient has vit B12 deficiency, folate supplement can remove anemia, but can also worsen neurologic problems.
Niclosamide: Used specifically to treat tapeworms but not effective against pinworms & roundworms.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
ANTHELMINTICS				**Against Cestodes**		
Mirazid 300mg	cap	12	20	commiphora ext. 300mg	2X1	pharco
Niclosan 500mg	chew.tab	20	5	niclosamide 500mg		misr ph.
Yomesan 0.5gm	chew.tab	4	3.5	niclosamide 500mg		alex.
ANTHELMINTICS				**Against Nematodes**		
Alzental 200mg	tab	2	1.5	albendazole 200mg (6tab→4.5L.E)	Pinworm→ 400mg single dose repeated in 1-3 weeks.	eipico
Alzental 20mg/1ml	susp	20ml	2.35	albendazole 100mg		eipico
Antizole 100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	3.75	albendazole 100mg		alex.
Antizole 200mg	tab	2	2	albendazole 200mg		alex.
Bendax 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5	albendazole 100mg (30ml→3L.E)		sigma
Bendax 200mg	tab	6	3.25	albendazole 200mg		sigma
Vermizole 200mg	tab	6	3.25	albendazole 200mg (2tab→1.5L.E)		amoun
Vermizole 200mg/5ml	susp	30ml	4.5	albendazole 200mg		amoun
Ammoniated mercury	oint.	30g	3.5	ammoniated mercury 5%	1-2/ day	delta ph
Flub 100mg	tab	6	2.25	flubendazol 100mg	2/day for 3days	uni ph
Flub 20mg/1ml	susp	30ml	2.25	flubendazol 20mg		uni ph
Flubenazol	tab	6	2.25	flubendazol 100mg		acapi
Fluver 100mg	tab	6	2.1	flubendazol 100mg		alex.
Fluver 20mg/1ml	susp	30ml	2.25	flubendazol 20mg		alex.
Fluvermal 100mg	tab	18	12	flubendazol 100mg		minaph
Fluvermal 20mg/ml	susp	30ml	5	flubendazol 20mg		minaph
Verm all 100mg	tab	6	2.5	flubendazol 100mg		gsk
Verm all 20mg/ml	susp	15ml	2.75	flubendazol 20mg		gsk

Helminths: A polyphyletic group of morphologically similar organisms - eukaryotic parasites. They are worm-like organisms living in & feeding on living hosts, receiving nourishment & protection while disrupting their hosts' nutrient absorption, causing weakness & disease. Those that live inside digestive tract are called intestinal parasites. They can live inside humans & other animals. Helminths infecting humans are categorized into 3 groups: Nematodes (round/thread/pinworms), cestodes (tapeworms), and trematodes (flukeworms).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ivactin 6mg	tab	6	8	ivermectin 6mg 200mcg/kg	single dose.	delta ph
Iverzine 6mg	tab	8	8	ivermectin 6mg		uni ph
Katrex 40mg	tab	3	2	levamisole 40mg	3tab-5ml single dose.	kahira
Katrex 40mg/5ml	syrup	15ml	3	levamisole 40mg		kahira
Levamisole 40mg/5ml	syrup	15ml	1.75	levamisole 40mg		eipico
Wormine 40mg/5ml	syrup	15ml	1.75	levamisole 40mg		uni ph
Anthelmin100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	1.5	mebendazole 100mg	100mg/12hrs/3days//500mg single dose-repeat after 4wks	pharco
Antiver 100mg	susp	30ml	2	mebendazole 100mg		alex.
Antiver 100mg	tab	6	1.5	mebendazole 100mg		alex.
Mebamox	chew.tab	6	0.85	mebendazole 100mg		adwic
Pentalmin 100mg	tab	6	1.5	mebendazole 100mg		pharaonia
Pentalmin 100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	2	mebendazole 100mg		pharaonia
Verm 1 500mg	tab	1	1.5	mebendazole 500mg (2tab→3L.E)		ucb ph.
Vermin 100mg	tab	6	1.5	mebendazole 100mg		memphis
Vermin 20mg/1ml	susp	30ml	2	mebendazole 20mg		memphis

ANTHELMINTICS Against Trematodes

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Belicide	tab	4	5	praziquantel 600mg	1X4X1	memphis
Biltricide 600mg	tab	4	8.95	praziquantel 600mg		bayer
Distocide 600mg	tab	4	9.45	praziquantel 600mg		eipico
Epiquantel 600mg	tab	4	5	praziquantel 600mg		eipico
Epiquantel 600mg/5ml	susp	15ml	5	praziquantel 600mg		eipico
Praziquantel 600mg	tab	4	4.5	praziquantel 600mg		sedico




























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
ANTI-BIOTICS				**Aminoglycosides Group**		
Amikacin 100mg/2ml	vial	1	3	amikacin 100mg	Normal renal → 15mg/kg/d in 2or3 dose (Max 1.5g/d)	amoun
Amikacin 250mg/2ml	vial	1	4.5	amikacin 250mg		amoun
Amikacin 500mg/2ml	vial	1	9	amikacin 500mg		amoun
Amikaskiv500mg/2ml	vial	1	9	amikacin 500mg		sonesta
Amikin 100mg/2ml	vial	1	4.85	amikacin 100mg		gsk
Amikin 250mg/2ml	vial	1	8	amikacin 250mg		gsk
Amikin 500mg/2ml	vial	1	15	amikacin 500mg		gsk
Likacin 500	vial	1	12.5	amikacin 500mg		eipico
Epigent 20mg/2ml	amp	3	2.3	gentamicin 20mg	1.5 to 2 mg/kg loading dose, followed by 1 to 1.7 mg/kg every 8 hrs. If >10 days, monitor renal, auditory, & vestibular functions.	eipico
Epigent 80mg/2ml	amp	3	4	gentamicin 80mg		eipico
Garamycin 20mg/2ml	amp	6	6	gentamicin 20mg		scherring
Garamycin 40mg/1ml	amp	6	8.6	gentamicin 40mg		scherring
Garamycin 80mg/2ml	amp	3	8.6	gentamicin 80mg		scherring
Gentamicin20mg/2ml	amp	6	4.5	gentamicin 20mg		sigmatec
Gentamicin20mg/2ml	amp	6	6	gentamicin 20mg		alex.
Gentamicin 40	amp	6	5.1	gentamicin 40mg		alex.
Gentamicin 40mg/ml	amp	3	3.45	gentamicin 40mg		sigmatec
Gentamicin80mg/2ml	amp	3	5.4	gentamicin 80mg		alex.
Gentamicin80mg/2ml	amp	3	6	gentamicin 80mg		cid
Refobacin 10mg	amp	5	2.35	gentamicin 10mg		merck
Refobacin 40mg	amp	3	4	gentamicin 40mg		merck
Refobacin 80mg	amp	3	7	gentamicin 80mg		merck
Rigaminol 20mg	amp	3	1.25	gentamicin 20mg		cid
Rigaminol 40mg/ml	amp	3	3.35	gentamicin 40mg		cid
Rigaminol80mg/2ml	amp	3	5.65	gentamicin 80mg		cid
Neomycin	susp	1	1	neomycin 200mg	1X4	memphis
Neomycin 500mg	tab	20	6	neomycin 500mg		memphis

Aminoglycosides: Used only when other less toxic antibiotics are contraindicated or ineffective / Close clinical observation for potential ototoxicity (permenant) & nephrotoxicity. / Not recommended > 14 days ttt. Coadministration + loop diuretics → ↑ risk of oto- & nephrotoxicity. / Adjust dose in impaired renal function.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Gabbroral	susp	60ml	3.8	paromomycin sulfate 125mg	1X3	c. erba
Gabbroral	tab	20	7.55	paromomycin sulfate 250mg		c. erba
Togamycin 2mg	vial	1	13.7	spectinomycin 2mg	1X1 I.M	ph. upjhon
Streptomycin 1gm	vial	1	3	streptomycin 1000mg		nile
Streptomycin 1gm	vial	1	1	streptomycin 1000mg		cid
Nebcin 20mg 2ml	vial	1	5.7	tobramycin 20mg	1mg/kg/8hrs Max 5mg/kg/day	lilly
Nebcin 80mg 2ml	vial	1	15.7	tobramycin 80mg		lilly
Tobcin 20mg	amp	3	8.85	tobramycin 20mg		memphis
Tobcin 80mg	amp	3	27	tobramycin 80mg		memphis
Tobra 80mg/2ml	amp	5	35	tobramycin 80mg		alex.
Tobracin 40mg	amp	3	7.9	tobramycin 40mg		sedico
Tobracin 80mg	amp	3	14.55	tobramycin 80mg		sedico

ANTI-BIOTICS Beta Lactam Carbapenems

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tienam 500mg i.m	vial	1	96	cilastatin 500mg, imipenem 500mg	1X3	msd
Tienam 500mg i.v	vial	1	96	cilastatin 500mg, imipenem 500mg		msd
Invanz 1g	vial	1	285	ertapenem 1g	1X1	sofeco
Meronem 1gm i.v.	vial	10	1027.5	meropenem 1000mg	1X3 I.V	astra zen
Meronem 500mg i.v.	vial	10	800	meropenem 500mg		astra zen

ANTI-BIOTICS Beta Lactam Monobactams

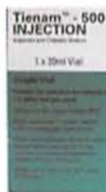
Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Azactam 1gm	vial	1	35	aztreonam 1000mg	1X2 / 1X3	gsk
Azactam 500mg	vial	1	18.6	aztreonam 500mg		gsk

ANTI-BIOTICS Cephalosporins 1st Generation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Biodroxil 1g	tab	8	12.5	cefadroxil 1000mg	-------	sandoz
Biodroxil 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8.75	cefadroxil 250mg		sandoz
Biodroxil 500mg	cap	8	8.5	cefadroxil 500mg		sandoz
Biodroxil 500mg/5ml	susp	60ml	12.5	cefadroxil 500mg		sandoz

Aminoglycosides main side effects: Nephrotoxicity A major toxicity (5-10%). Risk factors for nephrotoxicity include prolonged duration of therapy, increased age, preexisting renal insufficiency, recent aminoglycoside therapy, concurrent use of other nephrotoxins (eg: cisplatin, cephaloridine, polymyxin B, colistin, others), volume depletion, liver disease. Ototoxicity vestibular (1-3%) & auditory (2-14%) is a major toxicity & usually irreversible, and can occur after ending ttt. Risk factors for ototoxicity include dose & duration of therapy, repeated exposure to aminoglycosides, loop diuretics, vancomycin, hypovolemia, liver dysfunction, increased age, higher blood levels, renal impairment. Clinical symptoms of cochlear toxicity include tinnitus; and of vestibular toxicity, headache, nausea, & vomiting. Neuromuscular blockade may be problematic particularly when neuromuscular transmission is already compromised (eg: myasthenia gravis, administration of D-tubocuare, succinylcholine). Neuromuscular blockade can be reversed by I.V. Ca gluconate.
Ertapenem: Do not mix with other medications. Do not use diluents containing dextrose (α-d-glucose).
Imipenem/cilastatin: Do not give if CrCl ≤ 5mL/min/1.73m2 unless hemodialysis within 48 hrs. CNS adverse effects reported most commonly in patients with CNS disorders and/or compromised renal function.
















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cefadroxil 1gm	disp.tab	6	10	cefadroxil 1000mg	Adult→1-2g/d single or divided//Child→15mg/kg/12h //If CrCl < 50mL/min→initial dose 1g then 500mg with adjusted intervals (0-10mL/min→36hr// 10-25mL/min→24hr // 25-50mL/min→12hr)	sigmatec
Cefadroxil250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5.5	cefadroxil 250mg		sigmatec
Cefadroxil 500mg	cap	8	5.5	cefadroxil 500mg		sigmatec
Cefex 1gm	tab	8	10	cefadroxil 1000mg		fpi
Cephadrol 125	susp	60ml	4	cefadroxil 125mg		adco
Cephadrol 250	susp	60ml	7	cefadroxil 250mg		adco
Curisafe 100mg/1ml	drops	10	2.75	cefadroxil 100mg		pharco
Curisafe 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	6	cefadroxil 125mg		pharco
Curisafe 1gm	tab	8	10	cefadroxil 1000mg		pharco
Curisafe 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8	cefadroxil 250mg		pharco
Curisafe 500mg	cap	8	8	cefadroxil 500mg		pharco
Curisafe 500mg/5ml	susp	60ml	11	cefadroxil 500mg		pharco
Durabiotic 500mg	cap	8	9	cefadroxil 500mg		logestic
Duricef 100	drops	10	4.25	cefadroxil 100mg		gsk
Duricef 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	6.3	cefadroxil 125mg		gsk
Duricef 1g	tab	6	12.5	cefadroxil 1000mg		gsk
Duricef 250mg	cap	8	5.9	cefadroxil 250mg		gsk
Duricef 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	12	cefadroxil 250mg		gsk
Duricef 500mg	cap	8	12.5	cefadroxil 500mg (12cap→18.75L.E)		gsk
Duricef 500mg/5ml	susp	60ml	15	cefadroxil 500mg		gsk
Ibidroxil 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	6.6	cefadroxil 125mg		gsk
Ibidroxil 1gm	tab	8	16	cefadroxil 1000mg		gsk
Ibidroxil 250mg	cap	8	5.9	cefadroxil 250mg		gsk
Ibidroxil 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	9.5	cefadroxil 250mg		gsk
Ibidroxil 500mg	cap	8	11	cefadroxil 500mg		gsk
Ibidroxil 500mg/5ml	susp	60ml	11	cefadroxil 500mg		gsk
Longicef 125	susp	60ml	4.25	cefadroxil 125mg		kahira

Cephalosporins: They are bactericidal agents with the same mode of action as other beta-lactam anti-biotics (such as penicillins) → disrupt the synthesis of the peptidoglycan layer of bacterial cell walls, which causes the walls to break down and eventually the bacteria die.
Cephalosporins & Penicillins cross-sensitivity: Cephalosporins & penicillins are structurally similar → cross sensitivity may occur (5–10%) → caution should be exercised with penicillin sensitive patients.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Longicef 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8	cefadroxil 250mg	↑	kahira
Longicef 500mg	cap	8	7	cefadroxil 500mg		kahira
Roxil 250mg/5ml	susp	100ml	10	cefadroxil 250mg (60ml→7.5L.E)		tabuk
Cefamezin 1000	vial	1	11	cefazolin 1000mg	1X3 // 1X4 I.M or I.V Infusion	gsk
Cefamezin 250	vial	1	4	cefazolin 250mg		gsk
Cefamezin 500	vial	1	6	cefazolin 500mg		gsk
Cefazolin 1000	vial	1	11	cefazolin 1000mg		biocheme
Totacef 1gm	vial	1	14	cefazolin 1000mg		gsk
Totacef 500mg	vial	1	8	cefazolin 500mg		gsk
Zinol 1g	vial	1	13.5	cefazolin 1000mg		pharco
Zinol 500mg	vial	1	6.5	cefazolin 500mg		pharco
Cephalexin 500mg	cap	10	8.1	cephalexin 500mg	1/6hours	adco
Cephalexin 500mg	cap	12	11	cephalexin 500mg		october
Cephoxin 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4	cephalexin 125mg		pbi
Cephoxin 1gm	tab	8	11.5	cephalexin 1000mg		pbi
Cephoxin 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.5	cephalexin 250mg		pbi
Cephoxin 500mg	tab	12	8.5	cephalexin 500mg		pbi
Ceporex 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	6	cephalexin 125mg		gsk
Ceporex 1g	tab	8	17	cephalexin 1000mg		gsk
Ceporex 1gm	vial	1	7.75	cephalexin 1000mg		gsk
Ceporex 250mg	tab	12	6.45	cephalexin 250mg		gsk
Ceporex 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	10	cephalexin 250mg		gsk
Ceporex 500mg	tab	12	15	cephalexin 500mg		gsk
Ceporex 500mg	vial	1	4.9	cephalexin 500mg		gsk
Gramocef 1g	tab	8	11.5	cephalexin 1000mg		egyphar
Keflex 1gm	tab	16	23	cephalexin 1000mg		epci

Cephalosporins classifications : Based on antimicrobial activity. The 1st cephalosporins were designated 1st gen.→later, more extended spectrum cephalosporins were classified as 2nd gen. Each newer generation has significantly greater G-ve antimicrobial properties, in most cases with decreased activity against G+ve organisms. 4th gen., however, have true broad spectrum activity.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Keflex 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8.55	cephalexin 250mg	1/6hours	epci
Keflex 500mg	tab	12	12.15	cephalexin 500mg		epci
Mediceflexin 500mg	cap	20	14	cephalexin 500mg		riva ph
Neocef 250	cap	12	5	cephalexin 250mg		nile
Neocef 250	susp	1	5	cephalexin 250mg		nile
Neocef 500	cap	12	10	cephalexin 500mg		nile
Ospexin 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5	cephalexin 125mg		biocheme
Ospexin 1g	tab	12	24	cephalexin 1000mg		biocheme
Ospexin 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	7	cephalexin 250mg		pharco
Respicef 1gm	tab	10	15	cephalexin 1000mg		arab caps
Starcef 1gm	tab	12	17	cephalexin 1000mg		sigmatec
Starcef 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.5	cephalexin 250mg		sigmatec
Starcef 500mg	cap	20	14	cephalexin 500mg		sigmatec
Cefatrexyl 1000	vial	1	9.4	cephapirin 1000mg		gsk
Cefatrexyl 500	vial	1	6	cephapirin 500mg		gsk
Cefadrin 1gm	vial	1	5	cephradine 1000mg	Ad.→250mg-1g/6-12h // ped.→25-100 mg/kg/day equally-divided every 6 or 12 hours (max 4 g/day).	t3a
Cefadrin 500mg	vial	1	4	cephradine 500mg		t3a
Cefadrine 125mg	susp	60ml	4.5	cephradine 125mg		t3a
Cefadrine 250mg	susp	60ml	7.5	cephradine 250mg		t3a
Cefadrine 500mg	cap	12	9	cephradine 500mg		t3a
Cephradine 1g	vial	1	7.25	cephradine 1000mg		eipico
Cephradine 500mg	vial	1	4.25	cephradine 500mg		eipico
Cephraforte 1g	tab	10	15	cephradine 1000mg		sina
Farcosef 1gm	vial	1	7.75	cephradine 1000mg		pbi
Farcosef 250	vial	1	4	cephradine 250mg		pbi
Farcosef 500mg	vial	1	5	cephradine 500mg		pbi

First generation Cephalosporins general clinical use: Uncomplicated, community-acquired infections of the skin and soft tissue and urinary tract. Useful for respiratory tract infections caused by pencillin-sensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae but not for Hemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. While effective for these infections, other less expensive alternatives should be used when appropriate because of their efficacy and narrower spectrum of activity (eg: penicillins, trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole). Parenteral 1st generation agents are used for surgical wound prophylaxis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fortecef 1g	tab	10	12	cephradine 1000mg	Ad.→250mg-1g/6-12h // ped.→25-100 mg/kg/day equally-divided every 6 or 12 hours (max 4 g/day).	meivo
Mepadrin 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5	cephradine 125mg		mepaco
Mepadrin 1gm	cap	10	12	cephradine 1000mg		mepaco
Mepadrin 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8	cephradine 250mg		mepaco
Ultracef 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.5	cephradine 125mg		misr ph.
Ultracef 250mg	cap	12	7	cephradine 250mg		misr ph.
Ultracef 250mg	vial	1	2.4	cephradine 250mg		misr ph.
Ultracef 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	7.5	cephradine 250mg		misr ph.
Ultracef 500mg	cap	12	11.5	cephradine 500mg		misr ph.
Ultracef 500mg	vial	1	3.55	cephradine 500mg		misr ph.
Velosef 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.5	cephradine 125mg		gsk
Velosef 1gm	tab	8	14	cephradine 1000mg		gsk
Velosef 1gm	vial	1	9.5	cephradine 1000mg		gsk
Velosef 250mg	cap	12	7	cephradine 250mg		gsk
Velosef 250mg	vial	1	4	cephradine 250mg		gsk
Velosef 250mg/5ml	susp	100ml	12	cephradine 250mg (60ml→8.25L.E)		gsk
Velosef 500mg	cap	16	20	cephradine 500mg (12cap→15L.E)		gsk
Velosef 500mg	vial	1	5.15	cephradine 500mg		gsk

ANTI-BIOTICS

Cephalosporins 2nd Generation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bacticlor125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	12	cefaclor 125mg	adult: 1/8hrs // child: 7mg/kg/8hrs No need for renal adjustment	ranbaxy
Bacticlor 250/5ml	susp	60ml	22.5	cefaclor 250mg		ranbaxy
Bacticlor 250mg	cap	12	22.5	cefaclor 250mg		ranbaxy
Bacticlor 500mg	cap	12	33	cefaclor 500mg		ranbaxy
Ceclor 125mg/5ml	susp	75ml	18	cefaclor 125mg		epci
Ceclor 250mg/5ml	susp	75ml	34	cefaclor 250mg		epci
Cefaclor 125mg	susp	60ml	14	cefaclor 125mg		pbi

Second generation Cephalosporins general clinical use: Useful for community-acquired infections of the respiratory tract (Hemophilus influenzae, Moraxella catarrhalis, Streptococcus pneumoniae) and uncomplicated urinary tract infections (Escherichia coli). The cephamycin group is useful for mixed aerobic/ anaerobic infections of the skin and soft tissues, intra-abdominal, and gynecologic infections, and surgical prophylaxis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cefaclor 250mg	cap	12	21	cefaclor 250mg	adult: 1/8hrs // child : 7mg/kg/8hrs	pbi
Cefaclor 250mg	susp	60ml	22	cefaclor 250mg		pbi
Cefaclor 500mg	cap	12	31.5	cefaclor 500mg		pbi
Cloracef mr 500mg	tab	10	38	cefaclor 500mg		dar al dawa
Cloracef mr 750mg	tab	10	50	cefaclor 750mg	1/ 12h	dar al dawa
Clorocef 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	22.5	cefaclor 250mg	adult: 1/8hrs // child : 7mg/kg/8hrs	rameda
Misaclor 125mg/5ml	susp	100ml	19	cefaclor 125mg		mash
Serviclor125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	17	cefaclor 125mg		biocheme
Serviclor 250mg	cap	12	27	cefaclor 250mg		biocheme
Serviclor 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	29	cefaclor 250mg		novartis
Serviclor 500mg	cap	8	33	cefaclor 500mg		biocheme
Cefzil 125mg/5ml	susp	50ml	18.5	cefprozil 125mg (75ml→21L.E)	Ped→7.5-20 mg/kg/12h Ad→1/12h	gsk
Cefzil 250mg	tab	20	55	cefprozil 250mg (8tab→20L.E)		gsk
Cefzil 250mg/5ml	susp	50ml	25	cefprozil 250mg (75ml→30L.E)		gsk
Cefzil 500mg	tab	10	47	cefprozil 500mg (8tab→34L.E)		gsk
Ceroxim 250	tab	10	33	cefuroxime 250mg	Ad→ tab.1X2 - vial 1X3// Ped.→tab.1X2 - susp 15mg/kg/12h.-vial 50mg/kg/8h.	ranbaxy
Hebiuroxime 125mg	tab	10	14	cefuroxime 125mg		hebi
Hebiuroxime 125mg	susp	50ml	14.75	cefuroxime 125mg		hebi
Hebiuroxime 250mg	tab	10	21	cefuroxime 250mg		hebi
Zinacef 125mg/5ml	susp	50ml	18.5	cefuroxime 125mg		gsk
Zinacef 250mg	tab	10	25	cefuroxime 250mg		gsk
Zinacef 500mg	tab	10	45	cefuroxime 500mg		gsk
Zinnat 125mg	tab	10	15	cefuroxime 125mg		gsk
Zinnat 125mg/5ml	susp	50ml	18.5	cefuroxime 125mg		gsk
Zinnat 1500mg	vial	1	33.85	cefuroxime 1.5g		gsk
Zinnat 250mg	tab	10	25	cefuroxime 250mg		gsk

Third generation Cephalosporins general clinical use: For infections involving gram-negative bacteria, particularly hospital-acquired infections or complicated community-acquired infections of the respiratory tract, blood, intra-abdominal, skin & soft tissue, and urinary tract. Because of their activity includes the aerobic G-ve bacteria covered by aminoglycosides, they may be an alternative to aminoglycosides in some patients with renal dysfunction. The clinical situations requiring use of 3rd gen. cephalosporins are likely to be encountered in patients who are hospitalized, have recently received antibiotics, or are immunocompromised.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zinnat 250mg	vial	1	6.5	cefuroxime 250mg	↑	gsk
Zinnat 500mg	tab	10	45	cefuroxime 500mg		gsk
Zinnat 750mg	vial	1	18.15	cefuroxime 750mg		gsk

ANTI-BIOTICS

Cephalosporins 3rd Generation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cedenir 125mg/5ml	susp	100ml	30	cefdinir 125mg	1X2 // child→14mg/kg/d // If CrCl < 30 mL/min →300mg 1X1	uni ph
Cedenir 300mg	cap	10	45	cefdinir 300mg		uni ph
Cefathird 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	27	cefdinir 125mg		egpi
Cefathird 300mg	cap	10	45	cefdinir 300mg		egpi
Cefdin 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	34	cefdinir 125mg		novartis
Cefdin 300mg	cap	10	63	cefdinir 300mg		novartis
Denrocef 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	27	cefdinir 125mg		meivo
Denrocef 300mg	cap	10	45	cefdinir 300mg		meivo
Dinar 125mg/5ml	susp	100ml	33	cefdinir 125mg (60ml→26L.E)		adwia
Dinar 300mg	cap	10	46	cefdinir 300mg		adwia
Maxdinir 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	32	cefdinir 250mg		chemi ph
Omnicef 125mg/5ml	susp	40ml	50	cefdinir 125mg		hikma
Omnicef 300mg	cap	10	100	cefdinir 300mg		hikma
Rame dinir 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	20	cefdinir 125mg		rameda
Rame dinir 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	32	cefdinir 250mg		rameda
Meiacton 200mg	tab	20	100	cefditoren pivoxil 200mg	1X2	tabuk
Cefixime100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	18	cefixime 100mg (60ml→27L.E)	8mg/kg/day	pharco
Flavicef 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	24	cefixime 100mg		modern office
Hebixime 100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	16	cefixime 100mg		shifa med

Forth gen. cephalosporins general clinical use: Similar to the third generation. Appropriate use of cephalosporins: There are few infections where cephalosporins are 1st choice & their use should be avoided when other more narrow spectrum antibiotics remain effective. Ceftriaxone is appropriate 1st line ttt for gonorrhoea, pelvic inflammatory disease & epididymo-orchitis. Ceftriaxone may also be used for suspected meningitis in patients allergic to penicillin (benzylpenicillin is 1st-line). Cefaclor may be considered 2nd-line for otitis media, sinusitis, cellulitis, diabetic foot inf. & mastitis. Cephalexin is 3rd-line alternative for UTI in pregnant (after nitrofurantoin & trimethoprim). Cefuroxime: May cause false-+ve urine glucose test results





























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hebixime 200mg	cap	8	32	cefixime 200mg	Adult→ 400mg 1X1 // child→8mg /kg/day in single or divided dose.	shifa med
Hebixime 400mg	cap	5	30.75	cefixime 400mg		shifa med
Suprax 100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	24	cefixime 100mg (60ml→40L.E)		hikma
Suprax 200mg	cap	8	50	cefixime 200mg		hikma
Suprax 400mg	cap	5	60	cefixime 400mg		hikma
Ximacef 100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	20	cefixime 100mg (60ml→32L.E)		sigma
Ximacef 200mg	cap	8	42	cefixime 200mg		sigma
Ximacef 400mg	cap	5	42	cefixime 400mg		sigma
Cefazone 1g	vial	1	13.5	cefoperazone 1000mg	Adult → 1 to 2 g / 12hrs // Do not directly mix with aminoglycosides	pharco
Cefazone 500mg	vial	1	7.5	cefoperazone 500mg		pharco
Cefobid 1g	vial	1	28	cefoperazone 1000mg		pfizer
Cefobid 2g	vial	1	34	cefoperazone 2000mg		pfizer
Cefobid 500mg	vial	1	16	cefoperazone 500mg		pfizer
Cefoperazon 1000	vial	1	15.75	cefoperazone 1000mg		t3a
Cefoperazon 500	vial	1	9.4	cefoperazone 500mg		t3a
Cefoperazone 1g	vial	1	10	cefoperazone 1000mg		sigma
Cefoperazone 500	vial	1	6.5	cefoperazone 500mg		sigma
Cefozon 1g	vial	1	14.2	cefoperazone 1000mg		eipico
Cefozon 2g	vial	1	18	cefoperazone 2g		eipico
Cefozon 500mg	vial	1	7.5	cefoperazone 500mg		eipico
Cefrazon 1g	vial	1	12	cefoperazone 1000mg		adwic
Cefrazon 500mg	vial	1	7	cefoperazone 500mg		adwic
Cefrone 1g	vial	1	14	cefoperazone 1000mg		mup
Cefrone 500mg	vial	1	7	cefoperazone 500mg		mup
Maxibiotic 2g	vial	1	18	cefoperazone 2g		rector
Peracef 1000	vial	1	12.85	cefoperazone 1000mg		t3a

Do not use cephalosporins for suspect or proven enterococcal infection: Most of cephalosporins & ertapenem are not active vs enterococci. Cephalosporins during pregnancy: FDA Drug Category: (B) which means "animal studies have not demonstrated fetal risk but there are no adequate studies in pregnant women, or animal studies have shown an adverse effect (other than a decrease in fertility), but adequate studies in pregnant women have not demonstrated a risk to the fetus during the first trimester and there is no evidence of risk in later trimesters". Example: Ampicillin.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Peracef 500	vial	1	7.2	cefoperazone 500mg	↑	t3a
Cefaxim 1g	vial	1	12	cefotaxime 1000mg	1w neonate→50mg/kg/12h // 1-4week→50mg/kg/8h// 1-12Y→50–180mg/kg/day in 4 divided// adult→1g/12 h. 1–2g/8h//Life-threat→2g/4-6h//Meningitis &CNS Inf→2g/6–8hrs for 7–21days.	adwic
Cefaxim 500mg	vial	1	7	cefotaxime 500mg		adwic
Ceforan 1gm	vial	1	12	cefotaxime 1000mg		pbi
Ceforan 2gm	vial	1	18	cefotaxime 2000mg		pbi
Ceforan 500mg	vial	1	8	cefotaxime 500mg		pbi
Cefotax 1gm	vial	1	12.5	cefotaxime 1000mg		eipico
Cefotax 1gm	vial	1	15.75	cefotaxime 1000mg		t3a
Cefotax 250mg	vial	1	5	cefotaxime 250mg		t3a
Cefotax 250mg	vial	1	5	cefotaxime 250mg		eipico
Cefotax 2gm	vial	1	18	cefotaxime 2000mg		eipico
Cefotax 500mg	vial	1	8	cefotaxime 500mg		eipico
Cefotax 500mg	vial	1	9.4	cefotaxime 500mg		t3a
Claforan 1gm	vial	1	25.75	cefotaxime 1000mg		sanofi
Claforan 250mg	vial	1	9	cefotaxime 250mg		sanofi
Claforan 500mg	vial	1	15	cefotaxime 500mg		sanofi
Foxime 1g i.m	vial	1	18	cefotaxime 1000mg		tabuk
Foxime 1g i.v	vial	1	18	cefotaxime 1000mg		tabuk
Foxime 500mg	vial	1	11.5	cefotaxime 500mg		tabuk
Hebitaxime 1gm	vial	1	11.5	cefotaxime 1000mg		shifa med
Hebitaxime 500mg	vial	1	8	cefotaxime 500mg		shifa med
Itotaxime 1gm	vial	1	8.5	cefotaxime 1000mg		ito
Itotaxime 500mg	vial	1	6	cefotaxime 500mg		ito
Pentatrox 1g	vial	1	9	cefotaxime 1000mg		modern office
Rametax 1gm	vial	1	9	cefotaxime 1000mg		rameda
Rametax 500mg	vial	1	6.5	cefotaxime 500mg		rameda

Hypersensitivity reactions: Penicillins & cephalosporins are the most common causes of drug allergy. Hypersensitivity may require treatment with epinephrine & other emergency measures, including oxygen, I.V. fluids, I.V. antihistamines, corticosteroids, pressor amines & airway management, as clinically indicated.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sigmataxim 1g	vial	1	9	cefotaxime 1000mg	↑	sigmatec
Sigmataxim 500mg	vial	1	7	cefotaxime 500mg		sigmatec
Taximodel 1gm	vial	1	8	cefotaxime 1000mg		delta ph
Taximodel 2gm	vial	1	18	cefotaxime 2000mg		delta ph
Taximodel 500mg	vial	1	6	cefotaxime 500mg		delta ph
Xorin 1gm	vial	1	10.5	cefotaxime 1000mg		mup
Xorin 250mg	vial	1	5	cefotaxime 250mg		mup
Xorin 500mg	vial	1	8	cefotaxime 500mg		mup
Cepodem 100mg	tab	10	40	cefpodoxime 100mg	Ped.→5mg/kg/12h Adult→100-400/12h	ranbaxy
Cepodem 40mg/5ml	susp	60ml	23	cefpodoxime 40mg		ranbaxy
Orelox 100mg	tab	10	60	cefpodoxime 100mg		sanofi
Orelox 40mg/5ml	susp	50ml	32	cefpodoxime 40mg (100ml→60L.E)		sanofi
Podacef 100mg	tab	10	22	cefpodoxime 100mg		pbi
Podacef 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	20	cefpodoxime 100mg		pbi
Podacef 200mg	tab	10	31.5	cefpodoxime 200mg		pbi
Cefidime 1g	vial	1	16	ceftazidime 1000mg	Adult →1g/8–12h // ped.→ 30-50mg/kg/ 8–12h (max. 6g / day)	eipico
Cefidime 500mg	vial	1	10	ceftazidime 500mg		eipico
Cefzim 1g	vial	1	17	ceftazidime 1000mg		pbi
Cefzim 250	vial	1	7	ceftazidime 250mg		pbi
Cefzim 500mg	vial	1	10.5	ceftazidime 500mg		pbi
Cetazime 1g	vial	1	25	ceftazidime 1000mg		t3a
Cetazime 500mg	vial	1	12	ceftazidime 500mg		t3a
Fortum 1g	vial	1	37.5	ceftazidime 1000mg		gsk
Fortum 250mg	vial	1	10	ceftazidime 250mg		gsk
Fortum 500mg	vial	1	19	ceftazidime 500mg		gsk
Kefadim 1g	vial	1	26	ceftazidime 1000mg		epci

Examples of antibiotics that are safe to use with Kidney disease with no dose changes include: Clindamycin, Azithromycin, Doxycycline, Metronidazole (Normal dose for mild and mod. disease but prolong interval for severe disease), Vancomycin Pulvules (avoid IV Vancomycin altogether with kidney disease).
Examples of antibiotics that are safe to use with liver disease: Amoxicillin, Amoxicillin-clavulinic, Cephalexin, Cefadroxil, Clindamycin, Azithromycin, Clarithromycin, Metronidazole, Doxycycline, IV Vancomycin



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kefadim 500mg	vial	1	17	ceftazidime 500mg		epci
Sigmazidim 1gm	vial	1	12.5	ceftazidime 1000mg		sigmatec
Sigmazidim 500mg	vial	1	8	ceftazidime 500mg		sigmatec
Vanzadime 1g	vial	1	26	ceftazidime 1000mg		al ansar
Cefaxone 1g i.m.	vial	1	20	ceftriaxone 1000mg	Ad→1-2 g/day(once or divided) // With Staphylococcus aureus(MSSA) → 2 - 4g/day (max.→ 4g/day) // Ped. →50-75 mg/kg/day(max. 2g/day) // meningitis →100mg/kg/day(max. 4g/day)	pbi
Cefaxone 1g i.v	vial	1	20	ceftriaxone 1000mg		pbi
Cefaxone 250mg im	vial	1	8	ceftriaxone 250mg		pbi
Cefaxone 250mg i.v	vial	1	8	ceftriaxone 250mg		pbi
Cefaxone 2g i.v	vial	1	28	ceftriaxone 2000mg		pbi
Cefaxone 500mg im	vial	1	14	ceftriaxone 500mg		pbi
Cefaxone 500mg i.v	vial	1	14	ceftriaxone 500mg		pbi
Cefotrix 1g	vial	1	30	ceftriaxone 1000mg		t3a
Cefotrix 250	vial	1	7.9	ceftriaxone 250mg		t3a
Cefotrix 500	vial	1	15.6	ceftriaxone 500mg		t3a
Ceftriaxone 1gm im	vial	1	29	ceftriaxone 1000mg		sandoz
Ceftriaxone 1gm i.v	vial	1	29	ceftriaxone 1000mg		sandoz
Ceftriaxone 250 i.m.	vial	1	9	ceftriaxone 250mg		sandoz
Ceftriaxone 500 i.m.	vial	1	18	ceftriaxone 500mg		sandoz
Ceftriaxone 500 i.v.	vial	1	18	ceftriaxone 500mg		sandoz
Ceftriaxone sodium 1g i.m.	vial	1	13.75	ceftriaxone 1000mg		kahira
Epicephin 1gm i.v.	vial	1	20	ceftriaxone 1000mg		eipico
Epicephin 1gm i.m.	vial	1	20	ceftriaxone 1000mg		eipico
Epicephin 2gm i.v.	vial	1	30	ceftriaxone 2000mg		eipico
Epicephin 500mg iv	vial	1	15	ceftriaxone 500mg		eipico
Epicephin 500 i.m.	vial	1	15	ceftriaxone 500mg		eipico

Ceftriaxone major interaction: Coadministration of ceftriaxone with calcium-containing solutions, even via different infusion lines, may cause precipitation of ceftriaxone-calcium salt. There have been cases of fatal reactions involving the presence of these precipitates in the lung & kidneys of both term and premature neonates as well as infants up to 1 year of age.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kempoxone 1g i.m.	vial	1	12	ceftriaxone 1000mg	Ad→1-2 g/day(once or divided) // With Staphylococcus aureus(MSSA) → 2 - 4g/day (max.→ 4g/day) // Ped.→50-75 mg/kg/day(max. 2g/day) // meningitis →100mg/kg/day(max. 4g/day) Never use calcium-containing solutions with them	modern office
Longacef 1g i.m.	vial	1	35	ceftriaxone 1000mg		united ph.
Longacef 1g i.v.	vial	1	35	ceftriaxone 1000mg		united ph.
Mesporin 1gm i.m.	vial	1	11	ceftriaxone 1000mg		sigmatec
Mesporin 1gm i.v.	vial	1	12	ceftriaxone 1000mg		sigmatec
Mesporin 500mg im	vial	1	9	ceftriaxone 500mg		sigmatec
Oframax 1gm i.m.	vial	1	22.5	ceftriaxone 1000mg		ranbaxy
Oframax 1gm i.v.	vial	1	22.5	ceftriaxone 1000mg		ranbaxy
Oframax 250mg i.m	vial	1	8	ceftriaxone 250mg		ranbaxy
Oframax 250mg i.v	vial	1	8	ceftriaxone 250mg		ranbaxy
Rocephin 1g i.m.	vial	1	46	ceftriaxone 1000mg		roche
Rocephin 1g i.v.	vial	1	46	ceftriaxone 1000mg		roche
Rocephin 500mg im	vial	1	26	ceftriaxone 500mg		roche
Rocephin 500mg iv	vial	1	26	ceftriaxone 500mg		roche
Triaxone 1g i.m.	vial	1	27	ceftriaxone 1000mg		tabuk
Triaxone 1g i.v.	vial	1	35	ceftriaxone 1000mg		tabuk
Triaxone 500mg i.m	vial	1	20	ceftriaxone 500mg		tabuk
Triaxone 500mg i.v.	vial	1	20	ceftriaxone 500mg		tabuk
Wintriaxone 1g i.m	vial	1	16	ceftriaxone 1000mg		sanofi
Wintriaxone 1gm i.v	vial	1	16	ceftriaxone 1000mg		sanofi
Wintriaxone 500 i.m	vial	1	12	ceftriaxone 500mg		sanofi
Wintriaxone 500 i.v	vial	1	12	ceftriaxone 500mg		sanofi
Xoraxon 1gm i.m	vial	1	10	ceftriaxone 1000mg		mup
Xoraxon 500mg i.m	vial	1	7	ceftriaxone 500mg		mup
Zoxidel 2gm	vial	1	30	ceftriaxone 2000mg		delta ph
Zoxon 1gm	vial	1	35	ceftriaxone 1000mg		

Cefepime & risk of seizure in patients not receiving dosage adjustments for kidney impairment (FDA): There have been cases of nonconvulsive status epilepticus seizures associated with cefepime, primarily in patients with renal impairment who did not receive appropriate dose adjustments. In the majority, the seizures were reversible & resolved after discontinuation and/or after hemodialysis. To minimize the risk of seizures, adjust the dosage in patients with Cr.Cl. ≤ 60 mL/min. If seizures associated with cefepime therapy occur→Discontinue cefepime or make appropriate dose adjustments in patients with renal impairment.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
ANTI-BIOTICS				**Cephalosporins 4th Generation**		
Cefepime 1gm	vial	1	21	cefepime 1g	Adult→1-2g/12h//Ped→50mg /kg/12h// Adjust in CrCl≤60	pbi
Cefepime 2gm	vial	1	36	cefepime 2g		pbi
Cefepime 500mg	vial	1	14	cefepime 500mg		pbi
Curafep 1gm	vial	1	21	cefepime 1g		delta ph
Forcetex 1gm	vial	1	21	cefepime 1g		sandoz
Forcetex 2gm	vial	1	40	cefepime 2g		sandoz
Forcetex 500mg	vial	1	14	cefepime 500mg		sandoz
Maxipime 1g	vial	1	38	cefepime 1g		gsk
Maxipime 2g	vial	1	72	cefepime 2g		gsk
Maxipime 500mg	vial	1	22	cefepime 500mg		gsk
Onsime 1gm	vial	1	17	cefepime 1g		sigma
Onsime 500mg	vial	1	11	cefepime 500mg		sigma
Pimfast 1gm	vial	1	19	cefepime 1g		rameda
Pimfast 2gm	vial	1	32	cefepime 2g		rameda
Vanzapro 1g	vial	1	21	cefepime 1g		tabuk
Vanzapro 2g	vial	1	40	cefepime 2g		tabuk
Wincef 1gm	vial	1	21	cefepime 1g		adwia
Wincef 500mg	vial	1	14	cefepime 500mg		adwia
Cefpirome 1gm	vial	1	34	cefpirome 1000mg	1X2	eva
Cefrom 1gm	vial	1	60	cefpirome 1000mg		sanofi
Cefrom 500mg	vial	1	35	cefpirome 500mg		sanofi
ANTI-BIOTICS				**Chloramphenicol Group**		
Chloramphenicol 250mg	cap	10	2.25	chloramphenicol 250mg	↓	adco

Chloramphenicol: Serious & fatal blood dyscrasias (aplastic anemia, hypoplastic anemia, thrombocytopenia, & granulocytopenia) are known to occur. Do not use it in trivial infections or where it is not indicated, as in colds, influenza, infections of the throat; or as a prophylactic agent for infections.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cidocetine 125mg	susp	60ml	2.5	chloramphenicol 125mg	Ad.&child→12.5mg/kg/6h // Inf. 0-2 wks age →6.25mg/kg/6hrs (caution Gray syndrome)	cid
Cidocetine 1g	vial	1	3	chloramphenicol 1g		cid
Cidocetine 250mg	cap	12	2.75	chloramphenicol 250mg		cid
Levocol 250mg	cap	12	2.5	chloramphenicol 250mg		adwic
Memcocetine125/5ml	susp	60ml	2.05	chloramphenicol 125mg		memphis
Memcocetine 250mg	cap	12	1.1	chloramphenicol 250mg		memphis
Miphenicol 125	supp	5	0.7	chloramphenicol 125mg		misr ph.
Miphenicol 125/4ml	susp	60ml	3	chloramphenicol 125mg		misr ph.
Miphenicol 250mg	cap	24	2.8	chloramphenicol 250mg		misr ph.
Miphenicol 250mg	supp	6	1.4	chloramphenicol 250mg		misr ph.
Miphenicol 500mg	supp	6	1.6	chloramphenicol 500mg		misr ph.
Thiamphenil 750mg	vial	1	5.5	thiamphenicol 750mg	Ad.→1.5-3g/day child→30-100mg/kg/day	nile
Thiophenicol 250	tab	16	6	thiamphenicol 250mg		sanofi
Thiophenicol 750	vial	1	4.75	thiamphenicol 750mg		nile

ANTI-BIOTICS

Combination Anti-Biotic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Amoclawin 1gm	tab	7	16.5	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg	1/8h or 1/12h	sanofi
Amoclawin 228.5mg	susp	60ml	10.5	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28.5mg		sanofi
Amoclawin 457mg	susp	60ml	12.5	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		sanofi
Amoxilanic 228.5mg	susp	60ml	13	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28.5mg		debeiky
Amoxilanic 457mg	susp	70ml	16	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		debeiky
Augmacillin 228.5mg	susp	60ml	12	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28.5mg		mepaco
Augmacillin 457mg	susp	60ml	18	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		mepaco
Augmentin 1.2gm	vial	1	20	amoxicillin 1000mg, clavulanic acid 200mg		gsk
Augmentin 156/5ml	susp	60ml	22	amoxicillin 125mg, clavulanic acid 31mg		gsk
Augmentin 1gm	tab	14	58	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		gsk
Augmentin 312/5ml	susp	60ml	32	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 62.6mg		gsk

Amoxicillin (Penicillin-class antibacterial) + clavulanate (β-lactamase inh.) indications: **Lower Respiratory Tract Inf., Sinusitis, Acute Bacterial Otitis** caused by β-lactamase–producing isolates of Haemophilus influenzae & Moraxella catarrhalis. **Skin & Skin Structure Infections** caused by β-lactamase–producing Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, & Klebsiella species. **Urinary Tract Infections** caused by β-lactamase-producing E. coli, Klebsiella species, and Enterobacter species. **If no β-lactamase production, this combination should not be used.**



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Augmentin 375mg	tab	10	20	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 125mg	1/8h or 1/12h // Amoxicillin &clavulanic differ between products // Doses or dosage forms may not be interchangeable & must be verified. Also, 2 tab 375 ARE NOT EQUAL 1 tab 625 as clavulinic is 125 in both.	gsk
Augmentin 457/5ml	susp	70ml	37	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		gsk
Augmentin 600mg	vial	1	11.5	amoxicillin 500mg, clavulanic acid 100mg		gsk
Augmentin 62.5mg/1ml	drops	20	16	amoxicillin 50mg, clavulanic acid 12.5mg		gsk
Augmentin 625mg	tab	10	35	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 225mg		gsk
Augmentin es 600mg/5ml	susp	75ml	46	amoxicillin 600mg, clavulanic acid 42.9mg		gsk
Clavosigma 312.5mg/5ml	susp	60ml	10	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 62.5mg		sigmatec
Curam 156.25/5ml	susp	75ml	14	amoxicillin 125mg, clavulanic acid 31.25mg		sandoz
Curam 1gm	tab	12	45	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		sandoz
Curam 228.5mg/5ml	susp	75ml	17	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28.5mg		sandoz
Curam 312.5mg/5ml	susp	75ml	21	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 62.5mg		sandoz
Curam 457mg/5ml	susp	70ml	30	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		sandoz
Curam 625mg	tab	12	26.4	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 225mg		sandoz
Curam 642.9mg/5ml	susp	75ml	35	amoxicillin 600mg, clavulanic acid 42.9mg		sandoz
Deltaclav 228.5/5ml	susp	80ml	16	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28.5mg		delta ph
Deltaclav 457mg/5ml	susp	80ml	22	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		delta ph
E moxclav156mg/5ml	susp	60ml	10.5	amoxicillin 125mg, clavulanic acid 31mg		eipico
E moxclav 1g	tab	10	33.5	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		eipico
E moxclav 228.5/5ml	susp	75ml	13.5	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28.5mg		eipico
E moxclav312mg/5ml	susp	60ml	18	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 62mg		eipico
E moxclav 375mg	tab	10	17	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		eipico
E moxclav457mg/5ml	susp	70ml	20	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		eipico
E moxclav 625mg	tab	10	30	amoxicillin 500mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		eipico



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hibiotic 156	susp	60ml	10.5	amoxicillin 125mg, clavulanic acid 31mg	1/8h or 1/12h // Amoxicillin &clavulanic differ between products // Doses or dosage forms may not be interchangeable & must be verified. Also, 2 tab 375 ARE NOT EQUAL 1 tab 625 as clavulinic is 125 in both.	amoun
Hibiotic 1gm	tab	8	25	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		amoun
Hibiotic 312	susp	60ml	15	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 62mg		amoun
Hibiotic 375mg	tab	20	38	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		amoun
Hibiotic 625mg	tab	10	26	amoxicillin 500mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		amoun
Hibiotic n 230mg/5ml	susp	60ml	15	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 30mg		amoun
Hibiotic n 460mg/5ml	susp	60ml	23	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 60mg		amoun
Hibiotic n 600mg/5ml	susp	80ml	32	amoxicillin 600mg, clavulanic acid 42.9mg		amoun
Julmentin 2x 1gm	tab	15	27	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		julphar
Klavox 156	susp	60ml	23.5	amoxicillin 125mg, clavulanic acid 31mg		spimaco
Klavox 1gm	tab	14	50	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		spimaco
Klavox 228mg/5ml	susp	70ml	22	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28mg		spimaco
Klavox 312	susp	60ml	34	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 62mg		spimaco
Klavox 375mg	tab	10	20	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		spimaco
Klavox 457mg/5ml	susp	70ml	32	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		spimaco
Klavox 625	tab	10	28	amoxicillin 500mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		spimaco
Magna biotic 1.2gm	vial	1	16	amoxicillin 1000mg, clavulanic acid 200mg		sedico
Magna biotic 156.25mg/5ml	susp	80ml	12	amoxicillin 125mg, clavulanic acid 31.25mg		sedico
Magna biotic 1gm	tab	10	31	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		sedico
Magna biotic 230mg	susp	80ml	12	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 30mg		sedico
Magna biotic312.5mg	susp	80ml	18	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 62.5mg		sedico
Magna biotic 375mg	tab	10	17.5	amoxicillin 250mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		sedico
Magna biotic 460mg	susp	80ml	15.5	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 60mg		sedico
Magna biotic 600mg	vial	1	9	amoxicillin 500mg, clavulanic acid 100mg		sedico
Magna biotic 625mg	tab	8	20.5	amoxicillin 500mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		sedico

Beta lactams antibiotics: A broad class of antibiotics (all antibiotics that contain β-lactam ring in their molecular structures) including penicillin derivatives (penams), cephalosporins (cephems), monobactams, and carbapenems. Beta lactam antibiotics are bacteriocidal, and act by inhibiting bacterial cell wall synthesis → lethal effect on bacteria. Beta lactams common adverse drug reactions (ADRs): Diarrhea, nausea, rash, urticaria, superinfection (including candidiasis). Pain and inflammation at the injection site is also common for parenterally administered β-lactam antibiotics. Beta lactams infrequent adverse drug reactions (ADRs): Fever, vomiting, erythema, dermatitis, angioedema, pseudomembranous colitis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Megamox 1g	tab	14	50	amoxicillin 875mg, clavulanic acid 125mg	1/8h or 1/12h	jpi
Megamox 228mg/5ml	susp	70ml	23	amoxicillin 200mg, clavulanic acid 28.5mg		jpi
Megamox 457mg/5ml	susp	70ml	35	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		jpi
Megamox 625mg	tab	14	40	amoxicillin 500mg, clavulanic acid 125mg		jpi
Newclav 457mg/5ml	susp	70ml	18	amoxicillin 400mg, clavulanic acid 57mg		andalous
Newclav642.9mg/5ml	susp	100ml	40	amoxicillin 600mg, clavulanic acid 42.9mg		andalous
Amoclox 500mg	cap	16	11.25	amoxicillin 250mg, dicloxacillin 250mg	1/6hrs	memphis
Miclox 250mg	cap	12	3.45	amoxicillin 125mg, dicloxacillin 125mg		misr ph.
Miclox 500mg	cap	10	7	amoxicillin 250mg, dicloxacillin 250mg		misr ph.
Amflux 1gm	vial	1	5.25	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg	1/6hrs - 1/8hrs	pharco
Amflux 500mg	vial	1	3.5	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		pharco
Amoflux 250mg	cap	12	6.25	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		delta ph
Amoflux 250mg/5ml	susp	100ml	8	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		delta ph
Amoflux 500mg	cap	16	15	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		delta ph
Amofluxin 1g	tab	12	12	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg		rameda
Amofluxin 500mg	cap	12	8.5	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		rameda
Amofluxin 500mg	vial	1	3.5	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		rameda
Combifloxin 1g	tab	8	10	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg		egyphar
Curaflux 500mg	cap	16	15	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		delta ph
Famox 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	7	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		top ph
Famox 250mg	cap	8	7.75	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		top ph
Floxamo 1gm	tab	16	20	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg		amoun
Flucamox 1gm	vial	1	6	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg		sedico
Flucamox 250mg	cap	12	6.25	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		sedico
Flucamox 250mg	susp	80ml	9.25	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		sedico
Flucamox 500mg	cap	12	11.5	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		sedico

Bacterial resistance to Beta-lactam antibiotics: Bacteria can, become resistant against beta-lactam antibiotics by expressing beta-lactamase. Beta lactamase is an enzyme which serves to 'break' the beta lactam ring, which effectively nullifies the antibiotic's effectiveness.
Disabling beta-lactamase enzyme (Disabling bacterial resistance): There are drugs that are designed to disable beta-lactamase enzyme (e.g. Clavulanic acid). Clavulanic acid overwhelms all beta-lactamase enzymes, binds irreversibly to them, so that amoxicillin is not affected and remain effective.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Flucamox 500mg	vial	1	4	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg	1/6hrs - 1/8hrs	sedico
Flumox 1g	vial	1	6.5	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg		eipico
Flumox 1gm	tab	15	22.5	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg		eipico
Flumox 250mg	cap	12	7.5	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		eipico
Flumox 250mg/5ml	susp	100ml	13	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		eipico
Flumox 500mg	cap	16	18	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		eipico
Flumox 500mg	vial	1	4	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		eipico
Gramoflux 1gm	tab	16	20	amoxicillin 500mg, flucloxacillin 500mg		sina
Hi flucil 250	pack	15	6	amoxicillin 125mg, flucloxacillin 125mg		cid
Hi flucil 500mg	cap	16	16	amoxicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		cid
Ampiclox	susp	1	5.35	ampicillin 125mg, cloxacillin 125mg	1/6hrs	beecham
Ampiclox 500mg	cap	12	6.6	ampicillin 250mg, cloxacillin 250mg		beecham
Ampiclox 500mg	vial	1	2.9	ampicillin 250mg, cloxacillin 250mg		beecham
Rivaclox 250mg	susp	100ml	17	ampicillin 125mg, cloxacillin 125mg		riva ph
Rivaclox 500mg	cap	20	9	ampicillin 250mg, cloxacillin 250mg		riva ph
Cloxapen	susp	1	3.5	ampicillin 125mg, dicloxacillin 125mg		nile
Cloxapen 250	cap	12	3.9	ampicillin 125mg, dicloxacillin 125mg		nile
Cloxapen 500	cap	12	5.85	ampicillin 250mg, dicloxacillin 250mg		nile
Dipenacid 1gm/5ml	vial	1	5	ampicillin 500mg, dicloxacillin 500mg		cid
Dipenacid 250mg/2ml	vial	1	2.25	ampicillin 125mg, dicloxacillin 125mg		cid
Dipenacid 500mg/2ml	vial	1	2.9	ampicillin 250mg, dicloxacillin 250mg		cid
Ampiflux 250	cap	12	4	ampicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg	1/6hrs - 1/8hrs	pharco
Ampiflux250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5.75	ampicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		pharco
Ampiflux 500mg	cap	12	6	ampicillin 250mg, flucloxacillin 250mg		pharco
Ampictam 1500mg	vial	1	11.75	ampicillin 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg		nile
Ampictam250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	23	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 125mg		nile

Secondary beta-lactam drug resistance (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)): As a response to ↑ efficacy of beta-lactams, some strains of Staphylococcus aureus changed the proteins that beta-lactam antibiotics bind→no longer recognized by the beta-lactams. Such resistance does not cause the organism to be more intrinsically virulent but does make MRSA infection more difficult to treat with standard types of antibiotics & thus more dangerous. Vancomycin is used in serious infections caused by MRSA.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ampictam 375mg	tab	12	30	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 125mg	Oral:Adult→1X2//Child<30kg→12-25mg/kg/12h I.V.: Adult→1.5-12g/day divided 6-8h.// Child→150mg/kg/day 6-8h. Neonates(1wk)→75mg/kg/d divided 12h.	nile
Ampictam 375mg	vial	1	3	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 125mg		nile
Ampictam 750mg	vial	1	7.75	ampicillin 500mg, sulbactam 250mg		nile
Sabect 750mg	vial	1	6	ampicillin 500mg, sulbactam 250mg		el hadidi
Sigmacyn 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	21	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 125mg		sigma
Sigmacyn 375mg	tab	12	30	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 250mg		sigma
Sulbin 1.5gm	vial	1	9.5	ampicillin 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg		pharco
Sulbin 375mg	vial	1	4	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 125mg		pharco
Sulbin 750mg	vial	1	6.25	ampicillin 500mg, sulbactam 250mg		pharco
Synerpen 1.5gm	vial	1	9.75	ampicillin 500mg, sulbactam 1000mg		t3a
Synerpen 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	16.5	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 125mg		t3a
Synerpen 375mg	tab	12	21	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 250mg		t3a
Synerpen 375mg	vial	1	4	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 250mg		t3a
Synerpen 750mg	vial	1	6.6	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 500mg		t3a
Ultracillin 1.5gm	vial	1	11	ampicillin 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg		sedico
Ultracillin 375mg	vial	1	4	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 125mg		sedico
Ultracillin 750mg/5ml	vial	1	6	ampicillin 500mg, sulbactam 250mg		sedico
Unasyn 1.5g	vial	1	17	ampicillin 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg		pfizer
Unasyn 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	33	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 125mg		pfizer
Unasyn 375mg	tab	12	40	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 250mg		pfizer
Unasyn 375mg	vial	1	8	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 125mg		pfizer
Unasyn 3gm	vial	1	24	ampicillin 2000mg, sulbactam 1000mg		pfizer
Unasyn 750mg	vial	1	12	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 500mg		pfizer
Unictam 1.5gm	vial	1	11	ampicillin 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg		mup
Unictam 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	21	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 125mg		mup
Unictam 375mg	tab	12	30	ampicillin 125mg, sulbactam 250mg		mup

Antistaphylococcal penicillins (penicillinase-resistant penicillins): Cloxacillin, Dicloxacillin, Flucloxacillin, Methicillin, Nafcillin, Oxacillin, Temocillin: Have bulky side chains that prevent inactivation by staphylococcal β-lactamases → used to treat infections of Staphylococcus aureus & Staphylococcus epidermidis. Methicillin was the first member, followed by oxacillin, nafcillin, cloxacillin & dicloxacillin. Since then all bacteria which are resistant to any type of penicillin are designated as methicillin resistant S. aureus (MRSA).
Sulbactam: Irreversible β-lactamase enzyme inhibitor.




























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Unictam 375mg	vial	1	3.75	ampicillin 250mg, sulbactam 125mg	↑	mup
Unictam 3gm	vial	1	17	ampicillin 2000mg, sulbactam 1000mg		mup
Unictam 750mg	vial	1	6	ampicillin 500mg, sulbactam 250mg		mup
Cefoctam 1500mg	vial	1	30	cefoperazone 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg	1X2	nile
Peractam 1500mg	vial	1	48	cefoperazone 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg		t3a
Sulperazon 1.5g	vial	1	73.5	cefoperazone 1000mg, sulbactam 500mg		pfizer
Pediazole	susp	60ml	10	erythromycin 200mg, sulfisoxazole 600mg	1/8h	abbott
Erythroprim	tab	20	10.6	erythromycin 250mg, trimethoprim 80mg	1/6hr	misr ph.
Erythroprim	susp	80ml	8	erythromycin 200mg, trimethoprim 40mg		misr ph.
Macroprim	tab	10	12	erythromycin 500mg, trimethoprim 160mg	1/8h-1/12h	acapi
Primomycin	cap	12	8.5	erythromycin 400mg, trimethoprim 100mg		rameda
Primomycin	susp	60ml	6.5	erythromycin 200mg, trimethoprim 50mg	1/6h	rameda
Rodogyl	tab	20	36	metronidazole 1i.u., spiramycin 1i.u.	1/8hrs	alex.
Spirazole	tab	10	6	metronidazole 125mg, spiramycin 750000i.u.		pharaonia
Spirazole forte	tab	20	20	metronidazole 250mg, spiramycin 1500000i.u		pharaonia
Spirometro	tab	30	18	metronidazole 125mg, spiramycin 750000i.u.		esag
Tazocin 2.25g i.v	vial	1	40	piperacillin 2mg, tazobactam 250mg		lederle
Tazocin 4.5g i.v	infusion	10ml	90	piperacillin 4g, tazobactam 500mg		lederle

ANTI-BIOTICS

Glycopeptides

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Blenoxane	vial	1	28.25	bleomycin 15unit	0.25-0.5u/kg/3d-wk	gsk
Bleocin 15mg	vial	1	128.55	bleomycin 15mg		nippon
Bleocip 15unit	vial	1	85	bleomycin 15unit		cipla
Targocid 200mg/3ml	vial	1	135	teicoplanin 200mg	1X1	sanofi
Targocid 400mg/3ml	vial	1	175	teicoplanin 400mg		sanofi
Vancobact 500mg	vial	1	21	vancomycin 500mg	↓	egyph

sulfisoxazole (also known as Sulfafurazole): A sulfonamide antibacterial (sometimes called sulfa drugs) with wide activity against G-ve & G+ve organisms. It is sometimes combined with erythromycin or phenazopyridine. WARNING: Fatalities associated with sulfonamides administration, although rare, have occurred due to severe reactions including stevens-johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, fulminant hepatic necrosis, agranulocytosis, aplastic anemia, and other blood dyscrasias. Sulfonamides should be discontinued at the first appearance of skin rash or any sign of adverse reaction.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vancocin 500mg	vial	1	40	vancomycin 500mg	Ad:0.5g/6h-1g/12h// Ped→10mg/kg/6h	lilly
Vancolon 500mg	vial	1	45	vancomycin 500mg		eimc
Vancomix 1g	vial	1	50	vancomycin 1g		sigma
Vancomix 500mg	vial	1	45	vancomycin 500mg		sigma
Vancomycine 500mg	vial	1	24	vancomycin 500mg		mylan

ANTI-BIOTICS Glycylcycline Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tygacil 50mg	vial	10	2850	tigecycline 50mg	first dose 100mg,then 50mg/12hour	pfizer

ANTI-BIOTICS Ketolide Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ketek 400mg	tab	10	126	telithromycin 400mg	2X1	sanofi

ANTI-BIOTICS Lincosamides Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alfaclindamycin 300mg/2ml	amp	5	65	clindamycin 300mg	Oral:150-450mg/6h // child→2-5 mg/kg/6h // Inj: 600-2700mg up to 4800mg divided in 2-3 doses	rotabiogn
Alfaclindamycin 600mg/4ml	amp	5	110	clindamycin 600mg		rotabiogn
Clinacyn 150mg	cap	16	12	clindamycin 150mg		epc
Clinacyn 300mg	cap	16	17	clindamycin 300mg		epc
Clindacin 150mg	cap	16	10	clindamycin 150mg		adco
Clindacin 300mg	cap	16	14	clindamycin 300mg		adco
Clindacine 150mg	cap	12	8.5	clindamycin 150mg		rameda
Clindacine 300mg	cap	12	10	clindamycin 300mg		rameda
Clindam 150mg	cap	16	15	clindamycin 150mg		sigma
Clindam 300mg	cap	8	10.5	clindamycin 300mg (16cap→21L.E)		sigma
Dalacin c 150mg	cap	16	24	clindamycin 150mg		pfizer
Dalacin c 300	amp	1	13.5	clindamycin 300mg		pfizer
Dalacin c 300mg	cap	10	35	clindamycin 300mg		pfizer

Clindamycin: Associated with severe colitis which may end fatally→reserve for serious infections where less toxic antimicrobial agents are inappropriate.Do not use with nonbacterial inf such as most URT infections.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dalacin c 600mg/4ml	amp	1	25.5	clindamycin 600mg	↑	pfizer
Mepaclind 150mg	cap	16	15	clindamycin 150mg		mepaco
Mepaclind 300mg	cap	8	12	clindamycin 300mg		mepaco
Lincobiotic 300mg/2ml	amp	3	10	lincomycin 300mg	1X1	memphis
Lincocin 600mg/2ml	amp	3	18	lincomycin 600mg		pfizer
Lincocin 300mg/1ml	amp	3	12	lincomycin 300mg		pfizer

ANTI-BIOTICS

Macrolides Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Azalide 200	susp	15ml	17	azithromycin 200mg	all except zmax: once daily with or without food (1st dose is often double) // zmax→a single 2g dose 1h before -2h after meal since food ↓ absorption.	t3a
Azalide 250	cap	6	33	azithromycin 250mg		t3a
Azalide 500mg	cap	3	18	azithromycin 500mg		t3a
Azatribact 250mg	cap	6	8	azithromycin 250mg		riva ph
Azi once 200mg/5ml	susp	15ml	16	azithromycin 200mg (22ml→22.5//30ml→30)		jamjom
Azi once 250mg	cap	6	33	azithromycin 250mg		jamjom
Azindamon 500mg	tab	3	12	azithromycin 500mg		modern office
Aziraz 200mg/5ml	syrup	15ml	6.5	azithromycin 200mg		esag
Azirowa 1gm	tab	1	8	azithromycin 1000mg (2tab→16L.E)		al rowad
Aziwok 200mg/5ml	susp	15ml	15	azithromycin 200mg		wockhardt
Aziwok 250mg	cap	6	30	azithromycin 250mg		wockhardt
Azomycin 200mg/5ml	susp	15ml	13	azithromycin 200mg		pharco
Azomycin 250mg	cap	6	21	azithromycin 250mg		pharco
Azrolid 500mg	tab	3	18	azithromycin 500mg		amriya
Delzosin 500mg	tab	3	9	azithromycin 500mg		delta ph
Delzosin 600mg	tab	3	14	azithromycin 600mg		delta ph
Infectomycin500mg	tab	6	14	azithromycin 500mg		advance
Neozolid 600mg	tab	3	18	azithromycin 600mg		borg

Macrolides (common substitute in penicillin allergy with slightly wider spectrum): Beta-hemolytic streptococci, pneumococci, staphylococci & enterococci are usually susceptible to macrolides + unlike penicillin, they are effective against mycoplasma, mycobacteria, some rickettsia & chlamydia. Azithromycin FDA 2013 - Risk of potentially fatal heart rhythms: Patients at particular risk include those with existing QT interval prolongation, low blood levels of Potassium or Magnesium, slow heart rate, or using drugs for arrhythmias. Azithromycin other warnings & precautions highlights: Severe (including fatal) allergic & skin reactions. Severe & sometimes fatal hepatotoxicity. Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis. Torsades de pointes. Avoid use in: hypokalemia.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Unizithrin 100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	10	azithromycin 100mg	all except zmax: once daily with or without food (1st dose is often double) // zmax→a single 2g dose 1h before -2h after meal since food ↓ absorption.	uni ph
Unizithrin 500mg	cap	3	12	azithromycin 500mg		uni ph
Xerexomair 100mg	susp	30ml	10	azithromycin 100mg		organo ph
Xerexomair 500mg	tab	3	10	azithromycin 500mg		organo ph
Xithrone 200mg/5ml	susp	25ml	24	azithromycin 200mg (15ml→17L.E)		amoun
Xithrone 500mg	tab	5	30	azithromycin 500mg (3tab→18L.E)		amoun
Zisrocin 100mg/5ml	susp	30ml	13	azithromycin 100mg		egyphar
Zisrocin 500mg	cap	3	18	azithromycin 500mg		egyphar
Zithrodose 100mg	susp	45ml	13	azithromycin 100mg (30→7.5//60ml→15)		averroes
Zithrokan 100mg/5ml	susp	15ml	6.5	azithromycin 100mg		hikma
Zithrokan 200mg/5ml	susp	15ml	15	azithromycin 200mg		hikma
Zithrokan 500mg	cap	3	18	azithromycin 500mg		hikma
Zithromax 1200mg/30ml	susp	30ml	44	azithromycin 200mg		pfizer
Zithromax 250mg	cap	6	54	azithromycin 250mg		pfizer
Zithromax 500mg	vial	1	120	azithromycin 500mg		pfizer
Zithromax 600mg/15ml	susp	15ml	26	azithromycin 200mg		pfizer
Zithromax 900mg/22.5ml	susp	22ml	35	azithromycin 200mg		pfizer
Zmax 2gm	susp	60ml	70	azithromycin 2g		pfizer
Claribiotic 250	cap	14	40	clarithromycin 250mg	1X2	amriya
Claribiotic 500	cap	14	60	clarithromycin 500mg		amriya
Clarikan sr 500mg	tab	7	40	clarithromycin 500mg (14tab→80L.E)	2X1	marcyrl
Clarimycin 500mg	tab	10	30	clarithromycin 500mg	1X2	memphis
Clarithro 250mg	tab	14	25	clarithromycin 250mg		amriya



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Clarithro 500mg	tab	14	40	clarithromycin 500mg	1X2	amriya
Immaculate xl 500	tab	7	40	clarithromycin 500mg	2X1	tabuk
Kapifectin 250mg	cap	14	20	clarithromycin 250mg		eva
Kapifectin 500mg	tab	14	31	clarithromycin 500mg		eva
Klacid 125mg/5ml	susp	30ml	18	clarithromycin 125mg (70ml→35L.E)		abbott
Klacid 250mg	tab	14	45	clarithromycin 250mg	1X2	abbott
Klacid 250mg/5ml	susp	70ml	56	clarithromycin 250mg (30ml→29L.E)		abbott
Klacid 500mg	vial	1	95	clarithromycin 500mg		abbott
Klacid 500mg	tab	14	84	clarithromycin 500mg		abbott
Klacid xl 500mg	tab	7	58	clarithromycin 500mg (14tab→99L.E)	2X1	abbott
Klarimix 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	15	clarithromycin 125mg		sigma
Klarimix 250mg	tab	14	34	clarithromycin 250mg		sigma
Klarimix 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	22.5	clarithromycin 250mg	1X2	sigma
Klarimix 500mg	tab	14	51	clarithromycin 500mg		sigma
Larithrocin 250mg	tab	14	25	clarithromycin 250mg		gnp
Larithrocin 500mg	tab	14	40	clarithromycin 500mg		gnp
Eryped	susp	60ml	9.75	erythromycin 400mg		abbott
Erythrin 100	drops	15	3	erythromycin 100mg		misr ph.
Erythrin 200	susp	60ml	3.7	erythromycin 200mg		misr ph.
Erythrin 500	tab	12	6	erythromycin 500mg		misr ph.
Erythrocin200mg/5ml	susp	60ml	7.5	erythromycin 200mg		abbott
Erythrocin 250mg	tab	20	7.5	erythromycin 250mg	1/6hrs	abbott
Erythrocin 500mg	tab	12	12	erythromycin 500mg		abbott
Erythromycin 200mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5.5	erythromycin 200mg		pharco
Erythromycin 250	tab	10	4.5	erythromycin 250mg		amriya

Toxoplasmosis: A parasitic disease caused by the protozoan Toxoplasma gondii. The parasite infects most genera of warm-blooded animals, including humans, but the primary host is the felid (cat) family. Animals are infected by eating infected meat, by ingestion of feces of a cat that has itself recently been infected, and by transmission from mother to fetus. Cats are the primary source of infection to human hosts, although contact with raw meat, especially lamb, is a more significant source of human infections in some countries. Fecal contamination of hands is a significant risk factor.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Erythromycin 500	tab	12	9	erythromycin 500mg	1/6hrs	amriya
Erythromycin stearate 250mg	tab	10	4.5	erythromycin 250mg		hi pharm
Erythromycin stearate 500mg	tab	8	6.4	erythromycin 500mg		hi pharm
Erythroriv 200mg/5ml	susp	100ml	8	erythromycin 200mg		riva ph
Miocamen 600	susp	60ml	15	miocamycin 600mg	1/12hrs	minaph
Miocamen 600mg	tab	12	36	miocamycin 600mg		minaph
Roxicin 150mg	tab	10	14	roxithromycin 150mg		el obour
Roxicin 300mg	tab	5	14	roxithromycin 300mg	Once daily	el obour
Roxid 300mg	tab	5	14	roxithromycin 300mg		t3a
Rovac 1.5miu	tab	10	8.5	spiramycin 1500000i.u.	1/8hrs	delta ph
Rovac 3miu	tab	10	17	spiramycin 3000000i.u.		delta ph
Rovamycine 1.5miu	tab	16	19	spiramycin 1500000i.u.		sanofi
Rovamycine 3m.i.u.	tab	10	24	spiramycin 3000000i.u.		sanofi
Rovapex 3miu	tab	10	17	spiramycin 3000000i.u.		apex
Spiracin 0.65u	supp	6	3.5	spiramycin 650000i.u.		elerti
Spiracin 1.3u	supp	6	10	spiramycin 1.3000000i.u.		elerti
Spiramycin 1.5miu	tab	10	7	spiramycin 1500000i.u.		pharaonia
Spiramycin 3miu	tab	10	17	spiramycin 3000000i.u.		pharaonia
Spirex 1.5miu	tab	16	13	spiramycin 1500000i.u.		mup
Spirex 3miu	tab	10	17	spiramycin 3000000i.u.		mup
Unispira 1.5miu	tab	10	8	spiramycin 1500000i.u.		uni ph
Unispira 3miu	tab	10	17	spiramycin 3000000i.u.		uni ph

ANTI-BIOTICS

Oxazolidinones

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Averozolid 100/5ml	susp	60ml	19	linezolid 100mg	1/12hrs	averroes

Spiramycin: A macrolide antibiotic used to treat toxoplasmosis & various other soft tissues infections. It is often used to treat toxoplasmosis in pregnant women as it decreases the chance that the unborn baby will get infection. It is best taken on an empty stomach. Linezolid: Antibiotic used for serious infections caused by G+ve bacteria that are resistant to other antibiotics including streptococci, Vancomycin - Resistant Enterococci(VRE), & Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus (MRSA).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Averozolid 600mg	tab	10	79	linezolid 600mg	1/12hrs	averroes
Debacozolin 600mg	tab	10	71	linezolid 600mg		debeiky
Linez 600mg	tab	10	88	linezolid 600mg		sabaa
Linezolid 600mg	tab	7	62	linezolid 600mg		gnp
Respenzo 600mg	tab	10	88	linezolid 600mg		tiba
Voxazoldin 2mg/ml	vial	1	40	linezolid 200mg		rotabiogn
Voxazoldin 600mg	tab	10	79	linezolid 600mg		rotabiogn
Zyvox 2mg/ml	infusion	300ml	320	linezolid 600mg		pfizer

ANTI-BIOTICS

Penicillin Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alemox 1g	tab	12	10.5	amoxicillin 1000mg	1/8hrs // 875mg-1g/12hrs	alex.
Alemox 750mg	tab	12	8.5	amoxicillin 750mg		alex.
Amoxicid 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4	amoxicillin 125mg		cid
Amoxicid 250mg	cap	12	4.25	amoxicillin 250mg		cid
Amoxicid 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5	amoxicillin 250mg		cid
Amoxicid 500mg	cap	12	7.5	amoxicillin 500mg		cid
Amoxicillin 500mg	cap	12	6.1	amoxicillin 500mg		october
Amoxil 125mg/5ml	susp	100ml	6.25	amoxicillin 125mg (60ml→3.75L.E)		beecham
Amoxil 250	vial	1	3.2	amoxicillin 250mg		beecham
Amoxil 250mg/5ml	susp	100ml	9	amoxicillin 250mg (60ml→5.5L.E)		beecham
Amoxil 500mg	cap	12	7	amoxicillin 500mg		beecham
Amoxil 500mg	vial	1	4.5	amoxicillin 500mg		beecham
Amoxycillin 125	susp	60ml	1.9	amoxicillin 125mg		adco
Amoxycillin 250	cap	12	3.7	amoxicillin 250mg		adco
Amoxycillin 250mg/5ml	susp	80ml	5	amoxicillin 250mg		adco
Amoxycillin 500mg	cap	12	7	amoxicillin 500mg		adco

Zyvox I.V. Injection: Should be administered by I.V. infusion over a period of 30 to 120 minutes. Donot use this intravenous infusion bag in series connections. Additives should not be introduced into this solution. If ZYVOX I.V. Inj is to be given concomitantly with another drug, each drug should be given separately in accordance with the recommended dosage and route of administration for each product. Compatible I.V. solutions include 0.9% NaCl Injection, 5% Dextrose Inj., & Lactated Ringer's Injection.





Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Biomox 125mg/5ml	susp	80ml	4.25	amoxicillin 125mg	1/8hrs // 875mg-1g/12hrs	sedico
Biomox 1gm	vial	1	6.25	amoxicillin 1000mg		sedico
Biomox 250mg	cap	12	5.25	amoxicillin 250mg		sedico
Biomox 250mg/5ml	susp	80ml	7.25	amoxicillin 250mg		sedico
Biomox 500mg	cap	12	9	amoxicillin 500mg		sedico
Biomox 500mg	vial	1	4.5	amoxicillin 500mg		sedico
Delpedox 400mg/5ml	susp	100ml	7.5	amoxicillin 400mg		delta ph
Delpedox 875mg	tab	10	10	amoxicillin 875mg		delta ph
E mox 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4	amoxicillin 125mg		eipico
E mox 1g	vial	1	6.25	amoxicillin 1000mg		eipico
E mox 250mg	vial	1	2.9	amoxicillin 250mg		eipico
E mox 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	6	amoxicillin 250mg		eipico
E mox 500mg	cap	16	13	amoxicillin 500mg		eipico
E mox 500mg	vial	1	4	amoxicillin 500mg		eipico
Farconcil 100mg/ml	drops	10	5.5	amoxicillin 100mg		pharco
Farconcil 125mg/5ml	susp	80ml	6	amoxicillin 125mg		pharco
Farconcil 1g	vial	1	6	amoxicillin 1000mg		pharco
Farconcil 250mg	vial	1	3.5	amoxicillin 250mg		pharco
Farconcil 250mg/5ml	susp	80ml	9	amoxicillin 250mg		pharco
Farconcil 500mg	cap	12	9.6	amoxicillin 500mg		pharco
Farconcil 500mg	vial	1	4.5	amoxicillin 500mg		pharco
Hiconcil 100mg/1ml	drops	10	5.5	amoxicillin 100mg		gsk
Hiconcil 125mg/5ml	susp	80ml	6	amoxicillin 125mg		gsk
Hiconcil 250mg	cap	12	4.5	amoxicillin 250mg		gsk
Hiconcil 250mg/5ml	susp	80ml	9	amoxicillin 250mg		gsk
Hiconcil 500mg	cap	12	9.6	amoxicillin 500mg		gsk



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ibiamox 125mg/5ml	susp	80ml	3.5	amoxicillin 125mg	1/8hrs // 875mg-1g/12hrs	amoun
Ibiamox 1gm	vial	1	6.25	amoxicillin 1000mg		amoun
Ibiamox 200mg/5ml	susp	80ml	5.5	amoxicillin 200mg		amoun
Ibiamox 250mg	cap	12	3.7	amoxicillin 250mg		amoun
Ibiamox 250mg	vial	1	3.75	amoxicillin 250mg		amoun
Ibiamox 400mg/5ml	susp	80ml	8.25	amoxicillin 400mg		amoun
Ibiamox 500mg	cap	12	8	amoxicillin 500mg		amoun
Ibiamox 500mg	vial	1	5	amoxicillin 500mg		amoun
Moxipen 125mg/5ml	susp	80ml	5	amoxicillin 125mg		misr ph.
Moxipen 250mg	cap	12	4.75	amoxicillin 250mg		misr ph.
Moxipen 250mg/5ml	susp	80ml	7	amoxicillin 250mg		misr ph.
Moxipen 500	cap	12	6.75	amoxicillin 500mg		misr ph.
Ospamox 1g	tab	12	13	amoxicillin 1000mg		sandoz
Ospamox 1gm	disp.tab	8	9.5	amoxicillin 1000mg		sandoz
Ospamox 750mg	tab	12	11	amoxicillin 750mg		sandoz
Ampicillin 125mg/5ml	susp	60ml	3	ampicillin 125mg	1/6hrs (better for oral to be taken 30min before or 2 hours after meals)	misr ph.
Ampicillin 125mg/5ml	susp	30ml	2.5	ampicillin 125mg		adwic
Ampicillin 1g	vial	1	2.1	ampicillin 1000mg		nile
Ampicillin 1gm	vial	1	2	ampicillin 1000mg		cid
Ampicillin 1gm	vial	1	3.5	ampicillin 1000mg		misr ph.
Ampicillin 1gm	vial	1	3.5	ampicillin 1000mg		adwic
Ampicillin 250mg	cap	12	3.7	ampicillin 250mg		alex.
Ampicillin 250mg	cap	12	4.5	ampicillin 250mg		cid
Ampicillin 250mg	cap	12	4.5	ampicillin 250mg		misr ph.
Ampicillin 250mg	cap	12	4.5	ampicillin 250mg		adwic
Ampicillin 250mg	vial	1	2	ampicillin 250mg		misr ph.

Antibiotic resistance main reasons: The World Health Organization concluded that inappropriate use of antibiotics is an underlying contributor to the emergence and spread of antibiotic-resistant germs. Inappropriate prescribing of antibiotics has been attributed to a number of causes, including people insisting on antibiotics, physicians prescribing them as they feel they do not have time to explain why they are not necessary, and physicians not knowing when to prescribe antibiotics or being overly cautious for medical and/or legal reasons. For example, a third of people believe that antibiotics are effective for the common cold, and the common cold is the most common reason antibiotics are prescribed even though antibiotics are completely useless against viruses.





Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ampicillin 250mg/5ml	susp	30ml	3.75	ampicillin 250mg	1/6hrs (better for oral to be taken 30min before or 2 hours after meals)	adwic
Ampicillin 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.5	ampicillin 250mg		misr ph.
Ampicillin 500mg	cap	12	7	ampicillin 500mg		adwic
Ampicillin 500mg	cap	12	8	ampicillin 500mg		cid
Ampicillin 500mg	cap	10	4.3	ampicillin 500mg		adco
Ampicillin 500mg	cap	12	5.6	ampicillin 500mg		alex.
Ampicillin 500mg	cap	10	5.15	ampicillin 500mg		october
Ampicillin 500mg	cap	12	7.25	ampicillin 500mg		misr ph.
Ampicillin 500mg	vial	1	1.5	ampicillin 500mg		cid
Ampicillin 500mg	vial	1	2.5	ampicillin 500mg		adwic
Ampicillin 500mg	vial	1	1.15	ampicillin 500mg		nile
Ampicillin 500mg	vial	1	2.5	ampicillin 500mg		misr ph.
Ampicillin forte 250mg/5ml	susp	60ml	3.9	ampicillin 250mg		nile
Ampicillin forte 500	cap	12	5.6	ampicillin 500mg		nile
Epicocillin125mg/5ml	susp	100ml	4.5	ampicillin 125mg (60ml→3L.E)		eipico
Epicocillin 1g	vial	1	3.75	ampicillin 1000mg		eipico
Epicocillin 250mg	cap	12	4.5	ampicillin 250mg		eipico
Epicocillin 250mg	vial	1	2	ampicillin 250mg		eipico
Epicocillin250mg/5ml	susp	100ml	7	ampicillin 250mg (60ml→4.5L.E)		eipico
Epicocillin 500mg	cap	16	10.5	ampicillin 500mg		eipico
Epicocillin 500mg	vial	1	2.5	ampicillin 500mg		eipico
Aqua pen 1000000iu	vial	1	1.35	benzathine penicillin g 1000000i.u		cid
Benzyl penicillin1miu	vial	1	3	benzathine penicillin g 1000000i.u	↓	misr ph.
Depo pen 1.2miu	vial	1	4.5	benzathine penicillin g 1.2miu		mup
Deposilin 1.2miu	vial	1	35	benzathine penicillin g 1.2miu		i e ulagay

World Health Organization (WHO) recommendations to tackle antibiotic resistance (30 April 2014):
People can help tackle resistance by:(1) Using antibiotics only when prescribed by a doctor; (2) Completing the full prescription, even if they feel better; (3) Never sharing antibiotics with others or using leftover prescriptions.
Health workers and pharmacists can help tackle resistance by: (1) Enhancing infection prevention and control; (2) Only prescribing and dispensing antibiotics when they are truly needed; (3) Prescribing and dispensing the right antibiotic(s) to treat the illness.
Policymakers can help tackle resistance by: (1) Strengthening resistance tracking and laboratory capacity; (2) Regulating and promoting appropriate use of medicines.
Policymakers and industry can help tackle resistance by: (1) Fostering innovation and research and development of new tools; (2) Promoting cooperation and information sharing among all stakeholders.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Durapen s 1.2miu	vial	1	5	benzathine penicillin g 1200000i.u	UTR Inf.:1 single D // Syphilis:2 single D // Rheumatic fever prophylaxis: 1/month	nile
Lastipen 1200000i.u	vial	1	4.5	benzathine penicillin g 1200000i.u		misr ph.
Penadur 1.2miu	vial	1	4.1	benzathine penicillin g 1200000i.u		wyeth
Pencitard 1200000i.u	vial	1	6	benzathine penicillin g 1200000i.u		ucb ph.
Penicid l.a. 1200000	vial	1	3	benzathine penicillin g 1200000i.u		cid
Penicillin g sodium	vial	1	2.25	benzathine penicillin g 1000000i.u		cid
Retarpen 1.2miu	vial	1	37.5	benzathine penicillin g 1200000i.u		sandoz
Procaine penicillin	vial	1	1.25	benzathine penicillin g 100000i.u., procaine 300000i.u.		cid
Ospen 1000	tab	12	5	penicillin v 1000000i.u	1/8 hrs	sandoz
Ospen 1500	tab	12	9.5	penicillin v 1500000i.u.		sandoz
Ospen 400.000i.u/5ml	susp	60ml	5.5	penicillin v 400000i.u.		biocheme
Pen os 1000	tab	24	84.5	penicillin v 1000000i.u		sandoz

ANTI-BIOTICS Quinolones Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bactiflox 250mg	tab	10	16.5	ciprofloxacin 250mg	1/12hrs (Not a drug of 1st choice for ped<18Yr due to ↑ incidence of adverse events including events related to joints & surrounding tissue)	mepha
Bactiflox 500mg	tab	10	31	ciprofloxacin 500mg		mepha
Ciprinol 250	tab	10	22	ciprofloxacin 250mg		rameda
Ciprinol 500	tab	10	40	ciprofloxacin 500mg		rameda
Cipro 250mg	tab	20	23	ciprofloxacin 250mg		memphis
Cipro 500mg	tab	10	11.5	ciprofloxacin 500mg		memphis
Ciprobay 250mg	tab	10	26	ciprofloxacin 250mg		bayer
Ciprobay 500mg	tab	10	46	ciprofloxacin 500mg		bayer
Ciprobay 750mg	tab	10	65	ciprofloxacin 750mg		bayer
Ciprocin 250mg	tab	10	18	ciprofloxacin 250mg		eipico
Ciprocin 500mg	tab	10	32	ciprofloxacin 500mg		eipico
Ciprocin 750mg	tab	10	35	ciprofloxacin 750mg		eipico

Penicillin G (Benzylpenicillin): IS NOT the drug of choice in treatment of Gm -ve bacillary infections.
Penicillin V (Phenoxymethylpenicillin): Similar to Penicillin G against Gm +ve bacteria but it is substantially less active than Penicillin G against Gm -ve bacteria. Penicillin V is usually used only for mild to moderate infections, and NOT for severe or deep-seated infections since absorption can be unpredictable.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ciprofar 250mg	tab	10	15	ciprofloxacin 250mg	1/12hrs (Not a drug of 1st choice for ped<18Yr due to ↑ incidence of adverse events including events related to joints & surrounding tissue)	pharco
Ciprofar 500mg	tab	10	20	ciprofloxacin 500mg		pharco
Ciprofar 750mg	tab	10	25	ciprofloxacin 750mg		pharco
Ciprofloxacin 200mg/100ml	infusion	100ml	17	ciprofloxacin 200mg		amriya
Ciprofloxacin 250	tab	10	16.25	ciprofloxacin 250mg		amriya
Ciprofloxacin 500	tab	10	30	ciprofloxacin 500mg		amriya
Ciprofloxacin 500	tab	10	12	ciprofloxacin 500mg		organo ph
Ciprofloxacin 750	tab	10	20	ciprofloxacin 750mg		organo ph
Cipromax 250mg	tab	10	17	ciprofloxacin 250mg		spimaco
Cipromax 500mg	tab	10	33	ciprofloxacin 500mg		spimaco
Cipromax 750mg	tab	10	40	ciprofloxacin 750mg		spimaco
Cipromega 500mg	tab	10	18	ciprofloxacin 500mg		mash
Cipromega xl 1gm	tab	10	24	ciprofloxacin 1000mg	1X1	mash
Ciproquin 500mg	tab	10	15	ciprofloxacin 500mg	1/12hrs	uni ph
Ciproquin 750mg	tab	10	25	ciprofloxacin 750mg		uni ph
Ciprotak 500mg	tab	10	18	ciprofloxacin 500mg		new egypt
Ciprotak xl 1gm	tab	5	20	ciprofloxacin 1000mg	1X1	new egypt
Ciproxil xl 1gm	tab	5	20	ciprofloxacin 1000mg		al rowad
Ciproxil xl 500mg	tab	10	18	ciprofloxacin 500mg	1/12hrs (Not a drug of 1st choice for pediatrics <18 Years)	advocure
Karmaflox 750mg	tab	10	22	ciprofloxacin 750mg		modern office
Kiprokinza 750mg	tab	10	28	ciprofloxacin 750mg		tabuk
Mifoxin 250mg	tab	10	14.8	ciprofloxacin 250mg		misr ph.
Mifoxin 500mg	tab	10	29.7	ciprofloxacin 500mg		misr ph.
Rancif 200mg/100ml	infusion	100ml	17	ciprofloxacin 200mg		ranbaxy
Rancif 250mg	tab	10	14.5	ciprofloxacin 250mg		ranbaxy



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rancif 500mg	tab	10	22.5	ciprofloxacin 500mg	↑	ranbaxy
Serviflox 250mg	tab	10	15	ciprofloxacin 250mg		sandoz
Serviflox 500mg	tab	10	28	ciprofloxacin 500mg		sandoz
Serviflox 750mg	tab	10	39	ciprofloxacin 750mg		sandoz
Ultracipro 1gm	tab	5	20	ciprofloxacin 1000mg	1X1	al rowad
Magnafloxacin400mg	tab	10	35	enoxacin 400mg	1/12h	apex
Floxin 200mg	tab	5	19	gatifloxacin 200mg	1/24hrs	gnp
Floxin 400mg	tab	5	30	gatifloxacin 400mg		gnp
Gaticin 400mg	tab	5	30	gatifloxacin 400mg		hikma
Gatilox 400mg	tab	5	30	gatifloxacin 400mg		epci
Tequin 400mg	tab	5	85	gatifloxacin 400mg		gsk
Factive 320mg	tab	5	85	gemifloxacin 320mg		hikma
Flobiotic 320mg	tab	5	85	gemifloxacin 320mg		hikma
Floxguard 320mg	tab	5	65	gemifloxacin 320mg		advocure
Gemifloxacin320mg	tab	5	50	gemifloxacin 320mg		pharaonia
Gemiloxes 320mg	tab	7	80	gemifloxacin 320mg		sabaa
Gemionce 320mg	tab	5	36	gemifloxacin 320mg		next ph
Gemique 320mg	tab	7	80	gemifloxacin 320mg		repharm
Quinabiotic 320mg	tab	5	51	gemifloxacin 320mg (7tab→72L.E)		utopia
Alfacef 500mg	infusion	100ml	40	levofloxacin 500mg	1/24hrs // If CrCl < 50mL/min→1/48hrs	meivo
Alfacef 750mg	tab	5	40	levofloxacin 750mg		meivo
Alfaspect 500mg	tab	5	16	levofloxacin 500mg		alpha gp
Alfaspect 750mg	tab	7	24	levofloxacin 750mg		alpha gp
Floxabact 250mg	tab	5	6	levofloxacin 250mg		eva
Floxabact 500mg	tab	10	15	levofloxacin 500mg (5tab→7.5L.E)		eva
Kevork 500mg	tab	5	16	levofloxacin 500mg		organo ph

Gatifloxacin: Feb 2006 Bristol-Myers Squibb, FDA, & Health Canada announced label change for Tequin including stronger warnings about life-threatening blood-sugar problems. April 27, 2006 BMS announced stopping selling Tequin(gatifloxacin)→associated with hyper- & hypo- glycemia (potentially fatal blood-sugar disorders).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kevork 750mg	tab	5	25	levofloxacin 750mg	1/24hrs // If CrCl < 50mL/min→1/48hrs	organo ph
Larivex 500mg	tab	5	30	levofloxacin 500mg		eep co
Lee flox 250mg	tab	5	20	levofloxacin 250mg		pharaonia
Lee flox 500mg	tab	5	30	levofloxacin 500mg		pharaonia
Lee flox 750mg	tab	7	42	levofloxacin 750mg		pharaonia
Levanic 500mg	tab	7	48	levofloxacin 500mg (5tab→35L.E)		mup
Levanic 750mg	tab	5	35	levofloxacin 750mg		mup
Levodel 500mg	tab	5	9	levofloxacin 500mg		delta ph
Levodel 750mg	tab	5	14	levofloxacin 750mg		delta ph
Levoflox 250mg	tab	5	20	levofloxacin 250mg		memphis
Levoflox 500mg	infusion	5ml	21.75	levofloxacin 500mg		memphis
Levoflox 500mg	tab	5	14	levofloxacin 500mg		memphis
Levofloxacin 750mg	tab	5	21	levofloxacin 750mg		epci
Levomagictam 500	tab	5	15	levofloxacin 500mg		magic ph
Levoxin 250mg	tab	5	25	levofloxacin 250mg		amoun
Levoxin 500mg	tab	5	51	levofloxacin 500mg		amoun
Levoxin 500mg/100ml	infusion	100ml	48	levofloxacin 500mg		amoun
Mepafloxin 750mg	tab	5	30	levofloxacin 750mg		mepaco
Monosho 500gm	tab	5	10	levofloxacin 500mg		advance
Respiflox 750mg	tab	5	23	levofloxacin 750mg		grand ph
Targofloxin 750mg	tab	5	40	levofloxacin 750mg		gnp
Tavacin 500mg	tab	5	27	levofloxacin 500mg		hikma
Tavacin 750mg	tab	5	28	levofloxacin 750mg		hikma
Tavanic 250mg	tab	5	50	levofloxacin 250mg		sanofi
Tavanic 500mg	tab	5	85	levofloxacin 500mg		sanofi

Quinolones: V. active against aerobic G-ve bacilli & cocci including Enterobacteriaceae, Haemophilus influenzae, Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae & Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Less active against G+ve such as staphylococci & much less active against streptococci such as Streptococcus pneumoniae, although some fluoroquinolones now have increased activity against them.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tavanic 500mg/100ml	infusion	100ml	93.2	levofloxacin 500mg	1/24hrs // If CrCl < 50mL/min→1/48hrs	sanofi
Tavoniflox 500mg	tab	7	17	levofloxacin 500mg		borg
Tavoniflox 750mg	tab	7	24	levofloxacin 750mg		borg
Unibiotic 250mg	tab	5	25	levofloxacin 250mg		hi pharm
Unibiotic 500mg	tab	5	37.5	levofloxacin 500mg		hi pharm
Venaxan 250mg	tab	5	15	levofloxacin 250mg		sedico
Venaxan 500mg	tab	5	27	levofloxacin 500mg		sedico
Venaxan 500mg	vial	1	45	levofloxacin 500mg		sedico
Lamoxen 400mg	tab	20	23	lomefloxacin 400mg	1/24h//If CrCl< 40→1/2 tab/24h	egyphar
Lomeflox 400mg	tab	10	25	lomefloxacin 400mg		hikma
Lomex 400mg	tab	10	25	lomefloxacin 400mg		sigma
Lomoxen 400mg	tab	10	23	lomefloxacin 400mg		egpi
Maxa flox 400mg	tab	10	20	lomefloxacin 400mg		pharaonia
Actimoxiflox 400mg	tab	5	26	moxifloxacin 400mg	1/24hrs	mira
Advancrib 400mg	tab	5	26	moxifloxacin 400mg		advance
Avalox 400mg	tab	5	90	moxifloxacin 400mg		bayer
Delmoxa 400mg	tab	5	29	moxifloxacin 400mg		delta ph
Idelox 400mg	tab	5	58	moxifloxacin 400mg		idi
Moflox 400mg	tab	5	54	moxifloxacin 400mg		fpi
Moxacin 400mg	tab	5	58	moxifloxacin 400mg		mup
Moxavidex 400mg	tab	5	36	moxifloxacin 400mg		utopia
Moxiflox 400mg	tab	5	54	moxifloxacin 400mg		eva
Moxifloxacin 400mg	tab	5	49	moxifloxacin 400mg		sabaa
Moxitrix 400mg	tab	5	45	moxifloxacin 400mg		el obour
Quinomoxin 400mg	tab	5	22.5	moxifloxacin 400mg		el hadidi
Raspelocin 400mg	tab	5	40	moxifloxacin 400mg		organo ph

Quinolones: Associated with ↑ risk of tendinitis & tendon rupture in all ages. This risk ↑ in patients > 60yrs, patients taking corticosteroids & patients with kidney, heart or lung transplants. Also, It may exacerbate muscle weakness in myasthenia gravis patient. Avoid fluoroquinolones in patients with a known history of myasthenia gravis. Oral and inj. quinolones: FDA August 2013: Warning of risk for possibly permanent nerve damage. Stop right away if any symptoms of peripheral neuropathy appeared.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rowamoxiflox 400	tab	5	25	moxifloxacin 400mg	1/24hrs	vortex
Nalidram	tab	20	3.9	nalidixic acid 500mg	1X4	memphis
Epinor 400mg	tab	14	18	norfloxacin 400mg	1/12h(1h before or 2h after meal)	eipico
Neofloxin 400mg	tab	16	27	norfloxacin 400mg		alex.
Noracin 400mg	tab	10	18.9	norfloxacin 400mg		memphis
Norbactin 400mg	tab	10	14.5	norfloxacin 400mg		ranbaxy
Norbactin 800mg	tab	4	10.5	norfloxacin 800mg		ranbaxy
Normash 400mg	tab	10	15	norfloxacin 400mg		biomed
Epicoflocin 200mg	tab	10	15	ofloxacin 200mg	1/12hrs // If CrCl < 50mL/min→1/24hrs	eipico
Floxa west 300mg	tab	14	16	ofloxacin 300mg		western
Grand q 400mg	tab	10	16	ofloxacin 400mg		grand ph
Healthibact 400mg	tab	10	15	ofloxacin 400mg		h well
Jedcoflacin 200mg	tab	20	24	ofloxacin 200mg (10tab→12L.E)		jedco
Kiroll 200mg	tab	10	34.5	ofloxacin 200mg		gsk
Oflicin 200mg	tab	10	34.5	ofloxacin 200mg		memphis
Ofloguide 400mg	tab	10	16	ofloxacin 400mg		eff guide
Ofloxacin 200mg	tab	10	25	ofloxacin 200mg		sedico
Ofloxin 200mg	tab	10	18	ofloxacin 200mg		kahira
Tariflox 200mg	tab	10	14	ofloxacin 200mg		borg
Tariflox 400mg	tab	10	24	ofloxacin 400mg		borg
Tarivan 200mg	tab	10	25	ofloxacin 200mg		alex.
Tarivid 200mg	tab	10	38.5	ofloxacin 200mg		sanofi
Urotrate 750mg	tab	14	14.95	oxolinic acid 750mg	1/12h	parke d.
Globacin 400mg	tab	10	30	pefloxacine 400mg	1/12hrs during meals	gnp
Peflox	tab	10	28	pefloxacine 400mg		top ph
Pelox 400mg	tab	10	28	pefloxacine 400mg		wockhardt

Quinolones important notice: Absorption of all quinolones from the stomach & small intestine is greatly reduced by antacids containing magnesium or aluminium salts, including sucralfate, probably as a result of the formation of nonabsorbable chelates. Separate administration of antacids by 2–6 hrs. Avoid quinolones during pregnancy; there is a theoretical risk of causing an arthropathy in the baby.



































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Susceptin 400mg	tab	10	28	pefloxacine 400mg	↑	zad
Parox 200mg	tab	10	32	sparfloxacin 200mg	1/24h// If CrCl < 50→1/48h	jedco
Spara 200mg	tab	11	35	sparfloxacin 200mg		gnp
Sparatec 200mg	tab	12	36	sparfloxacin 200mg		uni ph
Sparcin 200mg	tab	12	50	sparfloxacin 200mg		ema ph

ANTI-BIOTICS

Sulfa

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Chemotrim	susp	100ml	2.4	sulphamethoxazole 200mg, trimethoprim 40mg	Tab, susp→2/12hrs // Forte - DS - 800mg→1/12hrs	kahira
Chemotrim 400/80mg	tab	10	2.5	sulphamethoxazole 400mg, trimethoprim 80mg (20tab→5L.E)		kahira
Chemotrim forte	tab	10	5	sulphamethoxazole 800mg, trimethoprim 160mg		kahira
Co trimoxazole	susp	120ml	4	sulphamethoxazole 200mg, trimethoprim 40mg		mup
Co trimoxazole	susp	20ml	4.5	sulphamethoxazole 400mg, trimethoprim 80mg		mup
Cotril	tab	20	4	sulphamethoxazole 400mg, trimethoprim 80mg		adwic
Cotril forte	tab	12	5	sulphamethoxazole 800mg, trimethoprim 160mg		adwic
Entrim	tab	20	2.9	sulphamethoxazole 800mg, trimethoprim 80mg		nile
Septazole	susp	100ml	4.5	sulphamethoxazole 200mg, trimethoprim 40mg		alex.
Septazole	tab	10	2.75	sulphamethoxazole 400mg, trimethoprim 80mg		alex.
Septazole forte	tab	10	3.6	sulphamethoxazole 800mg, trimethoprim 160mg (20tab→7.2L.E)		alex.
Septrin	susp	120ml	6	sulphamethoxazole 200mg, trimethoprim 40mg		gsk
Septrin ds	tab	10	7	sulphamethoxazole 800mg, trimethoprim 160mg		gsk

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole (co-trimoxazole): Used in ttt of a variety of bacterial, fungal & protozoal infections. Because of higher incidence of adverse effects, including allergic responses→use has been restricted in many countries to v. specific cases where its improved efficacy has been demonstrated.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Supristol	tab	12	5	sulphamethoxazole 400mg, trimethoprim 80mg	Tab, susp→2/12hrs // Forte - DS - 800mg→1/12hrs	abbott
Sutaprim ds	tab	10	5	sulphamethoxazole 800mg, trimethoprim 160mg		sedico
Sutrim	susp	100ml	4.5	sulphamethoxazole 200mg, trimethoprim 40mg		memphis
Sutrim	tab	10	2.25	sulphamethoxazole 400mg, trimethoprim 80mg		memphis
Sutrim forte	tab	10	4	sulphamethoxazole 800mg, trimethoprim 160mg		memphis
Triprime forte	cap	16	2.6	trimethoprim 300mg		memphis

ANTI-BIOTICS T.B. &Leprosy

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lamprene 100mg	cap	100	27.95	clofazimine 100mg	1X1	novartis
Dapsone 50mg	tab	20	4.5	dapsone 50mg	1-2/d	nile
Etibi 500mg	tab	25	17	ethambutol hcl 500mg	1/24hrs	memphis
Mibutol	tab	20	2.7	ethambutol hcl 500mg		misr ph.
Isocid forte 200mg	tab	10	3	isoniazid 200mg		cid
Rimcure	tab	30	45	isoniazid 75mg, pyrazinamide 400mg, rifampicin 75mg		novartis
Rimcure ped	chew.tab	60	27	isoniazid 30mg, pyrazinamide 150mg, rifampicin 300mg		novartis
Rimstar	tab	30	48	isoniazid 30mg, pyrazinamide 150mg, rifampicin 150mg		novartis
Isorifa	cap	10	8.5	isoniazid 150mg, rifampicin 300mg		jedco
Rifam plus 300mg	cap	8	6	isoniazid 150mg, rifampicin 300mg		pharco
Rimactazid 300/150	tab	8	6.6	isoniazid 150mg, rifampicin 300mg		sandoz
Riozid	cap	8	5.6	isoniazid 150mg, rifampicin 300mg		mup
Inhibex	tab	60	0.35	isoniazid 50mg, vit b3 5mg, vit b6		misr ph.
P t b 500mg	tab	20	7.5	pyrazinamide 500mg	2X1	amoun
Piraldina	tab	20	17	pyrazinamide 500mg		bracco

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole (Co-trimoxazole) / Pregnancy & breastfeeding: Use during pregnancy is contraindicated. Its use during 1st trimester (during organogenesis) & 12 weeks prior to pregnancy has been associated with increased risk of congenital malformations, especially malformations associated with maternal folic acid deficiency (which is most likely related to the mechanism of action of co-trimoxazole) such as neural tube defects like spina bifida, cardiovascular malformations (e.g. Epstein's anomaly), urinary tract defects, oral clefts and club foot in epidemiological studies. Its use later on during pregnancy also increases preterm labour risk & low birth weight. Animal studies have yielded similarly discouraging results. It is also excreted in breast-milk → nursing during treatment with co-trimoxazole is generally advised against.
Ethambutol: Not recommended for use in pediatric patients under 13 years of age since safe conditions for use have not been established. Rifampicin, isoniazid & pyrazinamide in Tuberculosis (TB): Recommended in the initial phase of short-course therapy(2 months). It is recommended that either streptomycin or ethambutol be added as a 4th drug unless the likelihood of INH resistance is very low < 4%.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rifactine100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.8	rifampicin 100mg	Rifampicin→Meningitis:600mg/12h/2d// ped(>1m:10mg&<1m:5mg)/Kg/12h/2d // Tuberculosis:10mg/kg 1x1(Max.600mg)	mup
Rifactine 300mg	cap	8	5.85	rifampicin 300mg		mup
Rifadin 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.85	rifampicin 100mg		lepetit
Rifadin 150mg	cap	8	3.75	rifampicin 150mg		lepetit
Rifadin 300mg	cap	8	7.75	rifampicin 300mg		lepetit
Rifam 100mg	susp	60ml	5	rifampicin 100mg		pharco
Rifam 300mg	cap	8	6	rifampicin 300mg		pharco
Rifamox 2%	syrup	1	4.45	rifampicin 300mg		adwic
Rifampicin 150mg	cap	8	4.45	rifampicin 150mg		adwic
Rifampicin 300mg	cap	8	7.5	rifampicin 300mg		adwic
Rifampin 150mg	cap	10	5.5	rifampicin 150mg		debeiky
Rifampin 300mg	cap	10	8	rifampicin 300mg		debeiky
Rifocin 250mg	amp	1	1.4	rifampicin 250mg		adwic
Rimactane 2%	syrup	50ml	6.5	rifampicin 2%		sandoz
Rimactane 300mg	cap	8	8.1	rifampicin 300mg		sandoz

ANTI-BIOTICS

Tetracycline Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ambrodoxy	cap	10	10	ambroxol 75mg, doxycycline 100mg	1X1 (1/12hrs in severe infections)	adwia
Doxy plus	cap	12	18	ambroxol 75mg, doxycycline 100mg		stada
Mucocycline sr	cap	10	10	ambroxol 75mg, doxycycline 100mg		uni ph
Doxy 100mg mr	cap	10	7	doxycycline 100mg		adwia
Doxycost 200mg	tab	10	14	doxycycline 200mg		penta ph
Doxymycin 100mg	cap	10	4	doxycycline 100mg		nile
Farcodoxin 100mg	cap	10	9	doxycycline 100mg		pharco
Granudoxy 100mg	tab	10	10	doxycycline 100mg		pierre
Tabocine 100mg	cap	10	10	doxycycline 100mg		tabuk
Tolexine 100mg	cap	10	15.7	doxycycline 100mg		hikma
Tolexine 50mg	cap	14	11	doxycycline 50mg		hikma

Ambroxol / Doxycycline combination: Doxycycline has bacteriostatic activity against a wide range of G+ve & G-ve microorganisms. Ambroxol is the metabolite of bromohexine, has a mucolytic & muco-regulating activity as it normalizes mucous production. This combination is indicated in upper & lower respiratory tract infections especially those accompanied by excessive mucous secretions such as sinusitis, asthmatic acute bronchitis, acute attacks of chronic bronchitis, asthmatic bronchitis & pneumonia.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vibramycin 100mg	cap	10	18	doxycycline 100mg	↑	pfizer
Defucin 250mg	tab	12	42	fusidic acid 250mg	1/8hrs	debeiky
Fucidin	susp	90ml	70.95	fusidic acid 250mg		leo
Fucidin	vial	1	30.3	fusidic acid 500mg		leo
Fucidin 250mg	tab	12	50	fusidic acid 250mg		leo
Oxytetracid 250mg	cap	16	1.8	oxytetracycline 250mg	1/6hr	cid
Oxytetryne	cap	16	1.85	oxytetracycline 250mg		memphis
Hostacycline	tab	10	3	tetracycline 500mg	1/12h	sanofi
Micycline	cap	8	1.25	tetracycline 250mg	1/6hr	misr ph.
Tetracid 250mg	cap	16	3.5	tetracycline 250mg		cid
Tetracycline 250mg	cap	12	2.75	tetracycline 250mg		adco
Tetracycline hydroch. 250mg	cap	16	2.5	tetracycline 250mg		adwic

ANTI-DOTES Benzodiazepine

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Anexate 0.5mg/5ml	amp	5	512	flumazenil 0.5mg		roche
Anexnil 0.5mg/5ml	amp	5	60	flumazenil 0.5mg		delta ph

ANTI-DOTES Doxorubicin-Epirubicin

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardioxane 500mg	vial	1	650	dexrazoxane 500mg		chiron

ANTI-DOTES Heparin

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Protam 10mg/ml	vial	1	10	protamine sulphate 10mg		eipico
Protam sulphate	vial	1	13.1	protamine sulphate 10mg		leo

ANTI-DOTES Methotrexate

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calcium folinate 100mg/10ml	amp	5	320	calcium folinate 100mg	↓	al masria

Fusidic acid: Bacteriostatic antibiotic that is used topically in creams & eyedrops + systemically as tablets or injections. Systemic fusidic acid is indicated in conjunction with other anti-staphylococcal agents in severe staphylococcal infections. Hepatotoxicity is a common phenomenon especially with parenterally administered fusidic acid. Benzodiazepines: May be used in patients with open angle glaucoma but contraindicated in acute narrow angle glaucoma. Flumazenil: Seizures may occur, most frequent in patients who have been on benzodiazepines for long-term sedation or in overdose cases.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calcium folinate 15mg	tab	10	45	calcium folinate 15mg	15mg/12-24h after methotrexate begin→15mg/6h/3d→oral if need	merck
Calcium folinate 300mg/30ml	vial	1	200	calcium folinate 50mg		dbl
Calcium folinate 50mg/5ml	amp	5	187.5	calcium folinate 50mg		ebewe
Calcium folinate 50mg/5ml	vial	1	37.5	calcium folinate 50mg		acdima
Calcium folinate 50mg/5ml	vial	1	37.5	calcium folinate 50mg		hospira
Nyrin 50mg/5ml	amp	5	200	calcium folinate 50mg		eimc

ANTI-DOTES Organophosphate

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Toxogonin 250mg/1ml	amp	5	230	obidoxime chloride 250mg	1X1	merck

ANTI-DOTES Phosphorus

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Reguphose 800mg	tab	20	80	sevelamer 800mg	1X3	eva
Renagel 800mg	tab	180	1050	sevelamer 800mg		eg gp

ANTI-FUNGAL(SYSTEMIC) General

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fungizone 50mg	vial	1	125	amphotericin b 50mg	1X1	gsk
Cancidas 70mg i.v.	vial	1	2000	caspofungin acetate 70mg		msd
Alkanazole 150mg	cap	1	14.7	fluconazole 150mg		ito
Alkanazole 50	cap	7	35.3	fluconazole 50mg		hikma
Amriflucan 150mg	cap	2	7	fluconazole 150mg		amriya
Amriflucan 50mg	cap	7	20	fluconazole 50mg		amriya

Calcium folinate (I.M. or I.V. - must not be administered intrathecally): Used in reducing side-effects of certain anti-cancer medicines & increasing anti-cancer effect of fluorouracil. It may mask pernicious anaemia & other anaemias resulting from vitamin B12 deficiency. Organophosphates: Are the basis of many insecticides, herbicides, & nerve agents. Many organophosphates are potent nerve agents, functioning by inhibiting the action of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) in nerve cells. AChE is an enzyme that removes acetylcholine from the synapse after it creates the required stimulation on the next nerve cell. If it gets inhibited, acetylcholine is not removed after the stimulation and multiple stimulations are made, resulting in muscle contractions and paralysis. Organophosphates are one of the most common causes of poisoning worldwide, and are frequently intentionally used in suicides in agricultural areas. Organophosphorus pesticides can be absorbed by all routes, including inhalation, ingestion, and dermal absorption. Their toxicity is not limited to the acute phase, however, and chronic effects have long been noted. Obidoxime: A member of the oxime family used to treat nerve gas poisoning. Oximes are drugs known for their ability to reverse the binding of organophosphorus compounds to the enzyme acetylcholinesterase (AChE).





Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Candeurazole 150	cap	1	10	fluconazole 150mg	Vaginal candidiasis: 150mg single dose // other infections→once daily.	tabuk
Diflucan 150mg	cap	1	27	fluconazole 150mg		pfizer
Diflucan 2mg/1ml 100ml	vial	1	70	fluconazole 2mg (1v 50ml→40L.E)		pfizer
Diflucan 50mg	cap	7	68	fluconazole 50mg		pfizer
Diflucan 5mg/ml	syrup	70ml	68	fluconazole 5mg		pfizer
Flocazole 150mg	cap	1	18	fluconazole 150mg		spimaco
Flocazole 50mg	cap	7	40	fluconazole 50mg		spimaco
Flucand 2mg/ml	vial	1	60	fluconazole 2mg		msd
Flucoral 150mg	cap	2	14.6	fluconazole 150mg		sedico
Fluctobar 2mg/1ml	vial	1	25	fluconazole 2mg		gnp
Fungican 150mg	cap	1	10	fluconazole 150mg (2cap→20L.E)		amoun
Naviluca 2mg/ml	vial	1	28	fluconazole 2mg		rotabiogn
Treflucan 150mg	cap	1	8	fluconazole 150mg		eipico
Triconal 150mg	cap	1	14.7	fluconazole 150mg		t3a
Triconal 50mg	cap	7	35.3	fluconazole 50mg		t3a
Fulvin	tab	20	3.2	griseofulvin 125mg	1X2-1X3	pharco
Griseovin 125mg/5ml	susp	120ml	5.25	griseofulvin 125mg		delta ph
Ultrafulvin 125mg	tab	25	3	griseofulvin 125mg		memphis
Ultragriseofulvin 125mg	tab	20	3.5	griseofulvin 125mg		kahira
Ultragriseofulvin 2.5%	susp	100ml	4.5	griseofulvin 2.5%		kahira
Arozole 100mg	cap	14	56	itraconazole 100mg (4cap→16L.E)	200mg once/day	acapi
Fungitranazole 100	cap	4	13	itraconazole 100mg		debeiky
Itracon 100mg	cap	14	63	itraconazole 100mg (4cap→18L.E)		gnp



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Itrafungex 100mg	cap	4	15	itraconazole 100mg (15cap→54L.E)	200mg once/d Max 400mg in divided doses	utopia
Itrafungizole 100mg	cap	36	36	itraconazole 100mg		al rowad
Itranox 100mg	cap	15	48	itraconazole 100mg (4cap→16L.E)		adwia
Itrapex 100mg	cap	15	60	itraconazole 100mg (4cap→16L.E)		apex
Sporanox 100mg	cap	4	42	itraconazole 100mg (14cap→108L.E)		janssen
Fungizole	cap	7	22	ketoconazole 200mg	[illegible]	alex.
Ketoconazole	tab	10	20	ketoconazole 200mg		adwic
Ketozol	tab	10	22	ketoconazole 200mg		memphis
Kizol 200mg	tab	10	18	ketoconazole 200mg		rameda
Nizoral 200mg	tab	10	33.9	ketoconazole 200mg		janssen
Fungisafe 250mg	tab	7	32	terbinafine 250mg	1X1 for 6-12wks	amoun
Lamifen 125mg	tab	14	34	terbinafine 125mg		egpi
Lamifen 250mg	tab	14	52	terbinafine 250mg		egpi
Lamisil 125mg	tab	14	44	terbinafine 125mg		novartis
Lamisil 250mg	tab	14	85	terbinafine 250mg		novartis
Terbin 250mg	tab	7	26	terbinafine 250mg (14tab→52L.E)		gnp
Terbinasil 250mg	tab	7	32	terbinafine 250mg		jamjom
Vfend 200mg	tab	10	1950	voriconazole 200mg (14tab→2500L.E)	1X2(oral→1 hr after meal	pfizer
Vfend 200mg 10mg/1ml	vial	1	712	voriconazole 200mg		pfizer
Vfend 50mg	tab	10	525	voriconazole 50mg		pfizer

ANTI-HISTAMINIC

Mast Cell Stabilizers

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Allerban 1mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	7	ketotifen 1mg	1X2	apex
Allerban sr 2mg	tab	20	15.5	ketotifen 2mg		apex
Ketoti 1mg	tab	20	6.5	ketotifen 1mg		pharco
Ketoti 1mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	ketotifen 1mg		pharco

ketoconazole oral tablets: FDA July 2013: ketoconazole oral tablets should not be a first-line treatment for any fungal infection due to potentially fatal liver injury and risk of harmful drug interactions and adrenal gland problems. It should be used for the treatment of certain fungal infections, known as endemic mycoses, only when alternative antifungal therapies are not available or tolerated.





























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Prophallerge 1mg	tab	20	9	ketotifen 1mg	1X2	rameda
Prophallerge 1mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	9	ketotifen 1mg		rameda
Zaditen 1mg	tab	20	9.8	ketotifen 1mg (30tab→14.7L.E)		novartis
Zaditen 1mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	10.25	ketotifen 1mg		novartis
Zedotefen	drops	15	9	ketotifen 1mg		adwic
Zedotefen 1mg	tab	20	7	ketotifen 1mg		adwic
Zedotefen 1mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	6	ketotifen 1mg		adwic
Zylofen 1mg	tab	20	5	ketotifen 1mg		memphis
Zylofen 1mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	6	ketotifen 1mg		memphis

ANTI-HISTAMINIC Non-Sedating

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Semprex 8mg	cap	24	14.8	acrivastine 8mg	1X3	gsk
Pirafene caffeine	tab	20	1	caffeine 20mg, chlorpheniramine 2mg	1X3	memphis
Allergex caffeine	tab	20	2.75	caffeine 50mg, chlorphenoxamine 20mg	gradual withdraw	eipico
Alerid 10mg	tab	10	4.5	cetirizine 10mg (20tab→9L.E)	Ped. (6months to < 2 Y)→2.5mg/d// Child (> 2 Y)→2.5–5mg/d // Ad→5-10mg/day	gnp
Alerid 5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	4	cetirizine 5mg (100ml→5.5L.E)		gnp
Cetirizine 1%	drops	15	6.5	cetirizine 1%		pharaonia
Cetrak 10mg	tab	10	6	cetirizine 10mg		pharco
Cetrak 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	6	cetirizine 5mg		pharco
Cetrichew 10mg	tab	20	11	cetirizine 10mg		al rowad
Cetritin 10mg	tab	20	14	cetirizine 10mg		nile
Cetritin 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	6.5	cetirizine 5mg		nile
Epirizine 10mg	tab	10	7	cetirizine 10mg		eipico
Epirizine 5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	3.25	cetirizine 5mg		eipico
Histazine 1 10mg	tab	10	8.2	cetirizine 10mg		amriya
Histazine 1 10mg/ml	drops	10	5.25	cetirizine 10mg		amriya

Ketotifen: Second-generation noncompetitive H1-antihistamine & mast cell stabilizer. It is available in two forms: Ophthalmic form used to treat allergic conjunctivitis, or the itchy red eyes caused by allergies. Oral form used to prevent asthma attacks. The mean elimination half life is 12 hours. Besides its anti-histaminic activity, it is also a functional leukotriene antagonist and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. The drug may also help relieve the symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Histazine 1 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	5.5	cetirizine 5mg		amriya
Tomazine 10mg	tab	10	8.2	cetirizine 10mg (20tab→16.4L.E)		alphamoun
Tomazine 5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	5.75	cetirizine 5mg		alphamoun
Zyrtec 0.1%	syrup	100ml	11	cetirizine 5mg		gsk
Zyrtec 1%	drops	10	10	cetirizine 1%		gsk
Zyrtec 10mg	tab	20	22	cetirizine 10mg		gsk
Apidone	syrup	125ml	4	chlorpheniramine 2mg, dexamethasone 0.5mg	1X3 gradual withdraw	amoun
Aerius 5mg	tab	10	23	desloratadine 5mg		scherring
Alergaway 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	6	desloratadine 2.5mg		phoenix
Alergaway 5mg	tab	20	20	desloratadine 5mg		phoenix
D clar 5mg	tab	10	10	desloratadine 5mg		healthy point
Delarex 5mg	tab	20	16	desloratadine 5mg (10tab→8L.E)		gnp
Delora stop 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	90ml	6	desloratadine 2.5mg		princess ph
Delora stop 5mg	tab	15	15	desloratadine 5mg		princess ph
Desa 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	7	desloratadine 2.5mg	1X1	delta ph
Desa 5mg	tab	20	16	desloratadine 5mg (10tab→8L.E)		delta ph
Deslorat 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	7	desloratadine 2.5mg		eva
Deslorat 5mg	tab	20	16	desloratadine 5mg		eva
Deslorex 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8.5	desloratadine 2.5mg		pharaonia
Deslorex 5mg	tab	10	7.25	desloratadine 5mg		pharaonia
Embanodex 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	5	desloratadine 2.5mg		delta ph
Endstamine 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5	desloratadine 2.5mg		mash

Histamine Receptors: Histamine receptors are proteins situated in various parts of the body that bind with histamine to produce a specific effect on the organism. There are four known histamine receptors: H1 receptors, H2 receptors, H3 receptors, and H4 receptors. In common use, the term antihistamine refers only to compounds that inhibit action at the H1 receptor.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fernilar 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	5	desloratadine 2.5mg		egpi
Fernilar 5mg	tab	20	14	desloratadine 5mg		egpi
Lorafast 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	7	desloratadine 2.5mg		egyphar
Ordesca 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	7	desloratadine 2.5mg		rameda
Ordesca 5mg	tab	20	12.5	desloratadine 5mg		rameda
Stimloric 5mg	tab	20	14.5	desloratadine 5mg		meivo
Tendratine 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	7	desloratadine 2.5mg		eva
Astin 10mg	tab	10	12	ebastine 10mg		fpi
Astin 20mg	tab	10	12	ebastine 20mg	1X1	fpi
Astin 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	12	ebastine 5mg		fpi
Bastab 20mg	tab	10	12	ebastine 20mg		meivo
Ebastel 10mg	tab	10	10	ebastine 10mg		gnp
Ebastel 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	12	ebastine 5mg		gnp
Evastine 10mg	tab	10	12	ebastine 10mg (20tab→24L.E)		marcyrl
Evastine 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	12	ebastine 5mg		marcyrl
Kestine	tab	10	20	ebastine 10mg		prodes
Alertam 120mg	tab	10	6.5	fexofenadine 120mg		mup
Alertam 180mg	tab	10	14	fexofenadine 180mg		mup
Alertam 60mg	tab	20	10	fexofenadine 60mg	1X2	mup
Allerfen 180mg	tab	20	20	fexofenadine 180mg (10tab→10L.E)	1X1	amoun
Allerfen 60mg	tab	10	4	fexofenadine 60mg	1X2	amoun
Allergyna 120mg	tab	10	8	fexofenadine 120mg		ranbaxy
Fastel 120mg	tab	10	8	fexofenadine 120mg	1X1	eep co
Fastel 180mg	tab	10	9	fexofenadine 180mg		amriya

Sedating Antihistamines & Non-Sedating Antihistamines: Antihistamines are classified into 2 groups: The 1st-generation ("sedating") and 2nd-generation ("non-sedating"). Sedating antihistamines cause sedation as they are highly lipid soluble and readily cross the blood brain barrier. This sedating activity is sometimes used in managing conditions such as eczema where sleep maybe disturbed due to pruritus. **Sedating antihistamines** also have significant antimuscarinic activity and should be used with caution in patients with prostatic hypertrophy, urinary retention and angle-closure glaucoma.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fastel 30mg/5ml	susp	110ml	8.5	fexofenadine 30mg	1X2	eep co
Fastofen 120mg	tab	30	20	fexofenadine 120mg	1X1	el obour
Fastofen 180mg	tab	30	22.5	fexofenadine 180mg		el obour
Fastofen 60mg	tab	30	12	fexofenadine 60mg	1X2	el obour
Fexodine 120mg	cap	10	6	fexofenadine 120mg	1X1	memphis
Fexodine 180mg	cap	10	13	fexofenadine 180mg		memphis
Fexodine 30mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	fexofenadine 30mg	1X2	memphis
Fexon 120mg	tab	10	7.5	fexofenadine 120mg	1X1	hikma
Fexon 180mg	tab	10	12.5	fexofenadine 180mg		hikma
Fexon 30mg/5ml	susp	100ml	8	fexofenadine 30mg	1X2	hikma
Fexostadine 60mg	tab	20	8	fexofenadine 60mg		eipico
Histafree 120mg	tab	10	8	fexofenadine 120mg	1X1	hi pharm
Rapido 120mg	cap	10	8	fexofenadine 120mg		sedico
Rapido 180mg	cap	10	10	fexofenadine 180mg		sedico
Sanzalera 180mg	tab	14	19.5	fexofenadine 180mg		tabuk
Telfast 120mg	tab	20	30	fexofenadine 120mg		sanofi
Telfast 180mg	tab	10	22	fexofenadine 180mg (20tab→44L.E)		sanofi
Telfast 30mg/5ml	susp	100ml	11	fexofenadine 30mg	1X2	sanofi
Allear 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		western
Allear 5mg	tab	20	18	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 5mg		western
Aller 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		int med
Allevo 5mg	tab	10	8.5	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 5mg		chemi ph
Lergicare 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	7.25	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		al esraa
Lergopan 5mg	tab	10	5.5	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 5mg		pharaonia
Levcet 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5.5	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		marcyrl
Levcet 5mg	tab	20	17	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 5mg		marcyrl

Anti-histamine: Inhibits histamine by blocking it from attaching to its receptors. Histamines ↑ vascular permeability → fluid escape from capillaries into tissues→classic symptoms of allergy (runny nose & watery eyes). Antihistamines suppress histamine-induced swelling & vasodilation response by blocking histamine binding to its receptors on nerves, vascular smooth muscle, glandular cells, endothelium, & mast cells.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Levoctivan 5mg	tab	20	10	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 5mg		glenmark
Levohistam 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		utopia
Modallerge 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		dulex lab
Orgitrizine 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		origin intern
Orgitrizine 5mg	tab	20	16	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 5mg		origin intern
Xaltec 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 2.5mg		borg
Xaltec 5mg	tab	10	8.5	levocetirizine dihydrochloride 5mg		borg
Claritine 10mg	tab	20	23.8	loratadine 10mg		scherring
Claritine 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	12	loratadine 5mg		scherring
Lorano 10mg	tab	20	19	loratadine 5mg		minaph
Lorano 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8.5	loratadine 5mg		minaph
Loratadine 10mg	tab	10	8.25	loratadine 10mg		misr ph.
Loratadine 5mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.5	loratadine 5mg		misr ph.
Loratan 10mg	tab	10	8.85	loratadine 10mg	1X1	t3a
Loratan 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	loratadine 5mg		t3a
Loratin 10mg	tab	20	15.5	loratadine 10mg		sedico
Lorine 10mg	tab	10	14	loratadine 10mg		spimaco
Lorine 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	14	loratadine 5mg		spimaco
Mosedin 10mg	tab	20	16	loratadine 10mg (10tab→8L.E)		amoun
Mosedin 5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	6.5	loratadine 5mg		amoun
Histamol	tab	10	5.25	paracetamol 350mg, terfenadine 60mg		rameda

ANTI-HISTAMINIC Sedating

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Allergyl 2mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg	2-3/day	adco

Terfenadine-containing drugs: Was removed 1997 from U.S. market, subsequently removed from Canadian market in 1999 & are no longer available for prescription in UK due to toxic effects on the heart's rhythm (e.g. ventricular tachycardia & torsades de pointes). Chlorpheniramine: May cause excitability especially in children. Caution needed in patients with breathing problem such as emphysema or chronic bronchitis, or having glaucoma or difficulty in urination due to enlargement of the prostate gland. It may cause drowsiness; alcohol, sedatives and tranquilizers may increase the drowsiness effect. Use caution when driving a motor vehicle or operating machinery.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Allergyl 4mg	tab	10	0.75	chlorpheniramine 4mg	1X2-1X3	adco
Anallerge 2mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	2.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg		kahira
Anallerge 4mg	tab	20	1	chlorpheniramine 4mg		kahira
Pirafene 2mg	syrup	120ml	2.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg		memphis
Pirafene 5mg/ml	amp	6	4	chlorpheniramine 5mg		memphis
Allergex	syrup	1	1.55	chlorphenoxamine 3.5mg		eipico
Allergex 20mg	tab	20	2.5	chlorphenoxamine 20mg		eipico
Hista top 0.5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	2.75	clemastine 0.5mg		top ph
Tavegyl 0.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	6.5	clemastine 0.5mg		novartis
Tavegyl 1mg	tab	20	7	clemastine 1mg		novartis
Tavegyl 2mg/2ml	amp	3	4.8	clemastine 2mg		novartis
Triactin 2mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3.25	cyproheptadine 2mg		kahira
Triactin 4mg	tab	20	5	cyproheptadine 4mg		kahira
Polaramine	tab	20	1.2	dexchlorpheniramine 6mg		scherring
Fenistil 0.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	4.9	dimethindene 0.5mg		novartis
Fenistil 1mg	tab	10	3.7	dimethindene 1mg		novartis
Fenistil 1mg/1ml	drops	15	6	dimethindene 1mg		novartis
Fenistil 24 4mg	cap	10	12	dimethindene 4mg	1X1	novartis
Sultan 50mg	cap	20	3	diphenhydramine 50mg	1X2	pharaonia
Adwisomn 25mg	cap	20	5.3	doxylamine 25mg	1X1 bed	adwia
Donormyl 15mg	tab	20	9	doxylamine 15mg		squibb
Atarax 25	tab	25	1	hydroxyzine hcl 25mg	1X4	cid
Atarax 10mg	tab	20	4	hydroxyzine hcl 10mg		cid
Meki a h 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	5	mequitazine 2.5mg	1X2	borg
Primalan 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	3.7	mequitazine 2.5mg		rhone
Primalan 5mg	tab	14	5.4	mequitazine 5mg		rhone

Dimethindene: Caution is recommended in case of administration of the syrup to children < 1 year: the sedative effect can be associated with episodes of sleep apnea. Caution is recommended in case of car driving or machine operation.

Herpesvirus infections (Viral Infections): The two most important herpesvirus pathogens are herpes simplex virus (herpesvirus hominis) & varicella– zoster virus.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Avil 15mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	1.75	pheniramine 15mg	1X3	sanofi
Avil 45.5mg/2ml	amp	3	6	pheniramine 45.5mg (6amp→12L.E)		sanofi
Avil retard 75mg	tab	10	2.5	pheniramine 75mg		sanofi
Phenergan 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2.15	promethazine 5mg	1X1	alex.

ANTI-VIRAL(SYSTEMIC) Anti-Herpes

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aciclovir 250mg	vial	5	200	acyclovir sod. 250mg	1X3 Every 8 hrs.	mylan
Aciclovir 500mg	vial	5	330	acyclovir sod. 500mg		mylan
Aciclovir 500mg	vial	5	485	acyclovir sod. 500mg		merck
Acivirax 800mg	tab	20	56	acyclovir sod. 800mg		mash
Acyclovir 200	tab	20	13.5	acyclovir sod. 200mg		memphis
Acyclovir 400mg	tab	35	68.25	acyclovir sod. 400mg		stada
Acyclovir 800mg	tab	35	98	acyclovir sod. 800mg		stada
Cycloviral 200mg	tab	20	21	acyclovir sod. 200mg		sedico
Lovir 400mg	disp.tab	10	20	acyclovir sod. 400mg (5tab→10L.E)		ranbaxy
Novirus 200	susp	125ml	33	acyclovir sod. 200mg		gsk
Novirus 200mg	cap	8	11	acyclovir sod. 200mg		gsk
Novirus 400	cap	8	21	acyclovir sod. 400mg		gsk
Virustat 800mg	tab	35	46.5	acyclovir sod. 800mg		pharaonia
Zovirax 200mg	tab	5	33.75	acyclovir sod. 200mg		gsk
Zovirax 250mg	vial	5	322	acyclovir sod. 250mg		gsk
Zovirax 400mg	tab	10	27.5	acyclovir sod. 400mg		gsk
Zovirax 400mg/5ml	susp	100ml	47	acyclovir sod. 200mg		gsk
Zovirax 500mg i.v	vial	5	400	acyclovir sod. 500mg		gsk
Famvir 125mg	tab	10	140	famciclovir 125mg	1X2	novartis
Famvir 250mg	tab	21	741	famciclovir 250mg		gsk
Propencivir 125mg	tab	7	58	famciclovir 125mg		ibn sina

Herpes simplex: Divided into 2 types; HSV-1→mouth, throat, face, eye, & CNS infections, whereas HSV-2 → anogenital infections. However, each may cause inf. in all areas. Start ttt as early as possible (within 5 days of inf. appearance). In good immune patients→eye & lips mild inf.→topical antiviral drug. Primary herpetic gingivostomatitis→changes to diet + analgesics. Severe inf., neonatal herpes inf. or infection in immunocompromised→systemic antiviral. Primary or recurrent genital infection→oral antiviral drug. Persistence of lesion or recurrence in immunocompromised patient may signal development of resistance.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Propencivir 250mg	tab	7	90	famciclovir 250mg	1X2	ibn sina
Propencivir 500mg	tab	7	135	famciclovir 500mg		ibn sina
Cymevene 250mg	cap	84	1931.8	ganciclovir 250mg	5mg/kg/d	roche
Cymevene 500mg	vial	1	191.5	ganciclovir 500mg		roche
Valtrex 500mg	tab	42	385	valacyclovir 500mg	1X2	gsk
Valtrovir 1gm	tab	7	60	valacyclovir 1000mg		hikma
Valysernex 1gm	caplet	20	170	valacyclovir 1000mg (60tab→510L.E)		eva
Valysernex 500mg	caplet	20	100	valacyclovir 500mg (60tab→300L.E)		eva
Viroclear 500mg	tab	10	50	valacyclovir 500mg		acapi

ANTI-VIRAL(SYSTEMIC) Anti-HIV

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Truvada	tab	30	710	emtricitabine 200mg, tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300mg	1X1	gilead
Tenaviron 300mg	tab	30	360	tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300mg		eva
Viread 300mg	tab	30	470	tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300mg		gilead
Retrovir 100mg	cap	100	441.75	zidovudine 100mg	1X2	gsk

ANTI-VIRAL(SYSTEMIC) Hepatitis

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dovocare 10mg	tab	30	216	adefovir 10mg	1X1	eipico
Fodavir 10mg	tab	20	150	adefovir 10mg (30tab→225L.E)		eva
Hepsera 10mg	tab	30	520	adefovir 10mg		gsk
Baraclude 0.5mg	tab	30	3720	entecavir 0.5mg		squibb
Baraclude 1mg	tab	30	3720	entecavir 1mg		squibb
Cludine tech 0.5mg	cap	10	130	entecavir 0.5mg		pharma tech
Cludine tech 1mg	cap	10	140	entecavir 1mg		pharma tech
Hepaclude 0.5mg/10ml	syrup	210ml	450	entecavir 0.5mg		chemi ph

Zidovudine: WARNING: RISK OF HEMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY, MYOPATHY, LACTIC ACIDOSIS. Hematologic toxicity including neutropenia & severe anemia, particularly in patients with advanced HIV-1 disease // Prolonged use associated with symptomatic myopathy // Lactic acidosis & severe hepatomegaly with steatosis, including fatal cases, have been reported with the use of nucleoside analogues alone or in combination, including zidovudine.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hepaclude 1mg	tab	10	450	entecavir 1mg	1X1	chemi ph
Tecavir 0.5mg	tab	20	600	entecavir 0.5mg		eva
Tecavir 1mg	tab	20	900	entecavir 1mg		eva
Lamidine 100mg	tab	20	60	lamivudine 100mg (30tab→90L.E)		eva
Lamidine 150mg	tab	10	50	lamivudine 150mg (20tab→100L.E)		eva
Vudinine 100mg	tab	20	60	lamivudine 100mg		eipico
Zeffix 100mg	tab	28	260	lamivudine 100mg		gsk
Peg intron 100mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	1130	peginterferon 100mcg	1.5 mcg/kg/week.	scherring
Peg intron 120mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	1260	peginterferon 120mcg		scherring
Peg intron 150mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	1425	peginterferon 150mcg		scherring
Peg intron 50mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	570	peginterferon 50mcg		scherring
Pegasys 180mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	1080	peginterferon 180mcg		roche
Reiferon retard 160mcg	vial	1	370	peginterferon 160mcg		minaph
Panvirin 200mg	cap	100	364	ribavirin 200mg	75 kg or less: 400mg morning, 600mg evening. 76 kg or more: 600mg morning & evening.	acapi
Panvirin 400mg	cap	100	575	ribavirin 400mg		acapi
Rebetol 200mg	cap	70	308	ribavirin 200mg		scherring
Riba 200mg	cap	10	30	ribavirin 200mg		ramco
Riba 400mg	cap	10	48	ribavirin 400mg		ramco
Ribavarin 200mg	cap	12	19.8	ribavirin 200mg		memphis
Ribavarin 400mg	cap	12	36	ribavirin 400mg		memphis

Peginterferon: May cause or aggravate fatal or life-threatening neuropsychiatric, autoimmune, ischemic, & infectious disorders. . Withdraw if persistently severe or worsening signs or symptoms.
Ribavirin: The 1ry clinical toxicity of ribavirin is hemolytic anemia. The anemia associated with ribavirin therapy may result in worsening of cardiac disease & lead to fatal and nonfatal myocardial infarctions.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ribavirin 200mg	cap	5	22	ribavirin 200mg	75 kg or less: 400mg morning, 600mg evening. 76 kg or more: 600mg morning & evening.	t3a
Ribavirin 200mg	cap	12	19.8	ribavirin 200mg		minaph
Ribavirin 400mg	cap	12	32	ribavirin 400mg		minaph
Viracure 200mg	cap	12	52	ribavirin 200mg		epc
Viracure 400mg	cap	12	72	ribavirin 400mg		epc
Virazole 200mg	cap	12	78	ribavirin 200mg		epc
Virin 200mg	cap	12	19.8	ribavirin 200mg		sigma
Virin 400mg	cap	12	36	ribavirin 400mg		sigma
Virokan 400mg	cap	12	54	ribavirin 400mg		hikma

ANTI-VIRAL(SYSTEMIC) Influenza Virus

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Adamine 100mg	cap	20	5	amantadine 100mg	Influenza ttt:1X2 Hepatitis C: 1X2 (6months) (before 4p.m.)	rameda
Amantadine 100mg	cap	10	2	amantadine 100mg		misr ph.
Amantine 100mg	cap	24	5	amantadine 100mg		memphis
Infex 100mg	tab	60	42	amantadine 100mg		marcyrl
Pk merz 100mg	tab	30	21	amantadine 100mg		merz
Symetrel 100mg	cap	60	117.45	amantadine 100mg		novartis
Viraflu 100mg	cap	10	2	amantadine 100mg		sigma
Tamiflu 75mg	cap	10	350	oseltamivir 75mg		roche
Taminil n 60mg/5ml	susp	30ml	35	oseltamivir 60mg (60ml→70L.E)		nile
Taminil n 75mg	cap	10	70	oseltamivir 75mg		nile
Rymanta	syrup	120ml	8.5	rimantadine 50mg	10ml 2/day	kahira
Virolysis 50mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	6	rimantadine 50mg		uni ph

ANTI-VIRAL(SYSTEMIC) Interferons

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Egyferon 3miu	vial	1	57	peginterferon 3miu	1.5 mcg/ kg/wk	nile
Egyferon 5miu	vial	1	85	peginterferon 5miu		nile

Amantadine (2 v. different uses): 1- treating symptoms of Parkinson's disease →2- prevent a type of influenza ("the flu") caused by Type A influenza virus. Deaths have been reported from overdose >1gm.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ismafron 200iu sublingual	tab	10	117	peginterferon 200i.u.	1.5 mcg/kg/week.	acapi
Peg intron 100mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	1130	peginterferon 100mcg		scherring
Peg intron 120mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	1260	peginterferon 120mcg		scherring
Peg intron 150mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	1425	peginterferon 150mcg		scherring
Peg intron 50mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	570	peginterferon 50mcg		scherring
Pegasys 180mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	1080	peginterferon 180mcg		roche
Reiferon 6miu	amp	3	225	peginterferon 6000000i.u.		minaph
Reiferon retard 160mcg	vial	1	370	peginterferon 160mcg		minaph

ANTI-VIRAL(SYSTEMIC) Others

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Isoprinosine 250mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	11	methisoprinol 250mg	1/6hrs	mup
Isoprinosine 500mg	tab	8	13.85	methisoprinol 500mg		mup
Zadaxin 1.6mg	vial	2	528.6	thymosin 1.6mg	2/wk	winthrop
Valcyte 450mg	tab	60	13000	valganciclovir 450mg	1X2	al masria

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS Adjuncts Anti-Emetics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nausilex 50mg/2ml	amp	3	15	alizapride 50mg	1-4amp/24hr I.M or I.V	minaph
Emend 125mg 1c + 80mg 2c	cap	3	330	aprepitant 80mg	125mg 1st day, 80mg 2nd&3rd day	msd

Valganciclovir: A prodrug of ganciclovir whose virustatic activity is due to viral DNA synthesis inhibition by formation of ganciclovir triphosphate that is incorporated into the DNA strand replacing many of the adenosine bases. Overdose ===> renal toxicity.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Em ex 1mg	tab	10	200	granisetron 1mg	amp:1X1 I.V. 30min b4 chem. over 5min tab:1X2 one hr b4 chem. 12hrs apart	amoun
Em ex 1mg/1ml	amp	3	84	granisetron 1mg		amoun
Em ex 3mg/3ml	amp	1	84	granisetron 3mg		amoun
G setron	tab	10	150	granisetron 1.12mg		kahira
Granisetron 1mg/ml	amp	1	28	granisetron 1mg		eep co
Granitryl 1mg/1ml	amp	3	75	granisetron 1mg		egyph
Granitryl 3mg/3ml	amp	6	420	granisetron 3mg		egyph
Kytril	tab	10	385	granisetron 1.12mg		gsk
Kytril 3mg/3ml	amp	5	627.5	granisetron 3mg		roche
Mitashe 1mg/ml	amp	3	75	granisetron 1mg		mash
Danofran 4mg	tab	5	70	ondansetron 4mg	8-32mg//tab:8mg 1-2hr b4 chem.// amp: I.M. or slow I.V. 8mg 15 min. b4 chem.	t3a
Danofran 4mg/2ml	amp	1	16	ondansetron 4mg		t3a
Danofran 8mg	tab	5	130	ondansetron 8mg		t3a
Danofran 8mg/4ml	amp	1	30	ondansetron 8mg		t3a
Danset 4mg/2ml	amp	1	16	ondansetron 4mg (3amp→48L.E)		adwia
Danset 8mg/4ml	amp	2	75	ondansetron 8mg		adwia
Emerest 4mg	tab	10	130	ondansetron 4mg		gpi
Emerest 4mg/2ml	amp	5	80	ondansetron 4mg		gpi
Zofran 4mg	tab	10	254	ondansetron 4mg		gsk
Zofran 4mg/2ml i.v	amp	5	137.55	ondansetron 4mg		gsk
Zofran 8mg	tab	10	364	ondansetron 8mg		gsk
Zofran 8mg/4ml i.v	amp	5	260	ondansetron 8mg		gsk
Emegrand 0.25mg/5ml i.v	vial	1	110	palonosetron 0.25mg		grand ph
Navoban 1mg/ml	amp	1	90.6	tropisetron 5mg	1X1	novartis
Navoban 5mg	cap	5	391.8	tropisetron 5mg		novartis

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Alkylating Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Myleran 2mg	tab	100	40	busulphan 2mg	1X1	aspen
Carboplatin 150mg/15ml	vial	1	180	carboplatin 150mg	400mg/m² I.V. over15-60min. 1 every 4weeks	ebewe
Carboplatin 150mg/15ml	vial	1	108	carboplatin 150mg		actavis
Carboplatin 150mg/15ml	vial	1	200	carboplatin 150mg		pfizer
Carboplatin 150mg/15ml	vial	1	180	carboplatin 150mg		hospira
Carboplatin 450mg/45ml	vial	1	295	carboplatin 450mg		actavis
Carboplatin 450mg/45ml	vial	1	400	carboplatin 450mg		pfizer
Carboplatin 450mg/45ml	vial	1	340	carboplatin 450mg		hospira
Carboplatin 600mg/60ml	vial	1	700	carboplatin 10mg		mylan
Cytocarb 450mg/45ml	vial	1	480	carboplatin 450mg		dbl
Kemocarb 150mg/15ml	vial	1	120	carboplatin 150mg		fresenius kabi

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kemocarb 450mg/45ml	vial	1	330	carboplatin 450mg	400mg/m² I.V. over15-60min. 1 every 4weeks	fresenius kabi
Paraplatin 150mg	vial	1	56.5	carboplatin 150mg		gsk
Paraplatin 450mg	vial	1	192	carboplatin 450mg		gsk
Paraplatin 50mg	vial	1	21.35	carboplatin 50mg		gsk
Leukeran 2mg	tab	25	3	chlorambucil 2mg	1X1	gsk
Leukeran 5mg	tab	25	0.75	chlorambucil 5mg		gsk
Cisplatin 100mg	vial	1	110	cisplatin 100mg	1/4 wks // Avoid needles or I.V. sets with aluminum parts → precipitate → loss of potency.	dbl
Cisplatin 10mg/20ml	vial	1	20.8	cisplatin 10mg		human care
Cisplatin 50mg/100ml	vial	1	64	cisplatin 50mg		human care
Cisplatin 50mg/50ml	vial	1	58	cisplatin 50mg		hospira
Cisplatine 10mg/10ml	vial	1	16	cisplatin 10mg		mylan
Cytoplatin 10mg	vial	1	16	cisplatin 10mg		dbl
Cytoplatin 50mg	vial	1	54.5	cisplatin 50mg		dbl
Platinol 10mg	vial	1	34	cisplatin 10mg		gsk
Platinol 50mg	vial	1	80	cisplatin 50mg		gsk
Platosin 0.5mg/ml 100ml	vial	1	80	cisplatin 50mg		copad
Platosin 0.5mg/ml 20ml	vial	1	20	cisplatin 10mg		copad

Ondansetron I.V. & FDA new information about QT concerns 6-2012: Single 32mg I.V. dose should be avoided (QT prolongation which could pre-dispose Torsades de Pointes). Electrolyte abnormalities (e.g., hypokalemia or hypomagnesemia) should be corrected prior to infusion. No single I.V. dose should exceed 16mg. No changes in the recommended oral dose regimens including the single oral dose of 24mg.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Unistin 10mg/10ml	vial	1	21.5	cisplatin 10mg	↑	eimc
Unistin 50mg/50ml	vial	1	55	cisplatin 50mg		eimc
Alkyloxan 200mg	vial	10	60	cyclophosphamide 200mg	2/week	human care
Alkyloxan 50mg	tab	150	62	cyclophosphamide 50mg	1X1	human care
Cycram 1gm	vial	1	22.75	cyclophosphamide 1000mg	2/week	dbl
Endoxan 100mg	vial	1	6.35	cyclophosphamide 100mg		baxter
Endoxan 1g	vial	1	30	cyclophosphamide 1000mg		baxter
Endoxan 200mg	vial	1	8.5	cyclophosphamide 200mg		baxter
Endoxan 50mg	tab	50	38	cyclophosphamide 50mg	1X1	baxter
Vf 200mg	vial	10	60	cyclophosphamide 200mg	2/week	human care
Dacarbazine	vial	10	693	dacarbazine 200mg	150-250mg/m2/d for 5days	medica
Decarb 200mg	vial	1	50	dacarbazine 200mg		egyph
Deticene 200mg	vial	1	87.75	dacarbazine 200mg		sanofi
Dtic 100	vial	1	20	dacarbazine 100mg		shree ganesh
Dtic 200	vial	1	38	dacarbazine 200mg		shree ganesh
Estracyt 140mg	cap	100	1100	estramustine 140mg	1X1	phrmcia
Holoxan 1gm	vial	1	120	ifosfamide 1g	1.2g/m2/d	baxter
Holoxan 2gm	vial	1	225	ifosfamide 2g		baxter
Ceenu 40mg	cap	6	57.75	lomustine 40mg	Every 6wk	gsk
Lomustin 40mg	tab	20	1721	lomustine 40mg		al masria
Alkeran 2mg	tab	25	7	melphalan 2mg	2-6 mg/d	gsk
Alkeran 50mg	vial	1	650	melphalan 50mg		gsk
Alkeran 5mg	tab	25	5.75	melphalan 5mg	1mg/kg/4w	gsk
Eloxatin 100mg/20ml	vial	1	3300	oxaliplatin 100mg	85mg/m² over2-6 hrs/2w	sanofi
Eloxatin 50mg/10ml	vial	1	1614	oxaliplatin 50mg		sanofi
Oxaliplatin 100mg/20ml	vial	1	1080	oxaliplatin 100mg		actavis
Oxaliplatin 50mg/10ml	vial	1	580	oxaliplatin 50mg		actavis
Oxaliplatine 100mg/20ml	vial	1	1400	oxaliplatin 100mg		mylan
Oxaliplatine 50mg/10ml	vial	1	800	oxaliplatin 50mg		mylan
Oxitan 50mg/10ml	vial	1	800	oxaliplatin 50mg		sanofi
Anzatax 150mg/5ml	vial	1	1000	paclitaxel 150mg	135-260mg/m² I.V. infusion over 3hrs/3weeks	dbl
Anzatax 30mg/5ml	vial	1	250	paclitaxel 30mg		dbl
Genexol 100mg/16.7ml	vial	1	1000	paclitaxel 100mg		epc
Genexol 30mg/5ml	vial	1	380	paclitaxel 30mg		epc
Paclitaxel 100mg/16.7ml	vial	1	800	paclitaxel 100mg		actavis
Paclitaxel 150mg/25ml	vial	1	1000	paclitaxel 150mg		actavis
Paclitaxel 300mg/50ml	vial	1	1700	paclitaxel 300mg		actavis
Paclitaxel 30mg/5ml	vial	1	250	paclitaxel 30mg		actavis
Paklitaxfil 100mg/16.7ml	vial	1	1260	paclitaxel 100mg		
Taxol 100mg/16.7ml	vial	1	1400	paclitaxel 100mg		gsk
Taxol 30mg/5ml	vial	1	450	paclitaxel 30mg		gsk
Natulan 50mg	cap	50	670	procarbazine 50mg	1X2	roche

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Temodal 100mg	cap	5	3420	temozolomide 100mg	150 mg/m²/day	scherring
Temodal 20mg	cap	5	525	temozolomide 20mg		scherring
Temodal 250mg	cap	5	5200	temozolomide 250mg		scherring
Thiotepa 15mg	vial	1	12.35	thiotepa 15mg	1/wk	lederle

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS Anti-Androgens

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zytiga 250mg	tab	120	21685	abiraterone acetate 250mg	4X1	janssen
Casodex 50mg	tab	28	720	bicalutamide 50mg	1X1	astra zen
Androcur 50mg	tab	20	120.1	cyproterone 50mg	1X3	bayer
Cyproterone acetate 50mg	tab	56	340	cyproterone 50mg		ramco
Cyproterone acetate 50mg	tab	20	105	cyproterone 50mg		haupt ph
Androxin 250mg	tab	10	35	flutamide 250mg	1/8hrs	sigma
Cytomid 250mg	tab	100	380	flutamide 250mg		cipla
Eulexin 250mg	tab	100	800	flutamide 250mg		scherring
Flutamide 250mg	tab	84	480	flutamide 250mg		
Anandron 50mg	tab	90	472	nilutamide 50mg	1X3	sanofi

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS Anti-Estrogen

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Honovan	amp	10	9.65	fosfestrol 60mg		astra zen
Honovan	tab	50	13.4	fosfestrol 100mg		astra zen

Cisplatin: Given under supervision of a qualified physician in chemotherapeutic agents. Appropriate management of therapy & complications if adequate diagnostic & treatment facilities are readily available. WARNINGS include cumulative renal toxicity, myelo-suppression, nausea, vomiting, ototoxicity (more in children) & Anaphylactic-like reactions. Exercise caution to prevent inadvertent overdose due to confusion with carboplatin or prescribing practices that fail to differentiate daily doses from total dose per cycle.
Flutamide: Can cause liver failure, hepatic injury was reversible in some patients. Measure serum transaminase before starting treatment.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Apotamex	tab	100	115.55	tamoxifen 20mg	20 – 40 mg/day in two divided doses.	apotex
Nolvadex 10mg	tab	30	32	tamoxifen 10mg		astra zen
Nolvadex d 20	tab	30	7.5	tamoxifen 20mg		ici
Tamofen 10mg	tab	30	11.5	tamoxifen 10mg		mup
Tamoxifen 10mg	tab	30	18.5	tamoxifen 10mg		acdima
Tamoxifen 10mg	tab	30	16.8	tamoxifen 10mg		amriya
Tamoxifen 20mg	tab	20	18	tamoxifen 20mg		amriya
Tamoxifen 40mg	tab	30	38.7	tamoxifen 40mg		amriya
Tamoxin 10mg	tab	30	14.85	tamoxifen 10mg		memphis
Zitazonium 10mg	tab	30	18.55	tamoxifen 10mg		egis

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Anti-Metabolite

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Xeloda 500mg	tab	120	2730	capecitabine 500mg	1X2	roche
Aracytin 100mg/5ml	vial	1	20	cytarabine 100mg	100 mg/m² I.v. X2	phrmcia
Cytarabine 100mg	vial	10	150	cytarabine 100mg		human care
Cytarabine 100mg/1ml	vial	1	84.5	cytarabine 1000mg		hospira
Cytarabine 100mg/ml	vial	1	17.5	cytarabine 100mg		ramco
Cytarabine 500mg	vial	10	400	cytarabine 500mg		human care
Cytarabine 500mg/5ml	vial	1	54.75	cytarabine 500mg		ramco
Cytosar	amp	1	14.25	cytarabine 100mg		phrmcia
Tabine 100mg/5ml	amp	5	75	cytarabine 100mg		kup
Dacogen 50mg	vial	1	6780	decitabine 50mg		janssen
Fludara 10mg	tab	20	4700	fludarabine phosphate 10mg		scherring
Fludara 50mg	vial	1	1300	fludarabine phosphate 50mg	500 – 600 mg/m² every 3 – 4 weeks.	scherring
5 fluoro uracil 250mg/10ml	amp	10	80	fluorouracil 250mg		alcon
5 fluoro uracil 250mg/5ml	amp	5	47.5	fluorouracil 250mg		ebewe
5 fu 250mg	vial	10	65	fluorouracil 250mg		human care
5 fu 500mg	vial	10	90	fluorouracil 500mg		human care
Efudix 5%	cream	20g	325	fluorouracil 5% (40gm→495L.E)	1X1 for 3 week	valeant
Ezadex	cream	1	18	fluorouracil 5%		multiph
Fluoro uracil 1000	vial	1	17.15	fluorouracil 1000mg	500 – 600 mg/m² every 3 – 4 weeks.	biosyn
Fluoro uracil 500	vial	1	8.85	fluorouracil 500mg		biosyn
Fluorouracil 250mg/10ml	amp	5	42.5	fluorouracil 250mg		acdima
Neoflur 250mg/5ml	amp	5	28	fluorouracil 50mg		cipla
Utoral 250mg/5ml	amp	10	65	fluorouracil 250mg		eimc
Utoral 250mg/5ml	amp	1	6.5	fluorouracil 250mg		pharco
Gemcitabine 1g	vial	1	470	gemcitabine 1000mg	1g/m² 1/wk	actavis
Gemcitabine 200mg	vial	1	110	gemcitabine 200mg		actavis
Gemzar 1g i.v	vial	1	800	gemcitabine 1000mg		lilly
Gemzar 200mg i.v	vial	1	165	gemcitabine 200mg		lilly
Cytodrox hydroxyurea 500mg	cap	100	115	hydroxyurea 500mg	80mg/kg/3 days.	cipla
Hydrea 500mg	cap	100	110	hydroxyurea 500mg		gsk
Hydroxyurea 500mg	cap	100	255	hydroxyurea 500mg		medac
Hydroxyurea 500mg	cap	100	150	hydroxyurea 500mg		cipla
Puri nethol 50mg	tab	25	40	mercaptopurine 50mg	2X1	aspen

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Methocip 50mg/2ml	vial	1	14	methotrexate 50mg	Leukemia:3.3mg/m² daily for 4-6wks or 2.5mg/kg/2w, maintenance 30mg/m²/w//Rheumatoid arthritis:7.5mg/wk //Psoriasis:2.5mg 3times/wk 12hr apart or 7.5mg once/wk	cipla
Methotrex 2.5mg	tab	30	12	methotrexate 2.5mg		minaph
Methotrexate 2.5	vial	1	31.55	methotrexate 2.5mg		ebewe
Methotrexate 2.5mg	tab	100	81	methotrexate 2.5mg (30tab→32L.E)		sm ph
Methotrexate 2.5mg	tab	100	74	methotrexate 2.5mg (50tab→42L.E)		ebewe
Methotrexate 2.5mg	tab	100	75	methotrexate 2.5mg		acdima
Methotrexate 25mg/ml	vial	1	22	methotrexate 25mg		orion ph
Methotrexate 25mg/ml	vial	1	95	methotrexate 25mg		ebewe
Methotrexate 500mg/5ml	vial	1	72	methotrexate 500mg		ebewe
Methotrexate 50mg	vial	1	14	methotrexate 50mg		acdima
Methotrexate 50mg	vial	1	22	methotrexate 50mg		ebewe
Methotrexate 50mg/2ml	vial	5	110	methotrexate 50mg		ramco
Methotrexate 50mg/2ml	vial	10	140	methotrexate 50mg		mylan

Tamoxifen: WARNING: Serious &life-threatening events: uterine malignancies, stroke & pulmonary embolism. Discuss potential benefits versus risks with women at ↑ risk of breast cancer & with DCIS to ↓ risk of developing breast cancer. Benefits > risks in already diagnosed breast cancer.
Fluorouracil (miscarriage & birth defects): Topical & systemic forms are contraindicated in pregnancy.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mtx 500mg/2ml	vial	1	60	methotrexate 500mg		human care
Mtx 50mg/2ml	vial	10	140	methotrexate 50mg	↑	human care
Unitrexate 500mg/20ml	vial	1	85	methotrexate 500mg		kup
Unitrexate 50mg/2ml	vial	1	19	methotrexate 50mg		kup
Alimta 500mg	vial	1	7350	pemetrexed 500mg	IV.inf	lilly
Uft 100/224mg	cap	36	850	tegafur 100mg, uracil 224mg (28c→650L.E)	1X3	merck

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Cytotoxic Antibiotics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cosmegen 500mcg/3ml	vial	1	53.45	actinomycin d 500mcg		msd
Blenoxane	vial	1	28.25	bleomycin 15unit	10 – 20u/ m²/week	gsk
Bleocin 15mg	vial	1	128.55	bleomycin 15mg		nippon
Bleocip 15unit	vial	1	85	bleomycin 15unit		cipla
Daunamycin	vial	1	60	daunorubicin 20mg	IV.inf	msd
Adriamycin 10	vial	1	33.1	doxorubicin 10mg	40 – 60 mg/ m² every 21 day	phrmcia
Adriamycin 50	vial	1	171	doxorubicin 50mg		phrmcia
Adriblastina 10mg/5ml	vial	1	57	doxorubicin 10mg		phrmcia
Adriblastina 50mg/25ml	vial	1	260	doxorubicin 50mg		phrmcia
Adricin 10mg/5ml	vial	1	27	doxorubicin 10mg		eimc
Caelyx 2mg/ml 10ml	vial	1	2100	doxorubicin 20mg		scherring
Daunoblastina	vial	1	38.9	doxorubicin 10mg		phrmcia
Doxorubicin 10mg/5ml	vial	1	33	doxorubicin 10mg		ebewe
Doxorubicin 50mg/25ml	vial	1	130	doxorubicin 50mg		ebewe
Epirubicin 10mg/5ml	vial	1	60	epirubicin 10mg	100 – 120 mg/ m²/3weeks.	ebewe
Epirubicin 200mg/100ml	vial	1	900	epirubicin 200mg		ebewe
Epirubicin 50mg/25ml	vial	1	270	epirubicin 50mg		ebewe
Farmorubicin 10mg/5ml	vial	1	131	epirubicin 10mg		phrmcia
Farmorubicin 50mg/25ml	vial	1	612	epirubicin 50mg		phrmcia
Zavedos 10mg i.v.	vial	1	720	idarubicin 10mg	12mg/ m²/d	phrmcia
Zavedos 5mg i.v.	vial	1	520.5	idarubicin 5mg		phrmcia
Mutamycin 5mg	vial	1	91	mitomycin 5mg		gsk
Mitoxantrone 20mg/10ml	vial	1	500	mitoxantrone 20mg	12mg/m²	baxter
Novantron	vial	1	648.2	mitoxantrone		lederle
Santrone 20mg/10ml	vial	1	520	mitoxantrone 20mg		eimc
Vesanoid 10mg	cap	100	3700	tretinoin 10mg	4X2	roche
Vancobact 500mg	vial	1	21	vancomycin 500mg	500mg/6h or 1g/12h (max 10mg/min)	egyph
Vancocin 500mg	vial	1	40	vancomycin 500mg		lilly
Vancolon 500mg	vial	1	45	vancomycin 500mg		eimc
Vancomix 1g i.v.	vial	1	50	vancomycin 1g		sigma
Vancomix 500mg	vial	1	45	vancomycin 500mg		sigma
Vancomycine 500mg	vial	1	24	vancomycin 500mg		mylan

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Enzymes Inhibitors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Orimeten 250mg	tab	100	237	amino glutethimide 250mg	1-2g /d	novartis
Arimidex 1mg	tab	28	400	anastrozole	1X1	astra zen
Sprycel 50mg	tab	60	16300	dasatinib 50mg	100 mg/d	gsk
Sprycel 70mg	tab	60	24640	dasatinib 70mg		gsk
Tarceva 100mg	tab	30	21505	erlotinib hcl 100mg	1X1	roche
Tarceva 150mg	tab	30	26000	erlotinib hcl 150mg		roche
Aromasin 25mg	tab	30	720	exemestane 25mg	2X1	pfizer
Lentaron depot 250	vial	1	600	formestane 250mg	1/2w	novartis
Glivec 100mg	cap	120	11500	imatinib 100mg	1X1	novartis
Glivec 400mg	tab	30	11750	imatinib 400mg		novartis
Imatib 100mg	cap	10	400	imatinib 100mg (120cap→3000L.E)		cipla
Campto 100mg/5ml	vial	1	1550	irinotecan hcl 100mg	350mg/ m²/ 3 weeks	pfizer
Campto 300mg/15ml	vial	1	3300	irinotecan hcl 300mg		pfizer
Campto 40mg/2ml	vial	1	650	irinotecan hcl 40mg		pfizer
Irinotecan 100mg/5ml	vial	1	700	irinotecan hcl 100mg		actavis
Irinotecan 40mg/2ml	vial	1	350	irinotecan hcl 40mg		actavis
Irinotecan hcl 100mg/5ml	vial	1	1480	irinotecan hcl 100mg		sanofi

Methotrexate: Should be used only by experienced physicians in antimetabolites (possibility of serious toxic reactions - which can be fatal). Used only in life threatening neoplastic diseases, or in patients with psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis with severe, recalcltrant, disabling disease which is not adequately responsive to other therapies(Deaths have been reported). Monitor closely for bone marrow, liver, lung & kidney toxicities.
Irinotecan: Can induce both early & late severe diarrhea. Early diarrhea + cholinergic symptoms (rhinitis, high salivation, miosis, lacrimation, diaphoresis, flushing, & cramping) → prevented by atropine. Late diarrhea (after 24 hrs): Life threatening (dehydration, electrolyte imbalance, or sepsis) → treated promptly with loperamide. Monitor, give fluid & electrolytes, antibiotic therapy if ileus, fever, or severe neutropenia.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Irinotecan hcl 40mg/2ml	vial	1	610	irinotecan hcl 40mg	↑	sanofi
Tykerb 250mg	tab	70	4297	lapatinib 250mg	5X1	gsk
Femara 2.5mg	tab	30	555	letrozole 2.5mg	1X1	novartis
Letrozole 2.5mg	tab	10	130	letrozole 2.5mg		acdima
Tasigna 150mg	cap	28	4800	nilotinib hcl 150mg	1X2	novartis
Tasigna 200mg	cap	28	6650	nilotinib hcl 200mg		novartis
Votrient 200mg	tab	30	1700	pazopanib 200mg	starting dose 800mg once daily without food then 1X1	gsk
Votrient 400mg	tab	30	3400	pazopanib 400mg		gsk
Nexavar 200mg	tab	60	11207	sorafenib 200mg	2X2	bayer
Sutent 12.5mg	cap	28	5750	sunitinib 12.5mg	25-50mg /d/4wks	pfizer
Sutent 25mg	cap	28	15909	sunitinib 25mg		pfizer
Sutent 50mg	cap	28	24000	sunitinib 50mg		pfizer
Myrin 100mg	tab	30	2600	thalidomide 100mg	200 mg/d	al masria
Myrin 50mg	tab	30	1825	thalidomide 50mg		al masria
Thalidomide celgene 50mg	cap	28	2660	thalidomide 50mg		celgene
Hycamtin 4mg i.v.	vial	5	4640	topotecan hcl 4mg		gsk

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Gonadotropin Releasing Hormon Agonist

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zoladex 3.6mg	syring	1	530	goserelin 3.6mg	1/28d	astra zen
Zoladex la s.c 10.8mg	syring	1	1100	goserelin 10.8mg	1/ 12wk	astra zen
Lupron depot 11.25mg	vial	1	1620	leuprolide acetate 11.25mg	1/3 months	abbott
Lupron depot 22.5mg	vial	1	2490	leuprolide acetate 22.5mg		abbott
Lupron depot 3.75mg	vial	1	750	leuprolide acetate 3.75mg	1/ month	abbott
Lupron depot 7.5mg	vial	1	1421	leuprolide acetate 7.5mg		abbott
Lucrin 5mg/ml2.8ml	vial	1	615	leuprorelin 5mg	1mg(0.2ml)X1 S.C	abbott

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Herbal Ext. (supportive)

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Viscum fraxini2 20mg/1ml	amp	3	180	mistletoe 20mg	1-2a once/ week	atos
Viscum fraxini4 0.2mg/1ml	amp	3	150	mistletoe 0.2mg	1amp 2-3/wk	atos

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Immunomodulators

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Proleukin	vial	1	650	aldesleukin		chiron
Revlimid 10mg	cap	21	44150	lenalidomide 10mg	1X1	celgene

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Miscellaneous Adjuncts

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Filgrastim 300mcg/1ml	vial	1	350	filgrastim 300mcg	I.V. or S.C. 5-10mcg/kg/d adjust according to response (neutrophil count)	sedico
Geneleukim 300mcg/1ml	vial	1	300	filgrastim 300mcg		geneleuk
Neupogen 300mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	665	filgrastim 300mcg		roche
Neupogen 300mcg/ml	vial	1	500	filgrastim 0.3mg		roche
Neupogen 480mcg/0.8ml	syring	1	616.55	filgrastim 0.48mg		roche

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Granocyte 34miu	vial	1	550	lenograstim 34miu	10mcg/kg/day	sanofi
Uromitexan 400mg/4ml	amp	15	130	mesna 400mg	20% dose of cytotoxic agent then at 4 and 8hrs	baxter
Leucomax 150mcg	vial	1	232	molgramostim 150mcg	5-10 mcg /kg/d	novartis
Leucomax 400mcg	vial	1	698	molgramostim 400mcg		novartis

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS

Monoclonal Antibodies

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Avastin 100mg/4ml	vial	1	2750	bevacizumab 100mg	wk	roche
Avastin 400mg/16ml	vial	1	10000	bevacizumab 400mg	250mg/m²/w	roche
Erbitux 2mg/ml 50ml	vial	1	1500	cetuximab 100mg		merck
Vectibix 100mg/5ml	vial	1	3200	panitumumab 100mg	6mg/kg /14day	amgen
Vectibix 400mg/20ml	vial	1	11000	panitumumab 400mg		amgen
Mabthera 100mg/10ml	vial	2	3456	rituximab 100mg	375mg/m²/ wk 4-8doses	roche
Mabthera 500mg/50ml	vial	1	7950	rituximab 500mg		roche
Herceptin 150mg	vial	1	5500	trastuzumab 150mg	3.6mg/kg/ 3week	roche
Herceptin 440mg	vial	1	10450	trastuzumab 440mg		roche
Kadcyla 100mg	vial	1	25961	trastuzumab 100mg		roche
Kadcyla 160mg	vial	1	41535	trastuzumab 160mg		roche

Doses: Lenograstim: I.V. or S.C. 19.2 miu/m2 daily adjusted according to response (neutrophil count) // Cetuximab: 400 mg/m2 as loading dose by I.V. infusion over 2 hours - maintenance dose 250 mg/m2 once weekly given over 1 hour. Trastuzumab: 8mg/kg initially IV infusion – then 6mg/kg over 30 minutes at 3-weekly intervals // Panitumumab: 6mg/kg IV infusion / 14 days



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS Plant Alkaloids

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Taxotere 20mg/0.5ml	vial	1	800	docetaxel 20mg	75mg/m²/3wks	sanofi
Taxotere 80mg/2ml	vial	1	2850	docetaxel 80mg		sanofi
Aside 100mg/5ml	vial	10	635	etoposide 100mg	Vial:50-120mg/m²/d // Cap:100-240mg/m²/d (both 5 days)	human care
Etoposid 100mg/5ml	vial	1	45	etoposide 100mg		ebewe
Etoposid200mg/10ml	vial	1	65	etoposide 200mg		ebewe
Etoposide100mg/5ml	vial	10	450	etoposide 100mg		mylan
Etoposide 200mg/10ml	vial	10	765	etoposide 200mg		mylan
Etopul 100mg/5ml	amp	5	275	etoposide 100mg		eimc
Lastet 100mg/5ml	amp	1	48	etoposide 100mg		nippon
Lastet 50mg	cap	20	350	etoposide 50mg		nippon
Vepesid 100mg/5ml	vial	1	61.9	etoposide 100mg		gsk
Vepesid 50mg	cap	20	540	etoposide 50mg		gsk
Vp16 50mg	cap	20	540	etoposide 50mg		
Vumon 50mg	amp	1	74.5	teniposide 50mg		gsk
Cytoblastin 10mg/10ml	vial	1	40	vinblastine 10mg	3.7 mg/ m²/ week	cipla
Velbastine10mg/10ml	vial	1	60	vinblastine 10mg		kup
Velbe 10mg	vial	1	16.3	vinblastine 10mg		lilly
Cytocristin 1mg	vial	1	21.6	vincristine 1mg	1.4 mg/ m²/week	cipla
Oncovin 1mg	vial	1	22	vincristine 1mg		lilly
Vincristine 2mg	vial	1	34	vincristine 2mg		richter
Vincristine 5mg	vial	1	78	vincristine 5mg		richter
Vincristine sulfate 1mg/ml	vial	5	255.75	vincristine 1mg		pfizer
Vinracine 1mg/1ml	vial	5	120	vincristine 1mg		eimc
Vinracine 2mg/2ml	vial	1	36	vincristine 2mg		eimc
Navelbine 10mg/ml	vial	1	141.75	vinorelbine 10mg	30 mg/ m²/week	pierre
Navelbine 20mg	cap	1	360	vinorelbine 20mg		pierre
Navelbine 30mg	cap	1	540	vinorelbine 30mg		pierre
Navelbine 50mg/5ml	vial	1	504	vinorelbine 50mg		pierre
Vinorelbine 10mg/ml	vial	1	130	vinorelbine 10mg		actavis
Vinorelbine50mg/5ml	vial	1	504	vinorelbine 50mg		actavis

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS Progestogens

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Faslodex250mg/5ml	syring	1	6500	fulvestrant 250mg	2 I.M on day1,15,29 then 1/month	astra zen
Megace 160mg	tab	30	457.5	megestrol acetate 160mg	1X1	deva
Megace 160mg	tab	30	150	megestrol acetate 160mg		gsk
Megace 40mg	tab	120	156	megestrol acetate 40mg	1X4	gsk

CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS Proteasome Inhibitors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Velcade 3.5mg i.v.	vial	1	7300	bortezomib 3.5mg		janssen

CNS AGENTS Alzehimer's

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Somazina 100mg/ml	drops	30	40	citicoline 100mg	500-1000 mg/d	ferrer
Somazina 100mg/ml	syrup	10ml	30	citicoline 100mg		ferrer
Somazina 500mg/4ml	amp	5	50	citicoline 500mg		ferrer

Vincristine: Injection leakage into surrounding tissue during I.V. administration of vincristine may cause considerable irritation. If extravasation occurs, the injection should be discontinued immediately, and any remaining portion of the dose should then be introduced into another vein. Local injection of hyaluronidase & the application of moderate heat to the area of leakage help disperse the drug & are thought to minimize discomfort and the possibility of cellulitis. FATAL IF GIVEN INTRATHECALLY. FOR I.V. USE ONLY.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alkapezil 10mg	tab	7	42	donepezil 10mg	1X1 in evening before bed	chemi ph
Alkapezil 5mg	tab	10	21.5	donepezil 5mg		chemi ph
Alzepizil 10mg	tab	14	70	donepezil 10mg (7tab→35L.E)		gnp
Alzepizil 5mg	tab	7	31	donepezil 5mg		gnp
Alzimer 10mg	tab	10	120	donepezil 10mg		amoun
Alzimer 5mg	tab	10	76	donepezil 5mg		amoun
Aricept 10mg	tab	14	210	donepezil 10mg (7tab→105L.E)		pfizer
Aricept 5mg	tab	14	180	donepezil 5mg (7tab→90L.E)		pfizer
Donazil 5mg	tab	20	38	donepezil 5mg		eva
Donecept odt 5mg	tab	10	50	donepezil 5mg		epci
Donepezil 10mg	tab	14	156	donepezil 10mg (7tab→78L.E)		delta ph
Donepezil 5mg	tab	7	60	donepezil 5mg (14tab→120L.E)		delta ph
Donezil 5mg	tab	10	65	donepezil 5mg		apex
Donhimer 5mg	tab	10	65	donepezil 5mg (30tab→195L.E)		apex

Docetaxel I.V.: May Cause Symptoms of Alcohol Intoxication (FDA 2014): It contains ethanol, also known as alcohol, which may cause patients to experience intoxication or feel drunk during and after treatment. Health care professionals should consider the alcohol content of docetaxel when prescribing or administering the drug to patients, particularly in those whom alcohol intake should be avoided or minimized and when using it in conjunction with other medications. Alzheimer: Most common form of Dementia (deterioration of intellectual faculties, such as memory, concentration & judgment). There is no cure for Alzheimer; available treatments offer relatively small symptomatic benefit but remain palliative in nature. Memantine: No dose adjustment with mild or moderate hepatic or renal impairment. Use with caution in severe hepatic impairment. Reduce dose in severe renal impairment.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Reminyl 16mg	cap	28	600	galantamine 16mg	1X1	janssen
Reminyl 4mg/ml	syrup	100ml	350	galantamine 4mg	1X2	janssen
Reminyl 8mg	cap	28	360	galantamine 8mg	1X1	janssen
Alzixa 10mg	tab	20	40	memantine hcl 10mg	2X1 gradual from 5→20mg	mash
Alzmenda 10mg	tab	21	37.5	memantine hcl 10mg (14tab→25L.E)		marcyrl
Alzmenda 10mg/gm	drops	20	33	memantine hcl 10mg		marcyrl
Alzmenda 20mg	tab	21	48.75	memantine hcl 20mg (14tab→32.5L.E)		marcyrl
Alzmenda 5mg	tab	14	20	memantine hcl 5mg (7tab→10L.E)		marcyrl
Condomania 10mg	tab	30	54	memantine hcl 10mg		concord
Delmenda 5mg	tab	14	20	memantine hcl 5mg		delta ph
Dementexa 10mg	tab	14	22.5	memantine hcl 10mg		pharaonia
Ebixa 10mg	tab	14	129	memantine hcl 10mg (28tab→251L.E)		lundbeck
Mantine 10mg	tab	30	120	memantine hcl 10mg (10tab→40L.E)		adwia
Memantcare 10mg	tab	20	30	memantine hcl 10mg		ph. care
Memexa 10mg	tab	7	31.5	memantine hcl 10mg (10tab→45L.E)		copad
Memexa 10mg/ml	drops	15	25	memantine hcl 10mg		copad
Ravemantine 10mg	tab	20	80	memantine hcl 10mg (30tab→120L.E)		eva
Procyclidine	tab	28	16	procyclidine hcl 5mg	1X3	merck
Exelon 1.5mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 1.5mg	cap→1X2 gradually ↑ every 2wk if needed Max 12mg/day -Patch→1/day	novartis
Exelon 18mg	patches	30	540	rivastigmine 18mg		novartis
Exelon 3mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 3mg		novartis
Exelon 4.5mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 4.5mg		novartis
Exelon 6mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 6mg		novartis
Exelon 9mg	patches	30	540	rivastigmine 9mg		novartis
Rivamep 1.5mg	cap	20	33	rivastigmine 1.5mg		mepaco
Rivamep 4.5mg	cap	20	58	rivastigmine 4.5mg		mepaco



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rivamep 6mg	cap	20	60	rivastigmine 6mg	1X2 gradually ↑ every 2wk if needed	mepaco
Rivaxel 1.5mg	cap	28	46	rivastigmine 1.5mg		hikma
Rivaxel 3mg	cap	28	84	rivastigmine 3mg		hikma
Rivaxel 4.5mg	cap	28	100	rivastigmine 4.5mg		hikma
Rivaxel 6mg	cap	28	120	rivastigmine 6mg		hikma

CNS AGENTS

Anti Depressants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Inspago 25mg	tab	14	74	agomelatine 25mg (7tab→37L.E)	1X1	inspire ph
Valdoxan 25mg	tab	14	126	agomelatine 25mg		servier
Amitriptine 50mg	tab	30	12	amitriptyline 50mg (20tab→8L.E)		fpi
Tryptizol 10mg	tab	100	13.75	amitriptyline 10mg		msd
Tryptizol 25mg	tab	30	8	amitriptyline 25mg		msd
Wellbutrin sr	tab	30	70	bupropion hydrochloride 150mg		gsk
Ceropram 20mg	tab	14	50	citalopram 20mg		fordel
Cipram 20mg	tab	14	70	citalopram 20mg (28tab→140L.E)		lundbeck
Cipramax 40mg	tab	10	50	citalopram 40mg (7tab→35L.E)		copad
Citalo 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	12	citalopram 10mg		delta ph
Citalo 20mg	tab	14	30	citalopram 20mg		delta ph
Depram 20mg	tab	20	58	citalopram 20mg		apex
Depram 40mg	tab	10	40	citalopram 40mg		apex
Lecital 40mg	caplet	30	120	citalopram 40mg		joswe med
Puracit 20mg	tab	14	30	citalopram 20mg		gnp
Ramdeep 2mg/ml	syrup	120ml	12	citalopram 2mg		western
Ramdeep 40mg	tab	10	26	citalopram 40mg		western
Sedopram 20mg	tab	7	25	citalopram 20mg		sedico
Talopram 40mg	tab	10	36	citalopram 40mg		adwia



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Anafranil 25mg	tab	10	25	clomipramine 25mg	1X1 Max 250mg/day.	novartis
Anafronil 10mg	tab	20	8	clomipramine 10mg		novartis
Anafronil 25mg	tab	20	12	clomipramine 25mg (30tab→18L.E)		novartis
Anafronil sr 75mg	tab	10	13	clomipramine 75mg (20tab→26L.E)		novartis
Anapramine 25mg	tab	30	15	clomipramine 25mg		sigma
Anapramine 50mg	tab	30	18	clomipramine 50mg		sigma
Anapramine sr 75	tab	10	9	clomipramine 75mg		sigma
Supranil 25mg	cap	20	10	clomipramine 25mg		acapi
Supranil 50mg	cap	10	6	clomipramine 50mg		acapi
Prothiaden 25mg	cap	20	10	dothiepin 25mg	1X1at night	abbott
Prothiaden 75mg	tab	10	15	dothiepin 75mg		abbott
Cymbalta 30mg	cap	28	162	duloxetine 30mg	1X1	lilly
Cymbalta 60mg	cap	28	248	duloxetine 60mg		lilly
Cymbatex 20mg	cap	10	30	duloxetine 20mg		eva
Cymbatex 30mg	cap	20	84	duloxetine 30mg		eva
Cymbatex 60mg	cap	30	165	duloxetine 60mg		eva
Depretreve 60mg	cap	20	110	duloxetine 60mg		andalous
Duloxeprin 30mg	cap	14	60	duloxetine 30mg		utopia
Cipra pro 10mg	tab	10	45	escitalopram 10mg (7t→31.5//14t→63)	1X1 max 20 mg/day.	copad
Cipralex 10mg	tab	14	86	escitalopram 10mg (28tab→172L.E)		lundbeck
Citalomep 20mg	tab	7	28	escitalopram 20mg		mepaco
Citapronex 10mg	tab	14	34	escitalopram 10mg		chemi ph
Citapronex 20mg	tab	14	56	escitalopram 20mg		chemi ph
Citapronex 5mg	tab	14	30	escitalopram 5mg		chemi ph
Escita 10mg	tab	14	46	escitalopram 10mg (7tab→23L.E)		genesis
Escitapram 20mg	tab	10	40	escitalopram 20mg		pharma mix

Depression: A state of low mood & aversion to activity that can affect a person's thoughts, behavior, feelings & sense of well-being. Depressed people can feel sad, anxious, empty, hopeless, worried, helpless, worthless, guilty, irritable, hurt, or restless. They may lose interest in activities that once were pleasurable, experience loss of appetite or overeating, have problems concentrating, remembering details, or making decisions, and may contemplate, attempt, or commit suicide. Insomnia, excessive sleeping, fatigue, loss of energy, or aches, pains, or digestive problems may also be present. Depressed mood is not always a psychiatric disorder. It may also be a normal reaction to certain life events, a symptom of some medical conditions, or a side effect of some drugs or medical treatments.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Estikan 20mg	tab	14	60	escitalopram 20mg (7tab→30L.E)	1X1 max 20 mg/day.	hikma
Excelsa 20mg	tab	7	28	escitalopram 20mg		pharaonia
Hermpro 10mg	tab	10	27	escitalopram 10mg		hermes
Nodep 10mg	tab	30	90	escitalopram 10mg (10tab→30L.E)		rameda
Psychopram 20mg	tab	20	80	escitalopram 20mg		ph. care
Alzac 10mg	cap	20	14	fluoxetine hcl 10mg	1X1	fpi
Depreban 20mg	cap	10	15.15	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		amriya
Durazac 90mg	cap	4	48	fluoxetine hcl 90mg		andalous
Fiesto 90mg	cap	4	48	fluoxetine hcl 90mg		sina
Florosin 20mg	cap	20	18	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		t3a
Fluoxetine 20mg	cap	10	15.5	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		misr ph.
Fluozac	cap	20	14	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		jedco
Flutin 20mg	cap	14	9.15	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		eipico
Octozac 20mg	cap	10	18	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		october
Philozac 10mg	cap	10	7	fluoxetine hcl 10mg		amoun
Philozac 20mg	cap	10	9	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		amoun
Prozac 20mg	cap	14	65	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		lilly
Prozac 20mg	disp.tab	7	33	fluoxetine hcl 20mg		lilly
Faverin 100mg	tab	10	33.35	fluvoxamine 100mg	1X1 bed time	solvay
Faverin 50mg	tab	20	34	fluvoxamine 50mg		solvay
Fluxamine 100mg	tab	10	25	fluvoxamine 100mg		pharaonia
Fluxamine 50mg	tab	10	16	fluvoxamine 50mg		pharaonia
Statomain 100mg	tab	30	75	fluvoxamine 100mg		mash
Imipramine 25mg	tab	50	8	imipramine 25mg	1X1 One hr b4 bed time	acdima
Toframine 25mg	tab	50	4.5	imipramine 25mg		ucb ph.
Tofranil 10mg	tab	50	1.5	imipramine 10mg		novartis

Depression: Depressed mood is also a primary or associated feature of certain psychiatric syndromes such as clinical depression. Anti-depressants: A psychiatric medication used to alleviate mood disorders, such as major depression , dysthymia & anxiety disorders such as social anxiety disorder. People with a depressive illness (not healthy individuals) will experience a therapeutic effect to their mood. Drugs include Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors (MAOIs), Tricyclic Antidepressants (TCAs), Tetracyclic Antidepressants (TeCAs), Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors (SSRIs), & Serotonin-Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhibitors (SNRIs).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tofranil 25mg	tab	50	2.3	imipramine 25mg	1X1	novartis
Prianil cr 400mg	tab	50	20	lithium carbonate 400mg	1X2	nile
Ludiomil 10	tab	30	2.6	maprotiline 10mg	1X1	novartis
Ludiomil 25	tab	20	7.05	maprotiline 25mg		novartis
Ludiomil 75	tab	20	14	maprotiline 75mg		novartis
Tolvon 30mg	tab	10	11.35	mianserin 30mg		organon
Ixel 50mg	cap	28	80	milnacipran 50mg	1X2	pierre
Mirtadepine 30mg	tab	10	37	mirtazapine 30mg	1X1 evening	el hadidi
Mirtimash 30mg	tab	10	33	mirtazapine 30mg (20tab→66L.E)		mash
Remeron 30mg	tab	10	58	mirtazapine 30mg		organon
Remeron soltab 30	tab	6	40	mirtazapine 30mg (30tab→200L.E)		organon
Certralin 20mg	tab	10	20	paroxetine 20mg	1X1 in the morning.	esag
Depanx 20mg	tab	10	20	paroxetine 20mg		gnp
Paroxetine 20mg	tab	20	40	paroxetine 20mg		eva
Paxetin 20mg	tab	10	19	paroxetine 20mg		pharaonia
Seroxat 20mg	tab	20	45.5	paroxetine 20mg (30tab→68.25L.E)		gsk
Seroxat cr 12.5mg	tab	30	90	paroxetine 12.5mg		gsk
Seroxat cr 25mg	tab	30	120	paroxetine 25mg		gsk
Xandol 20mg	tab	10	18	paroxetine 20mg (20tab→36L.E)		eep co
Edronax 4mg	tab	20	53	reboxetine 4mg	1X2	phrmcia
Deprestat 50mg	cap	10	18	sertraline 50mg	1X1 Max 200 mg/day	memphis
Lustral 50mg	tab	20	80	sertraline 50mg (10tab→40L.E)		pfizer
Moodapex 50mg	tab	30	54	sertraline 50mg (20tab→36L.E)		apex
Opiraline 100mg	tab	10	32	sertraline 100mg		el obour
Serlift 100mg	tab	10	40	sertraline 100mg		ranbaxy
Serpass 100mg	tab	10	32	sertraline 100mg (20tab→64L.E)		gnp

Suicidality & Antidepressant Drugs: Antidepressants may increase risk compared to placebo of suicidal thinking & behavior in children, adolescents, & young adults in short-term studies of major depressive disorder (MDD) and other psychiatric disorders. Balance risk against clinical need of antidepressants in a child, adolescent, or young adult. Short-term studies did not show ↑ in risk of suicidality with antidepressants compared to placebo in adults beyond age 24; there was ↓ in risk with antidepressants compared to placebo in adults ≥ 65. Always monitor appropriately for clinical worsening, suicidality, or unusual changes in behavior.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Serpass 50mg	tab	30	48	sertraline 50mg	1X1 Max 200 mg/day	gnp
Sertral 50mg	tab	10	18	sertraline 50mg		pharco
Sertraline 25mg	tab	20	16	sertraline 25mg		sigma
Seserine 50mg	tab	30	54	sertraline 50mg (10tab→18L.E)		adwia
Sirto 50mg	tab	10	21	sertraline 50mg		hi pharm
Anti dep 150mg	cap	20	6	st. john wort ext. 150mg	1X1 - 1X2 according to case	mepaco
Hiperikan 300mg	tab	20	18	st. john wort ext. 300mg		marcyrl
Hypara	tab	60	8	st. john wort ext. 100mg		h family
Momentum	cap	24	12	st. john wort ext. 300mg		pharco
Safamood forte 600	tab	20	15	st. john wort ext. 600mg		atos
Sanjon	cap	20	15	st. john wort ext. 300mg		sigma
Safamood	tab	20	10	st. john wort ext. 250mg, vit c 50mg		atos
Stablon 12.5mg	tab	30	51	tianeptine 12.5mg	1X3	servier
Parnetil 10mg	tab	10	2.4	tranylcypromine sulfate 10mg	1X2	kahira
Trittico 100mg	tab	20	7.5	trazodone 100mg		eipico
Trittico 50mg	tab	20	3.9	trazodone 50mg		eipico
Efexor 37.5	tab	28	80	venlafaxine 37.5mg	1X1 with food	wyeth
Efexor 75	tab	28	120	venlafaxine 75mg		wyeth
Efexor xr 150mg	cap	14	130	venlafaxine 150mg		pfizer
Efexor xr 75mg	cap	14	78.5	venlafaxine 75mg		pfizer
Effegad er 75mg	cap	10	30	venlafaxine 75mg		epci
Idixor 37.5mg	tab	7	15	venlafaxine 37.5mg		idi
Idixor 75mg	tab	7	22.5	venlafaxine 75mg		idi
Venlatrin 37.5mg	tab	14	18	venlafaxine 37.5mg		pharaonia
Venlaxine 75mg	tab	10	27	venlafaxine 75mg		ranbaxy
Vexamode sr 150	cap	10	50	venlafaxine 150mg		sigma

St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum): A flowering plant of genus Hypericum. Its flowers & leaves are used to make medicine. Today, St. John's wort is used as a folk or traditional remedy for depression, anxiety, and/or sleep disorders. Although some studies of St. John's wort have reported benefits for depression, others have not. For example, a large study sponsored by NCCAM found that the herb was no more effective than placebo in treating major depression of moderate severity, and a study co-funded by NCCAM and the National Institute of Mental Health found that neither St. John's wort nor a standard antidepressant medication relieved symptoms of minor depression better than a placebo.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vexamode sr 37.5	cap	10	20	venlafaxine 37.5mg	1X1 with food	sigma
Vexamode sr 75mg	cap	10	30	venlafaxine 75mg		sigma

CNS AGENTS

Anti-Epileptics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Arbateg 2%	susp	100ml	5.5	carbamazepine 100mg	1X2 Max dose 1600 mg/day.	medizen
Arbateg 200mg	tab	10	3	carbamazepine 200mg (30tab→9L.E)		medizen
Carbapex 100mg	chew.tab	30	13.5	carbamazepine 100mg		apex
Carbapex 200mg	tab	30	18	carbamazepine 200mg		apex
Carbapex 200mg cr	tab	30	22.5	carbamazepine 200mg		apex
Carbapex 400mg cr	tab	30	30	carbamazepine 400mg		apex
Carbatol 200mg	tab	20	9	carbamazepine 200mg		amoun
Mazemal 200mg	tab	20	8.5	carbamazepine 200mg		uni ph
Mazemal cr 400mg	tab	10	6	carbamazepine 400mg		uni ph
Neurotop retard 200	tab	100	55	carbamazepine 200mg		alcon
Neurotop retard 300	tab	100	90	carbamazepine 300mg		alcon
Neurotop retard 400	tab	100	110	carbamazepine 400mg		alcon
Neurotop retard 600	tab	100	160	carbamazepine 600mg	1X1	alcon
Tegral 200mg	tab	50	9.5	carbamazepine 200mg	1X2 Max dose 1600 mg/day.	cid
Tegretol 2%	syrup	100ml	8	carbamazepine 100mg		novartis
Tegretol 200mg	tab	30	16.5	carbamazepine 200mg		novartis
Tegretol cr 200mg	tab	20	16	carbamazepine 200mg		novartis
Tegretol cr 400mg	tab	20	24	carbamazepine 400mg (10tab→12L.E)		novartis
Tonoclone 200mg	tab	20	5	carbamazepine 200mg		t3a
Tonoclone 400mg	tab	10	6.5	carbamazepine 400mg		t3a
Tonoclone retard 200mg	tab	10	3.25	carbamazepine 200mg		t3a

Anti-epileptics: Although epilepsy is a collective term for a variety of different types of seizures, all forms of epilepsy start with random discharge of nerve impulses into brain. Antiepileptic drugs act by either raising seizure threshold or by limiting spread of impulses from nerve to another inside brain. Although AEDs are called "antiepileptic," they do not cure epilepsy, but just suppress seizures while medications are in body.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Amotril 0.5mg	tab	30	3.15	clonazepam 0.5mg	1X2 gradual dosing & withdrawal (Max 20mg/d)	amoun
Amotril 2mg	tab	30	6.3	clonazepam 2mg		amoun
Apetryl 0.5mg	tab	50	8.75	clonazepam 0.5mg		apex
Apetryl 2mg	tab	30	9.75	clonazepam 2mg		apex
Clopam 2mg	tab	30	5	clonazepam 2mg		eipico
Klozepam 0.5mg	tab	20	3.5	clonazepam 0.5mg		al masria
Klozepam 2mg	tab	20	6.5	clonazepam 2mg		al masria
Rivotril 0.5mg	tab	50	13	clonazepam 0.5mg		roche
Rivotril 2.5mg/ml	drops	10	7	clonazepam 0.25mg		roche
Rivotril 2mg	tab	30	15.5	clonazepam 2mg		roche
Ronatril 2mg	tab	30	7.5	clonazepam 2mg		hi pharm
Ethoxa 250mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	30	ethosuximide 250mg	1X1	delta ph
Zarontin 250mg	cap	50	120	ethosuximide 250mg		pfizer
Zarontin 250mg/5ml	syrup	200ml	120	ethosuximide 250mg		pfizer
Adaptan 300mg	cap	10	18	gabapentin 300mg	100mg 3times/day1, 200mg 3times/day 2, 300mg 3times/day3, 400mg 3times daily//max 3600mg/day// gradual withdrawal	eep co
Adaptan 400mg	cap	10	26	gabapentin 400mg		eep co
Conventin 100mg	cap	20	14.5	gabapentin 100mg (30tab→21.75L.E)		eva
Conventin 300mg	cap	30	54	gabapentin 300mg (20tab→36L.E)		eva
Conventin 400mg	cap	20	50	gabapentin 400mg (30tab→75L.E)		eva
Gabalepsy 300mg	cap	20	40	gabapentin 300mg (10tab→20L.E)		el obour
Gabapentin 600mg	tab	10	26	gabapentin 600mg		uni ph
Gabapentin 800mg	tab	10	30	gabapentin 800mg		uni ph
Gabimash 800mg	tab	20	56	gabapentin 800mg		mash
Gaptin 100mg	cap	10	8	gabapentin 100mg (20t→16//30t→24L.E)		delta ph
Gaptin 250mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	25	gabapentin 250mg		delta ph
Gaptin 300mg	cap	10	20	gabapentin 300mg (20t→40//30t→60L.E)		delta ph

Clonazepam: Useful alone or as an adjunct in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (petit mal variant), akinetic & myoclonic seizures. Also in patients with absence seizures (petit mal) who have failed to respond to succinimides. Clonazepam effectiveness in long-term use ≥ 9 wks, has not been systematically studied.
Ethosuximide: Indicated for absence (petit mal) epilepsy control.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Gaptin 400mg	cap	10	26	gabapentin 400mg (20t→52//30t→78L.E)	100mg 1X3/day1,200mg 1X3/ day 2, 300mg 1X3/day 3, 400mg 1X3//max 3600mg/day	delta ph
Lepticure 300mg	cap	10	17	gabapentin 300mg		pharaonia
Lepticure 400mg	cap	10	26	gabapentin 400mg		pharaonia
Neuroglopentin 100	cap	20	15	gabapentin 100mg (30tab→22.5L.E)		gnp
Neuroglopentin 300	cap	20	30	gabapentin 300mg (30tab→45L.E)		gnp
Neuroglopentin 400	cap	30	67.5	gabapentin 400mg (20tab→45L.E)		gnp
Neurontin 300mg	cap	20	64	gabapentin 300mg		pfizer
Neurontin 400	cap	50	175	gabapentin 400mg		parke d.
Ramsoom 600mg	tab	10	26	gabapentin 600mg		egyphar
Vegapantin 600mg	tab	30	90	gabapentin 600mg (10tab→30L.E)		adwia
Andovimpamide	tab	20	120	lacosamide 100mg	1X2	andalous
Controlepsy 100mg	tab	30	45	lamotrigine 100mg	Adjust in regimen(AED& EIAEDs) and adult&child → revise carefully	gnp
Controlepsy 25mg	tab	30	15	lamotrigine 25mg		gnp
Controlepsy 50mg	tab	30	25.5	lamotrigine 50mg		gnp
Labileno 100mg	tab	30	60	lamotrigine 100mg		sedico
Labileno 50mg	tab	30	25.5	lamotrigine 50mg		sedico
Lamictal 100mg	tab	30	81	lamotrigine 100mg		gsk
Lamictal 25mg	tab	30	24	lamotrigine 25mg		gsk
Lamictal 50mg	tab	30	45	lamotrigine 50mg		gsk
Lamotrine 100mg	tab	30	66	lamotrigine 100mg		apex
Lamotrine 25mg	tab	30	18	lamotrigine 25mg		apex
Lamotrine 2mg	chew.tab	30	13.75	lamotrigine 2mg		apex
Lamotrine 50mg	tab	30	28.5	lamotrigine 50mg		apex
Larogen 100mg	tab	30	66	lamotrigine 100mg		delta ph
Larogen 25mg	tab	30	16.5	lamotrigine 25mg		delta ph
Leptrogine 200mg	tab	30	84	lamotrigine 200mg		adwia

Gabapentin: A GABA analog that was originally developed to treat epilepsy, and currently is also used to relieve neuropathic pain. It is recommended as a first line agent for the treatment of neuropathic pain arising from diabetic neuropathy, post-herpetic neuralgia, and central neuropathic pain. It is indicated for postherpetic neuralgia management in adults. Also as adjunctive in partial seizures with & without secondary generalization in patients ≥ 12Y with epilepsy. Also as adjunctive in partial seizures in ped 3 - 12Y.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Leptrogine 25mg	chew.tab	30	15	lamotrigine 25mg	↑	adwia
Rowatrigin 200mg	tab	20	56	lamotrigine 200mg		al rowad
Futatreat 250mg	tab	10	29	levetiracetam 250mg	adults→1X2 // Ped. 4-16Y→10mg/kg/12h & ↑ every 2wks till 30mg/kg/12h	fpi
Futatreat 500mg	tab	10	32	levetiracetam 500mg		fpi
Futatreat 750mg	tab	10	37	levetiracetam 750mg		fpi
Kepilepsy 1gm	tab	10	52	levetiracetam 1000mg		chemi ph
Kepilepsy 250mg	tab	10	29	levetiracetam 250mg		chemi ph
Kepilepsy 500mg	tab	10	34	levetiracetam 500mg		chemi ph
Kepilepsy 500mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	48	levetiracetam 500mg		chemi ph
Kepilepsy 750mg	tab	10	42	levetiracetam 750mg		chemi ph
Keppra 100mg/ml	syrup	300ml	425	levetiracetam 100mg		gsk
Keppra 1gm	tab	30	300	levetiracetam 1g		gsk
Keppra 250mg	tab	30	90	levetiracetam 250mg		gsk
Keppra 500mg	tab	30	180	levetiracetam 500mg		gsk
Kepradil 1gm	tab	10	45	levetiracetam 1000mg		hikma
Kepradil 500mg	tab	10	26	levetiracetam 500mg		hikma
Levepex 100mg/1ml	syrup	100ml	50	levetiracetam 100mg		apex
Levepex 1g	tab	30	156	levetiracetam 1g		apex
Levepex 500mg	tab	30	111	levetiracetam 500mg		apex
Levepex 750mg	tab	30	138	levetiracetam 750mg		apex
Levepsy 500mg	tab	10	40	levetiracetam 500mg		eipico
Seizurless 100mg/ml	syrup	120ml	60	levetiracetam 100mg		egpi
Seizurless 500mg	tab	10	40	levetiracetam 500mg		egpi
Sycocetam 100mg/ml	syrup	120ml	54	levetiracetam 100mg		marcyrl
Sycocetam 500mg	tab	10	37	levetiracetam 500mg		marcyrl
Tiralepsy 1gm	tab	10	52	levetiracetam 1000mg		inspire ph

Lamotrigine: There is evidence showing interactions between lamotrigine & female hormones, which can be of particular concern for women on estrogen-containing hormonal contraceptives. Ethinyl estradiol, the ingredient of such contraceptives, has been shown to decrease serum levels of lamotrigine.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tiralepsy 250mg	tab	30	57	levetiracetam 250mg	adults→1X2 // Ped. 4-16Y→10mg/kg/12h & ↑ every 2wks till 30mg/kg/12h	inspire ph
Tiralepsy 500mg	tab	30	70.5	levetiracetam 500mg		inspire ph
Tiralepsy xr 500mg	tab	20	80	levetiracetam 500mg		inspire ph
Tiralepsy xr 750mg	tab	20	92	levetiracetam 750mg		inspire ph
Tiratam 100mg/ml	syrup	120ml	65	levetiracetam 100mg		andalous
Tiratam 1gm	tab	20	104	levetiracetam 1000mg		andalous
Tiratam 500mg	tab	10	42	levetiracetam 500mg (20tab→84L.E)		andalous
Tiratam xr 500mg	tab	20	80	levetiracetam 500mg		andalous
Trinovume 500mg	tab	10	40	levetiracetam 500mg (20tab→80L.E)		tiba
Comidal l	tab	100	40	methyl phenobarbitone 50mg, phenobarbital 50mg, phenytoin 50mg	1-3X1	alex.
Oxaleptal 300mg	tab	30	31.5	oxcarbazepine 300mg	1X2	mash
Oxaleptal 300mg	susp	100ml	30	oxcarbazepine 300mg		mash
Oxaleptal 600mg	tab	30	45	oxcarbazepine 600mg		mash
Oxigrex 300mg	tab	30	31.5	oxcarbazepine 300mg		eva
Trileptal 150mg	tab	50	65	oxcarbazepine 150mg		novartis
Trileptal 300mg	tab	50	100	oxcarbazepine 300mg		novartis
Trileptal 600mg	tab	50	190	oxcarbazepine 600mg		novartis
Trileptal 60mg/1ml	susp	100ml	50	oxcarbazepine 60mg		novartis
Sominal 60mg	tab	10	1	phenobarbital 60mg	1X1	alex.
Sominaletta 0.3%	elixir	120	3.5	phenobarbital 15mg		alex.
Sominaletta 15mg	tab	60	1.5	phenobarbital 15mg		alex.
Sominaletta 40mg/ml	amp	10	3	phenobarbital 40mg		alex.
Epanutin 100	cap	10	1	phenytoin 100mg	1X3	parke d.
Epanutin 100mg	cap	100	75	phenytoin 100mg		pfizer
Epanutin 30mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	110	phenytoin 30mg		imp
Epanutin 30mg/5ml	susp	500ml	210	phenytoin 30mg		imp

Lamotrigine (Cont.): Women starting an estrogen-containing oral contraceptive may need to increase the dosage of lamotrigine to maintain its level of efficacy. Likewise, women may experience an increase in lamotrigine side-effects upon discontinuation of the pill. This may include the "pill free" week where lamotrigine serum levels have been shown to increase twofold. Another study showed a significant increase in follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in women taking lamotrigine with oral contraceptive compared to women taking oral contraceptives alone. However, these increases were not in conjunction with increased progesterone, indicating that oral contraceptives maintained suppression of ovulation. Phenytoin: Avoid abrupt withdrawal→may precipitate status epilepticus. Dose discontinuation should be done gradually. Some reports suggest relationship between phenytoin & lymphadenopathy development (local or generalized)→if happened → follow-up observation needed & use an alternative drug. Phenobarbital: Indicated in all forms of epilepsy except typical absence seizures; status epilepticus. Avoid in severe hepatic impairment as it may precipitate coma. Epilepsy control: The object of treatment is to prevent the occurrence of seizures by maintaining an effective dose of one or more antiepileptic drugs. Careful adjustment of doses is necessary, starting with low doses and increasing gradually until seizures are controlled or there are significant adverse effects. When choosing an antiepileptic drug, the seizure type, concomitant medication, co-morbidity, age, pregnancy, and sex should be taken into account.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ipanten 100mg	cap	50	16	phenytoin 100mg	1X3	acdima
Ipanten 30mg/5ml	susp	125ml	5	phenytoin 30mg		acdima
Ipanten 50mg	cap	50	10	phenytoin 50mg		acdima
Phenytin 100mg	cap	50	12	phenytoin 100mg		nile
Phenytin100mg/2ml	amp	10	22.5	phenytoin 100mg		nile
Phenytin250mg/5ml	amp	10	30	phenytoin 250mg		nile
Phenytin 30mg/5ml	susp	120ml	5	phenytoin 30mg		nile
Phenytin 50mg	cap	50	8	phenytoin 50mg		nile
Phenytoin 100mg	cap	40	10	phenytoin 100mg		adwic
Andogablin 75mg	cap	20	74	pregabalin 75mg	If CrCl >60ml/min→150mg/day in 2-3 divided doses then ↑ according to case till 300-600mg/day in 2-3 divided doses (adjust if <60ml/min)	andalous
Averopreg 100mg	cap	10	42	pregabalin 100mg (5c→21//15c→63L.E)		averroes
Averopreg 50mg	cap	20	64	pregabalin 50mg (10c→32//30c→96L.E)		averroes
Convugabalin 150	cap	20	63	pregabalin 150mg		al rowad
Depapalin 150mg	cap	10	35	pregabalin 150mg		debeiky
Depapalin 300mg	cap	10	67	pregabalin 300mg		debeiky
Dragonor 50mg	cap	20	58	pregabalin 50mg		bioxell
Gablovac 150mg	cap	20	86	pregabalin 150mg		gast ph
Gablovac 50mg	cap	20	64	pregabalin 50mg		gast ph
Glonervya 75mg	cap	20	52	pregabalin 75mg		globe ph
Hexgabalin 150mg	cap	30	120	pregabalin 150mg		gnp
Hexgabalin 75mg	cap	30	111	pregabalin 75mg		gnp
Irenypathic 150mg	cap	20	96	pregabalin 150mg		amoun
Irenypathic 75mg	cap	20	74	pregabalin 75mg		amoun
Kemirica 100mg	cap	20	70	pregabalin 100mg (10cap→35L.E)		chemi ph
Kemirica 150mg	cap	10	39	pregabalin 150mg (20cap→78L.E)		chemi ph
Kemirica 200mg	cap	10	45	pregabalin 200mg		chemi ph



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kemirica 25mg	cap	10	21	pregabalin 25mg (20cap→42L.E)	if CrCl >60ml/min→150mg/day in 2-3 divided doses then ↑ according to case till 300-600mg/day in 2-3 divided doses (adjust if <60ml/min)	chemi ph
Kemirica 300mg	cap	10	60	pregabalin 300mg		chemi ph
Kemirica 50mg	cap	30	81	pregabalin 50mg (10c→27//20c→54L.E)		chemi ph
Kemirica 75mg	cap	30	96	pregabalin 75mg (10c→32//20c→64L.E)		chemi ph
Lyrica 150mg	cap	20	174	pregabalin 150mg		pfizer
Lyrica 300mg	cap	10	140	pregabalin 300mg		pfizer
Lyrica 50mg	cap	20	90	pregabalin 50mg		pfizer
Lyrica 75mg	cap	20	134	pregabalin 75mg (30cap→201L.E)		pfizer
Lyrineur 75mg	cap	20	42	pregabalin 75mg		elite ph
Lyrolin 150mg	cap	20	46	pregabalin 150mg (10cap→23L.E)		hikma
Lyrolin 50mg	cap	30	40.5	pregabalin 50mg		hikma
Lyrolin 75mg	cap	20	36	pregabalin 75mg (10cap→18L.E)		hikma
Myafibrol 150mg	cap	10	17.5	pregabalin 150mg		mira
Nervatin 150mg	cap	10	14.5	pregabalin 150mg		pharaonia
Nervatin 75mg	cap	20	24.25	pregabalin 75mg		pharaonia
Nervatyca 150mg	cap	20	35	pregabalin 150mg		alphamoun
Nervatyca 75mg	cap	20	27	pregabalin 75mg		alphamoun
Neuragabalin 150	cap	10	48	pregabalin 150mg		grand ph
Painica 150mg	cap	20	96	pregabalin 150mg		alpha gp
Painica 300mg	cap	20	134	pregabalin 300mg		alpha gp
Painica 75mg	cap	20	74	pregabalin 75mg		alpha gp
Pregaba 100mg	cap	10	42	pregabalin 100mg		egpi
Pregaba 50mg	cap	10	32	pregabalin 50mg		egpi
Pregatrend 100mg	cap	20	76	pregabalin 100mg		trend ph
Pregatrend 50mg	cap	30	40.5	pregabalin 50mg		trend ph
Pregavalex 150mg	cap	20	104	pregabalin 150mg		eva

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) guideline on focal seizures treatment: First line treatment: carbamazepine, lamotrigine. Alternative first line treatment: levetiracetam, oxcarbazepine, sodium valproate. Adjunctive treatment (if first line treatment is not effective or not tolerated): carbamazepine, clobazam, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam, oxcarbazepine, sodium valproate, topiramate. Cautions: be aware of potential effect of sodium valproate in pregnancy. Action if adjunctive treatment is not effective or tolerated: consider referral to tertiary epilepsy services (where other AEDs may be tried).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pregavalex 300mg	cap	20	134	pregabalin 300mg		eva
Pregavalex 75mg	cap	20	32.5	pregabalin 75mg (30cap→48.75L.E)		eva
Pregdin apex 100	cap	20	84	pregabalin 100mg	↑	apex
Pregdin apex 300	cap	20	134	pregabalin 300mg		apex
Pregdin apex 50mg	cap	20	64	pregabalin 50mg		apex
Serigabtin 150mg	cap	20	57	pregabalin 150mg		serio ph
Serigabtin 75mg	cap	20	52	pregabalin 75mg		serio ph
Vronogabic 150mg	cap	20	50	pregabalin 150mg		marcyrl
Vronogabic 75mg	cap	20	42	pregabalin 75mg		marcyrl
Mysoline 250mg	tab	100	325	primidone 250mg	1X2	acorus
Conviban 100mg	tab	20	44	topiramate 100mg	1X2 start from 50 mg/d→↑ weekly till 400mg/d	marcyrl
Conviban 25mg	tab	30	33	topiramate 25mg		marcyrl
Delpiramate 100mg	tab	10	22	topiramate 100mg (30tab→66L.E)		delta ph
Nancydal 25mg	tab	10	11	topiramate 25mg		zad
Topamax 100mg	tab	60	420	topiramate 100mg		janssen
Topamax 25mg	tab	60	96	topiramate 25mg		janssen
Topiramate 100mg	tab	30	90	topiramate 100mg (10tab→30L.E)		sabaa
Topiramate 200mg	tab	10	42	topiramate 200mg		sabaa
Topiramate 25mg	tab	30	33	topiramate 25mg		sabaa
Convulex 150mg	cap	40	24	valproate sod. 150mg		gerot
Convulex 300mg	cap	40	36	valproate sod. 300mg		gerot
Convulex 300mg/ml	drops	100	52	valproate sod. 300mg	↓	gerot
Convulex 500mg	cap	40	39.6	valproate sod. 500mg		gerot
Daviken 250mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	13.5	valproate sod. 250mg		amoun
Dekadel 200mg	tab	20	9	valproate sod. 200mg		delta ph
Dekadel 200mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	10	valproate sod. 200mg		delta ph

Valproate sod.: Hepatic failure resulting in fatalities has occurred (↑ risk in children < 2yrs especially those on multiple anticonvulsants, those with congenital metabolic disorders, severe seizure disorders accompanied by mental retardation & with organic brain disease. Monitor patient closely + Liver function tests should be performed prior to therapy & at frequent intervals.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dekadel chrono 500	tab	30	35	valproate sod. 500mg	500mg tab→1-2/day, tab/syrup→20-30mg/kg/day in 2-3doses, drops→10-15mg/kg/day dose individualized	delta ph
Depakine 200mg	tab	40	20	valproate sod. 200mg		sanofi
Depakine 200mg/ml	drops	40	15	valproate sod. 200mg		sanofi
Depakine 288.2mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	16	valproate sod. 288.2mg		sanofi
Depakine chrono 500	tab	30	50	valproate sod. 500mg		sanofi
Divakote er 500mg	tab	20	36	valproate sod. 500mg		andalous
Valpoeast sr 500mg	tab	20	32.4	valproate sod. 500mg		western
Valpokine 200mg	tab	40	12	valproate sod. 200mg		t3a
Valpokine 200mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	8	valproate sod. 200mg		t3a
Valpokine 500mg	tab	50	8	valproate sod. 500mg		t3a
Valponex 200mg	tab	40	19	valproate sod. 200mg		western
Valponex 200mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	10	valproate sod. 200mg		western
Valproex 500mg	tab	30	27	valproate sod. 500mg		mup
Vedge 250mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	10.5	valproate sod. 250mg		egyphar
Vedge 500mg	tab	30	27	valproate sod. 500mg		egyphar
Xoplict 250mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	10	valproate sod. 250mg		medizen
Sabril 500mg	tab	10	65	vigabatrin 500mg	1X2	sanofi

CNS AGENTS

Anti-Parkinsonian

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Adamine 100mg	cap	20	5	amantadine 100mg	2X1 or 1X2	rameda
Amantadine 100mg	cap	10	2	amantadine 100mg		misr ph.
Amantine 100mg	cap	24	5	amantadine 100mg		memphis
Infex 100mg	tab	60	42	amantadine 100mg		marcyrl
Pk merz 0.2gm	infusion	500ml	70	amantadine 0.2g		merz
Pk merz 100mg	tab	30	21	amantadine 100mg		merz

Vigabatrin: WARNING: VISION LOSS ANY TIME→Permanent bilateral concentric visual field constriction in >30% of patients including tunnel vision→ disability. It also can damage the central retina & may ↓ visual acuity.

Parkinson's disease (also known as idiopathic (having no known cause) or primary parkinsonism): Parkinsonism is a degenerative disorder of the central nervous system. The motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease result from the death of dopamine-generating cells in the substantia nigra, a region of the midbrain; (the cause is unknown). Early in the course of the disease, the most obvious symptoms are movement-related; these include shaking, rigidity, slowness of movement & difficulty with walking and gait. Later, thinking & behavioral problems may arise, with dementia commonly occurring in the advanced stages, whereas depression is the most common psychiatric symptom. Other symptoms include sensory, sleep and emotional problems. Parkinson's disease is more common in older people, with most cases occurring after the age of 50. There is no cure for Parkinson's disease, but medications, surgery & multidisciplinary management can provide relief from symptoms. The main families of drugs useful for treating motor symptoms are levodopa (usually combined with a dopa decarboxylase inh. or COMT inhibitor), dopamine agonists & MAO-B inhibitors.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Symetrel 100mg	cap	60	117.45	amantadine 100mg	2X1 or 1X2	novartis
Viraflu 100mg	cap	10	2	amantadine 100mg		sigma
Madopar	tab	100	46.1	benserazide 50mg, levodopa 200mg	1-3/d	roche
Cogentin 2mg	tab	25	2.1	benztropine 2mg	1X1	msd
Cogetropine 1mg/1ml	amp	5	27.5	benztropine		sigmatec
Cogintol 2mg	tab	20	6	benztropine 2mg		kahira
Achtenon 2mg	tab	20	8	biperiden 2mg	1X1 → 1X3	adco
Akineton 2mg	tab	20	9	biperiden 2mg (30tab→13.5L.E)		abbott
Biperiden 2mg	tab	30	11	biperiden 2mg		pharco
Kinoprid 5mg/1ml	amp	5	40	biperiden 5mg	1X1	delta ph
Stalevo 100/25/200	tab	30	215	carbidopa 25mg, entacapone 200mg, levodopa 100mg	Titrated individually	novartis
Stalevo150/37.5/200	tab	30	215	carbidopa 37.5mg, entacapone 200mg, levodopa 150mg		novartis
Stalevo 200/50/200	tab	30	215	carbidopa 50mg, entacapone 200mg, levodopa 200mg		novartis
Stalevo 50/12.5/200	tab	30	195	carbidopa 12.5mg, entacapone 200mg, levodopa 50mg		novartis
Lecardopa 275mg	tab	10	12	carbidopa 25mg, levodopa 250mg	1X1 - 1X3	adwic
Levocar 250/25mg	tab	10	12	carbidopa 25mg, levodopa 250mg		acapi
Levocar cr	tab	10	22	carbidopa 50mg, levodopa 200mg		acapi
Sinemet 25/250mg	tab	20	52	carbidopa 25mg, levodopa 250mg		msd
Sinemet 25/250mg	tab	10	20	carbidopa 25mg, levodopa 250mg		ramco
Sinemet 275mg	tab	100	50	carbidopa 25mg, levodopa 250mg		msd
Sinemet cr 250mg	tab	30	87.2	carbidopa 50mg, levodopa 200mg		sofeco
Comtan 200mg	tab	30	100	entacapone 200mg	1X1	novartis
Comtapone 200mg	tab	20	44	entacapone 200mg		chemi ph

Entacapone: Indicated as adjunct to levodopa/carbidopa for patients with idiopathic Parkinsonism with signs & symptoms of end-of-dose "wearing-off"→(No antiparkinsonian effect of its own). Dose=200mg tab taken with each levodopa/carbidopa dose to a max. of 8 times daily. Levodopa/Carbidopa: Be cautious in severe CVS or pulmonary disease, bronchial asthma, renal,hepatic or endocrine disease.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Parkicapone 200mg	tab	20	44	entacapone 200mg	1X1	andalous
Dopergin 0.2mg	tab	20	32	lisuride 0.2mg		scherring
Ramixole 0.25mg	tab	10	9	pramipexole 0.25mg (30tab→27L.E)	1X3	eva
Ramixole 1mg	tab	10	30	pramipexole 1mg (30tab→90L.E)		eva
Sifrol 0.18mg	tab	30	150	pramipexole 0.18mg		b.i
Sifrol 0.7mg	tab	30	645	pramipexole 0.7mg		b.i
Procyclidine	tab	28	16	procyclidine hcl 5mg		merck
Parkintreat 1mg	tab	10	54	rasagiline 1mg		inspire ph
Exelon 1.5mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 1.5mg	cap→1X2 gradually ↑ every 2 wk if needed max 12mg/day - Patch→1/day	novartis
Exelon 18mg	patches	30	540	rivastigmine 18mg		novartis
Exelon 3mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 3mg		novartis
Exelon 4.5mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 4.5mg		novartis
Exelon 6mg	cap	28	210	rivastigmine 6mg		novartis
Exelon 9mg	patches	30	540	rivastigmine 9mg		novartis
Rivamep 1.5mg	cap	20	33	rivastigmine 1.5mg		mepaco
Rivamep 4.5mg	cap	20	58	rivastigmine 4.5mg		mepaco
Rivamep 6mg	cap	20	60	rivastigmine 6mg		mepaco
Rivaxel 1.5mg	cap	28	46	rivastigmine 1.5mg		hikma
Rivaxel 3mg	cap	28	84	rivastigmine 3mg		hikma
Rivaxel 4.5mg	cap	28	100	rivastigmine 4.5mg		hikma
Rivaxel 6mg	cap	28	120	rivastigmine 6mg		hikma
Tremodect 1mg	tab	30	25.5	ropinirole 1mg	1X3	eva
Tremodect 4mg	tab	30	46.5	ropinirole 4mg		eva
Jumex 5mg	tab	25	23.8	selegiline 5mg (50tab→47.6L.E)	1X2 lunch breakfast	medmpx
Parkineast 5mg	cap	30	22.5	selegiline 5mg		western
Tonus 5mg	tab	30	22.5	selegiline 5mg		acapi

Pramipexole (FDA 9-2012 notice for healthcare professionals): Possible risk for heart failure.
Rivastigmine: A parasympathomimetic or cholinergic agent used for mild to moderate dementia of the Alzheimer's type and dementia due to Parkinson's disease. It has demonstrated significant treatment effects on the cognitive (thinking & memory), functional (activities of daily living) and behavioural problems commonly associated with Alzheimer's & Parkinson's disease dementias. The drug can be administered orally or via a transdermal patch (reduces side effects, which typically include nausea & vomiting). The drug is eliminated through urine, and appears to have relatively few drug-drug interactions. The strong potency of rivastigmine, provided by its dual inhibitory mechanism, has been postulated to lead to more nausea & vomiting during the titration phase of the oral form → take with food. However, rates of nausea & vomiting are markedly reduced with the once-daily rivastigmine patch (applied at any time of the day, with or without food). In a large clinical trial of rivastigmine patch in 1,195 patients with Alzheimer's disease, the target dose of 9.5 mg/24-hour patch provided similar clinical effects (e.g. memory & thinking, activities of daily living, concentration) as the highest doses of rivastigmine capsules, but with one-third fewer reports of nausea & vomiting. Like other drugs that increase cholinergic activity → use with care in patients with history of asthma or obstructive pulmonary disease.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Artane 2mg	tab	50	57	trihexphenidyl 2mg	1X3	sanofi
Artane 5mg	tab	20	57	trihexphenidyl 5mg		sanofi
Parkinol 2mg	tab	100	2	trihexphenidyl 2mg		nile
Parkinol 5mg	tab	100	5	trihexphenidyl 5mg		nile
CNS AGENTS				**Antipsychotics (atypical) Neuroleptics**		
Amipride 50mg	tab	20	24	amisulpride 50mg	1X2	andalous
Solian 200mg	tab	30	156	amisulpride 200mg	1X1	sanofi
Solian 400mg	tab	30	200	amisulpride 400mg		sanofi
Abilia 15mg	tab	10	35	aripiprazole 15mg		chemi ph
Abilia 20mg	tab	10	40	aripiprazole 20mg		chemi ph
Abilify 10mg	tab	10	176.5	aripiprazole 10mg		otsuka
Abilify 15mg	tab	10	270	aripiprazole 15mg		otsuka
Adwiprazole 10mg	tab	10	30	aripiprazole 10mg		adwia
Adwiprazole 30mg	tab	10	40	aripiprazole 30mg		adwia
Arepexane 10mg	tab	20	60	aripiprazole 10mg		delta ph
Arepexane 30mg	tab	20	80	aripiprazole 30mg		delta ph
Aripiprazole fct 10	tab	20	60	aripiprazole 10mg		inspire ph
Aripiprazole fct 15	tab	20	70	aripiprazole 15mg		inspire ph
Aripiprazole fct 20	tab	20	74	aripiprazole 20mg		inspire ph
Aripiprazole fct 30	tab	20	80	aripiprazole 30mg		inspire ph
Aripiprazole odt 10	tab	20	64	aripiprazole 10mg		inspire ph
Aripiprazole odt 30	tab	20	90	aripiprazole 30mg		inspire ph
Aripiprex 10mg	tab	10	40	aripiprazole 10mg (20tab→80L.E)		andalous
Aripiprex 30mg	tab	10	80	aripiprazole 30mg		andalous
Aripiprex 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	30	aripiprazole 5mg		andalous
Centalify 10mg	tab	10	30	aripiprazole 10mg		hikma

Aripiprazole: A partial dopamine agonist of the second generation (or atypical) class of antipsychotics that is primarily used in the treatment of schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder (as an adjunct), tic disorders, and irritability associated with autism. WARNING → Elderly patients with dementia - related psychosis treated with antipsychotic drugs are at an increased risk of death(increased mortality) → Not approved for the treatment of patients with dementia-related psychosis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Centalify 15mg	tab	10	35	aripiprazole 15mg		hikma
Prazolosab 20mg	tab	10	35	aripiprazole 20mg		sabaa
Prazolosab 30mg	tab	10	40	aripiprazole 30mg		sabaa
Schizofy 10mg	tab	20	54	aripiprazole 10mg		western
Schizofy 30mg	tab	10	40	aripiprazole 30mg		western
Clozapex 100mg	tab	50	90	clozapine 100mg		apex
Clozapex 25mg	tab	50	26.25	clozapine 25mg		apex
Clozapin hexal 100	tab	50	85	clozapine 100mg		hexal
Clozapin hexal 25	tab	50	22.5	clozapine 25mg		hexal
Clozapine 100mg	tab	20	32	clozapine 100mg		copad
Clozapine 25mg	tab	30	12.75	clozapine 25mg		copad
Leponex 100mg	tab	50	150	clozapine 100mg		novartis
Leponex 25mg	tab	50	40	clozapine 25mg	1X1	novartis
Medazepine 25mg	tab	50	22.5	clozapine 25mg		western
Schizonex 100mg	tab	50	70	clozapine 100mg		pharco
Schizonex 25mg	tab	50	20	clozapine 25mg		pharco
Zaclo 100mg	tab	10	16	clozapine 100mg		delta ph
Lanzapine 10mg	tab	7	30	olanzapine 10mg		pharaonia
Olapex 10mg	tab	30	180	olanzapine 10mg		apex
Olapex 5mg	tab	30	120	olanzapine 5mg		apex
Olazine 10mg	tab	7	35	olanzapine 10mg		eipico
Prexal 5mg	caplet	30	120	olanzapine 5mg		joswe med
Zyprexa 10mg	tab	7	160	olanzapine 10mg		lilly
Zyprexa 10mg i.m.	vial	1	30	olanzapine 10mg		lilly
Zyprexa 5mg	tab	14	160	olanzapine 5mg (28tab→320L.E)		lilly

Clozapine: WARNINGS: AGRANULOCYTOSIS→reserve use for severely schizophrenic who fail to response to standard antipsychotics or ↓ risk of recurrent suicidal behavior in patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. SEIZURES: according to dose // ADVERSE CVS & RESPIRATORY EFFECTS // MYOCARDITIS // ↑ MORTALITY IN ELDERLY PATIENTS WITH DEMENTIA-RELATED PSYCHOSIS.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zyprexa velotab odt 10mg	tab	28	570	olanzapine 10mg	1X1	lilly
Invega 3mg	tab	7	170	paliperidone 3mg		janssen
Invega 6mg	tab	7	210	paliperidone 6mg		janssen
Andequepine xr 200	tab	20	110	quetiapine 200mg	1X2 (400 – 800 mg/day).	andalous
Psyquel 200mg	tab	10	60	quetiapine 200mg		chemi ph
Psyquel 25mg	tab	10	12	quetiapine 25mg		chemi ph
Quetiapine 100mg	tab	10	42	quetiapine 100mg		fpi
Quetiapine 200mg	tab	20	120	quetiapine 200mg (10tab→60L.E)		fpi
Quetiapine 25mg	tab	10	12	quetiapine 25mg		fpi
Quetiazic sr 150mg	tab	30	150	quetiapine 150mg		inspire ph
Quetiazic sr 300mg	tab	30	195	quetiapine 300mg		inspire ph
Quetiazic sr 50mg	tab	30	75	quetiapine 50mg		inspire ph
Quitapex 100mg	tab	30	126	quetiapine 100mg		apex
Quitapex 200mg	tab	30	180	quetiapine 200mg		apex
Quitapex 25mg	tab	30	36	quetiapine 25mg		apex
Seroquel	pack	1	70	quetiapine 100mg		astra zen
Seroquel 100mg	tab	60	534	quetiapine 100mg (30tab→267L.E)		astra zen
Seroquel 200mg	tab	30	375	quetiapine 200mg (60tab→150L.E)		astra zen
Seroquel 25mg	tab	10	25	quetiapine 25mg		astra zen
Seroquel xr 300mg	tab	60	1080	quetiapine 300mg		h family
Seroquel xr 400mg	tab	60	1260	quetiapine 400mg		h family
Apexidone 0.5mg	tab	30	27	risperidone 0.5mg	1X2	apex
Apexidone 1mg	tab	20	30	risperidone 1mg		apex
Apexidone 1mg/1ml	syrup	100ml	40	risperidone 1mg		apex
Apexidone 2mg	tab	20	44	risperidone 2mg (30tab→66L.E)		apex

Olanzapine Inj.: Warnings about the risk of post-injection delirium sedation syndrome, or PDSS.
Quetiapine: A short-acting atypical antipsychotic approved for the treatment of schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, and along with an antidepressant to treat major depressive disorder. The British National Formulary recommends a gradual withdrawal when discontinuing anti-psychotic treatment to avoid acute withdrawal syndrome or rapid relapse. Withdrawal symptoms reported to occur after discontinuation of antipsychotics include nausea, emesis, lightheadedness, diaphoresis, dyskinesia, orthostatic hypotension, tachycardia, insomnia, nervousness, dizziness, headache, excessive non-stop crying, and anxiety.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Apexidone 3mg	tab	30	84	risperidone 3mg		apex
Apexidone 4mg	tab	30	90	risperidone 4mg		apex
Psychodal 1mg	drops	30	22	risperidone 1mg		delta ph
Psychodal 1mg	tab	30	36	risperidone 1mg		delta ph
Psychodal 2mg	tab	10	22	risperidone 2mg		delta ph
Psychodal 3mg	tab	30	78	risperidone 3mg		delta ph
Psychodal 4mg	tab	30	99	risperidone 4mg		delta ph
Riscure 1mg	tab	20	20	risperidone 1mg (10tab→10L.E)		gnp
Riscure 2mg	tab	10	22	risperidone 2mg (20tab→44L.E)	1X2	gnp
Riscure 4mg	tab	10	30	risperidone 4mg (20tab→60L.E)		gnp
Risdal 2mg	tab	20	52	risperidone 2mg		eipico
Risdal 4mg	tab	20	80	risperidone 4mg		eipico
Rispadex 1mg/ml	drops	30	65	risperidone 1mg		marcyrl
Rispadex 1mg/ml	syrup	100ml	40	risperidone 1mg		marcyrl
Risperdal 1mg/ml	drops	30	104.5	risperidone 1mg		janssen
Risperdal 2mg	tab	20	124	risperidone 2mg		janssen
Risperdal 4mg	tab	20	248	risperidone 4mg		janssen
Risperdal consta 25mg	vial	1	770	risperidone 25mg	Every 2 weeks	janssen
Risperdal consta 37.5mg	vial	1	1000	risperidone 37.5mg		janssen
Risperidone 2mg	tab	10	15.5	risperidone 2mg		pharaonia
Risperidone 3mg	tab	30	60	risperidone 3mg		pharaonia
Schizodal 2mg	tab	10	20	risperidone 2mg	1X2	el obour
Schizoperdal 1mg/ml	syrup	30ml	15	risperidone 1mg		glenmark
Sigmadone 3mg	tab	10	28	risperidone 3mg		sigma

Risperidone: An antipsychotic drug mainly used to treat schizophrenia (including adolescent schizophrenia), schizoaffective disorder, the mixed and manic states of bipolar disorder, and irritability in people with autism. Risperidone is a second-generation atypical antipsychotic. It is a dopamine antagonist possessing anti-serotonergic, anti-adrenergic and anti-histaminergic properties. Adverse effects of risperidone include significant weight gain and metabolic problems such as diabetes mellitus type 2, as well as tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome. N.B.: Risperidone and other antipsychotics increase the risk of death in people with dementia.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zesperone 2mg	tab	10	30	risperidone 2mg	1X2	ranbaxy
Zesperone 4mg	tab	10	45	risperidone 4mg		ranbaxy
Serdolect 12mg	tab	14	375	sertindole 12mg	1X1	lundbeck
Serdolect 16mg	tab	14	375	sertindole 16mg		lundbeck
Serdolect 20mg	tab	14	375	sertindole 20mg		lundbeck
Serdolect 4mg	tab	10	90	sertindole 4mg		lundbeck
Dobrin 200mg	cap	10	5	sulpiride 200mg	100-200mg/day → 600mg → 1600mg	ravizza
Dobrin 50mg	cap	30	4.5	sulpiride 50mg		ravizza
Dogmatil 50mg	cap	30	12	sulpiride 50mg		delagr
Dogmatil forte 200	tab	10	9	sulpiride 200mg		delagr
Topmode 50mg	cap	30	6	sulpiride 50mg		delta ph
Topmode forte 200	tab	10	6	sulpiride 200mg		delta ph
Tiapridal 100mg	tab	20	9.25	tiapride 100mg	1X1	delagr
Zeldox 40mg	cap	14	150	ziprasidone 40mg	1X2 + food	pfizer
Zeldox 60mg	cap	14	170	ziprasidone 60mg		pfizer

CNS AGENTS — Antipsychotics (typical) Neuroleptics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Largactil 100mg	tab	20	1.55	chlorpromazine 100mg	1X1 - 1X3	sanofi
Largactil 25mg	supp	5	0.5	chlorpromazine 25mg		sanofi
Largactil 25mg	tab	50	0.95	chlorpromazine 25mg		sanofi
Neurazine 1	drops	10	0.95	chlorpromazine 1mg		misr ph.
Neurazine 100mg	tab	20	2.5	chlorpromazine 100mg		misr ph.
Neurazine 25	amp	5	1.85	chlorpromazine 25mg		misr ph.
Neurazine 25mg	tab	20	2	chlorpromazine 25mg		misr ph.
Promacid 100	tab	50	3	chlorpromazine 100mg		cid
Promacid 25	tab	50	2.5	chlorpromazine 25mg		cid

Risperidone Inj.: Not approved for the treatment of patients with dementia-related psychosis. Elderly patients with dementia-related psychosis treated with antipsychotic drugs are at an increased risk of death. Although the causes of death were varied, most of the deaths appeared to be either cardiovascular (e.g., heart failure, sudden death) or infectious (e.g., pneumonia) in nature.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fluanxol 0.5mg	tab	50	9	flupentixol 0.5mg	Tab→1X1morning //Depot→1every 2wk	lundbeck
Fluanxol 1mg	tab	50	11.25	flupentixol 1mg		lundbeck
Fluanxol 3mg	tab	50	16.6	flupentixol 3mg		lundbeck
Fluanxol depot 40mg/2ml	amp	10	260	flupentixol 40mg		lundbeck
Fluvixal 2mg	tab	50	11	flupentixol 2mg		delta ph
Modecate 25mg/1ml	vial	1	5.25	fluphenazine decanoate 25mg	1/ month	gsk
Modecate 50mg/2ml	vial	1	10	fluphenazine decanoate 50mg		gsk
Motival	tab	20	5	fluphenazine hcl 0.5mg, nortriptyline 10mg	1X3	gsk
Halonace 1.5mg	tab	10	3	haloperidol 1.5mg		kahira
Halonace 5mg	tab	10	4	haloperidol 5mg		kahira
Haloperidol 10mg/ml	drops	10	6	haloperidol 10mg		marcyrl
Haloperidol 5mg/1ml	amp	5	37.5	haloperidol 5mg		marcyrl
Haloprol 5mg/1ml	amp	3	18.75	haloperidol 5mg		delta ph
Safinace 1.5mg	tab	50	2	haloperidol 1.5mg		searle
Safinace 5mg	tab	20	1.65	haloperidol 5mg		searle
Haldol decanoas 50mg/ml	amp	1	31.35	haloperidol decanoate 50mg	1/ month	sofeco
Haloperidol retard 50mg/ml	amp	1	16	haloperidol decanoate 50mg		marcyrl
Haloprol decanoas 100mg/1ml	amp	5	75	haloperidol decanoate 100mg		delta ph
Peridol 100mg/1ml	vial	1	45	haloperidol decanoate 100mg		copad
Stellamide	tab	30	3.75	isopropamide 5mg, trifluoperazine	2-3/d	kahira
Loxapine 25mg	cap	20	16	loxapine 25mg	1X2	al delta
Loxapine 50mg	cap	20	30	loxapine 50mg		al delta

Flupentixol : Standard initial dosage is 1 mg as a single morning dose. After one week→increase to 2 mg if inadequate clinical response. Daily dosage > 2mg should be in divided doses up to a max. 3mg. Give last dose of the day no later than 4.00 p.m to make sure the patient is not kept awake when go to bed.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Orap forte 4mg	tab	20	17	pimozide 4mg	1X1	janssen
Emedrotec 3mg bucoadhesive	tab	20	12	prochlorperazine 3mg	1X2	eva
Stemetil 5mg	tab	84	176	prochlorperazine 5mg		sanofi
Melleril 200mg	tab	10	5.95	thioridazine 200mg	50 to 200mg in divided doses	novartis
Melleril 30mg	tab	20	2.8	thioridazine 30mg		novartis
Thiozin 100mg	tab	20	14	thioridazine 100mg		delta ph
Thiozin 25mg	tab	20	6	thioridazine 25mg		delta ph
Thiozin 50mg	tab	20	9	thioridazine 50mg		delta ph
Stellasil 1mg	tab	30	1.95	trifluoperazine 1mg	1X2	kahira
Stellasil 3mg	tab	10	0.65	trifluoperazine 3mg		kahira
Stellasil 5mg	tab	30	2.25	trifluoperazine 5mg		kahira
Stellazine 1mg	tab	50	1.55	trifluoperazine 1mg		eipico
Stellazine	tab	50	2.15	trifluoperazine 5mg		eipico
Agreal 100mg	cap	20	36.5	veralipiride 100mg	تم منعه	synth
Clopixol acuphase 100mg/2ml	amp	10	280	zuclopenthixol 100mg (1amp→28L.E)	1/3day	lundbeck
Clopixol depot 100mg/2ml	amp	1	28	zuclopenthixol 100mg	1/2 week	lundbeck
Clopixol depot 2%	drops	20	150	zuclopenthixol 2%		lundbeck
Clopixol depot 200mg/1ml	amp	1	32	zuclopenthixol 200mg (10amp→320L.E)	1/2-4weeks	lundbeck
Clopixol depot 500	amp	1	39.15	zuclopenthixol 500mg		lundbeck

CNS AGENTS

Anxiolytic Sedative Hypnotic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alprax 1mg	tab	20	11	alprazolam 1mg	↓	sigma

Schizophrenia: A mental disorder often characterized by abnormal social behavior & failure to recognize what is real. Common symptoms include false beliefs, auditory hallucinations, confused or unclear thinking, inactivity, and reduced social engagement and emotional expression. Diagnosis is based on observed behavior and the person's reported experiences. Genetics, early environment, psychological and social processes appear to be important contributory factors. Some recreational and prescription drugs appear to cause or worsen symptoms. Schizophrenia does not imply a "split personality", or "multiple personality disorder" - a condition with which it is often confused in public perception. Rather, the term means a "splitting of mental functions", reflecting the presentation of the illness. The first-line psychiatric treatment for schizophrenia is antipsychotic medication, which can reduce the positive symptoms of psychosis in about 7–14 days. Counseling, job training and social rehabilitation are also important in treatment. In more serious cases - where there is risk to self or others - involuntary hospitalization may be necessary, although hospital stays are now shorter and less frequent than they once were. Thioridazine: Has been shown to prolong QTc interval in a dose related manner & has been associated with torsade de pointes-type arrhythmias & sudden death. Due to its potential for significant, possibly life-threatening, proarrhythmic effects, it should be reserved for use in treatment of schizophrenic patients who fail to show an acceptable response to adequate courses of treatment with other antipsychotic drugs. Alprazolam: A short-acting anxiolytic of benzodiazepine class of psychoactive drugs. Physical dependence results a spectrum of withdrawal symptoms (some of which are life threatening), the most important is seizures.




















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alprax sr 1mg	cap	10	5.5	alprazolam 1mg	0.25-2mg/twice daily (Extended released can be once at bed time)	sigma
Prazolam 0.25mg	tab	10	3	alprazolam 0.25mg (20tab→6L.E)		eva
Prazolam 0.5mg	tab	10	4.25	alprazolam 0.5mg (20tab→8.5L.E)		eva
Restolam 0.25mg	tab	20	6	alprazolam 0.25mg (10tab→3L.E)		gnp
Restolam 0.5mg	tab	20	8	alprazolam 0.5mg		gnp
Restolam 1mg	tab	20	11	alprazolam 1mg		gnp
Xanax 0.25mg	tab	10	2.4	alprazolam 0.25mg		pfizer
Xanax 0.5mg	tab	10	4.65	alprazolam 0.5mg		pfizer
Xanax xr 0.5mg	tab	30	36	alprazolam 0.5mg		pfizer
Xanax xr 1mg	tab	30	51	alprazolam 1mg		pfizer
Zolam 0.25mg	tab	10	2.3	alprazolam 0.25mg		amoun
Zolam 0.5mg	tab	10	3.75	alprazolam 0.5mg		amoun
Zolapar 0.25mg	tab	20	5	alprazolam 0.25mg		delta ph
Zolapar 0.5mg	tab	20	7.5	alprazolam 0.5mg		delta ph
Zolapar 2mg	tab	20	11	alprazolam 2mg		delta ph
Zolapar xr 0.5mg	tab	20	8	alprazolam 0.5mg		delta ph
Zolapar xr 1mg	tab	20	14	alprazolam 1mg		delta ph
Bropam 1.5	tab	10	1.25	bromazepam 1.5mg	3mg→18mg/2times daily avoid long term use	eipico
Bropam 3	tab	10	2	bromazepam 3mg		eipico
Calmepam 1.5mg	tab	30	4.8	bromazepam 1.5mg		gsk
Calmepam 3mg	tab	20	4.6	bromazepam 3mg		gsk
Calmetanil 3mg	tab	10	2.25	bromazepam 3mg		meivo
Lexopam 1.5mg	tab	30	6	bromazepam 1.5mg		adco
Lexotanil 1.5mg	tab	30	12	bromazepam 1.5mg		roche
Lexotanil 3mg	tab	30	15	bromazepam 3mg		roche
Buspalex 15mg	tab	24	18	buspirone hcl 15mg	1X2/1X3 adjust in renal or hepatic dysf.	eva
Buspar 10mg	tab	20	22.5	buspirone hcl 10mg		gsk
Buspar 15mg	tab	10	13	buspirone hcl 15mg (20tab→26L.E)		gsk
Exupar	tab	20	19	buspirone hcl 15mg		hikma
Neurobus 10mg	tab	10	8.5	buspirone hcl 10mg		el obour
Neurobus 5mg	tab	10	5	buspirone hcl 5mg		el obour
Seropar 100mg	tab	10	8.5	buspirone hcl 10mg		acapi
Calbrom 1gm/5ml	syrup	120ml	5.5	calcium bromolactobionate 1000mg		sedico
Tranxene 10mg	cap	10	7	chlorazepate 10mg	1X1 bed	nile
Tranxene 5mg	cap	30	1.65	chlorazepate 5mg		nile
E n 0.5mg	tab	20	3	chlorodemethyldiazepam 0.5mg		ravizza
Calium	tab	20	0.6	diazepam 2mg	I.M. or I.V.: 5 – 10 mg for 1 dose. P.O → 2 – 10 mg 2 to 4 times daily.	adco
Diazepam10mg/2.5ml	rectube	5	283.5	diazepam 10mg		sandoz
Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml	rectube	5	250	diazepam 5mg		sandoz
Epival 10mg/2ml	amp	3	3	diazepam 10mg		eipico
Farcozepam 10	amp	5	5	diazepam 10mg		pharco
Farcozepam 2	tab	20	2	diazepam 2mg		pharco
Farcozepam 5	tab	20	2.5	diazepam 5mg		pharco
Neuril 10mg/2ml	amp	5	5	diazepam 10mg		memphis
Neuril 2mg	tab	10	1.75	diazepam 2mg		memphis
Neuril 5mg	tab	10	3	diazepam 5mg		memphis
Stesolid 10mg	supp	5	2.55	diazepam 10mg		dumex
Stesolid 2mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	1.95	diazepam 2mg		dumex
Stesolid 4mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3.15	diazepam 4mg		dumex
Valinil 10mg	tab	10	2.5	diazepam 10mg		nile
Valinil 2mg	tab	10	0.8	diazepam 2mg		nile

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Valinil 5mg	tab	10	3	diazepam 5mg	I.M. or I.V. : 5–10mg for 1 dose. P.O →2–10 mg 2 to 4time/day.	nile
Valium 2mg	tab	6	15	diazepam 2mg		roche
Valium 5mg	tab	6	20	diazepam 5mg		roche
Valpam 10mg/2ml	amp	3	4	diazepam 10mg		amoun
Valpam 2mg	tab	10	0.75	diazepam 2mg		amoun
Valpam 2mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3.95	diazepam 2mg		amoun
Valpam 5mg	tab	10	1	diazepam 5mg		amoun
Night calm 1mg	tab	20	10	eszopiclone 1mg	2X1	medizen
Night calm 3mg	tab	20	18	eszopiclone 3mg	1X1	medizen
Motival	tab	20	5	fluphenazine hcl 0.5mg, nortriptyline 10mg	1X3	gsk
Imap 2mg	amp	1	14.6	fluspirilene 2mg	1/wk	janssen
Gaba 750mg	cap	100	280	gaba 750mg	1X1	now foods
Atarax 25	tab	25	1	hydroxyzine hcl 25mg	1X4	cid
Atarax 10mg	tab	20	4	hydroxyzine hcl 10mg		cid

Benzodiazepines: May be used in patients with open angle glaucoma who are receiving appropriate therapy, but is contraindicated in patients with acute narrow angle glaucoma. Diazepam Inj.: Extreme care particularly by IV route, to the elderly, to very ill patients & to those with limited pulmonary reserve→apnea &/or cardiac arrest may occur. Concomitant use of barbiturates, alcohol or other CNS depressants ↑ depression → ↑ risk of apnea. Do not give to patients in shock, coma, or in acute alcoholic intoxication with depression of vital signs. Caution if operating machinery or driving a motor vehicle. Eszopiclone (FDA 2014): can cause next-day impairment. FDA recommends a decreased starting dose of 1 mg at bedtime.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kava 150mg	cap	12	9	kava kava extract 150mg	[illegible]	october
Rawakan 100mg	cap	20	9	kava kava extract 100mg		atos
Sedan 1000mg	cap	24	17	lettuce seed oil 1000mg		pharco
Sedan 450mg	cap	24	12	lettuce seed oil 450mg		pharco
Ativan 1mg	tab	10	2	lorazepam 1mg	1X1	wyeth
Loramet 1	tab	10	5.5	lormetazepam 1mg	1X1 bed	wyeth
Loramet 2	tab	10	20	lormetazepam 2mg		wyeth
Dormicum 15mg/3ml	amp	5	82.5	midazolam 15mg	1X1	roche
Dormicum 5mg/1ml	amp	10	77.5	midazolam 5mg		roche
Dormicum 7.5mg	tab	10	7	midazolam 7.5mg		roche
Midathetic 15mg/3ml	amp	3	31.5	midazolam 15mg		amoun
Midathetic 5mg/1ml	amp	10	35	midazolam 5mg		amoun
Comedormir 10mg	tab	30	12.75	oxazepam 10mg	1X3	apex
Comedormir 15mg	tab	30	18	oxazepam 15mg		apex
Oxazin 10mg	tab	20	8	oxazepam 10mg		eva
Oxepam 15mg	cap	20	12	oxazepam 15mg		acapi
Grandaxin 50mg	tab	10	4.25	tofisopam 50mg		searle
No deprine 50mg	tab	20	9	tofisopam 50mg		alphamoun

CNS AGENTS Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder-ADHD

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Atomox apex 10mg	cap	30	90	atomoxetine 10mg	1X1	apex
Atomox apex 18mg	cap	30	120	atomoxetine 18mg		apex
Atomox apex 25mg	cap	30	180	atomoxetine 25mg		apex
Atomox apex 40mg	cap	30	240	atomoxetine 40mg		apex
Atomox apex 60mg	cap	30	300	atomoxetine 60mg		apex
Atomoxetine 25mg	cap	10	60	atomoxetine 25mg		sabaa
Atomoxetine 40mg	cap	10	80	atomoxetine 40mg		sabaa

Benzodiazepines: Psychoactive drugs which enhance the effect of neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) at the GABAA receptor, resulting in sedative, hypnotic, anxiolytic (anti-anxiety), anticonvulsant, & muscle relaxant properties. These properties make benzodiazepines useful in treating anxiety, insomnia, agitation, seizures, muscle spasms, alcohol withdrawal and as a premedication for medical or dental procedures. Benzodiazepines are categorized by its elimination half-life as either short, intermediate, or long acting. The Short & intermediate acting benzodiazepines are preferred for the treatment of insomnia; longer-acting benzodiazepines are recommended for ttt of anxiety. Short-acting benzodiazepines (half-life 1–12 hrs): They have few residual effects if taken before bedtime, rebound insomnia may occur upon discontinuation, and they might cause daytime withdrawal symptoms such as next day rebound anxiety with prolonged usage. Examples: brotizolam, midazolam, & triazolam. Intermediate-acting (half-life 12–40 hrs): They may have some residual effects in the first half of the day if used as a hypnotic. Rebound insomnia, however, is more common upon discontinuation of intermediate-acting benzodiazepines than longer-acting benzodiazepines. Examples: alprazolam, estazolam, flunitrazepam, clonazepam, lormetazepam, lorazepam, nitrazepam, & temazepam. Long-acting (half-life 40–250 hrs): They have a risk of accumulation in the elderly and in individuals with severely impaired liver function, but they have a reduced severity of rebound effects and withdrawal. Examples are diazepam, clorazepate, chlordiazepoxide, & flurazepam.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Attensera 25mg	cap	30	180	atomoxetine 25mg (10cap→60L.E)		mash
Attensera 40mg	cap	30	240	atomoxetine 40mg (10cap→80L.E)		mash
Genettera 10mg	cap	10	30	atomoxetine 10mg		genesis
Genettera 25mg	cap	10	60	atomoxetine 25mg		genesis
Strattera 10mg	cap	28	530	atomoxetine 10mg	1X1	lilly
Strattera 18mg	cap	28	530	atomoxetine 18mg		lilly
Strattera 25mg	cap	28	530	atomoxetine 25mg		lilly
Strattera 40mg	cap	28	530	atomoxetine 40mg		lilly
Strattera 60mg	cap	28	530	atomoxetine 60mg		lilly

CNS AGENTS

Brain Disorders

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cerebrolysin 215.2mg/ml	amp	10	72.5	cerebrolysin 215.2mg (5amp→150L.E)	1X1	ever neuro
Cerebrogen 1mg	tab	20	5.5	co dergocrine 1mg	1X3	alex.
Hydergine 0.3mg/ml	amp	5	3	co dergocrine 0.3mg	1-2/d	novartis
Hydergine 1	tab	20	9	co dergocrine 1mg		novartis
Hydergine 1.5mg	tab	10	10.5	co dergocrine 1.5mg (20tab→21L.E)	1X3	novartis
Latergal	tab	20	5.4	co dergocrine 1mg		richter
Top mind	cap	10	45	ginkgo biloba 50mg, phosphatidyl serine 150mg, vit b12 2mcg, vit b6 2mg		borg
Glutamic 500mg	tab	30	13.5	glutamic acid 500mg		horizon
Cerebrotone	syrup	1	3.35	glutamic acid 20g, pyritinol 1g, vit b1 1g, vit b6 1g, vit e 1g	1X1	kahira
Lucidril	amp	2	26	meclofenoxate 1000mg		merck
Lucidril 250mg	tab	20	10	meclofenoxate 250mg		merck
Lucidril 500mg	tab	10	12	meclofenoxate 500mg (20tab→24L.E)		merck
Luciforte 500mg	vial	1	12	meclofenoxate 500mg (2tab→24L.E)		minaph

Atomoxetine: It may ↑ the risk of suicidal ideation in short-term studies in children or adolescents with ADHD. Patients who are started on therapy should be monitored closely for suicidality, clinical worsening, or unusual changes in behavior. Not approved for major depressive disorder. Should not be used in patients with severe cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disorders.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dinacer 5mg	tab	10	8	nicergoline 5mg	1X3	delta ph
Sermion 10mg	tab	10	6.5	nicergoline 10mg		phrmcia
Nimotop	tab	10	71	nimodipine 10mg		bayer
Nimotop 10mg/50ml	vial	1	142	nimodipine 10mg		bayer
Nimotop 30mg	tab	30	105	nimodipine 30mg		bayer
Cerebro 400mg	cap	30	7.25	piracetam 400mg	Oral→800mg/3times/d then ↓ to 400mg // Parenteral→1X3 // child 30-50mg/kg/d	uni ph
Cerebrocetam 1g/5ml	amp	6	10	piracetam 1g		pharco
Cerebrocetam 20%	syrup	120ml	6	piracetam 1g		pharco
Cerebrocetam 400	cap	30	6.75	piracetam 400mg		pharco
Cerebrocetam 800	tab	30	11	piracetam 800mg		pharco
Cerebroforte 20%	syrup	120ml	6.5	piracetam 1g		uni ph
Cerebroforte 800mg	tab	30	13	piracetam 800mg		uni ph
Egyram 20%	syrup	120ml	6.5	piracetam 1g		egpi
Egyram 800mg	tab	20	8.5	piracetam 800mg		egpi
Memoral 1g/5ml	amp	5	10	piracetam 1g		sigma
Memoral 800mg	tab	10	4	piracetam 800mg		sigma
Neurocet 20%	syrup	120ml	8.6	piracetam 1g		misr ph.
Neurocet 400mg	cap	30	5.9	piracetam 400mg		misr ph.
Nootropil 1g/5ml	amp	6	12	piracetam 1g		cid
Nootropil 20%	syrup	120ml	16	piracetam 1g		cid
Nootropil 400mg	cap	30	7.2	piracetam 400mg		cid
Nootropil 800mg	tab	30	15	piracetam 800mg		cid
Oxitropil 1200mg	tab	60	36	piracetam 1200mg		apex
Pharmatropil1g/5ml	amp	6	10	piracetam 1g		eimc
Stimulan 1g/5ml	amp	6	5.5	piracetam 1g		amoun
Stimulan 20%	syrup	120ml	13.25	piracetam 1g		amoun

Piracetam: Influences neuronal & vascular functions & influences cognitive function without acting as a sedative or stimulant. Nootropics (Also called smart drugs, memory enhancers, neuro enhancers, cognitive enhancers, & intelligence enhancers): Supplements, nutraceuticals, & functional foods that purportedly improve mental functions such as cognition, memory, intelligence, motivation, attention, & concentration. They are thought to work by altering the availability of the brain's supply of neurochemicals (neurotransmitters, enzymes, & hormones), by improving brain's oxygen supply, or by stimulating nerve growth.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Stimulan 400mg	cap	30	7.2	piracetam 400mg	↑	amoun
Stimulan 800mg	tab	30	12	piracetam 800mg		amoun
Cervitam	cap	20	17	piracetam 400mg, vincamine 20mg		egyphar
Encephabol 100mg	tab	20	2.45	pyritinol 100mg	1X3	merck
Encephabol	syrup	120ml	9	pyritinol 80.5mg		merck
Encephabol forte 200mg	tab	20	7	pyritinol 200mg		merck
Cerebrine 20mg	cap	20	17	vinburnine 20mg	1X2	epc
Brain ox 30mg	cap	20	11.5	vincamine 30mg		october
Depotvinc 30mg	cap	10	5.75	vincamine 30mg (20cap→11.5L.E)		october
Oxybral	syrup	120ml	5.85	vincamine 10mg	1X3	gsk
Oxybral 15mg/2ml	amp	5	4.1	vincamine 15mg	1X2	gsk
Oxybral sr 30mg	cap	20	14	vincamine 30mg		gsk
Vincabral sr 30mg	cap	10	5.75	vincamine 30mg		pharco
Angiovan 5mg	tab	20	8	vinpocetine 5mg	1X3	mup
Cavestine	tab	20	8.5	vinpocetine 5mg		gnp
Cavinil 5mg	tab	10	4.25	vinpocetine 5mg		nile
Cavinton 10mg/2ml	amp	10	24.1	vinpocetine 10mg		richter
Cavinton 5mg	tab	30	18	vinpocetine 5mg		acapi
Circufit 10mg	cap	20	20	vinpocetine 10mg		pharaonia
Veinpo 5mg	tab	20	8	vinpocetine 5mg		delta ph
Vinporal 10mg	amp	5	7.5	vinpocetine 10mg		amriya
Vinporal 5mg	tab	20	9.5	vinpocetine 5mg		amriya
Cav acapi	cap	30	16.5	vinpocetine 5mg, vit e 75mg		acapi
Cavalpha	cap	30	16.5	vinpocetine 5mg, vit e 75mg		alphamoun

CNS AGENTS

CNS Stimulants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alertin	tab	20	8	caffeine 20mg, ethamivan 20mg	1X3	pharco

Nootropics (Cont.): The most commonly used class of drug is stimulants. These drugs are used primarily to treat people with cognitive or motor function difficulties attributable to such disorders as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease & ADHD. However, more widespread use is being recommended by some researchers. The main concern with pharmaceutical drugs is adverse effects, and these concerns apply to cognitive-enhancing drugs as well.






























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dopram	amp	5	57.6	doxapram 100mg		robbins
Ethamivan	amp	5	0.45	ethamivan 20mg	1X1	ravizza
Remind	tab	20	18	ethamivan 100mg, etofylline 60mg, hexobendine 60mg		pharco

CNS AGENTS Multiple Sclerosis

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Copaxone 20mg/ml	syring	1	8900	glatiramer acetate 20mg	1X1 s.c	teva
Avonex 30mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	1312.5	interferon beta-1a 30mcg escalating over 3-6wks	250mcg every 2nd day	biogen
Rebif 132mcg/1.5ml	syring	4	7200	interferon beta-1a 132mcg		serono
Rebif 22mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	500	interferon beta-1a 22mcg		serono
Rebif 44mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	600	interferon beta-1a 44mcg		biogen
Betaferon 250mcg/ml	syring	1	450	interferon beta-1b 250mcg		bayer

CNS AGENTS Neurotonic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nucleo cmp forte	cap	10	4.5	cytidine 5mg, uridine 1.33mg	1X2	ferrer
Rilutek 50mg	tab	56	1200	riluzole 50mg		sanofi
Lipoic 600mg	tab	10	20	thioctic acid 600mg	1X1 (Better on empty stomach)	eep co
Neuropatex 600mg	cap	20	40	thioctic acid 600mg		atos
Saboctic 300mg	tab	20	19	thioctic acid 300mg		sabaa
Saboctic 600mg	tab	20	36	thioctic acid 600mg		sabaa
Sob oxidant 300mg	tab	30	27	thioctic acid 300mg		apex
Sob oxidant 600mg	tab	30	36	thioctic acid 600mg		apex
Thioglu	cap	60	60	thioctic acid 300mg		mepaco
Thionerv 300mg	tab	20	19	thioctic acid 300mg		fpi
Thiotacid 300mg	tab	20	26	thioctic acid 300mg (30tab→39L.E)		eva
Thiotacid300mg/10ml	amp	5	25	thioctic acid 300mg		eva
Thiotacid 600mg	tab	20	39	thioctic acid 600mg		eva

Nootropic main drug classes: Vitamins and supplements (e.g. B vitamins, choline, DHA and EPA - Omega 3 fatty acids, Vitamin D), Stimulants (e.g. Anti-ADHD agents, Eugeroics, Nicotine, xanthines), Nutraceuticals (e.g. Bacopa monnieri, Panax ginseng, Ginkgo Biloba, Valerian, Curcumin, St John's Wort, Isoflavones..), Racetams (e.g. piracetam, pramiracetam, oxiracetam, coluracetam, and aniracetam), and Miscellaneous drugs (e.g. Selegiline, rasagiline, Tianeptine, and Bupropion).

Doxapram: Should not be used in conjunction with mechanical ventilation. Exposure to excessive amounts of benzyl alcohol (Preservative) has been associated with toxicity (hypotension, metabolic acidosis), particularly in neonates, and an increased incidence of kernicterus, particularly in small preterm infants.

Valeriana: Improves sleep quality of people who are withdrawing from sleeping pills. It needs continuous use (up to 4 wks) before noticing effect. Used for depression, anxiety, convulsions and muscle & joint pain but with insufficient evidence. Some women use it for menstrual cramps & symptoms associated with menopause, including hot flashes & anxiety. Valeriana + sedative drug = much sleepness.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Thiotex 300mg	cap	20	18	thioctic acid 300mg	1X1 (Better on empty stomach)	marcyrl
Thiotex forte 600mg	cap	20	30	thioctic acid 600mg		marcyrl
Thiotacid comp. 300	cap	20	26	thioctic acid 300mg, vit b1 40mg, vit b12 250mcg (30tab→39L.E)		eva
Thiotacid comp. 600	cap	20	39	thioctic acid 600mg, vit b1 80mg, vit b12 500mcg		eva

CNS AGENTS

Sedatives-Hypnotics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Natra doze	cap	20	20.95	calcium, magnesium, valeriana officinalis 100mg, vit b5	1X2	majestic
Sleep support	cap	30	17	celery, chamomile, valeriana officinalis	1X3	sun ph
Chloral	syrup	100ml	12	chloral hydrate 500mg	1X1	misr ph.
Dormival	cap	20	4	humulus lupulus extract 25mg, valeriana officinalis 100mg	2X1 bed	mepaco
Melatonin 3	tab	60	130	melatonin 3mg, vit b6 2mg	1X1	gnc
Sedaneurin	tab	20	12	st. john wort ext. 100mg, valeriana officinalis 160mg	1X2	atos
Trancophar	cap	20	6	st. john wort ext. 40mg, valeriana officinalis 40mg		pharaonia
Relaxina	tab	30	19.2	valeriana officinalis	2x1	sun ph
Siesta 10mg	cap	20	14	zaleplon 10mg (10c→7//30cap→21L.E)	1X1 At bed time.	andalous
Sleep aid 10mg	tab	10	6	zaleplon 10mg		october
Sleep aid 5mg	tab	10	3.75	zaleplon 5mg		october
Zalosed 10mg	cap	10	10	zaleplon 10mg		epci
Stilnox	tab	20	14	zolpidem hemitartrate 10mg	1X1	amriya
Zodium 10mg	tab	10	10.5	zolpidem hemitartrate 10mg		hikma
Hypnor 7.5mg	tab	10	7	zopiclone 7.5mg		amoun
Zopiclone 7.5mg	tab	10	7	zopiclone 7.5mg		eva

Stimulant Nootropics (The most commonly used class of nootropics): Stimulants are often seen as smart drugs, but may be more accurately termed productivity enhancers. These typically improve concentration and a few areas of cognitive performance, but only while the drug is still in blood at therapeutic conc. Groups of stimulants include: (1) Anti-ADHD agents: (A) Amphetamine - TAAR1 agonists that mimic the effect of endogenous phenethylamine. Benefits in cognitive control & working memory are evident in the general population, and especially in individuals with ADHD. (B) Methylphenidate – a substituted phenethylamine that improves working memory and cognitive control. (2) Eugeroics – wakefulness promoting agents; increase alertness, particularly in sleep deprived individuals (e.g. Armodafinil, Modafinil). (3) Xanthines – most notably, Caffeine – shown to increase alertness, performance, & in some studies, memory. Children and adults who consume low doses of caffeine showed increase alertness, yet a higher dose was needed to improve performance. Zolpidem & complex sleep behaviours: Contraindicated in patients with personal or family history of somnambulism // discontinue immediately if patient reported complex sleep behaviours // Not recommended for < 18yrs. Zolpidem & risk of next-morning impairment of activities that require alertness including driving: FDA Jan. 2013: Dose should be lowered to the lowest effective (women: 5mg // men: 5 or 10mg once per night + at least 7-8 hours sleep).



كليني كروز

برنامج ملفات المرضى للعيادات



CliniCruise©

FOR CLINICS & POLY CLINICS

- تسجيل مفصل لبيانات المرضى
- تسجيل مواعيد زيارات المرضى على مدار اليوم/الشهر
- تسجيل تفاصيل كل زيارة لكل مريض
- تسجيل التحاليل لكل مريض مع الإحتفاظ بالنتائج و النسب
- الإحتفاظ بصور الآشعة لكل مريض و إسترجاعها فى أى وقت
- بحث فورى عن مختلف البدائل المتاحة لمنتج ما بالإسم التجارى
- طباعة الروشتة بالكمبيوتر مع تحديث يومى لبيانات الأدوية
- مدعم بجميع خدمات أفى سينا - أقوى دليل إلكترونى للأدوية والمدعم بخدمة التحديث المستمر للبيانات
- كشف تعارضات الدواء مع الدواء أتوماتيكياً
- كفاءة الآداء و سهولة الإستخدام

لمزيد من المعلومات

Mob. (+2) 01123030319 - 01069689282 - 01005047301
Email: contactus@spectraflare.com
WWW.SPECTRAFLARE.COM

spectraflare
Unlimited Technology

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

CORTICOSTEROIDS (SYSTEMIC)

Combined With Anti Histaminic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dexaphen	syrup	120ml	4	chlorpheniramine 40mg, dexamethasone 10mg	1X3 reduced gradually	pharco
Phenadone	syrup	125ml	4.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, dexamethasone 0.5mg		adco
Vendexine	syrup	125ml	4.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, dexamethasone 0.5mg		eva

CORTICOSTEROIDS (SYSTEMIC) Corticotrophic Action

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Synacthen depot 1mg/1ml	amp	1	25	tetracosactide 1mg	1X1	novartis

CORTICOSTEROIDS (SYSTEMIC)

Intermediate Acting Glucocorticoid

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Astonin h 0.1mg	tab	30	12	fludrocortisone 0.1mg	1X1	merck
Cortilon 0.1mg	tab	20	4	fludrocortisone 0.1mg		amoun
Ultralan 5mg	tab	10	7.65	fluocortolone 5mg		cid
Depo medrol 40mg/1ml	vial	1	6.5	methyl prednisolone 40mg	Dose titration	pfizer
M p a 40mg/1ml	vial	1	6.5	methyl prednisolone 40mg		amoun
Solu medrol1000mg	vial	1	180	methyl prednisolone 1000mg		pfizer
Solu medrol 500mg	vial	1	98	methyl prednisolone 500mg		pfizer
Urbason retard 4mg	tab	10	4.5	methyl prednisolone 4mg		sanofi
Urbason retard 8mg	tab	10	10	methyl prednisolone 8mg		sanofi
Deltacortril	tab	20	1.3	prednisolone 5mg		pfizer
Disprelone d 20mg	tab	20	30	prednisolone 20mg		andalous
Hostacortin h 5mg	tab	20	4	prednisolone 5mg (30tab→6L.E)		sanofi

Prednisolone major side effects: Moon face, acne, constipation, & mood swings. A lenghty course can cause Bloody or black tarry stool (from bleeding into stomach) requires urgent medical attention, muscle cramps, muscle weakness, nausea, pain in back ,hips, ribs, arms, shoulders or legs, reddish-purple stretch marks on arms, legs, face, trunk or groin, thin & shiny skin, unusual bruising, rapid weight gain & wounds that won't heal. Prednisolone can ↑↑ blood sugar levels for diabetics.& ↑↑ susceptibility to infections.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pedicort 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	prednisolone 5mg	Dose titration	al esraa
Predilone 5mg	tab	10	0.6	prednisolone 5mg		kahira
Prednis 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	7.5	prednisolone 5mg		pharaonia
Prednisolone 5mg	tab	20	1	prednisolone 5mg		adco
Predsol 5mg/5ml	syrup	50ml	5.5	prednisolone 5mg		borg
Predsol forte 15mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	11.5	prednisolone 15mg		borg
Solupred 20mg	eff.tab	20	85	prednisolone 20mg		sanofi
Solupred 20mg orodisp.	tab	20	40	prednisolone 20mg		sanofi
Solupred 5mg	eff.tab	30	51	prednisolone 5mg		sanofi
Solupred 5mg orodisp.	tab	30	23	prednisolone 5mg		sanofi
Unipridol 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	prednisolone 5mg		uni ph
Xilone 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	prednisolone 5mg		eep co
Xilone forte15mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	18	prednisolone 15mg		eep co
Hostacortin 5mg	tab	30	6	prednisone 5mg (20tab→4L.E)		sanofi
Amcinol 40mg/1ml	amp	1	6	triamcinolone 40mg		sigma
Kenacort a 40mg/1ml	vial	1	9	triamcinolone 40mg		gsk
Kenacort a 4mg	tab	10	5	triamcinolone 4mg		gsk
Triamcinolone 4mg	tab	100	22.5	triamcinolone 4mg		t3a

CORTICOSTEROIDS (SYSTEMIC)

Long Acting Glucocorticoids

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Betafos 7mg/2ml	amp	1	10	betamethasone 7mg	Dose titration	amoun
Betasone 0.5mg	tab	12	2.5	betamethasone 0.5mg		memphis
Dexaglobe 7mg	amp	1	11	betamethasone 7mg		marcyrl

Corticosteroids: Average & large doses can cause ↑ blood pressure, sodium & water retention + potassium ↑ excretion. Dietary salt restriction + potassium supplementation may be necessary. All corticosteroids ↑ excretion. Patients who are on corticosteroids are more susceptible to infections.

Epidural Corticosteroid Inj. (FDA): Risk of rare but serious neurologic problems, including loss of vision, stroke, paralysis, and death.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diprofos 14mg/2ml	amp	1	14	betamethasone 14mg	Dose titration	scherring
Diprocortin 2ml	amp	1	11	betamethasone dipropionate 6.43mg, betamethasone sod. phosphate 2.63mg		sigmatec
Deltasone 0.25mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3.25	dexamethasone 0.25mg		nile
Deltasone 0.75mg	tab	10	2	dexamethasone 0.75mg		nile
Dexamethasone 0.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	2.5	dexamethasone 0.5mg		memphis
Dexamethasone 8mg/2ml	amp	1	2	dexamethasone 8mg (5amp→10L.E)		eipico
Dexamethasone 8mg/2ml	amp	5	8.75	dexamethasone 8mg (3amp→6L.E)		sigma
Dexamethasone 8mg/2ml	amp	3	6	dexamethasone 8mg		amriya
Dexanocorten 8mg/2ml	amp	3	4.5	dexamethasone 8mg		pharaonia
Dexazone 0.5mg	tab	20	2	dexamethasone 0.5mg		kahira
Dexonium 8mg/2ml	amp	1	1.7	dexamethasone 8mg		alex.
Epidron 4mg/ml 2ml	vial	1	2.5	dexamethasone 4mg		eipico
F corten 8mg/2ml	amp	1	2	dexamethasone 8mg		memphis
Fortecortin 8mg/2ml	amp	3	9	dexamethasone 8mg		gsk
Oradexon organon	amp	1	2	dexamethasone 5mg		organon
Oradexon organon	syrup	120ml	1.65	dexamethasone 0.05mg		organon
Orazone 0.5mg	tab	10	1.5	dexamethasone 0.5mg (20tab→3L.E)		adco
Orazone 10mg	syrup	120ml	4.25	dexamethasone 10mg		adco

CORTICOSTEROIDS (SYSTEMIC)

Short Acting Glucocorticoids

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sigmacortin 500mg	vial	1	12	hydrocortisone 500mg	1X1 - 1X3	sigmatec
Solu cortef 100mg	vial	1	4.5	hydrocortisone 100mg		pfizer



CVS ANTI-HEMORRHAGIC Amino Acids & Anti-Fibrinolytics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aprotinin	vial	1	300	aprotinin 1mg		sedico
Trasylol 500000i.u	syrup	50ml	141	aprotinin 500000i.u.		bayer
Trasylol 500000i.u	vial	1	340	aprotinin 500000i.u.		bayer
Bledex 100mg/1ml	amp	5	17.5	tranexamic acid 100mg	1X3	sigmatec
Cyclokapron	amp	10	50.5	tranexamic acid 500mg		kabi
Cyclokapron	tab	20	17.9	tranexamic acid 500mg		kabi
Kapron 100mg/1ml	amp	6	21	tranexamic acid 100mg		amoun
Kapron 500mg	tab	20	20	tranexamic acid 500mg		amoun
Savibleed 500mg/5ml	amp	5	15	tranexamic acid 500mg		marcyrl
Tranex 500mg	tab	20	20	tranexamic acid 500mg		egpi
Trexam 500mg	tab	20	20	tranexamic acid 500mg		memphis

CVS ANTI-HEMORRHAGIC Blood Coagulation Factors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Novo seven 1mg	vial	1	5328	coagulation factor viia 1mg	90mcg/kg IV	novo nordisk
Green viii factor 250i.u	vial	1	480	coagulation factor viii 250i.u.		green cross
Haemoctin 500i.u	vial	1	850	coagulation factor viii 500i.u.		biotest
Koate dvi 500i.u	vial	1	975	coagulation factor viii 500i.u.		talecris
Kogenate fs 250i.u	vial	1	1148	coagulation factor viii 250i.u.		bayer
Kogenate fs 500i.u	vial	1	2609.3	coagulation factor viii 500i.u.		bayer

CVS ANTI-HEMORRHAGIC Other Systemic Hemostatics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Revolade 25mg	tab	14	1600	eltrombopag 25mg	1X3	modern ph
Revolade 50mg	tab	14	3200	eltrombopag 50mg		modern ph
Dicynone 250mg	tab	20	13	ethamsylate 250mg		memphis
Dicynone 250mg/2ml	amp	3	6.5	ethamsylate 250mg		minaph

Aprotinin: Due to risk of fatal anaphylactic reaction → administered only in operative settings where cardiopulmonary bypass can be rapidly initiated. Re-exposure to aprotinin: Requires careful risk/benefit assessment because allergic reaction may occur. Although majority of cases of anaphylaxis occur upon re-exposure within the first 12months, there are also case reports of occurring upon re-exposure after more than 12months. Tranexamic acid: Monitor carefully for allergic reaction or changes in vision. If treated continually > several days → ophthalmologic evaluation (eg, visual acuity, color vision, eye-ground & visual fields) prior to starting therapy & at regular. Eltrombopag: A medication developed for conditions that lead to thrombocytopenia (abnormally low platelet counts). Warning: Eltrombopag may cause hepatotoxicity. Eltrombopag + interferon & ribavirin in patients with chronic hepatitis C may ↑ risk of hepatic decompensation. Monitor serum liver tests regularly. Discontinue if ALT levels ↑ to ≥3X upper limit of normal (ULN) in patients with normal liver function or 3X baseline in patients with pre-treatment elevations in transaminases and are: progressive; or persistent for ≥4 weeks; or accompanied by ↑ direct bilirubin; or accompanied by clinical symptoms of liver injury or evidence of hepatic decompensation. Reinitiating ttt with Eltrombopag is not recommended and should be considered only with close medical supervision and under exceptional circumstances where the potential benefit outweighs the risk.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dicynone 500mg	tab	14	18	ethamsylate 500mg		minaph
Eselinate	tab	20	5.5	ethamsylate 250mg		ravizza
Eselinate 250mg	amp	1	1	ethamsylate 250mg		ravizza
Etacynone 250mg	tab	20	9	ethamsylate 250mg		alex.
Etacynone 250mg	amp	3	4.5	ethamsylate 250mg		alex.
Etacynone 500mg	tab	20	14	ethamsylate 500mg		alex.
Haemostatine 250	tab	30	13.5	ethamsylate 250mg	1X3	arab co.
Haemostop 250mg	tab	20	6	ethamsylate 250mg		amoun
Haemostop 250mg/2ml	amp	3	4	ethamsylate 250mg		amoun
Haemostop 500mg	tab	20	10	ethamsylate 500mg		amoun
Hemostat 250mg/2ml	amp	3	4	ethamsylate 250mg		sigma
Hemostat 500mg	tab	10	4.5	ethamsylate 500mg (20tab→9L.E)		sigma
Nplate 250mcgm	vial	1	4580	romiplostim 250mcg		amgen

CVS ANTI-HEMORRHAGIC

Vitamin K

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
C & k	cap	20	8.5	vit c 300mg, vit k 20mg		al delta
Styptobion	amp	5	2.6	vit c 100mg, vit k4 20mg		nile
Styptobion	tab	10	2.5	vit c 100mg, vit k4 20mg		nile
Amri k 10mg/1ml	amp	5	5	vit k 10mg		amriya
K viton 10mg	tab	20	3.5	vit k 10mg		kahira
Adcokion 10mg	chew.tab	20	10	vit k1 10mg		adco
Cona adione 10mg	chew.tab	10	6	vit k1 10mg (100tab→58//30tab→18L.E)	1X1	acdima
Epikavit 10mg/ml	amp	3	7.5	vit k1 10mg		eipico
Haemokion 10mg/ml	amp	3	5.7	vit k1 10mg		amoun
Haemokion	tab	10	6	vit k1 10mg (20tab→12L.E)		amoun
Haya k 10mg	tab	30	18	vit k1 10mg		haya ph.
K dion 10mg	chew.tab	30	18	vit k1 10mg		ph.cure
K1 apex 10mg	chew.tab	30	27	vit k1 10mg		apex

Etamsylate: Indicated for blood loss in menorrhagia. It reduces capillary bleeding in presence of normal number of platelets; it does not act by fibrin stabilisation, but probably by correcting abnormal adhesion. Contraindicated in acute porphyria. Better to avoid in pregnancy & breast feeding.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Konakion 10mg	tab	10	1.4	vit k1 10mg	1X1	roche
Konakion mm 10mg/1ml	amp	5	35	vit k1 10mg		roche
Konakion mm 2mg/0.2ml	amp	5	27.5	vit k1 2mg		roche
Phyto k 10mg	tab	50	25	vit k1 10mg		ph. care
Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml	amp	6	2.75	vit k1 10mg		memphis
Phytonadione 10mg	amp	6	13.5	vit k1 10mg		sedico
Phytonadione 10mg	chew.tab	10	6	vit k1 10mg		sedico
Phytovit 10mg/1ml	amp	3	11.25	vit k1 10mg		mup
Vitamin k 10mg	chew.tab	10	5	vit k1 10mg		eep co

CVS ANTIARRYTHMIC AGENTS Class A

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Norpace 100mg	cap	20	4.5	disopyramide 100mg	1X4	searle
Tambocor 100mg	tab	60	572	flecainide acetate 100mg	1X2	meda ph
Tambocor 50mg	tab	60	265	flecainide acetate 50mg		meda ph
Xylocard 5ml	amp	1	17.85	lidocaine 20mg	1X3	h family
Xylocard	infusion	5ml	40.8	lidocaine 200mg		h family
Mexitil 200mg	tab	100	138.25	mexiletine hcl 200mg		b.i
Normapafenone 300	tab	10	16	propafenone 300mg		biocapital
Rytmonorm 150mg	tab	20	32	propafenone 150mg (10→16//30→48L.E)		abbott
Quinacard sr	tab	20	9	quinidine sulphate 200mg		nile
Quinidine sulphate	tab	10	4	quinidine sulphate 200mg		amoun
Quinidine sulphate	tab	20	0.6	quinidine sulphate 200mg		nile
Tonocard 400mg	tab	100	107.25	tocainide 400mg		h family
Tonocard 50mg	vial	5	97.55	tocainide 50mg		h family

CVS ANTIARRYTHMIC AGENTS Class B

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Inderal 10mg	tab	50	7.5	propranolol 10mg	tab→1X2//inj.→1X1 injected in > 1min.	astra zen
Inderal 1mg	amp	10	4.75	propranolol		astra zen
Inderal 40mg	tab	50	11.25	propranolol 40mg		astra zen
Indolol 10mg	tab	50	5	propranolol 10mg		kahira
Indolol 40mg	tab	50	7.5	propranolol 40mg		kahira
Mayestrotense 1mg/1ml	amp	1	4	propranolol		egyph

CVS ANTIARRYTHMIC AGENTS Class C

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardio mep 150mg/3ml	amp	6	24	amiodarone 150mg	1X1	mepaco
Cardio mep 200mg	tab	30	12	amiodarone 200mg	1X4	mepaco
Cordarone 150mg/3ml	amp	6	10.1	amiodarone 150mg	1X1	synth
Cordarone 200mg	tab	30	18	amiodarone 200mg	1X4	synth
Farcodarone 200mg	tab	10	3	amiodarone 200mg (30tab→9L.E)		pharco
Ronecard 150mg	amp	1	4	amiodarone 150mg	1X1	t3a
Ronecard 200mg	tab	30	5.5	amiodarone 200mg	1X4	t3a
Brivebloc	vial	20	659	esmolol 10mg		synth
Betacor 80mg	tab	10	4	sotalol hcl 80mg (30tab→12L.E)	1X2	amoun

Vitamin K1: Severe reactions (hypersensitivity or anaphylaxis including shock & cardiac &/or respiratory arrest & fatalities) have occurred during & after I.V. and I.M. Inj. → I.V. & I.M. routes should be restricted to those situations where the S.C. route is not feasible and the serious risk involved is considered justified.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

CVS ANTIARRYTHMIC AGENTS Class D

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardiomil sr 120	cap	10	5	verapamil 120mg	1X1	sigma
Cardiomil sr 240	cap	10	8	verapamil 240mg		sigma
Isoptin 5mg/2ml	amp	5	45	verapamil 5mg		abbott
Isoptin 80mg	tab	30	12.75	verapamil 80mg	1X3	abbott
Isoptin sr retard 240	tab	20	28	verapamil 240mg (10t→14//30t→42L.E)	1X1	abbott
Izoptomil 5mg/2ml	amp	5	5.7	verapamil 5mg		adco
Verapamil 40mg	tab	20	2.5	verapamil 40mg	1X3	adwic
Verapamil 80mg	tab	20	5	verapamil 80mg		adwic
Veratens 180mg	tab	10	6	verapamil 180mg	1X2	pharaonia
Veratens 240mg	tab	10	7.5	verapamil 240mg	1X1	pharaonia
Veratens 40mg	tab	10	1.5	verapamil 40mg	1X3	pharaonia
Veratens 80mg	tab	10	2.75	verapamil 80mg		pharaonia
Verpamil 40mg	tab	20	2.5	verapamil 40mg		adwic
Verpamil 80mg	tab	20	5	verapamil 80mg		adwic

CVS ANTICOAGULANT Anti-Platelet Aggregation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aspico 81mg	tab	30	1.25	acetyl salicylic acid 81mg	1X1 For myocardial infarction prevention	uni ph
Aspirin 81mg	tab	365	143	acetyl salicylic acid 81mg		lnk
Aspirin 81mg	tab	120	78	acetyl salicylic acid 81mg		inc
Aspirin 81mg	chew.tab	30	3.75	acetyl salicylic acid 81mg		eep co
Aspirin child	tab	30	15	acetyl salicylic acid 100mg		bayer
Aspirin protect 100	tab	20	10	acetyl salicylic acid 100mg		bayer

Amiodarone: Use only in life-threatening arrhythmias because of toxicity. Like other antiarrhythmics, it can exacerbate the arrhythmia. Patients must be hospitalized in loading dose (response generally requires 2wks). Because absorption & elimination are variable, maintenance-dose selection is difficult, & it is not unusual to require dosage decrease or discontinuation of treatment.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aspocard 150mg	chew.tab	20	1.25	acetyl salicylic acid 150mg	1X1 For myocardial infarction prevention	cid
Aspocid 75mg	tab	20	2	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		cid
Aspocid infantile 75	chew.tab	30	3	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		cid
Cardiprin 100mg	tab	30	3.75	acetyl salicylic acid 100mg		sigma
Ezacard 75mg	tab	30	7.5	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		multiph
Jusprin 81mg	tab	40	5	acetyl salicylic acid 81mg		julphar
Nu seals 75mg	tab	56	88	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		alliance
Rivo ped. 75mg	chew.tab	30	1.75	acetyl salicylic acid 75mg		adco
Persantin plus	cap	20	6.5	acetyl salicylic acid 50mg, dipyridamol 75mg	1X2	b.i
Alexoprine 75mg	tab	10	0.5	aluminium aspirin 75mg 2-3tab/2-3time/day after meal		alex.
Cilomepatal 100mg	tab	20	30	cilostazol 100mg	1X2→30min before or 2h after meal	mepaco
Claudicat 100mg	tab	30	40.5	cilostazol 100mg		4a
Claudicat 50mg	tab	20	20	cilostazol 50mg (30tab→30L.E)		4a
Claudizol 100mg	tab	30	90	cilostazol 100mg		epci
Claudol 100mg	tab	20	60	cilostazol 100mg (30tab→90L.E)		sabaa
Infarca 50mg	tab	20	45	cilostazol 50mg		advocure
Movigretal 100mg	tab	20	38	cilostazol 100mg		bioxell
Pletaal 100mg	tab	20	100	cilostazol 100mg		otsuka
Pletaal 50mg	tab	20	70	cilostazol 50mg		otsuka
Sedotazole 50mg	tab	10	22.5	cilostazol 50mg		sedico
Stazola 100mg	tab	20	30	cilostazol 100mg		chemi ph
Stazola 50mg	tab	20	30	cilostazol 50mg		chemi ph
Stazotrend 100mg	tab	20	34	cilostazol 100mg		trend ph
Tazox 50mg	tab	30	60	cilostazol 50mg		rameda
Angosmooth 75mg	tab	30	15	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	biomeda

Cilostazol: Contraindicated in patients with congestive heart failure of any severity.
Anticoagulants (antithrombics, fibrinolytic, and thrombolytics): A class of drugs that work to prevent the coagulation (clotting) of blood. Such substances occur naturally in leeches and blood-sucking insects. Some anticoagulants are used in medical equipment, such as test tubes, blood transfusion bags, and renal dialysis equipment. Anticoagulants prevents deep vein thrombosis, pulmonary embolism, myocardial infarction and ischemic stroke.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Borgavix 75mg	tab	30	24	clopidogrel 75mg (10tab→8L.E)	1X1	borg
Clatex 75mg	tab	20	28	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	egpi
Clopex agrel 75mg	tab	30	60	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	marcyrl
Idiavix	tab	20	96	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	spi int
Myogrel 75mg	tab	30	120	clopidogrel 75mg (10tab→40L.E)	1X1	adwia
Plavedamol 75mg	tab	60	30	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	eva
Plavicard 75mg	tab	30	54	clopidogrel 75mg (90tab→162L.E)	1X1	4a
Plavictonal 75mg	tab	20	20	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	western
Plavix 75mg	tab	28	205	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	sanofi
Sigmagrel 75mg	tab	20	60	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	sigma
Stroka 75mg	tab	30	145	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	apex
Thrombo 75mg	tab	30	123	clopidogrel 75mg	1X1	eipico
Anaplate 75mg	tab	20	2.3	dipyridamol 75mg	1X4	sedico
Persantin 75mg	tab	20	8	dipyridamol 75mg	1X4	b.i
Integrilin 0.75mg/ml	vial	1	490	eptifibatide 0.75mg		scherring
Integrilin 2mg/1ml	vial	1	160	eptifibatide 2mg		scherring
Aggrex 250mg	tab	20	4	microfine aspirin 250mg	1X3	rameda
Aggrex 75mg	tab	60	6	microfine aspirin 75mg (20tab→2L.E)	1X1	rameda
Asprotect 100mg	tab	30	3	microfine aspirin 100mg	1X1	october
Aggrastat 0.25mg/ml	vial	1	1385	tirofiban hcl 0.25mg		iroko

CVS ANTICOAGULANT

Direct Thrombin (ii) Inhibitors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pradaxa 110mg	cap	30	400	dabigatran etexilate 110mg (10c→138L.E)	2X1	b.i
Pradaxa 75mg	cap	30	400	dabigatran etexilate 75mg (10c→138L.E)	2X1	b.i
Thrombexx15mg/ml	amp	3	180	recombinant hirudin rb variant 15mg		minaph

Dabigatran (FDA): Has lower risk for clot-related strokes, bleeding in brain & death, but higher risk for major GI bleeding compared to warfarin. The MI risk was similar for the two drugs.



CVS ANTICOAGULANT Factor Xa Inhibitors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Arixtra 2.5mg/0.5ml	syring	10	390	fondaparinux 2.5mg	1/day only s.c	gsk
Arixtra 7.5mg/0.6ml	syring	10	750	fondaparinux 7.5mg		gsk
Rivarospire 10mg	tab	10	98	rivaroxaban 10mg (20tab→196L.E)	1X1	inspire ph
Xarelto 10mg	tab	10	230	rivaroxaban 10mg		bayer
Xarelto 15mg	tab	42	960	rivaroxaban 15mg		bayer
Xarelto 20mg	tab	28	645	rivaroxaban 20mg		bayer

CVS ANTICOAGULANT Heparin & Heparin Group

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Clexane 20mg/0.2ml	syring	2	30	enoxaparin sod. 20mg	1X1 NOT To be taken I.M.	sanofi
Clexane 40mg/0.4ml	syring	2	60	enoxaparin sod. 40mg		sanofi
Clexane 60mg/0.6ml	syring	2	74	enoxaparin sod. 60mg		sanofi
Clexane 80mg/0.8ml	syring	2	86	enoxaparin sod. 80mg		sanofi
Lowparin 40mg	amp	5	70	enoxaparin sod. 40mg (2amp→28L.E)		nile
Cal heparine 12000u/1ml	amp	3	16.5	heparin 12000i.u.	Once dose every 6 or 8 or 12 hours according to units concentrations	amoun
Cal heparine 20000u/0.8ml	amp	1	8.75	heparin 20000i.u.		amoun
Cal heparine 5000u/1ml	amp	3	28	heparin 5000i.u.		amoun
Calciparine 12500iu	amp	2	19.85	heparin 12500i.u.		winthrop
Calciparine 5000iu	amp	1	16	heparin 5000i.u.		winthrop
Heparin 12000	amp	3	16.5	heparin 12000i.u.		nile
Heparin 20000	amp	1	8.75	heparin 20000i.u.		nile
Heparin 5000i.u./ml	amp	100	350	heparin 5000i.u.		nile
Heparin sodium 5000i.u./1ml	amp	1	8	heparin 5000i.u.		cid
Fragmin 2500i.u/0.2ml	syring	1	14	nadroparin 2500mg	1X1 S.C.	phrmcia
Fragmin 5000i.u./0.2ml	syring	10	250	nadroparin 5000i.u.		phrmcia
Fraxiparine 2850i.u/0.3ml	syring	2	24.8	nadroparin 2850i.u.		gsk
Fraxiparine 5700i.u/0.6ml	syring	2	51.3	nadroparin 5700i.u.		gsk
Fraxiparine 7600i.u/0.8ml	syring	2	70.2	nadroparin 7600i.u.		gsk
Innohep anti-xa 10000i.u./ml 0.35ml	syring	10	190	tinzaparin 3500i.u.	1X1 by S.C. injection. NOT TO be by I.M. or I.V.	leo
Innohep anti-xa 10000i.u./ml 0.45ml	syring	10	240	tinzaparin 4500i.u.		leo
Innohep anti-xa 20000i.u./ml 0.5ml	syring	2	100	tinzaparin 10000i.u.		leo
Innohep anti-xa 20000i.u./ml 0.7ml	syring	2	125	tinzaparin 14000i.u.		leo
Innohep anti-xa 20000i.u./ml 0.9ml	syring	2	150	tinzaparin 18000i.u.		leo
Innohep anti-xa 20000i.u./ml 2ml	vial	10	1100	tinzaparin 40000i.u.		leo

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

CVS ANTICOAGULANT Thrombolytic Fibrinolytics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Actilyse	vial	2	5642.1	alteplase 20mg		b.i
Kabikinase1500000iu	vial	1	240.85	streptokinase 1500000i.u.	infused IV in 60 min	kabi
Sedonase 1.5miu	vial	1	285	streptokinase 1.5miu		sedico
Streptase 1500000i.u	vial	1	357.7	streptokinase 1500000i.u.		b.i
Angikinase 500.000iu	vial	1	630	urokinase 500000i.u.		sedico

CVS ANTICOAGULANT Vitamin K Antagonists

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hemofarin 3	tab	100	7.25	cumarin sod. 3mg		adwic
Hemofarin 5	tab	100	9	cumarin sod. 5mg		adwic
Dindevan 50mg	tab	25	4	phenindione 50mg	1X1	evans
Phenindion	tab	30	1	phenindione 50mg		memphis
Phindivan 50mg	tab	25	5	phenindione 50mg		nile
Coumadin 2mg	tab	10	11	warfarin 2mg	1X1 Adjusted based on patient's PT/INR.	dupont
Coumadin 5mg	tab	28	86	warfarin 5mg		zentiva
Coumadin 5mg	tab	10	14	warfarin 5mg		dupont
Haemofarin 1mg	tab	100	4	warfarin 1mg		adwic
Haemofarin 2mg	tab	100	5.75	warfarin 2mg		adwic
Haemofarin 3mg	tab	100	7.25	warfarin 3mg		adwic
Haemofarin 5mg	tab	100	9	warfarin 5mg		adwic

Low molecular weight heparins, Heparinoids, or Fondaparinux: WARNING: SPINAL/EPIDURAL HEMATOMAS→May occur in patients who are anticoagulated & receiving neuraxial anesthesia or undergoing spinal puncture→long-term or permanent paralysis. Factors ↑ risk include: use of indwelling epidural catheters, drugs that affect hemostasis, history of traumatic or repeated epidural or spinal puncture, history of spinal deformity or spinal surgery. Urgent treatment needed if neurologic impairment is noted.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Marevan 1mg	tab	100	5	warfarin 1mg	1X1 Adjusted based on patient's PT/INR.	gsk
Marevan 3mg	tab	100	10	warfarin 3mg		gsk
Marevan 5mg	tab	100	14	warfarin 5mg		gsk
Marivanil 1	tab	50	2.3	warfarin 1mg		nile
Marivanil 3	tab	50	2.95	warfarin 3mg		nile
Marivanil 5	tab	50	3.6	warfarin 5mg		nile
Warfarin 3mg	tab	28	44.2	warfarin 3mg		crescent ph

CVS CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE — Digoxin

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardicaps 0.1	cap	20	2.5	digoxin 0.1mg	Dose titrated based on clinical grounds v carefully to avoid toxicity	alex.
Cardicaps 0.2	cap	20	4	digoxin 0.2mg		alex.
Cardiocaps	cap	20	6	digoxin 0.25mg		minaph
Cardixin	amp	6	6	digoxin 0.5mg		alex.
Cardixin 0.25mg	tab	40	5.2	digoxin 0.25mg		alex.
Digicap 0.1mg	cap	20	2	digoxin 0.1mg		eep co
Digicap 0.2mg	cap	20	3.5	digoxin 0.2mg		eep co
Lanoxin 0.05mg/ml	elixir	60	18	digoxin 0.05mg		gsk
Lanoxin 0.25mg	tab	100	12	digoxin 0.25mg		aspen
Lanoxin 0.5mg/2ml	amp	5	14	digoxin 0.025%		gsk

CVS CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE — Other Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardioton 300mg	tab	20	11	crataegus ext. 300mg	1X1	atos
Cardioton 450mg	cap	20	15	crataegus ext. 450mg		atos
Emacardin 450mg	cap	20	15	crataegus ext. 450mg		ema ph
Dobutamine 250mg/20ml	amp	10	170	dobutamine 250mg	2.5 mcg/kg/min.	mylan
Dobutamine 250mg/5ml	amp	5	100	dobutamine 250mg		eimc
Dobutrex	vial	1	35	dobutamine 12.5mg		lilly

Digoxin: Always measure serum level to avoid toxicity (anorexia, nausea, vomiting, & certain arrhythmias). Misidentification of toxicity might lead to continue or increase dosing, whilen dosing should actually be suspended. Digoxin has limited value in patients with restrictive cardiomyopathies, although it has been used for rate control in subgroup of patients with atrial fibrillation. I.M. inj → severe pain at inj site, I.V. is preferred.
Congestive Heart Failure (CHF): Occurs when heart is unable to pump sufficiently to maintain blood flow to meet body needs. Most common symptoms are: shortness of breath, excessive tiredness, & leg swelling. Shortness of breath is usually worse with exercise, when lying down & at night while sleeping. There is often a limitation on amount of exercise people can perform, even when well treated. Common causes of heart failure include coronary artery disease including a previous myocardial infarction, ↑ BP, atrial fibrillation, valvular heart disease & cardiomyopathy. Severity of disease is graded by how much the ability to exercise is decreased. Heart failure is not same as myocardial infarction (in which part of the heart muscle dies) or cardiac arrest (in which blood flow stops altogether). Other diseases that may have symptoms similar to heart failure include: obesity, kidney \ liver problems, anemia & thyroid disease among others.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dopamine 200mg/5ml	amp	50	180	dopamine hcl 200mg	2-5mcg/kg/min. I.V inf	eimc
Dopamine 200mg/5ml	amp	1	40	dopamine hcl 200mg		fresenius kabi

CVS DIURETICS Combined Ingredients

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hydikal	tab	20	4	amiloride 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 50mg	1X1-1X2 With food	pharco
Moduretic	tab	30	7.5	amiloride 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 50mg		kahira
Yostiretic	tab	10	2	amiloride 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 50mg		amoun
Fructone	cap	20	5.4	furosemide 20mg, spironolactone 50mg	1X1 - 1X3	memphis
Frusetone20/100mg	tab	10	9.25	furosemide 20mg, spironolactone 100mg		pharco
Frusetone 20/50mg	tab	10	5.25	furosemide 20mg, spironolactone 50mg		pharco
Lasilactone 100/20	tab	30	30	furosemide 20mg, spironolactone 100mg		sanofi
Lasilactone 50/20	tab	30	25.5	furosemide 20mg, spironolactone 50mg		sanofi
Spiromide 100mg	tab	10	9.5	furosemide 20mg, spironolactone 100mg		sedico
Spiromide 50mg	tab	10	6.5	furosemide 20mg, spironolactone 50mg		sedico
Aldactazide	tab	20	3.9	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, spironolactone 25mg	1X2	searle
Spirozide	tab	20	6.5	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, spironolactone 25mg		sedico
Lespenephryl	syrup	120ml	165	lespedeza capitata 15mg		ucb ph.
Epitens	tab	30	4.7	triamterene 30mg, xipamide 10mg	1X1	eipico

CVS DIURETICS Loop Diuretic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Burinex 1mg	tab	20	4.35	bumetanide 1mg	1X2	leo
Edemex 0.25mg/ml	amp	3	4.5	bumetanide 0.25mg		memphis
Edemex 1mg	tab	20	3.25	bumetanide 1mg		memphis
Diusex 20mg/2ml	amp	5	6.25	furosemide 20mg		al delta
Diusex 40mg/4ml	amp	5	7.5	furosemide 40mg		al delta

Diuretics, in general: Should not be given concomitantly with lithium because they reduce its renal clearance and add a high risk of lithium toxicity. Furosemide: Is a potent diuretic which, if given in excessive amounts, can lead to a profound diuresis with water and electrolyte depletion. Therefore, careful medical supervision is required and dose schedule must be adjusted to the individual patient's needs.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Furosemide 20mg/2ml	amp	3	4.5	furosemide 20mg	1X2	sedico
Furosemide 20mg/2ml	amp	5	6	furosemide 20mg		alex.
Furosemide 40	amp	1	1	furosemide 40mg		sedico
Furosemide 40mg	tab	10	2.75	furosemide 40mg (20tab→5.5L.E)		sedico
Furosemide 40mg/4ml	amp	5	7.5	furosemide 40mg		alex.
Lafurex 20mg	tab	20	4.5	furosemide 20mg		amoun
Lafurex 20mg/2ml	amp	5	7.5	furosemide 20mg		amoun
Lafurex 40mg	tab	20	5.5	furosemide 40mg		amoun
Lafurex 40mg/4ml	amp	3	7.5	furosemide 40mg		amoun
Lasix 20mg/2ml	amp	3	6	furosemide 20mg (5amp→10L.E)		sanofi
Lasix 40mg	tab	24	6	furosemide 40mg		sanofi
Lasix 500mg	tab	20	273	furosemide 500mg (100tab→1560L.E)		sanofi
Odement	tab	20	0.0	furosemide 40mg		memphis
Salex 20mg/2ml	amp	5	1.6	furosemide 20mg		adco
Salex 40mg	tab	20	1.4	furosemide 40mg		adco
Octosemide k	tab	10	5	furosemide 40mg, pot. chloride 600mg		october
Cardiotimide 20mg	tab	20	26	torsemide 20mg	1X1	andalous
Cardiotimide 5mg	tab	20	11	torsemide 5mg		andalous
Examide 10mg	tab	30	36	torsemide 10mg		apex
Examide 10mg/ml	amp	1	5.5	torsemide 10mg (10amp→55L.E)		apex
Examide 20mg	tab	20	34	torsemide 20mg		apex
Examide 5mg	tab	30	16.5	torsemide 5mg		apex
Torsamolex 10mg	tab	20	20	torsemide 10mg		marcyrl

Diuretics: Thiazides are used to relieve oedema due to chronic heart failure and, in lower doses, to ↓ BP. Loop diuretics are used in pulmonary oedema due to left ventricular failure & in patients with chronic heart failure. Combination diuretic therapy may be effective in patients with oedema resistant to ttt with one diuretic. Vigorous diuresis, particularly with loop diuretics, may induce acute hypotension; rapid reduction of plasma volume should be avoided. Lower initial doses of diuretics should be used in the elderly because they are particularly susceptible to side-effects. The dose should then be adjusted according to renal function. Diuretics should not be used continuously on a long-term basis to treat simple gravitational oedema (which will usually respond to increased movement, raising legs, and support stockings).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Torsamolex 20mg	tab	20	26	torsemide 20mg		1X1	marcyrl
Torseretic 10mg	tab	10	10	torsemide 10mg	(30tab→30L.E)		utopia
Torseretic 20mg	tab	30	45	torsemide 20mg	(10tab→15L.E)		utopia

CVS DIURETICS Potassium Sparing Diuretic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Carfalone 25mg	tab	10	40	eplerenone 25mg		1X1	marcyrl
Carfalone 50mg	tab	10	52	eplerenone 50mg			marcyrl
Eplorefix 25mg	tab	7	22	eplerenone 25mg			hikma
Eplorefix 50mg	tab	7	26.5	eplerenone 50mg			hikma
Tensopleron 25mg	tab	10	40	eplerenone 25mg			gnp
Tensopleron 50mg	tab	10	47	eplerenone 50mg			gnp
Aldactone 100mg	tab	20	18	spironolactone 100mg		Adults: 100- 200mg daily Child: 3mg/kg/day in divided doses	searle
Aldactone 25mg	tab	20	7	spironolactone 25mg			searle
Epilactone 25mg	tab	10	2	spironolactone 25mg			eipico
Potasave 100mg	tab	10	5	spironolactone 100mg	(20tab→10L.E)		acapi
Potasave 25mg	tab	10	2.45	spironolactone 25mg			acapi
Spectone 100mg	tab	20	18	spironolactone 100mg	(10tab→9L.E)		kahira
Spectone 25mg	tab	20	7	spironolactone 25mg			kahira
Spironolactone 100	tab	20	14	spironolactone 100mg			al delta
Spironolactone 25	tab	20	6	spironolactone 25mg			al delta
Spironolactone 50	tab	20	9	spironolactone 50mg			al delta

CVS DIURETICS Thiazides Thiazide Like Diuretic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hygroton 50mg	tab	20	2.3	chlorthalidone 50mg	1X1	novartis
Hct georetic 25mg	tab	30	6	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		geo ph
Hydretic 12.5mg	tab	30	6	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		chemi ph
Hydrex	tab	20	0.45	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		memphis

Spironolactone: Has shown to be tumorigen in chronic toxicity studies in rats→Avoid unnecessary use.
Diuretics and Potassium loss: Hypokalaemia can occur with both thiazide and loop diuretics. The risk of hypokalaemia depends on the duration of action as well as the potency and is thus greater with thiazides than with an equipotent dose of a loop diuretic. Hypokalaemia is dangerous in severe cardiovascular disease and in patients also being treated with cardiac glycosides. Often the use of potassium-sparing diuretics avoids the need to take potassium supplements. In hepatic failure, hypokalaemia caused by diuretics can precipitate encephalopathy, particularly in alcoholic cirrhosis; diuretics can also increase the risk of hypomagnesaemia in alcoholic cirrhosis, leading to arrhythmias. Spironolactone, a potassium-sparing diuretic, is chosen for oedema arising from cirrhosis of the liver. Potassium supplements or potassium-sparing diuretics are seldom necessary when thiazides are used in the routine treatment of hypertension.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diurex 2.5mg	tab	30	6.3	indapamide 2.5mg	1X1	amriya
Hypotense 2.5mg	tab	20	5	indapamide 2.5mg		adco
Indamide 2.5mg	tab	30	7.5	indapamide 2.5mg		alex.
Natrilix 2.5mg	tab	30	13	indapamide 2.5mg		servier
Natrilix sr 1.5mg	tab	30	14.5	indapamide 1.5mg		servier
Metenix 5mg	tab	100	371.5	metolazone 5mg		sanofi

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA

ACE Inhibitor

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cibacen 10mg	tab	7	16	benazepril 10mg	1X1	novartis
Cibacen 20mg	tab	7	24	benazepril 20mg (14tab→48L.E)		novartis
Cibacen 5mg	tab	7	13.25	benazepril 5mg		novartis
Angiopress 25mg	tab	10	3	captopril 25mg	1X2 or 1X3	pharaonia
Angiopress 50mg	tab	10	5	captopril 50mg		pharaonia
Capoten 25mg	tab	40	20	captopril 25mg (20tab→10L.E)		gsk
Capoten 50mg	tab	10	9	captopril 50mg		gsk
Capotril 25mg	tab	20	6.4	captopril 25mg		eipico
Capotril 50mg	tab	20	10	captopril 50mg		eipico
Farcopril 50mg	tab	20	9	captopril 50mg		pharco
Hypopress 12.5mg	tab	10	2	captopril 12.5mg		amoun
Hypopress 25mg	tab	10	3	captopril 25mg (30tab→9L.E)		amoun
Lotensine	tab	20	7	captopril 25mg		kahira
Kemicilaz 5mg	tab	10	25	cilazapril 5mg	1X1	chemi ph
Acapril 20mg	tab	10	7	enalapril maleate 20mg (20tab→14L.E)		acapi
Acapril 5mg	tab	10	4.75	enalapril maleate 5mg		acapi
Enalapril 20mg	tab	10	7	enalapril maleate 20mg		october
Enalapril 5mg	tab	20	9.5	enalapril maleate 5mg		october

Indapamide: Severe cases of hyponatremia + hypokalemia (primarily in elderly females) have been reported with recommended doses(1.25mg).This appears to be dose related. Start at 1.25mg dose & maintain at the lowest possible dose. Monitor electrolytes particularly in patients with ↑ risk from hypokalemia (cardiacarrhythmias or who are receiving cardiac glycosides).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ezapril 10mg	tab	20	9.5	enalapril maleate 10mg		apex
Ezapril 20mg	tab	20	13	enalapril maleate 20mg		apex
Lotrial 10	tab	20	18	enalapril maleate 10mg		scherring
Lotrial 20	tab	20	34	enalapril maleate 20mg		scherring
Pres 10mg	tab	30	14.25	enalapril maleate 10mg		gnp
Pres 20mg	tab	30	19.5	enalapril maleate 20mg		gnp
Presslight 10mg	tab	10	8	enalapril maleate 10mg		el obour
Presslight 5mg	tab	10	5	enalapril maleate 5mg		el obour
Renitec 20mg	tab	7	24.5	enalapril maleate 20mg (28tab→60L.E)		msd
Renitec 5mg	tab	7	7.5	enalapril maleate 5mg		msd
Monopril 10mg	tab	10	16	fosinopril 10mg		gsk
Monopril 20mg	tab	10	24	fosinopril 20mg		gsk
Tanatril 10mg	tab	14	36	imidapril 10mg	1X1	hikma
Tanatril 5mg	tab	14	24	imidapril 5mg		hikma
Lisinopril 10mg	tab	20	16	lisinopril 10mg (30tab→24L.E)		sigma
Lisopril 10mg	tab	10	8	lisinopril 10mg		hi pharm
Maxipril 20mg	tab	10	10	lisinopril 20mg (30tab→30L.E)		rameda
Maxipril 5mg	tab	10	4	lisinopril 5mg		rameda
Sinopril 10mg	tab	10	8.5	lisinopril 10mg (20tab→17L.E)		gnp
Sinopril 20mg	tab	10	18	lisinopril 20mg		gnp
Sinopril 5mg	tab	20	10	lisinopril 5mg		gnp
Zestril 10mg	tab	10	15	lisinopril 10mg		astra zen
Zestril 20mg	tab	10	21	lisinopril 20mg		astra zen
Zestril 5mg	tab	10	8	lisinopril 5mg		astra zen
Primox 15mg	tab	14	32	moexipril hcl 15mg		schwarz
Primox 7.5mg	tab	20	22	moexipril hcl 7.5mg		schwarz

ACE Inh. & Angiotensin Receptor Blockers (Pregnancy Category D): Drugs that act on the renin-angiotensin system during 2nd & 3rd trimesters ↓ fetal renal function and ↑ fetal & neonatal morbidity and death. Resulting oligohydramnios can be associated with fetal lung hypoplasia & skeletal deformations. Potential neonatal adverse effects include skull hypoplasia, anuria, hypotension, renal failure, and death.
Moexipril Recommended dose: 7.5 - 30 mg daily, administered in 1 or 2 divided doses 1 hr before meals.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Adwipril 4mg	tab	10	13	perindopril 4mg	(30tab→39L.E)	1X1	adwia
Coversyl 10mg	tab	30	130	perindopril 10mg	(15tab→65L.E)		servier
Coversyl 2	tab	10	15.85	perindopril 2mg			servier
Coversyl 4	tab	30	72	perindopril 4mg			servier
Coversyl 5mg	tab	30	80	perindopril 5mg	(15tab→40L.E)		servier
Coversyl 8mg	tab	30	120	perindopril 8mg			servier
Normafasten 8mg	tab	10	28	perindopril 8mg			ph net
Corpril 1.25mg	cap	7	4.5	ramipril 1.25mg			ranbaxy
Corpril 2.5mg	cap	7	6.4	ramipril 2.5mg			ranbaxy
Corpril 5mg	cap	7	12	ramipril 5mg			ranbaxy
Ramipril 1.25mg	cap	7	4.75	ramipril 1.25mg			pharaonia
Ramipril 10mg	cap	10	14.5	ramipril 10mg			pharaonia
Ramipril 2.5mg	cap	7	7.5	ramipril 2.5mg			pharaonia
Ramipril 5mg	cap	7	11	ramipril 5mg			pharaonia
Ramitac 2.5mg	cap	8	6	ramipril 2.5mg			nile
Rampecardin 1.25	tab	7	4.25	ramipril 1.25mg			eipico
Rampecardin 10mg	tab	7	14	ramipril 10mg			eipico
Rampecardin 2.5mg	tab	7	6.25	ramipril 2.5mg			eipico
Rampecardin 5mg	tab	7	8	ramipril 5mg			eipico
Tritace 1.25mg	tab	14	15	ramipril 1.25mg			sanofi
Tritace 2.5mg	tab	14	21	ramipril 2.5mg			sanofi
Tritace 5mg	tab	14	29	ramipril 5mg	(7tab→14.5L.E)		sanofi
Tritace protect 10	tab	10	28.5	ramipril 10mg	(20tab→57L.E)		sanofi

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA

Alpha Blocker

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardura 1mg	tab	21	20	doxazosin 1mg	1X1	pfizer

Doxazosin: A drug in a group of drugs called alpha-adrenergic blockers. It relaxes veins and arteries so that blood can more easily pass through them. It also relaxes the muscles in the prostate and bladder neck, making it easier to urinate. Doxazosin is used to treat hypertension (high blood pressure), or to improve urination in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia (enlarged prostate). Like other alpha blockers: dizziness, Syncope & "First-dose" Effect occurs especially in the upright position.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardura 4mg	tab	14	44	doxazosin 4mg	1X1	pfizer
Cardura xl 4mg	tab	28	112	doxazosin 4mg		pfizer
Minipress 1mg	tab	30	2.55	prazosin 1mg	1X2	pfizer
Minipress 2mg	tab	30	4.75	prazosin 2mg		pfizer

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA

Angiotensin Receptor Blocker

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Albustix 8mg	tab	30	27	candesartan cilexetil 8mg	1X1 or 1X2	concord
Atacand 16mg	tab	14	60	candesartan cilexetil 16mg (28t→120L.E)		astra zen
Atacand 4mg	tab	14	22	candesartan cilexetil 4mg		astra zen
Atacand 8mg	tab	14	40	candesartan cilexetil 8mg		astra zen
Blopress 16mg	tab	28	95	candesartan cilexetil 16mg		the arab
Blopress 8mg	tab	28	55	candesartan cilexetil 8mg		the arab
Candalkan 16mg	tab	7	9.5	candesartan cilexetil 16mg (14t→19L.E)		fpi
Candalkan 4mg	tab	14	11	candesartan cilexetil 4mg (7tab→5.5L.E)		fpi
Candalkan 8mg	tab	7	7	candesartan cilexetil 8mg (14tab→14L.E)		fpi
Candeblock 16mg	tab	20	26	candesartan cilexetil 16mg		pharco
Candeblock 8mg	tab	20	16	candesartan cilexetil 8mg		pharco
Candesar 4mg	tab	14	11	candesartan cilexetil 4mg		pharaonia
Candesar 8mg	tab	14	19	candesartan cilexetil 8mg		pharaonia
Globacand 16mg	tab	28	34	candesartan cilexetil 16mg		gnp
Globacand 8mg	tab	28	20	candesartan cilexetil 8mg		gnp
Teveten 600mg	tab	28	134	eprosartan 600mg	1X1	solvay
Aprovel 150mg	tab	14	55	irbesartan 150mg		synth
Aprovel 300mg	tab	14	70	irbesartan 300mg		synth
Irban 300mg	tab	20	30	irbesartan 300mg		kahira

Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists: Candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, olmesartan, telmisartan, & valsartan are angiotensin-II receptor antagonists with many properties similar to ACE inhibitors. However, unlike ACE inhibitors, they do not inhibit breakdown of bradykinin & other kinins→less likely to cause persistent dry cough which can complicate ACE inhibitor therapy→useful alternative for patients who have to discontinue an ACE inhibitor because of persistent cough. An angiotensin-II receptor antagonist may be used as an alternative to an ACE inhibitor in management of heart failure or diabetic nephropathy.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Irbedrin 150mg	tab	10	12	irbesartan 150mg	1X1	mup
Irbedrin 300mg	tab	10	15	irbesartan 300mg		mup
Irbedrin 75mg	tab	14	12.5	irbesartan 75mg		mup
Irbesartan 150mg	tab	20	22	irbesartan 150mg		debeiky
Irbesartan 150mg	tab	14	14	irbesartan 150mg		mepaco
Irbesartan 300mg	tab	7	10	irbesartan 300mg		mepaco
Irbesartan 75mg	tab	14	12.5	irbesartan 75mg		mepaco
Irbetan 150mg	tab	10	12	irbesartan 150mg		memphis
Kansartan 150mg	tab	20	24	irbesartan 150mg (10t→12//30t→36L.E)		chemi ph
Kansartan 300mg	tab	30	45	irbesartan 300mg (10t→15//20t→30L.E)		chemi ph
Kansartan 75mg	tab	30	27	irbesartan 75mg (10t→9//20tab→18L.E)		chemi ph
Rentensar 150mg	tab	20	22	irbesartan 150mg		debeiky
Sarta less 300mg	tab	14	21	irbesartan 300mg		sigma
X tension 150mg	tab	14	17	irbesartan 150mg		rameda
X tension 300mg	tab	14	27	irbesartan 300mg		rameda
Amosar 100mg	tab	10	23	losartan 100mg (30tab→69L.E)	1X1 Dose must be individualized.	amoun
Amosar 25mg	tab	20	24	losartan 25mg		amoun
Amosar 50mg	tab	10	15	losartan 50mg (30tab→45L.E)		amoun
Aratins	tab	10	5.25	losartan 25mg		memphis
Cozaar 100mg	tab	14	80	losartan 100mg		msd
Cozaar 50mg	tab	14	52	losartan 50mg		msd
Kanzar 100mg	tab	8	27	losartan 100mg		hikma
Kanzar 25mg	tab	14	12	losartan 25mg (7tab→6L.E)		hikma
Kanzar 50mg	tab	7	12	losartan 50mg		hikma
Losar 50mg	tab	7	13	losartan 50mg		uni ph
Losarmepha 50mg	tab	7	13.5	losartan 50mg		mup



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Losartan 100mg	tab	14	30	losartan 100mg	1X1 Dose must be individualized.	mepaco
Losartan 50mg	tab	14	18	losartan 50mg		pharaonia
Losartan 50mg	tab	10	18	losartan 50mg		amriya
Lozapress 25	tab	14	18	losartan 25mg		sigma
Lozapress 50	tab	14	27	losartan 50mg		sigma
Remtozar 100mg	tab	10	29	losartan 100mg		meivo
Angiosartan 10mg	tab	21	19.5	olmesartan medoxomil 10mg (14t→13L.E)	1X1	chemi ph
Angiosartan 20mg	tab	21	25.5	olmesartan medoxomil 20mg (14t→17L.E)		chemi ph
Angiosartan 40mg	tab	21	36	olmesartan medoxomil 40mg (14t→24L.E)		chemi ph
Erastapex 20mg	tab	30	36	olmesartan medoxomil 20mg		apex
Erastapex 40mg	tab	30	51	olmesartan medoxomil 40mg		apex
Normesar 20mg	tab	30	36	olmesartan medoxomil 20mg		jedco
Normesar 40mg	tab	30	51	olmesartan medoxomil 40mg		jedco
Biocardis 40mg	tab	14	28	telmisartan 40mg		biopharm
Micardis 40mg	tab	28	92	telmisartan 40mg (14tab→46L.E)		b.i
Micardis 80mg	tab	14	66	telmisartan 80mg (28tab→132L.E)		b.i
Adwivalsar 160mg	tab	30	51	valsartan 160mg		adwia
Diovan 160mg	tab	28	410	valsartan 160mg		novartis
Disartan 160mg	cap	14	36	valsartan 160mg (7tab→18L.E)		gnp
Disartan 80mg	cap	14	30	valsartan 80mg (7tab→15L.E)		gnp
Idisartan 80mg	cap	7	14	valsartan 80mg		idi
Tareg 160mg	tab	14	64	valsartan 160mg (28tab→128L.E)		novartis
Tareg 320mg	tab	10	64	valsartan 320mg		novartis
Tareg 40mg	tab	15	48	valsartan 40mg		novartis
Tareg 80mg	tab	14	43	valsartan 80mg		novartis
Valsar 80mg	tab	7	15	valsartan 80mg		pharaonia

Losartan: Drugs that act directly on renin-angiotensin system, when used in pregnancy during 2nd & 3rd trimesters, can cause injury and even death to developing fetus. When pregnancy is detected, discontinue losartan as soon as possible. Olmesartan medoxomil: FDA July 2013: Approval of label changes to include intestinal problems (severe, chronic diarrhea with substantial weight loss - sprue-like enteropathy).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Valsarcard 80mg	tab	20	32	valsartan 80mg			queen
Valsatens 40mg	tab	10	13	valsartan 40mg	(30tab→39L.E)		amoun
Valsatens 80mg	tab	30	54	valsartan 80mg	(10tab→18L.E)	1X1	amoun
Vasotec 40mg	tab	14	18	valsartan 40mg			eipico
Vasotec 80mg	tab	14	28	valsartan 80mg			eipico

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA

Calcium Channel Blocker

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Alkapress 10mg	tab	30	36	amlodipine 10mg	(10tab→12L.E)		hikma
Alkapress 5mg	tab	10	9	amlodipine 5mg	(20tab→18L.E)		hikma
Amilo 10mg	tab	10	9	amlodipine 10mg	(20tab→18L.E)		alphamoun
Amilo 5mg	tab	30	24	amlodipine 5mg	(20tab→16L.E)		alphamoun
Amlodipine 10mg	tab	20	18	amlodipine 10mg			amriya
Amlodipine 5mg	tab	30	27	amlodipine 5mg	(10tab→9L.E)		amriya
Amlowest 2.5mg	tab	30	10.5	amlodipine 2.5mg			western
Amvasc 10mg	cap	30	30	amlodipine 10mg			jamjom
Amvasc 5mg	cap	30	24	amlodipine 5mg			jamjom
Cardiovasc 10mg	tab	20	20	amlodipine 10mg	(30tab→30L.E)	1X1	nile
Myodura 10mg	tab	30	38.25	amlodipine 10mg	(10tab→12.75L.E)		wockhardt
Myodura 5mg	tab	10	9	amlodipine 5mg	(30tab→27L.E)		wockhardt
Nortens 5mg	tab	20	16	amlodipine 5mg			logestic
Norvasc 10mg	tab	10	32	amlodipine 10mg	(15tab→48L.E)		pfizer
Norvasc 5mg	tab	10	22.5	amlodipine 5mg	(30tab→67.5L.E)		pfizer
Pinavasc 10mg	tab	10	8	amlodipine 10mg			uni ph
Regcor 10mg	tab	10	9	amlodipine 10mg			eipico
Regcor 5mg	tab	10	8	amlodipine 5mg			eipico
Vasonorm 10mg	tab	10	12	amlodipine 10mg			pharco

Amlodipine: Worsening angina & acute myocardial infarction can develop after starting or ↑ the dose, particularly in patients with severe obstructive coronary artery. Amlodipine is extensively metabolized by liver,and the half-life (t 1/2) is 56 hrs in impaired hepatic function→titrate slowly when administered with severe hepatic impairment.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vasonorm 5mg	tab	10	8.5	amlodipine 5mg	1X1	pharco
Vasopine 5mg	tab	10	6	amlodipine 5mg		adco
Windipine 10mg	tab	20	18	amlodipine 10mg (30tab→27L.E)		sanofi
Windipine 5mg	tab	20	10	amlodipine 5mg (30tab→15L.E)		sanofi
Caduet 10/10mg	tab	7	40	amlodipine 10mg, atorvastatin 10mg		pfizer
Caduet 5/10mg	tab	7	35	amlodipine 5mg, atorvastatin 10mg		pfizer
Lipiclear 10/40mg	tab	14	39	amlodipine 10mg, atorvastatin 40mg		chemi ph
Altiazem 60mg	tab	20	10	diltiazem 60mg	120 – 480mg/day. Immediate release→up to 4 times/day. Extended release→once daily	luso
Angitect 60mg	tab	20	9.5	diltiazem 60mg		marcyrl
Delay tiazem 240	cap	10	15.4	diltiazem 240mg		gsk
Delay tiazem sr 120	cap	10	9.75	diltiazem 120mg		gsk
Delay tiazem sr 180	cap	10	13.25	diltiazem 180mg		gsk
Delay tiazem sr 90	cap	10	7.5	diltiazem 90mg		gsk
Dilatcor xl 180mg	cap	10	10	diltiazem 180mg		synth.
Mono tidiem 200	cap	28	20	diltiazem 200mg		sanofi
Mono tidiem 300	cap	28	30	diltiazem 300mg		sanofi
Peltiam 120mg	cap	10	6.25	diltiazem 120mg		gnp
Peltiam 240mg	cap	10	10.5	diltiazem 240mg		gnp
Slow zem 90mg	cap	10	3	diltiazem 90mg		pharaonia
Telzim sr 240mg	cap	10	10.5	diltiazem 240mg		sigma
Telzim sr 90mg	cap	10	5.5	diltiazem 90mg		sigma
Tildiem 60mg	tab	20	10	diltiazem 60mg		synth.
Felocor 10mg	tab	20	45	felodipine 10mg	1X1	minaph
Felocor 5mg	tab	20	31	felodipine 5mg		minaph
Felodipin 5mg	tab	10	13.5	felodipine 5mg		stada
Plendil 10mg	tab	30	75	felodipine 10mg		astra zen

Angina pectoris (commonly known as angina): A chest pain often due to ischemia of the heart muscle, due in general to obstruction or spasm of the coronary arteries. The main cause of angina pectoris is improper contractivity of the heart muscle and coronary artery disease, due to atherosclerosis of the arteries feeding the heart. Diltiazem: Used in management of chronic stable angina and angina due to coronary artery spasm. Its Concomitant use with beta-blockers or digitalis may result in additive effects on cardiac conduction. Mild elevations of transaminases with and without concomitant elevation in alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin have been observed in clinical studies.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Plendil 2.5mg	tab	30	39	felodipine 2.5mg	1X1	astra zen
Plendil 5mg	tab	30	54	felodipine 5mg		astra zen
Plentopine 10mg	tab	10	23	felodipine 10mg		sina
Plentopine 2.5mg	tab	10	10	felodipine 2.5mg		sina
Plentopine 5mg	tab	10	15	felodipine 5mg		sina
Lacidac 2mg	tab	14	14	lacidipine 2mg		delta ph
Lacidac 4mg	tab	14	20	lacidipine 4mg	1X1 In the morning.	delta ph
Lacipil 2mg	tab	7	9.5	lacidipine 2mg		gsk
Lacipil 4	tab	7	15	lacidipine 4mg		gsk
Lodipine 2mg	tab	7	7.25	lacidipine 2mg		egyphar
Care dipine 10mg	tab	20	39	lercanidipine hcl 10mg	1X1	ph. care
Micard	cap	30	4.55	nicardipine 20mg	1X3	misr ph.
Pelcard 50mg	cap	20	12	nicardipine 50mg	1X2	gnp
Adalat	cap	30	5.9	nifedipine 10mg	1X3	bayer
Adalat la 30mg	tab	30	67.5	nifedipine 30mg	1X1 max 90mg	bayer
Adalat la 60mg	tab	30	120	nifedipine 60mg		bayer
Adalat retard	tab	30	10.45	nifedipine 20mg	1X2	bayer
Epilat 10mg	cap	30	3.7	nifedipine 10mg	1X3	eipico
Epilat retard 20mg	tab	20	5.2	nifedipine 20mg	1X2	eipico
Nifepin	cap	24	2.9	nifedipine 10mg	1X3	pharco
Cardiomil sr 120	cap	10	5	verapamil 120mg	1X1	sigma
Cardiomil sr 240	cap	10	8	verapamil 240mg		sigma
Isoptin 5mg/2ml	amp	5	45	verapamil 5mg		abbott
Isoptin 80mg	tab	30	12.75	verapamil 80mg	1X3	abbott
Isoptin sr retard 240	tab	20	28	verapamil 240mg (10t→14//30t→42L.E)	1X1	abbott
Izoptomil 5mg/2ml	amp	5	5.7	verapamil 5mg		adco

Antihypertensives: A class of drugs that are used to treat hypertension (high blood pressure). Antihypertensive therapy seeks to prevent the complications of high blood pressure, such as stroke and myocardial infarction. Evidence suggests that reduction of the blood pressure by 5 mmHg can decrease the risk of stroke by 34%, of ischaemic heart disease by 21%, and reduce the likelihood of dementia, heart failure, and mortality from cardiovascular disease. There are many classes of antihypertensives, which lower blood pressure by different means; among the most important and most widely used are the thiazide diuretics, the ACE inhibitors, the calcium channel blockers, the beta blockers, and the angiotensin II receptor antagonists or ARBs



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Verapamil 40mg	tab	20	2.5	verapamil 40mg	1X3	adwic
Verapamil 80mg	tab	20	5	verapamil 80mg		adwic
Veratens 180mg	tab	10	6	verapamil 180mg	1X1	pharaonia
Veratens 240mg	tab	10	7.5	verapamil 240mg		pharaonia
Veratens 40mg	tab	10	1.5	verapamil 40mg	1X3	pharaonia
Veratens 80mg	tab	10	2.75	verapamil 80mg		pharaonia
Verpamil 40mg	tab	20	2.5	verapamil 40mg		adwic
Verpamil 80mg	tab	20	5	verapamil 80mg		adwic

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA Centrally-Acting

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aldomet 250mg	tab	30	18	methyldopa 250mg	1X2 or 1X3	kahira
Alfadopa 250mg	tab	30	15	methyldopa 250mg		ph.cure
Epidopa 250mg	tab	30	16.5	methyldopa 250mg		eipico
Kadomet 250mg	tab	30	16.5	methyldopa 250mg		kahira
Methyldopa 250mg	tab	30	15	methyldopa 250mg		alex.
Cynt 0.2	tab	20	28	moxonidine 0.2mg	1X1	lilly
Cynt 0.3	tab	20	34	moxonidine 0.3mg		lilly
Hyperium 0.4mg	tab	20	40	rilmenidine 0.4mg	1X2	servier
Hyperium 1mg	tab	10	13.5	rilmenidine 1mg (20tab→27L.E)	1X1	servier

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA Combined Ingredient

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Teklo	tab	10	5.5	amiloride 5mg, atenolol 100mg, chlorthalidone 25mg (30tab→16.5L.E)	1X1	alphamoun
Atenoretic	cap	30	21	amiloride 2.5mg, atenolol 50mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg (20c→14L.E)		queen
Hipres d	cap	20	9	amiloride 2.5mg, atenolol 50mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		rameda
Amlo ace 5/10mg	cap	10	16	amlodipine 5mg, benazepril 10mg		advocure

Antihypertensives (Cont.): Which type of medication to use initially for hypertension has been the subject of several large studies and resulting national guidelines. The fundamental goal of treatment should be the prevention of the important endpoints of hypertension, such as heart attack, stroke and heart failure. Patient age, associated clinical conditions and end-organ damage also play a part in determining dosage and type of medication administered. The several classes of antihypertensives differ in side effect profiles, ability to prevent endpoints, and cost. The choice of more expensive agents, where cheaper ones would be equally effective, may have negative impacts.

Methyldopa: Drug of choice for non emergent hypertension during pregnancy. Use with caution if previous liver disease or dysfunction. Rarely, fatal hepatic necrosis has been reported. Determination of hepatic function should be done, particularly during the 1st 6-12 wks or if an unexplained fever occurs. Hypertension has recurred occasionally after dialysis because the drug is removed by this procedure.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Loadless 10/20mg	cap	30	48	amlodipine 10mg, benazepril 20mg	1X1	royal
Loadless 2.5/10mg	cap	30	30	amlodipine 2.5mg, benazepril 10mg		royal
Loadless 5/20mg	cap	30	42	amlodipine 5mg, benazepril 20mg		royal
Exforge hct 10/160/25mg	tab	14	82	amlodipine 10mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, valsartan 160mg		novartis
Exforge hct 5/160/12.5mg	tab	14	82	amlodipine 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 160mg		novartis
Coveram 10/10mg	tab	15	85	amlodipine 10mg, perindopril 10mg	1X1 morning before meal	servier
Coveram 10/5mg	tab	15	80	amlodipine 5mg, perindopril 10mg		servier
Coveram 5/10mg	tab	15	55	amlodipine 10mg, perindopril 5mg		servier
Coveram 5/5mg	tab	15	50	amlodipine 5mg, perindopril 5mg		servier
Alkapress plus 5/160	tab	14	40	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 160mg	1X1	hikma
Avivavasc 10/160mg	tab	28	78	amlodipine 10mg, valsartan 160mg		marcyrl
Avivavasc 5/160mg	tab	28	68	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 160mg		marcyrl
Blokatens 10/160mg	tab	28	84	amlodipine 10mg, valsartan 160mg (14t→42)		utopia
Blokatens 5/160mg	tab	28	76	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 160mg		utopia
Elimolivan 5/160mg	tab	10	27	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 160mg		sigma
Exforge 10/160mg	tab	14	76	amlodipine 10mg, valsartan 160mg		novartis
Exforge 5/160mg	tab	14	76	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 160mg		novartis
Molivart 5/160mg	tab	14	22	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 160mg		marcyrl
Molivart 5/320mg	tab	14	32	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 320mg		marcyrl
Zarlodip 5/160mg	tab	10	27	amlodipine 5mg, valsartan 160mg		debeiky
Ateno c 100/25mg	tab	20	13	atenolol 100mg, chlorthalidone 25mg		eipico
Ateno c 50/25mg	tab	20	10	atenolol 50mg, chlorthalidone 25mg		eipico
Blokium diu	tab	15	11.5	atenolol 100mg, chlorthalidone 25mg		mup
Tenedone 100/25mg	tab	20	17	atenolol 100mg, chlorthalidone 25mg		sigma

Antihypertensives - thiazide diuretics: Only thiazide & thiazide-like diuretics have good evidence of beneficial effects on important endpoints of hypertension → should usually be first choice when selecting diuretic to treat hypertension. Although diuretic effect appear shortly, it takes longer (weeks) for full anti-hypertensive effect. Despite thiazides being cheap, & effective, they are not prescribed as often as some newer drugs because they have been associated with increased risk of new-onset diabetes → recommended for use in patients over 65 where risk of new-onset diabetes is outweighed by benefits of controlling systolic blood pressure. Another theory is that they are off-patent and thus rarely promoted by the drug industry.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tenedone 50/25mg	tab	30	16.5	atenolol 50mg, chlorthalidone 25mg		sigma
Tenolidone 100/25mg	tab	10	6.5	atenolol 100mg, chlorthalidone 25mg		organo ph
Tenoret 50	tab	14	9	atenolol 50mg, chlorthalidone 12.5mg		astra zen
Tenoretic	tab	14	14	atenolol 100mg, chlorthalidone 25mg		astra zen
Tenolat sr 50/20mg	cap	20	10	atenolol 50mg, nifedipine 20mg		tiba
Cibadrex 10/12.5	tab	7	21	benazepril 10mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		novartis
Cibadrex 20/25	tab	7	22	benazepril 20mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		novartis
Bisocard 5 plus	tab	30	18	bisoprolol 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		gnp
Bistol plus 2.5/6.25	tab	20	8.5	bisoprolol 2.5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 6.25mg		hikma
Bistol plus 5/12.5	tab	10	5.5	bisoprolol 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		hikma
Bistol plus 5/6.25	tab	20	10.5	bisoprolol 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 6.25mg		hikma
Cardivo care	tab	20	18	bisoprolol 10mg, hydrochlorothiazide 6.25mg		ph. care
Concor 10 plus	tab	20	24	bisoprolol 10mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg	1X1	merck
Concor 5 plus	tab	20	14	bisoprolol 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		merck
Lodoz 10/6.25mg	tab	30	51	bisoprolol 10mg, hydrochlorothiazide 6.25mg		merck
Lodoz 2.5/6.25mg	tab	30	18	bisoprolol 2.5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 6.25mg		merck
Lodoz 5/6.25mg	tab	30	27	bisoprolol 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 6.25mg		merck
Mephacor plus 5/6.25mg	tab	10	6	bisoprolol 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 6.25mg		sigma
Soprol plus 5/12.5	tab	20	10	bisoprolol 5mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		eva
Albustix d 32/12.5mg	tab	30	81	candesartan cilexetil 32mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		concord
Atacand plus 16/12.5mg	tab	28	120	candesartan cilexetil 16mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg (14t→60L.E)		astra zen
Blopress plus 16/12.5mg	tab	28	110	candesartan cilexetil 16mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		takeda

Bisoprolol, hydrochlorothiazide: Avoid ß-blockers or caution in congestive heart failure. Avoid abrupt cessation to avoid exacerbations of angina pectoris , myocardial infarction or ventricular arrhythmia. ß-Blockers may mask hypoglycemia & non-selective ß-blockers may ↑ insulin-induced hypoglycemia. If bisoprolol & hydrochlorothiazide is continued perioperatively → care should be taken when anesthetics that depress myocardial function are used. Use thiazides with caution in liver disease → alter fluid & electrolyte balance → precipitate hepatic coma. Also, elimination of bisoprolol is significantly slower in cirrhosis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Blopress plus 8/12.5mg	tab	28	64	candesartan cilexetil 8mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		takeda
Candalkan plus 16/12.5mg	tab	7	13	candesartan cilexetil 16mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg (14t→26L.E)		fpi
Candalkan plus 32/12.5mg	tab	7	19	candesartan cilexetil 32mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg (14t→38L.E)		fpi
Geocand plus 16/12.5mg	tab	21	36	candesartan cilexetil 16mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		geo ph
Sarcozide 16/12.5mg	tab	20	27	candesartan cilexetil 16mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		october
Angiopress comp 50/25mg	tab	30	17	captopril 50mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		pharaonia
Capojed h	tab	20	15	captopril 50mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		jedco
Capozide 50/25mg	tab	30	31.5	captopril 50mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg	1X1	gsk
Farcopril plus	tab	20	13	captopril 50mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		pharco
Hypopress d 50/25	tab	20	15	captopril 50mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25mg		amoun
Normaten 50/2.5mg	tab	30	15	captopril 50mg, indapamide 2.5mg		rameda
Co dilatrol 25/12.5	tab	20	24	carvedilol 25mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		chemi ph
Brinerdin	tab	30	15	clopamide 5mg, dihydroergocristine 0.5mg, reserpine 0.1mg		novartis
Hypoten	tab	30	6	clopamide 5mg, dihydroergocristine 0.5mg, reserpine 0.1mg		pharco
Co renitec 20/12.5mg	tab	28	60	enalapril maleate 20mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg (7t→24.5L.E)		msd
Combipres 20/12.5mg	tab	30	15	enalapril maleate 20mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		gnp
Enalazide	tab	20	17	enalapril maleate 10mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		acapi

Captopril + hydrochlorothiazide in Pregnancy: Category C in 1st trimester & category D in 2nd & 3rd trimesters. The use of ACE inhibitors during 2nd & 3rd trimesters→fetal & neonatal injury, including hypotension, neonatal skull hypoplasia, anuria, reversible or irreversible renal failure, and death. Hydrochlorothiazide: Thiazides should be used with caution in severe renal disease→may precipitate azotemia & cumulative effects may develop. Also should be used with caution in impaired hepatic function or progressive liver disease→minor alterations of fluid & electrolyte balance may precipitate hepatic coma.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ezapril co 20/12.5mg	tab	20	14	enalapril maleate 20mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg	1X1	apex
Thiazopril	tab	10	9	enalapril maleate 20mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		october
Teveten plus 600/12.5mg	tab	28	140	eprosartan 600mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		abbott
Logimax	tab	30	60	felodipine 5mg, metoprolol 50mg		astra zen
Triacor 5/5mg	tab	10	35	felodipine 5mg, ramipril 5mg		sanofi
Monozide 10/12.5	tab	10	16.75	fosinopril 10mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		gsk
Monozide 20/12.5	tab	10	25	fosinopril 20mg, hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg		gsk
Co aprovel 150/12.5	tab	14	60	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 150mg (28tab→120L.E)		sanofi
Co aprovel 300/12.5	tab	14	75	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 300mg		sanofi
Co aprovel 300/25	tab	14	85	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, irbesartan 300mg		sanofi
Co irbesartan 300/25mg	tab	7	15	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, irbesartan 300mg		mepaco
Irbedrin diu 150/12.5mg	tab	10	11	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 150mg		mup
Irbedrin diu 300/12.5mg	tab	10	15.5	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 300mg		mup
Irbevasc plus 300/12.5mg	tab	7	14.5	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 300mg		advocure
Irbezide 150/12.5mg	tab	10	13	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 150mg		memphis
Kansartan plus 150/12.5mg	tab	20	26	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 150mg (30tab→39L.E)		chemi ph

Felodipine / Ramipril: Effective option for essential hypertension that is poorly controlled with monotherapy. Felodipine / Metoprolol: Is to be preferred to felodipine monotherapy in patients who have signs and symptoms of myocardial ischaemia despite optimal beta-blockade. Most of these combinations are teratogenic, and found in breast milk.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kansartan plus 300/12.5mg	tab	20	34	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 300mg (30tab→51L.E)	1X1	chemi ph
Vezidane 150/12.5	tab	14	18	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 150mg		marcyrl
X tension plus 150/12.5mg	tab	14	18	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 150mg		rameda
X tension plus 300/12.5mg	tab	14	29	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, irbesartan 300mg		rameda
Lisitens	tab	10	15.75	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, lisinopril 20mg		hi pharm
Sinopril co 20/12.5	tab	20	26	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, lisinopril 20mg		gnp
Zestoretic 20/12.5	tab	10	23	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, lisinopril 20mg		astra zen
Amosar forte 100/25mg	tab	10	26	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, losartan 100mg (30tab→78L.E)		amoun
Fortzaar 100/25mg	tab	8	45	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, losartan 100mg		msd
Hysartan	tab	10	18	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 50mg		amriya
Hyzaar 100/12.5mg	tab	14	75	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 100mg		msd
Hyzaar 50/12.5mg	tab	14	52	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 50mg		msd
Kanzar h 100/25mg	tab	8	27	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, losartan 100mg		hikma
Kanzar h 50/12.5mg	tab	7	12	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 50mg		hikma
Loraz	tab	14	20	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 50mg		egpi
Losar plus	tab	8	24	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, losartan 100mg		uni ph
Losarmepha plus	tab	7	13.5	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 50mg		mepha
Losartan comp	tab	14	18	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 50mg		pharaonia
Losazide 50/12.5mg	tab	20	26	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, losartan 50mg		eipico
Modazar	tab	8	27	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, losartan 100mg		egyphar
Remtozar d 100/25	tab	10	29	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, losartan 100mg		meivo



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Primox plus 15/25	tab	14	38	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, moexipril hcl 15mg	1X1	schwarz
Angiosartan plus 20/12.5mg	tab	21	28.5	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, olmesartan medoxomil 20mg (14t→19//28t→38L.E)		chemi ph
Angiosartan plus 20/25mg	tab	21	30	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, olmesartan medoxomil 20mg (14t→20//28t→40L.E)		chemi ph
Angiosartan plus 40/12.5mg	tab	14	24	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, olmesartan medoxomil 40mg (21t→36//28t→48L.E)		chemi ph
Angiosartan plus 40/25mg	tab	21	39	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, olmesartan medoxomil 40mg (14t→26//28t→52L.E)		chemi ph
Erastapex plus 20/12.5mg	tab	30	40.5	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, olmesartan medoxomil 20mg		apex
Erastapex plus 40/12.5mg	tab	30	51	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, olmesartan medoxomil 40mg		apex
Medosartan 20/12.5	tab	20	27	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, olmesartan medoxomil 20mg (10tab→13.5L.E)		sabaa
Medosartan 40/12.5	tab	20	34	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, olmesartan medoxomil 40mg (10tab→17L.E)		sabaa
Ramipril comp 2.5/12.5mg	tab	7	5.25	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, ramipril 2.5mg		pharaonia
Ramipril comp 5/25mg	tab	7	11.5	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, ramipril 5mg		pharaonia
Tritace comp	tab	7	25	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, ramipril 5mg		sanofi
Tritace comp ls	tab	14	27	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, ramipril 2.5mg		sanofi
Tritace max 10/25	tab	10	37	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, ramipril 10mg		sanofi
Micardis plus 40/12.5mg	cap	28	104	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, telmisartan 40mg		b.i

Hydrochlorothiazide \ Losartan: Cholestyramine or cholestipol can bind to losartan-hydrochlorothiazide in the digestive tract and ↓ its absorption. Birth defects or fetal death are observed from these combinations. Corticosteroids + losartan-hydrochlorothiazide→electrolyte imbalance (especially potassium). Patients having kidney, liver problems, metabolic problems, had asthma or other obstructive airways disease or thyrotoxicosis should be forbidden from these combinations.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Micardis plus 80/12.5mg	cap	14	69	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, telmisartan 80mg (28tab→138L.E)		b.i
Micardis plus 80/25	cap	28	160	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, telmisartan 80mg		b.i
Co diovan 160/25	tab	10	57	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, valsartan 160mg		novartis
Co tareg 160/12.5	tab	14	64	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 160mg		novartis
Co tareg 320/12.5	tab	14	86	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 320mg		novartis
Co tareg 320/25mg	tab	14	86	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, valsartan 320mg		novartis
Co tareg 80/12.5mg	tab	14	43	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 80mg		novartis
Co valsartan 160/12.5	tab	14	37	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 160mg		mepaco
Co valsartan 160/25	tab	10	26.5	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, valsartan 160mg		mepaco
Co valsartan 80/12.5	tab	14	30	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 80mg		mepaco
Co vasotec 160/12.5	tab	14	27	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 160mg		eipico
Co vasotec 160/25mg	tab	14	37	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, valsartan 160mg		eipico
Co vasotec 80/12.5	tab	14	23	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 80mg	1X1	eipico
Disartan co 160mg	cap	14	38	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 160mg		gnp
Disartan co 80mg	cap	14	32	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 80mg		gnp
Pressothioval 160/25	tab	14	27	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, valsartan 160mg		debeiky
Valsatens plus 160/12.5mg	tab	30	78	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 160mg (10tab→26L.E)		amoun
Valsatens plus 160/25mg	tab	10	26.5	hydrochlorothiazide 25mg, valsartan 160mg (30tab→79.5L.E)		amoun
Valsatens plus 80/12.5mg	tab	30	63	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 80mg (10tab→21L.E)		amoun
Valthiazide 160/12.5mg	tab	30	33	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 160mg		organo ph
Valthiazide 80/12.5mg	tab	21	27	hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg, valsartan 80mg		organo ph

Hypokalemia: Certain medications can cause excess potassium loss in the urine. Blood pressure medications such as loop diuretics (e.g. furosemide) and thiazide diuretics (e.g. hydrochlorothiazide) commonly cause hypokalemia. Other medications such as the antifungal, amphotericin B, or the cancer drug, cisplatin, can also cause long-term hypokalemia.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bi preterax	tab	14	54	indapamide 1.25mg, perindopril 4mg	1X1	servier
Coversyl plus 5/1.25mg	tab	15	47	indapamide 1.25mg, perindopril 5mg		servier
Perindocomb 2/0.625mg	tab	10	10.5	indapamide 0.625mg, perindopril 2mg		ida
Perindocomb 4/1.25	tab	10	14	indapamide 1.25mg, perindopril 4mg		ida
Preterax	tab	14	30	indapamide 0.625mg, perindopril 2mg		servier
Tarka 180/2mg	tab	28	75	trandolapril 2mg, verapamil 180mg		abbott

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA Herbal Products

Hybisc 300mg	tab	20	14	hibiscus sabdariffa extract 300mg	1X1	ph net
Master hibiscus 250	tab	30	29.25	hibiscus sabdariffa extract 250mg		arab caps

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA

Ion F Current Inhibitor-Stable Angina

Bradipect 5mg	tab	7	30	ivabradine 5mg	1X2	october
Bradipect 7.5mg	tab	7	32	ivabradine 7.5mg		october
Napibradine 5mg	tab	30	126	ivabradine 5mg		gnp
Napibradine 7.5mg	tab	30	135	ivabradine 7.5mg		gnp
Procoralan 5mg	tab	28	196	ivabradine 5mg		servier
Procoralan 7.5mg	tab	28	196	ivabradine 7.5mg		servier

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA

Nonselective Alpha Blocker

Rogitamine 10mg/ml	amp	5	75	phentolamine 10mg	2-5mg	egyph

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA Nonselective Beta Blocker

Cardilol cs 25mg	tab	30	30	carvedilol 25mg (20tab→20L.E)	1X2 with food	marcyrl
Cardilol cs 6.25mg	tab	30	12	carvedilol 6.25mg		marcyrl

Once daily oral indapamide / perindopril: Normalized blood pressure in 83.6% of elderly patients with essential hypertension & 81.7% of those with isolated systolic hypertension after approximately 1 year. Also, coadministration of the 2 agents reduced the incidence of hypokalaemia seen with indapamide alone. The amlodipine-based regimen prevented more major cardiovascular events and induced less diabetes than the atenolol-based regimen.

Ivabradine: Inhibits electrical current through binding to "If-channels" found in pacemaker in the heart which generate an electrical impulse that spreads through heart, causing it to contract. Blocking this channel reduces cardiac pacemaker activity, slowing heart rate & allowing more time for blood to flow to myocardium. If heart rate < 50 beats / min at rest→titrate dose downward (2.5mg/12hrs). Discontinue if persist.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Carlol v 12.5mg	tab	10	6	carvedilol 12.5mg	1X2 with food to ↓ rate of absorption & ↓ incidence of orthostatic effects	amoun
Carlol v 25mg	tab	20	16	carvedilol 25mg		amoun
Carlol v 6.25mg	tab	10	4.5	carvedilol 6.25mg (20t→9//30t→13.5L.E)		amoun
Carvedilol 25mg	tab	30	36	carvedilol 25mg		biopharm
Carvena 12.5mg	tab	10	6	carvedilol 12.5mg		delta ph
Carvid 25mg	tab	20	24	carvedilol 25mg		multiph
Carvid 6.25mg	tab	20	12.5	carvedilol 6.25mg		multiph
Carviloc 25mg	tab	20	20	carvedilol 25mg (10tab→10L.E)		acapi
Carvipress 12.5mg	tab	10	9	carvedilol 12.5mg (20tab→18L.E)		gnp
Carvipress 25mg	tab	20	19	carvedilol 25mg		gnp
Carvipress 6.25mg	tab	20	9	carvedilol 6.25mg		gnp
Dilatrend 25mg	tab	30	84	carvedilol 25mg		roche
Dilatrend 6.25mg	tab	30	30	carvedilol 6.25mg		roche
Dilatrol 25mg	tab	20	24	carvedilol 25mg (30tab→36L.E)		chemi ph
Dilatrol 6.25mg	tab	20	12.5	carvedilol 6.25mg (30tab→18.75L.E)		chemi ph
Karvex 25mg	tab	30	21.75	carvedilol 25mg		sigma
Karvex 6.25mg	tab	30	13.5	carvedilol 6.25mg		sigma
Vidilol 12.5mg	tab	10	60	carvedilol 12.5mg		memphis
Vidilol 25mg	tab	10	6.5	carvedilol 25mg		memphis
Labipress 100mg	tab	10	5	labetalol hcl 100mg	1X2	debeiky
Labipress 200mg	tab	10	7	labetalol hcl 200mg		debeiky
Trandate 100mg	tab	56	195	labetalol hcl 100mg		rph
Trandate 200mg	tab	56	221	labetalol hcl 200mg		rph
Inderal 10mg	tab	50	7.5	propranolol 10mg	tab→1X2 // inj.→1X1 injected in > 1min.	astra zen
Inderal 1mg	amp	10	4.75	propranolol 1mg		astra zen
Inderal 40mg	tab	50	11.25	propranolol 40mg		astra zen

Beta-blockers: Use with caution or do not use at all with: Diabetes, Bronchospasm.
Atenolol: Patients with coronary artery disease should be advised against abrupt discontinuation of therapy as severe exacerbation of angina and the occurrence of myocardial infarction and ventricular arrhythmias have been reported in angina patients following the abrupt discontinuation of therapy with beta blockers.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Indolol 10mg	tab	50	5	propranolol 10mg	tab→1X2 // inj.→1X1 injected in > 1min.	kahira
Indolol 40mg	tab	50	7.5	propranolol 40mg		kahira
Mayestrotense 1mg/1ml	amp	1	4	propranolol 1mg		egyph
Betacor 80mg	tab	10	4	sotalol hcl 80mg (30tab→12L.E)	1X2	amoun

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA

Selective Beta Blocker

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sectral 200mg	tab	30	228	acebutolol 200mg		sanofi
Atelol 100mg	tab	20	8	atenolol 100mg	1X1 initial dose 50mg/ adjust in renal impairment	pharco
Atelol 50mg	tab	20	3.5	atenolol 50mg		pharco
Ateno 100mg	tab	20	4.25	atenolol 100mg		eipico
Ateno 50mg	tab	20	3.25	atenolol 50mg		eipico
Atenolol 100mg	tab	20	7.75	atenolol 100mg		jedco
Atenolol 50mg	tab	20	4.25	atenolol 50mg		jedco
Blokium 100mg	tab	15	9.65	atenolol 100mg		prodes
Blokium 50mg	tab	15	5	atenolol 50mg		prodes
Tenormin 100mg	tab	14	11	atenolol 100mg		astra zen
Tenormin 25mg	tab	14	5	atenolol 25mg		astra zen
Tenormin 50mg	tab	14	8	atenolol 50mg		astra zen
Tenotens 100mg	tab	14	9	atenolol 50mg		kahira
Tenotens 50mg	tab	14	6	atenolol 50mg		kahira
Tensolol 100mg	tab	20	9.75	atenolol 100mg		memphis
Betaxolol 10mg	tab	10	8	betaxolol 10mg	1X1	borg
Betaxolol 20mg	tab	10	14	betaxolol 20mg		borg
Bisocard 10mg	tab	20	17	bisoprolol 10mg (30tab→25.5L.E)	1X1 ↓	gnp
Bisocard 5mg	tab	30	16.5	bisoprolol 5mg (20tab→11L.E)		gnp

Measuring blood pressure according to NICE guidelines: (1) Healthcare professionals taking blood pressure measurements need adequate initial training and periodic review of their performance. (2) Because automated devices may not measure blood pressure accurately if there is pulse irregularity (for example, due to atrial fibrillation), palpate the radial or brachial pulse before measuring blood pressure. If pulse irregularity is present, measure blood pressure manually using direct auscultation over the brachial artery. (3) Healthcare providers must ensure that devices for measuring blood pressure are properly validated, maintained and regularly recalibrated according to manufacturers' instructions.
































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bistol 10mg	tab	10	6.5	bisoprolol 10mg (20tab→13L.E)	1X1 adjust in renal or hepatic dysfunction	hikma
Bistol 2.5mg	tab	20	6.5	bisoprolol 2.5mg		hikma
Bistol 5mg	tab	20	8.5	bisoprolol 5mg		hikma
Caprol 10mg	tab	30	16.5	bisoprolol 10mg		idi
Caprol 5mg	tab	30	12	bisoprolol 5mg		idi
Concor 10mg	tab	20	21	bisoprolol 10mg (30tab→31.5L.E)		merck
Concor 5mg	tab	30	21	bisoprolol 5mg (20tab→14L.E)		merck
Concor cor 2.5mg	tab	20	10.5	bisoprolol 2.5mg (20tab→15.75L.E)		merck
Egypro 5mg	tab	20	9	bisoprolol 5mg		egpi
Mephacor 5mg	tab	10	5	bisoprolol 5mg		sigma
Soprol 10mg	tab	20	14	bisoprolol 10mg		eva
Soprol 5mg	tab	20	10	bisoprolol 5mg		eva
Betaloc 100mg	tab	20	10	metoprolol 100mg	1-2/day +food	cid
Lopresor 100mg	tab	56	170	metoprolol 100mg		novartis
Lopresor 50mg	tab	56	81	metoprolol 50mg		novartis
Low press 100mg	tab	20	7.5	metoprolol 100mg		hi pharm
Mavilor 5mg	tab	30	27	nebivolol 5mg	1X1	apex
Nebilet 5mg	tab	14	46	nebivolol 5mg		al masria
Nevilob 2.5mg	tab	14	18	nebivolol 2.5mg		marcyrl
Nevilob 5mg	tab	14	26	nebivolol 5mg		marcyrl
Symbian 5mg	tab	30	39	nebivolol 5mg (14tab→26L.E)		4a

CVS HYPERTENSION&ANGINA Vasodilators

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Apresoline 20mg/3ml	amp	5	205	hydralazine 20mg		amdi ph
Apresoline 25mg	tab	84	88	hydralazine 25mg	1X4	amdi ph
Cardiket retard 10	tab	20	2.65	isosorbide dinitrate 10mg	↓	minaph
Cardiket retard 20	tab	20	4.2	isosorbide dinitrate 20mg		minaph

Measuring blood pressure according to NICE guidelines (Cont.): (4) When measuring blood pressure in the clinic or in the home, standardise the environment and provide a relaxed, temperate setting, with the person quiet and seated, and their arm outstretched and supported. (5) If using an automated blood pressure monitoring device, ensure that the device is validated and an appropriate cuff size for the person's arm is used. (6) In people with symptoms of postural hypotension (falls or postural dizziness): (a) measure blood pressure with the person either supine or seated (b) measure blood pressure again with the person standing for at least 1 minute prior to measurement. (7) If the systolic blood pressure falls by 20 mmHg or more when the person is standing: (a) review medication (b) measure subsequent blood pressures with the person standing (c) consider referral to specialist care if symptoms of postural hypotension persist.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cardiket retard 5mg	tab	20	1.7	isosorbide dinitrate 5mg	Emergency →When needed / Prophylaxis → 1X3	minaph
Coronit 20mg	cap	20	3.5	isosorbide dinitrate 20mg		alex.
Coronit 40mg	cap	20	6	isosorbide dinitrate 40mg		alex.
Dinitra 10mg	tab	60	3.25	isosorbide dinitrate 10mg		eipico
Dinitra 20mg	tab	20	2.15	isosorbide dinitrate 20mg		eipico
Dinitra 5mg	tab	30	2.5	isosorbide dinitrate 5mg		eipico
Isomack 0.278gm	spray	17g	29	isosorbide dinitrate 0.278g		october
Isomak retard 20mg	cap	20	6.9	isosorbide dinitrate 20mg		mack
Isomak retard 40mg	cap	20	9	isosorbide dinitrate 40mg		mack
Isorbid 5mg	tab	100	2	isosorbide dinitrate 5mg		t3a
Isordil 10mg	tab	100	13	isosorbide dinitrate 10mg		ayrest
Isordil 5	tab	100	12	isosorbide dinitrate 5mg		ayrest
Isordil 5mg	tab	50	32.5	isosorbide dinitrate 5mg		actavis
Cardiogaurd m 20	cap	10	6	isosorbide mononitrate 20mg	1X2 → 7hours apart + free intervals (14hrs)	gsk
Cardiogaurd m 40	cap	10	10	isosorbide mononitrate 40mg		gsk
Effox 20mg	tab	20	8	isosorbide mononitrate 20mg		schwarz
Effox 40mg	tab	20	12	isosorbide mononitrate 40mg		schwarz
Effox long 25mg	cap	30	13.5	isosorbide mononitrate 25mg		schwarz
Effox long 50mg	cap	10	10	isosorbide mononitrate 50mg (20c→20L.E)		schwarz
Imdur 60mg	tab	30	40	isosorbide mononitrate 60mg		astra zen
Ismn retard 40mg	cap	20	11	isosorbide mononitrate 40mg		stada
Ismo	tab	20	6	isosorbide mononitrate 20mg		roche
Mono mak 20mg	tab	20	5.9	isosorbide mononitrate 20mg		october
Mono mak 40mg	tab	20	10.7	isosorbide mononitrate 40mg		october
Mono mak depot 100	tab	10	15.5	isosorbide mononitrate 100mg		october
Monocard 50	cap	20	10.8	isosorbide mononitrate 50mg		chiesi

Isosorbide: Maintenance of continuous 24-hour plasma levels results in refractory tolerance. Daily dose-free intervals (14 hours) should be considered to ↓ tolerance development.
Na nitroprusside: Not for direct inj. (infuse in 5%dextrose + NO other drug) / never use Max. dose > 10min.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Na nitroprusside	vial	1	26.15	na nitroprusside 50mg	0.5 - 10 mcg /kg/ min	faulding
Niprid	vial	5	134.25	na nitroprusside 50mg		roche
Nipruss 52.75mg	amp	5	132.5	na nitroprusside 52.75mg		schwarz
Adancor 10mg	tab	30	35	nicorandil 10mg	1X2	merck
Randil 20mg	tab	20	24	nicorandil 20mg (30tab→36L.E)		adwia
Angised 0.5mg	tab	100	3	nitroglycerin 0.5mg	Patch→On 12h &Off 12h// Cap→ 1X3// subling&spray → 1/5min. (Max 3time)// I.V.(non PVC)→5-20mcg/min// (PVC)→25mcg/min	gsk
Deponit nt 10-37.5mg	patches	7	24	nitroglycerin 10mg		schwarz
Deponit nt 5-18.7mg	patches	7	22	nitroglycerin 5mg		schwarz
Nitroderm tts 10mg	patches	7	28	nitroglycerin 10mg		novartis
Nitroderm tts 15mg	patches	7	35	nitroglycerin 15mg		novartis
Nitroderm tts 5mg	patches	7	25.9	nitroglycerin 5mg		novartis
Nitroguard	cap	10	2.5	nitroglycerin 10mg		misr ph.
Nitrolingual 0.4mg/d	spray	28ml	25	nitroglycerin 0.4mg		multiph
Nitromak retard 2.5	cap	60	26.4	nitroglycerin 2.5mg		mack
Nitromak retard 5	cap	30	16.5	nitroglycerin 5mg		mack
Nitronal 1mg/1ml	vial	1	25	nitroglycerin 1mg		pohl
Nitrostat	amp	1	166.85	nitroglycerin 50mg		parke d.
Nitrotard 2.5mg	cap	60	15	nitroglycerin 2.5mg		mup

CVS HYPOTENSION

Increasing Systolic Contraction

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cariamyl 500mg	tab	20	6.5	heptaminol acefyllinate 500mg	<12Y:25 -100mg X3/day >12Y: 150mgX3/day	delalande
Corasore 150mg	tab	20	4	heptaminol hcl 150mg		amoun
Corasore 150mg/ml	drops	15	2.5	heptaminol hcl 150mg		amoun
Hepta 10ml	drops	10	1.5	heptaminol hcl 150mg		alex.
Heptaminol	tab	20	6	heptaminol hcl 150mg		alex.
Respirin 150mg/ml	drops	20	3.25	heptaminol hcl 150mg		pharco

Nitroglycerin spray: Not to be inhaled. I.V. Infusion→use NON PVC tubing (PVC absorb 40.80%). Transdermal: The onset of action is not sufficiently rapid to be useful in aborting acute attack.

Hypotension causes: Caused by low blood volume, hormonal changes, widening of blood vessels, medicine side effects, anemia, heart problems or endocrine problems. **(1)Reduced blood volume, hypovolemia** (the most common cause) can result from hemorrhage; insufficient fluid intake; excessive fluid losses from diarrhea or vomiting; heat stroke; or excessive use of diuretics. **(2)Some medications** can produce hypotension by different mechanisms (e.g. Chronic use of alpha- or beta- blockers).



CVS HYPOTENSION

Sympathomimetics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Effortil 5mg	tab	20	6	etilefrine 5mg	1X3	b.i
Effortil 7.5mg	drops	15	7	etilefrine 7.5mg		b.i
Vascon 10mg/ml	drops	15	4	etilefrine 10mg		hi pharm
Vascon 5mg	tab	20	3.5	etilefrine 5mg		hi pharm
Gutron 1%	drops	10	6	midodrine 1%	1X3 (3rd dose→4h before bed)	nycomed
Gutron 2.5mg	tab	20	4.5	midodrine 2.5mg		nycomed
Gutron 5mg	tab	20	6	midodrine 5mg		nycomed
Midodrine 1% 10ml	drops	10	6	midodrine 1%		nile
Midodrine 2.5mg	tab	20	7	midodrine 2.5mg		nile

CVS LIPID REGULATING AGENTS

Bile Acid Binding Resins

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cholestran 4gm/s	sachets	12	16.5	cholestyramine 4g	1X2	pharco
Questran	sachets	50	82.5	cholestyramine 4g		gsk

CVS LIPID REGULATING AGENTS

Cholesterol Absorption+synthesis Inh.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Atoreza 10/10mg	tab	14	55	atorvastatin 10mg, ezetimibe 10mg	1X1	marcyrl
Atoreza 10/20mg	tab	21	69	atorvastatin 20mg, ezetimibe 10mg		marcyrl
Ezastatin 10/10mg	tab	10	32	atorvastatin 10mg, ezetimibe 10mg		adwia
Ezastatin 10/40mg	tab	30	135	atorvastatin 40mg, ezetimibe 10mg		adwia
Alkor plus 10/20mg	tab	7	35	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg	1X1	suecal
Alkor plus 10/40mg	tab	7	45	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		suecal
Cazet 10/10mg	tab	10	50	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 10mg		4a

Hypotension causes (Cont.): **(3) Some heart conditions:** e.g. extreme bradycardia, heart valve problems, heart attack & failure → prevent enough blood circulation & can rapidly progress to cardiogenic shock. Arrhythmias often result in hypotension by this mechanism. **(4)Excess vasodilation,** or insufficient constriction of resistant blood vessels (mostly arterioles) → hypotension due to ↓ sympathetic nervous system output or to ↑ parasympathetic activity occurring as a consequence of injury to brain or spinal cord or of dysautonomia. Excess vasodilation can also result from sepsis, acidosis, or medications, such as nitrates, Ca channel blockers, or AT1 receptor antagonists (e.g.Angiotensin II). Many anesthetic agents & techniques, including spinal anesthesia & most inhalational agents, produce significant vasodilation. **(5)As a side effect of certain botanicals** (e.g. theobromine in Theobroma cacao through its actions as a vasodilator & diuretic. Etilefrine: Should not be used in pregnancy especially in 1st trimester. May impair utero-placental perfusion, can cause uterine relaxation. Midodrine: Monitor supine & sitting hypertension - discontinue if persists.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cazet 10/20mg	tab	10	52	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg	1X1 Without regard to meals. Administer with food if GI upset occurs.	4a
Cazet 10/40mg	tab	10	60	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		4a
Inegy 10/10mg	tab	14	134	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 10mg(7→67L.E)		msd
Inegy 10/20mg	tab	14	154	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg(7→77L.E)		msd
Inegy 10/40mg	tab	14	164	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg(7→82L.E)		msd
Lipitrin 10/10mg	tab	14	120	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 10mg(7→60L.E)		chemi ph
Lipitrin 20/10mg	tab	14	130	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg(7→65L.E)		chemi ph
Lipitrin 40/10mg	tab	7	70	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		chemi ph
Minalip plus 10/20	tab	7	12.5	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg		alphamoun
Minalip plus 10/40	tab	7	16	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		alphamoun
Simezet 10/40mg	tab	14	80	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		organo ph
Simvastimibe 10/20	tab	20	32	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg		eva
Simvastimibe 10/40	tab	20	37	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		eva
Simvastimibe 10/80	tab	20	84	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 80mg		eva
Simvaxibe 10/10mg	tab	21	37.5	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 10mg		sabaa
Simvaxibe 10/20mg	tab	21	51	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg		sabaa
Simvaxibe 10/40mg	tab	21	66	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		sabaa
Timbestatin 10/20	tab	7	45	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg		royal
Zetlip plus 10/40mg	tab	10	65	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 40mg		big pharm
Zocozet 10/10mg	tab	14	60	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 10mg		marcyrl
Zocozet 10/20mg	tab	14	63	ezetimibe 10mg, simvastatin 20mg		marcyrl

CVS LIPID REGULATING AGENTS

Cholesterol Absorption Inhibitor

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Choletimb 10mg	tab	14	65	ezetimibe 10mg	1X1	marcyrl
Cholstop 10mg	tab	30	41	ezetimibe 10mg		mup

Ezetimibe: Not recommended in liver problems (elevates hepatic transaminases). Should be taken ≥ 2 h before or ≥ 4 h after administration of a bile acid sequestrant (e.g. Cholestyramine).

Statins (HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors): Cases of myopathy & rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria have been reported with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. History of renal impairment is a risk factor. Statins interfere with cholesterol synthesis & theoretically might blunt adrenal and/or gonadal steroid production.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ezetrol 10mg	tab	7	90	ezetimibe 10mg	1X1	scherring
Lipidnorm 10mg	tab	10	12	ezetimibe 10mg		october
Zetajon 10mg	tab	30	41	ezetimibe 10mg		mup
Zetamibe 10mg	tab	10	29	ezetimibe 10mg		adwia
Zetlip 10mg	tab	10	35	ezetimibe 10mg		big pharm
Biochol 600mg	cap	30	24	monascus purpureus 600mg		biopharm
Statosan	cap	30	16.5	monascus purpureus 500mg		atos

CVS LIPID REGULATING AGENTS

Cholesterol Synthsis Inhibitor

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Caduet 10/10mg	tab	7	40	amlodipine 10mg, atorvastatin 10mg	1X1	pfizer
Caduet 5/10mg	tab	7	35	amlodipine 5mg, atorvastatin 10mg		pfizer
Lipiclear 10/40mg	tab	14	39	amlodipine 10mg, atorvastatin 40mg		chemi ph
Ator 10mg	tab	7	16	atorvastatin 10mg		eipico
Ator 20mg	tab	10	35	atorvastatin 20mg		eipico
Ator 40mg	tab	10	45	atorvastatin 40mg		eipico
Atorstat 10mg	tab	14	28	atorvastatin 10mg		delta ph
Atorstat 20mg	tab	14	32	atorvastatin 20mg (7tab→16L.E)		delta ph
Atorstat 40mg	tab	14	40	atorvastatin 40mg (7tab→20L.E)		delta ph
Atorstat 80mg	tab	10	40	atorvastatin 80mg		delta ph
Borgastatin 10mg	tab	10	18	atorvastatin 10mg		borg
Borgastatin 40mg	tab	10	45	atorvastatin 40mg		borg
Lipicole 10mg	tab	10	18	atorvastatin 10mg		pharaonia
Lipicole 20mg	tab	10	20	atorvastatin 20mg		pharaonia
Lipiless 10mg	tab	10	23	atorvastatin 10mg (30tab→69L.E)		amoun
Lipiless 20mg	tab	14	64	atorvastatin 20mg (7tab→32L.E)		amoun









































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lipinorm 10mg	tab	7	12	atorvastatin 10mg		mup
Lipinorm 20mg	tab	7	18	atorvastatin 20mg		mup
Lipinorm 40mg	tab	7	22	atorvastatin 40mg		mup
Lipitor 10mg	tab	14	60	atorvastatin 10mg (7t→30//28t→120L.E)		pfizer
Lipitor 20mg	tab	14	90	atorvastatin 20mg (7t→45//28t→180L.E)		pfizer
Lipitor 40mg	tab	7	67	atorvastatin 40mg (14tab→134L.E)		pfizer
Lipitor 80mg	tab	7	78	atorvastatin 80mg (14tab→156L.E)		pfizer
Lipomax 10mg	tab	10	23	atorvastatin 10mg		sa ja
Lipomax 20mg	tab	10	35	atorvastatin 20mg		sa ja
Lipomax 40mg	tab	10	45	atorvastatin 40mg		sa ja
Lipona 10mg	tab	10	23	atorvastatin 10mg	1X1	sedico
Lipona 20mg	tab	10	30	atorvastatin 20mg		sedico
Lipona 40mg	tab	10	30	atorvastatin 40mg		sedico
Lipovast 10mg	tab	7	14	atorvastatin 10mg		misr ph.
Orgovastin 40mg	tab	14	36	atorvastatin 40mg (7tab→18L.E)		organo ph
Sigmalip 20mg	tab	10	20	atorvastatin 20mg		sigma
Sigmalip 40mg	tab	10	27	atorvastatin 40mg		sigma
Tahor 40mg	tab	90	1157	atorvastatin 40mg		pfizer
Torastatin 20mg	tab	10	29	atorvastatin 20mg		el obour
Torastatin 40mg	tab	5	22.5	atorvastatin 40mg		el obour
Torvast 40mg	tab	7	20	atorvastatin 40mg		egyphar
Lescol	cap	14	57	fluvastatin 40mg		novartis
Lescol xl 80mg	tab	14	57	fluvastatin 80mg (28tab→114L.E)		novartis
Cholilysis 10mg	tab	10	10	lovastatin 10mg	1X1	merge
Cholilysis 20mg	tab	10	17	lovastatin 20mg		el obour
Cholilysis 40mg	tab	10	32	lovastatin 40mg		el obour

Atorvastatin: High incidence of hemorrhagic stroke was seen in the Atorvastatin 80 mg.

Note on cardioprotective diet (NICE guidelines): Advise people at high risk of or with CVD to eat a diet in which total fat intake is 30% or less of total energy intake, saturated fats are 7% or less of total energy intake, intake of dietary cholesterol is less than 300 mg/day and where possible saturated fats are replaced by mono-unsaturated and polyunsaturated fats.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lipdip 10mg	tab	30	27	lovastatin 10mg	1X1 Risk of myopathy/rhabdomyolysis is dose related. Therapy should be discontinued immediately if myopathy is diagnosed or suspected.	ito
Lovastan	cap	10	17	lovastatin 20mg		memphis
Lovastmed 40mg	tab	20	50	lovastatin 40mg		mash
Lowchol 10	tab	10	10	lovastatin 10mg		eipico
Lowchol 20	tab	10	17.5	lovastatin 20mg		eipico
Lowchol 40	tab	7	23	lovastatin 40mg		eipico
Cholestate 10mg	tab	14	33.6	pravastatin 10mg		hi pharm
Lipizad 20mg	tab	30	48	pravastatin 20mg		zad
Lipostat 10mg	tab	10	34	pravastatin 10mg		gsk
Lipostat 20mg	tab	10	60	pravastatin 20mg		gsk
Lipostat 40mg	tab	7	51.75	pravastatin 40mg		gsk
Advochol 10mg	tab	28	100	rosuvastatin 10mg (7t→25//14t→50L.E)		advocure
Cholerose 10mg	tab	14	32	rosuvastatin 10mg		marcyrl
Cholerose 20mg	tab	14	42	rosuvastatin 20mg		marcyrl
Cholerose 5mg	tab	14	25	rosuvastatin 5mg		marcyrl
Crestatin 10mg	tab	10	35	rosuvastatin 10mg		adwia
Crestolip 10mg	tab	30	84	rosuvastatin 10mg		gnp
Crestolip 20mg	tab	30	111	rosuvastatin 20mg		gnp
Crestor 10mg	tab	28	141	rosuvastatin 10mg (7tab→35.25L.E)		astra zen
Crestor 20mg	tab	14	112	rosuvastatin 20mg (7tab→56L.E)		astra zen
Crestor 5mg	tab	7	27	rosuvastatin 5mg		astra zen
Deconadal 20mg	tab	14	29	rosuvastatin 20mg		copad
Estero map 10mg	tab	10	31	rosuvastatin 10mg		apex
Estero map 20mg	tab	10	35	rosuvastatin 20mg		apex
Justechol 20mg	tab	7	19	rosuvastatin 20mg		aug ph
Liporegistate 5mg	tab	14	18	rosuvastatin 5mg		aig

Cholesterol synthesis inh. (HMG-CoA reductase inh.) Contraindicated in active liver disease or unexplained, persistent elevations of serum transaminases.
Rosuvastatin: Caution should be exercised if administered concomitantly with drugs that may ↓ levels or activity of endogenous steroid hormones such as ketoconazole, spironolactone & cimetidine. Combination with gemfibrozil should be avoided.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Merosatin 10mg	tab	14	54	rosuvastatin 10mg (7tab→27L.E)	1X1 Risk of myopathy/ rhabdomyolysis is dose related.	repharm
Rosuvast 10mg	tab	14	52	rosuvastatin 10mg (7tab→26L.E)		chemi ph
Rosuvast 20mg	tab	7	35	rosuvastatin 20mg (14tab→70L.E)		chemi ph
Rosuvast 5mg	tab	14	36	rosuvastatin 5mg (7tab→18L.E)		chemi ph
Rosuvastatin 10mg	tab	10	20	rosuvastatin 10mg		borg
Statirose 20mg	tab	10	30	rosuvastatin 20mg		october
Suvikan 10mg	tab	7	23	rosuvastatin 10mg		hikma
Suvikan 20mg	tab	7	35	rosuvastatin 20mg		hikma
Vastasiero 10mg	tab	20	26	rosuvastatin 10mg		serio ph
Vastasiero 20mg	tab	20	36	rosuvastatin 20mg		serio ph
Alkor 10mg	tab	7	18	simvastatin 10mg	1X1 Lipid determinations should be performed after 4 weeks of therapy and periodically thereafter.	suecal
Alkor 20mg	tab	7	20	simvastatin 20mg (14tab→40L.E)		suecal
Alkor 40mg	tab	14	56	simvastatin 40mg (7tab→28L.E)		suecal
Amristatin 20mg	tab	10	36	simvastatin 20mg		amriya
Corvast 80mg	tab	7	28	simvastatin 80mg		egyphar
Low sterol	tab	7	28.9	simvastatin 10mg		t3a
Minalip 20mg	tab	7	26	simvastatin 20mg		acapi
Simvacor 20mg	tab	7	20	simvastatin 20mg		sigma
Simvacor 40mg	tab	7	30	simvastatin 40mg		sigma
Simvacor 80mg	tab	7	42	simvastatin 80mg		sigma
Simvastat 10mg	cap	7	21	simvastatin 10mg		ranbaxy
Simvastat 20mg	cap	7	26	simvastatin 20mg		ranbaxy
Vastan 20mg	tab	7	26	simvastatin 20mg		mup
Veselthro 20mg	tab	30	105	simvastatin 20mg		tabuk
Zocor 10mg	tab	7	30	simvastatin 10mg		msd
Zocor 20mg	tab	7	40	simvastatin 20mg (14tab→80L.E)		msd

Simvastatin 80mg (FDA warning June 2011): Simvastatin 80mg should be used only in patients who have been taking this dose for 12months without evidence of muscle injury (myopathy)" & that "Simvastatin 80mg should not be started in new patients, including patients already taking lower doses of it.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zocor 40mg	tab	14	80	simvastatin 40mg (7tab→40L.E)	↑	msd

CVS LIPID REGULATING AGENTS

Fibrates-Lipase Stimulant

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bezalip retard 400	tab	30	11.5	bezafibrate 400mg	1X1	roche
Epibeza 200mg	tab	30	8	bezafibrate 200mg	1X3	eipico
Lipo merz retard 500mg	cap	16	20.8	etofibrate 500mg	1X1	merz
Arteflex 200	cap	20	15	fenofibrate 200mg	1X1	sigma
Arteflex 300	cap	20	22	fenofibrate 300mg	1X1	sigma
Arteflex 67	cap	20	6.5	fenofibrate 67mg	1X1	sigma
Fenolip 100mg	cap	10	3.5	fenofibrate 100mg	1X1	acapi
Fenolip 300mg	cap	30	30	fenofibrate 300mg (10cap→10L.E)	1X1	acapi
Finofib 300mg	cap	10	10	fenofibrate 300mg	1X1	egyphar
Finorate 100mg	cap	20	7	fenofibrate 100mg	1X1	eva
Finorate retard 250	cap	10	9	fenofibrate 250mg (20cap→18L.E)	1X1	eva
Kemifib 300mg	cap	20	20	fenofibrate 300mg	1X1	chemi ph
Lipanthyl 300mg	cap	30	39	fenofibrate 300mg (20cap→26L.E)	1X1	fournier
Lipanthyl supra 160	tab	30	54	fenofibrate 160mg (20t→36//10t→18L.E)	1X1	fournier
Lipolex 200mg	cap	20	15	fenofibrate 200mg	1X1	elite ph
Lipolex 300mg	cap	20	22	fenofibrate 300mg	1X1	elite ph
Lipomedizen 300mg	cap	30	30	fenofibrate 300mg	1X1	medizen
Hypolipid 300mg	cap	10	6.6	gemfibrozil 300mg	1X2 30min. before meal	october
Lopid 300	cap	12	9.2	gemfibrozil 300mg	1X2 30min. before meal	parke d.
Lopid 600mg	tab	30	54	gemfibrozil 600mg	1X2 30min. before meal	pfizer
Regulib 300mg	cap	10	7	gemfibrozil 300mg	1X2 30min. before meal	amoun
Regulib 600mg	cap	8	9.75	gemfibrozil 600mg	1X2 30min. before meal	amoun

Bezafibrate: Take with or after meals // Not to be taken in pregnancy & breast feeding. Fenofibrate: Contraindicated in severe renal dysfunction, active liver disease including primary biliary cirrhosis, gallbladder disease & nursing mothers. Hypercholesterolemia: It is a form of "hyperlipidemia" (↑ lipids in blood) & "hyperlipoproteinemia" (↑ lipoproteins in blood). Cholesterol is one of three major classes of lipids which all animal cells utilize to construct their membranes and is thus manufactured by all animal cells. Plant cells do not manufacture cholesterol. It is also the precursor of the steroid hormones, bile acids and vitamin D. Since cholesterol is insoluble in water, it is transported in the blood plasma within protein particles (lipoproteins). Lipoproteins are classified by their density: very low density lipoprotein (VLDL), intermediate density lipoprotein (IDL), low density lipoprotein (LDL) & high density lipoprotein (HDL). All the lipoproteins carry cholesterol, but elevated levels of the lipoproteins other than HDL (termed non-HDL cholesterol), particularly LDL-cholesterol are associated with an ↑ risk of atherosclerosis & coronary heart disease. In contrast higher levels of HDL cholesterol are protective. Elevated levels of non-HDL cholesterol and LDL in the blood may be a consequence of diet, obesity, inherited (genetic) diseases (such as LDL receptor mutations in familial hypercholesterolemia), or the presence of other diseases such as diabetes and an underactive thyroid.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

CVS LIPID REGULATING AGENTS Miscellaneous

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bennel life	cap	10	13	allicin 0.6mg, alliin 1.3mg, calcium 30mg, folic acid 0.5mg, lecithin 7mg, magnesium 6mg, olic 0.6mg, thiosulfonate 0.6mg, vit b7 9mcg	1X1	nulife
Atroplex 300mg	tab	20	9	alliin 300mg		atos
Norma chol	cap	10	21	garlic oil, monascus purpureus (20c→42L.E)		egyph
Guarem	sachets	10	7	guar gum 5mg		sedico
Geo nicotal sr 750	tab	30	45	vit b3 750mg	1X1 at bed time	geo ph
Nicotipan 1gm	tab	20	48	vit b3 1000mg		eva
Nicotipan 500mg	tab	20	36	vit b3 500mg		eva
Nicotipan 750mg	tab	20	42	vit b3 750mg		eva

CVS MISCELLANEOUS Adrenergic&dopaminergic Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Adrenaline 1mg/1ml	amp	1	1	epinephrine	IM: 0.5-1mg every 10min IV: 500mcg	memphis
Adrenaline 1mg/1ml	amp	1	2	epinephrine		cid
Epinephrine 0.25mg/1ml	amp	1	2	epinephrine 0.25mg		misr ph.
Noradrenaline 8mg/4ml	amp	10	130	norepinephrine 8mg	0.1-0.3 mcg/kg/min	mylan

CVS MISCELLANEOUS Circulatory Disturbance Agent

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Prostavasin 20mcg	amp	10	1180	alprostadil 20mcg	1X1	schwarz
Betaserc 16mg	tab	20	20	betahistine 16mg	1X3	abbott
Betaserc 8mg	tab	30	11.4	betahistine 8mg		abbott
Histaseric 8mg	tab	30	9.75	betahistine 8mg		adco
Histine 16mg	tab	20	10	betahistine 16mg		hikma
Histine 24mg	tab	20	20	betahistine 24mg	1X2	hikma

Hypercholesterolemia medication: Statins (or HMG-CoA reductase inh.) are commonly used to treat hypercholesterolemia if diet is ineffective. Other agents that may be used include: fibrates, nicotinic acid, & cholestyramine. These, however, are only recommended if statins are not tolerated or in pregnant women. Statins can reduce total cholesterol by about 50% and effects appear similar regardless of the statin used.
The American College of Physicians addressed in 2004 guidelines for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients with diabetes which included: (1) Lipid-lowering therapy should be used for secondary prevention of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity for all patients (both men and women) with known coronary artery disease and type 2 diabetes. (2) Statins should be used for primary prevention against macrovascular complications in patients (both men and women) with type 2 diabetes and other cardiovascular risk factors. (3) Once lipid-lowering therapy is initiated, patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus should be taking at least moderate doses of a statin (the accompanying evidence report states "simvastatin, 40 mg/d; pravastatin, 40 mg/d; lovastatin, 40 mg/d; atorvastatin, 20 mg/d; or an equivalent dose of another statin"). (4) For those patients with type 2 diabetes who are taking statins, routine monitoring of liver function tests or muscle enzymes is not recommended except in specific circumstances.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Histine 8mg	tab	30	10.5	betahistine 8mg	1X3	hikma
Histotec 16mg	tab	20	12	betahistine 16mg		eipico
Histotec 8mg	tab	30	9	betahistine 8mg		eipico
Mepahist 16mg	tab	20	9	betahistine 16mg		mepaco
Microserc 16mg	tab	20	9	betahistine 16mg		amriya
Microserc 24mg	tab	20	16	betahistine 24mg	1X2	amriya
Microserc 8mg	tab	30	8.35	betahistine 8mg	1X3	amriya
Verserc 16mg	tab	20	14	betahistine 16mg (30tab→21L.E)		chemi ph
Verserc 24mg	tab	20	20	betahistine 24mg (30tab→30L.E)	1X2	chemi ph
Verserc 8mg	tab	20	6.5	betahistine 8mg (30tab→9.75L.E)	1X3	chemi ph
Buflomed 300mg	tab	10	10	buflomedile 300mg	[illegible]	mpc
Loftyl 150mg	tab	30	30	buflomedile 150mg		abbott
Vilatol 300mg	tab	20	16	buflomedile 300mg		gnp
Cerebal 25mg	tab	20	1.3	cinnarizine 25mg	1X3with or after food if upsets stomach	alex.
Cerebal forte	cap	20	2.7	cinnarizine 75mg		alex.
Cinnarizine 25mg	tab	20	3	cinnarizine 25mg		adco
Cinnarizine 75mg	cap	20	3.5	cinnarizine 75mg		adco
Stugeron 25mg	tab	30	6.75	cinnarizine 25mg		janssen
Stuval 25mg	tab	50	1.9	cinnarizine 25mg		cid
Amocerebral plus	tab	30	9	cinnarizine 20mg, dimenhydrinate 40mg		amoun
Touristil	tab	12	14	cinnarizine 25mg, domperidone 15mg		janssen
Vertigun	tab	12	7	cinnarizine 25mg, domperidone 15mg		sigma
Sureptil	tab	50	5.25	cinnarizine 20mg, heptaminol acefyllinate 200mg		sanofi
Cinibral	tab	20	14	cinnarizine 25mg, nicergoline 10mg		sigma
Cinaretam	cap	20	5.6	cinnarizine 25mg, piracetam 400mg		misr ph.
Memo	cap	12	30	damiana 100mg, ginkgo biloba 120mg, ginseng 150mg, royal jelly 750mg	1X1-1X2	pharco

Betahistine: Used to relieve vertigo or dizziness, tinnitus and the symptoms of Ménières disease.
Cinnarizine: May cause drowsiness (caution in drive or operating machine). It can make the skin pick test results unreliable (allergy diagnosis) because anti-histaminics can ↓ skin reactions that indicate allergy (Stop medicine 48hrs before test). Use with caution in : impaired kidney or liver function & Parkinson's disease.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kingosan	cap	30	30	ginger 100mg, ginkgo biloba 60mg	1X1-1X2	atos
Brain power	cap	10	9.75	ginkgo biloba 40mg		sante
G biloba	tab	20	16	ginkgo biloba 60mg		gnp
Gincofar 40mg	tab	20	11.5	ginkgo biloba 40mg		pharco
Ginkgo biloba (brain power)	cap	30	27	ginkgo biloba 260mg		ema ph
Ginko 25mg	cap	20	9	ginkgo biloba 25mg		mepaco
Ginko 40mg/1ml	drops	30	16	ginkgo biloba 40mg		mepaco
Ginko 60	tab	10	12	ginkgo biloba 60mg		mepaco
Ginko life 60mg	cap	20	24	ginkgo biloba 60mg		newlife
Oxytron life 60mg	cap	20	24.9	ginkgo biloba 60mg		nulife
Poly germ	cap	20	29.8	ginkgo biloba 1mg		amd
Stamless 120mg	cap	20	20	ginkgo biloba 120mg	1X1	debeiky
Tanakan 40mg	tab	20	16	ginkgo biloba 40mg		ipsen
Tanakan 40mg/ml	syrup	30ml	23	ginkgo biloba 40mg		ipsen
Tebonina forte40mg	tab	20	16	ginkgo biloba 40mg		eipico
Uro life 60mg	cap	20	28	ginkgo biloba 60mg		natural
Vaintarg 50mg	tab	30	28.75	ginkgo biloba 50mg		hebi
Ginko plus 50mg	cap	20	10	ginkgo biloba 50mg, ginseng 100mg	1X1-1X2	mepaco
Ginkolink	cap	20	30	ginkgo biloba 100mg, ginseng 60mg		sofi ph
Panax life	cap	10	16.75	ginkgo biloba 60mg, ginseng 100mg		nulife
G pack	tab	20	18	ginkgo biloba 50mg, ginseng 20mg, gotu kola 37.5mg		gnp
Brain vita	cap	10	15.95	ginkgo biloba 40mg, ginseng 200mg, royal jelly 600mg (20cap→30L.E)		ibn sina
Ginkofit	cap	10	20	ginkgo biloba 60mg, ginseng 100mg, royal jelly 300mg		pharaonia
Magic g	cap	10	13	ginkgo biloba 40mg, ginseng 100mg, wheat germ 200mg		nile
Ginko cemix	cap	20	16	ginkgo biloba 50mg, grape seed extract 50mg		ab1 ph

Ménière's disease: Disorder of inner ear that can affect hearing & balance to varying degree. It is characterized by episodes of vertigo, low-pitched tinnitus & hearing loss. Hearing loss is fluctuating rather than permanent, alternating between ears for some time, then becomes permanent with no return to normal.
Ginkgo biloba: Used in traditional medicine to treat blood disorders & enhance memory. Scientific studies throughout years have found evidence that supports these claims. Although not all studies agree, ginkgo may be help treat dementia (including Alzheimer) &intermittent claudication العرج , or poor circulation in legs. It also shows promise for enhancing memory in older adults. Laboratory studies have shown that ginkgo improves blood circulation by dilating blood vessels & reducing stickiness of blood platelets. A transient ischemic attack (TIA): A transient episode of neurologic dysfunction caused by ischemia (loss of blood flow) – either focal brain, spinal cord or retinal – without acute infarction (tissue death). A transient ischemic attack (TIA) leaves little to no permanent damage within brain. Symptoms include: facial weakness, visual impairment, loss of coordination, or balance, sudden headache, & mental confusion with unintelligible speech. Severe blockage of the arteries to brain is known as carotid stenosis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ginkor fort	cap	20	22	ginkgo biloba 14mg, heptaminol hcl 300mg, troxerutin 300mg	1X1-1X2	adco
Super ginko 60mg	cap	20	14	iron 24mg, lysine 500mg, vit b12 0.003mg, vit c 24mg	1X2	mepaco
Duvadilan 20mg	tab	30	7.5	isoxuprine 20mg	1X3	pharco
Perivas	tab	20	3.2	isoxuprine 20mg		memphis
Vascular 20mg	tab	20	3.6	isoxuprine 20mg		sedico
Vasoxuprine 20mg	tab	30	5.25	isoxuprine 20mg		amriya
Cerebromap 200mg	cap	30	45	naftidrofuryl 200mg		apex
Naftidur 200mg	cap	20	30	naftidrofuryl 200mg		ida
Praxilene 200mg	tab	10	15	naftidrofuryl 200mg (20tab→30L.E)		merck
Ronicol retard 150	tab	20	3.5	nicotinyl alcohol 150mg	1X1	roche
Normobral 400 sr	tab	20	13	pentoxifylline 400mg	400mg→1X3, 600mg→1X2 amp→1-6/day	top ph
Pental sr 400mg	tab	20	9.25	pentoxifylline 400mg		alex.
Pentox 600mg sr	tab	10	8.25	pentoxifylline 600mg		atos
Pexal 400mg	tab	20	13.5	pentoxifylline 400mg		mepha
Rebcoflex cr 400mg	tab	10	6.5	pentoxifylline 400mg (20tab→13L.E)		acapi
Trental 100mg/5ml	amp	5	60	pentoxifylline 100mg		sanofi
Trental sr 400mg	tab	20	28	pentoxifylline 400mg		sanofi
Vasocare sr 600mg	tab	20	19	pentoxifylline 600mg		october
Vasotal 100mg/5ml	amp	1	4.5	pentoxifylline 100mg		t3a
Vasotal 400mg	tab	20	10.5	pentoxifylline 400mg		t3a
Trivastal 20mg	tab	30	7.75	piribedil 20mg	1X2	servier
Trivastal retard 50	tab	30	39	piribedil 50mg (20tab→26L.E)	1X1	servier
Metacardia 20mg	tab	30	12	trimetazidine 20mg (20tab→8L.E)	1X3	gnp
Metacardia mr 35	tab	30	20.25	trimetazidine 35mg	1X2	gnp
Tricardia 20mg	tab	20	8	trimetazidine 20mg (90tab→36L.E)	1X3	rameda
Vastarel 20mg	tab	30	21	trimetazidine 20mg		servier

Pentoxifylline: Monitor patients with risk factors (eg, recent surgery, peptic ulceration, cerebral & retinal bleeding) for bleeding. Patients receiving warfarin should have more frequent monitoring of PT.
Pentoxifylline amp: Applied as I.V. jet or as infusions. I.V. jet→slowly/5min, in a supine position. However, better applied as I.V. infusion→100-600mg (1-6 amp diluted in 100-500ml saline or other infusion solution (Max 1.2g/24h). I.M. is used rarely→100mg injected deep in the gluteus, 2-3times/day.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vastarel mr 35mg	tab	20	32	trimetazidine 35mg (30tab→48L.E)	1X2	servier
Vastor 20mg	tab	20	7	trimetazidine 20mg	1X3	pharco

CVS MISCELLANEOUS Thrombocytosis Thrombocythemia

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Thrombonorm 0.5mg	cap	100	1000	anagrelide 0.5mg		marcyrl

CVS MISCELLANEOUS Vascular Insufficiency

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Duxil	tab	20	40	almitrine bismesylate 30mg, raubasine 10mg	تم منعه	servier
Maxilase 1000u/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	alpha amylase 20000unit	1X3	sanofi
Megalase 3000i.u.	tab	10	10	alpha amylase 3000i.u. (20tab→20L.E)		amoun
Difrarel 100mg	tab	10	16	beta carotene 5mg, bilberry root 100mg		leurquin
Deltaberry 100mg	cap	20	11	bilberry root 100mg		al delta
Difrarel e 50mg	tab	10	11	bilberry root 50mg, vit e 50mg (20t→22L.E)		leurquin
Flamogen	tab	30	24	bromelin 90mg, rutin 100mg, trypsin 48mg		sabaa
Phlogenzym	tab	200	100	bromelin 90mg, rutin 100mg, trypsin 48mg		mucos
Dilasal 250mg	cap	30	10.5	calcium dobesilate 250mg		multiph
Dilasal 500mg	cap	30	16.5	calcium dobesilate 500mg		multiph
Doxium 250mg	cap	60	18.25	calcium dobesilate 250mg		memphis
Doxium 500mg	cap	30	30	calcium dobesilate 500mg		om ph
Fleboton 3ml	amp	3	21	carbazochrome 1.5mg, troxerutin 150mg		minaph
Alpha chymotrypsin 5mg	amp	3	18	chymotrypsin 5mg	1-2 amp daily	amoun
Alphintern	tab	30	18	chymotrypsin 300i.u., trypsin 300i.u.	1X3	amoun
Ambezim g	tab	20	15	chymotrypsin 5mg, trypsin 5mg(30t→22.5L.E)		gnp
Ambezim oral	tab	20	6.2	chymotrypsin 200000i.u., trypsin 200000i.u.		nile
Newbezim	tab	20	11	chymotrypsin 200000i.u., trypsin 200000i.u.		nile

Thrombocytosis (or thrombocythemia): Is the presence of high platelet counts in the blood, and can be either primary (essential) and caused by a myeloproliferative disease or reactive (secondary). Secondary thrombocytosis is caused by another condition the patient may be suffering from, such as: anemia due to iron deficiency - cancer - inflammation or infection - surgery, especially splenectomy (removal of the spleen). In essential thrombocythemia, medications such as hydroxyurea or anagrelide are used to suppress platelet production by the bone marrow. These medications usually have to be taken indefinitely. In cases of severe life-threatening thrombocytosis, a procedure called plateletpheresis is performed.



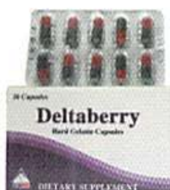




























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Noxy life	cap	10	17.5	citrus bioflavonoid 25mg, grape seed extract 50mg (20cap→35L.E)		debeiky
Daflon 150	tab	30	11.5	diosmin 150mg	تم منعه	servier
Diflorutacine 150mg	tab	30	9	diosmin 150mg		adco
Diosed 150mg	tab	20	5.7	diosmin 150mg		sedico
Diosimax 600mg	tab	20	18	diosmin 600mg	1X2	al rowad
Dioven 150mg	tab	30	10.9	diosmin 150mg	تم منعه	amriya
Dioven 500mg	tab	20	15	diosmin 500mg	1X2	amriya
Insuven	cap	30	19.5	diosmin 300mg		gnp
Phlebodia 600mg	tab	15	15.5	diosmin 600mg		borg
Daflon 500mg	tab	30	37	diosmin 500mg, hesperidin 50mg		servier
Dafrex	tab	15	10.5	diosmin 450mg, hesperidin 50mg		egyphar
Diosmin 500mg	tab	30	24	diosmin 450mg, hesperidin 50mg		hikma
Diosed c 500mg	tab	20	12	diosmin 450mg, hesperidin 50mg, vit c 100mg		sedico
Veinatonic	tab	20	14	diosmin 450mg, hesperidin 50mg, vit c 100mg		sigma
Veno west	tab	30	18	diosmin 450mg, hesperidin 50mg, vit c 100mg		western
Varictone	cap	10	6.5	diosmin 150mg, horse chestnut, rutin 100mg		gsk
Ethanolamine oleate 5%	amp	1	3	ethanolamine oleate 5%		eipico
Gervital	cap	20	15	grape seed extract 150mg		mepaco
Pin barck	cap	10	14.75	grape seed extract 20mg, pin bark extract 30mg (20cap→28L.E)		ibn sina
Veinostase drinkable	amp	20	22	herbal blend powder		
Cyclo 3	cap	40	16	hesperidin, methyl chalcome, ruscus aculenus, vit c		mup
Reparil	tab	40	16	horse chestnut 20mg		madaus
Aethoxysklerol 2%	amp	5	195	lauromacrogol 400 40mg		kreussler
Aethoxysklerol 3%	amp	5	210	lauromacrogol 400 60mg		kreussler

Diosmin: Used in venous disease i.e. chronic venous insufficiency & hemorrhoidal disease, acute or chronic hemorrhoids, in place of rubber-band ligation,or as adjuvant therapy to hemorrhoidectomy to ↓ bleeding.
Ethanolamine: Used in pregnancy only when clearly needed. The practice of injecting varicosities of the leg with ethanolamine is not supported by adequately controlled clinical trials→such use is not recommended.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mediaven 10mg	tab	10	6.5	naftazone 10mg (20tab→13L.E)		mup
Mediaven 5mg	tab	20	7.15	naftazone 5mg		mup
Venotec	cap	20	20	phenolic acid 15mg, pin bark extract 100mg, procyanidins 85mg		ph green
Venoruton 300mg	cap	20	14.3	rutin 300mg	1X1	novartis
Venoruton forte 500	tab	10	14	rutin 500mg		novartis
Ruta c 60	tab	20	4.5	rutin 60mg, vit c 160mg	1X3	kahira
Rutalex	tab	20	2.8	rutin 60mg, vit c 160mg		alex.
Rutin c	cap	24	3.75	rutin 50mg, vit c 100mg		pharco

DIABETES MELLITUS
Alpha-Glucosidase Inh.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glucobay 100mg	tab	30	36	acarbose 100mg		bayer
Glucobay 50mg	tab	30	24	acarbose 50mg		bayer

DIABETES MELLITUS
Dipeptidyl Peptidase 4(DPP-4) Inhibitors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Onglyza 2.5mg	tab	30	200	saxagliptin 2.5mg	1X1	astra zen
Onglyza 5mg	tab	30	200	saxagliptin 5mg		astra zen
Glaptivia 100mg	tab	14	52	sitagliptin 100mg		marcyrl
Januvia 100mg	tab	28	220	sitagliptin 100mg		msd
Galvus 50mg	tab	28	98	vildagliptin 50mg		novartis
Gliptus 50mg	tab	30	68.25	vildagliptin 50mg		eva
Vildagluse 50mg	tab	30	68.25	vildagliptin 50mg		inspire ph

DIABETES MELLITUS
Herbal-Tropical Plants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sylvester 1	cap	20	24	chromium picolinate 150mcg, garcinia cambogia 175mg, gymnema sylvestre 100mg	1X1	debeiky

Sitagliptin: Postmarketing reports of acute pancreatitis, including fatal & non-fatal hemorrhagic or necrotizing pancreatitis. Patients should be observed carefully for signs & symptoms of pancreatitis. Assessment of renal function is recommended prior to initiating the drug & periodically thereafter.

Gymnema sylvestre : Acts through suppressing the elevation of blood glucose levels by inhibiting glucose uptake in intestine and by increasing insulin release from pancreas.





























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dialess	cap	30	22.35	fenugreek 100mg, guar gum 100mg, lupine powder 100mg, white bean powder 100mg	1X1	natural cure
Diaglu 200mg	cap	20	15	gymnema sylvestre 200mg		mepaco

DIABETES MELLITUS

Incretin Mimetics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Byetta 10mcg/d 60d	penfill	1	675	exenatide 10mcg	1X2 (1hr before main meals)	lilly
Byetta 5mcg/d 60d	penfill	1	675	exenatide 5mcg		lilly

DIABETES MELLITUS

Insulins

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Novopen 3	pen	1	72	not available	Dosage must be individualized. Insulins vary according to action. Also everyone is different & will respond differently.	novo nordisk
Novopen 3 penmate	pack	1	78.65	not available		novo nordisk
Novopen 4	pen	1	137.05	not available		novo nordisk
Novopen junior	pen	1	275	not available		novo nordisk
Novorapid 100u/ml	cartridges	5	225	insulin aspart 100u/ml		novo nordisk
Novorapid 100u/ml	flexpen	5	250	insulin aspart 100u/ml		novo nordisk
Novomix 30 100u/ml	flexpen	5	350	insulin aspart 30%, insulin aspart protamine 70%		novo nordisk
Levemir 100u/ml	flexpen	5	450	insulin detemir 100u/ml		novo nordisk
Lantus 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	400	insulin glargine 100u/ml		sanofi
Lantus optiset 100i.u/ml	prefpen	5	450	insulin glargine 100u/ml		sanofi
Lantus solostar 100i.u/ml	prefpen	5	450	insulin glargine 100u/ml		sanofi
Apidra 100u/ml	cartridges	5	225	insulin glulisine 100u/ml		sanofi
Apidra solostar 100u/ml	prefpen	5	250	insulin glulisine 100u/ml		sanofi
Humulin n 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	95	insulin isophane 100i.u.		lilly
Humulin n 100i.u/ml 4ml	vial	1	14.5	insulin isophane 100i.u. (10ml→31L.E)		lilly

Anti-diabetic medication: Diabetes mellitus type 1 is a disease caused by the lack of insulin. Insulin must be used in Type I, which must be injected. Diabetes mellitus type 2 is a disease of insulin resistance by cells. Type 2 diabetes mellitus is the most common type of diabetes. Ttt include (1) Agents ↑ amount of insulin secreted by pancreas, (2) Agents ↑ sensitivity of target organs to insulin (3) Agents that decrease the rate at which glucose is absorbed from GIT. Insulin: Usually given S.C. either by inj. or by insulin pump. Research of other routes is underway. In acute-care settings, insulin may also be given I.V. E.g. of rapid acting insulins: Regular insulin, Insulin lispro, Insulin aspart, Insulin glulisine, & Prompt insulin zinc. E.g. of intermediate acting: Isophane insulin, neutral protamine Hagedorn (NPH), & Insulin zinc. E.g. of long acting: Extended insulin zinc insulin, Insulin glargine, & Insulin detemir. Hypoglycemia is the most common adverse reaction of insulin therapy. Educate patients to recognize & manage hypoglycemia. Severe hypoglycemia may lead to unconsciousness and/or convulsions & may result in temporary or permanent impairment of brain function or death.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Insulatard 100i.u	novolet	5	227.5	insulin isophane 100i.u.	Dosage must be individualized. Insulins vary according to action. Also everyone is different & will respond differently.	novo nordisk
Insulatard hm 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	95	insulin isophane 100i.u.		novo nordisk
Insulatard hm 100i.u/ml	vial	1	31	insulin isophane 100i.u.		novo nordisk
Insulin nph 40iu	vial	1	12	insulin isophane 40i.u.		sedico
Human insulin n 100i.u	cartridges	5	85	insulin isophane , insulin soluble (regular neutral)		vacsera
Human mix 100i.u	cartridges	5	85	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		vacsera
Humulin 70/30 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	95	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		lilly
Humulin 70/30 100i.u/ml 10ml	vial	1	31	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30% (4ml→14.5L.E)		lilly
Hunil mix 40i.u/ml	vial	1	6	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		lilly
Insulin mix 70/30 40i.u/ml	vial	1	6	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		vacsera
Insulin mixtard 20/80 100i.u	novolet	5	227.5	insulin isophane 80%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 20%		novo nordisk
Insulin mixtard 30/70 100i.u	novolet	5	227.5	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		novo nordisk
Insulin mixtard 30hm 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	95	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		novo nordisk
Insulin mixtard 30hm 100i.u/ml	vial	1	31	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		novo nordisk
Insulin mixtard 30hm 40i.u/ml	vial	1	6.3	insulin isophane 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		novo nordisk

Some notes on dietary advice from the management of type 2 diabetes - NICE guidelines: Encourage high-fibre, low-glycaemic-index sources of carbohydrate in the diet, such as fruit, vegetables, wholegrains and pulses; include low-fat dairy products and oily fish; and control the intake of foods containing saturated and trans fatty acids. Integrate dietary advice with a personalised diabetes management plan, including other aspects of lifestyle modification, such as increasing physical activity and losing weight. Target, for people who are overweight, an initial body weight loss of 5–10%, while remembering that lesser degrees of weight loss may still be of benefit and that larger degrees of weight loss in the longer term will have advantageous metabolic impact. Advise individuals that limited substitution of sucrose-containing foods for other carbohydrate in the meal plan is allowable, but that care should be taken to avoid excess energy intake. Discourage the use of foods marketed specifically for people with diabetes. When patients are admitted to hospital as inpatients or to any other institutions, implement a meal-planning system that provides consistency in the carbohydrate content of meals and snacks.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Insulin mixtard 50/50 100i.u	novolet	5	227.5	insulin isophane 50%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 50%	Dosage must be individualized. Insulins vary according to action. Also everyone is different & will respond differently.	novo nordisk
Insulin mixtard 50/50 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	105	insulin isophane 50%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 50%		novo nordisk
Humalog 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	200	insulin lispro (r dna origin) 100i.u.		lilly
Humalog kwikpen 100i.u/ml	prefpen	5	250	insulin lispro (r dna origin) 100i.u.		lilly
Humalog kwikpen mix 25-100i.u/ml	prefpen	5	300	insulin lispro (r dna origin) 25%, insulin lispro protamine 75%		lilly
Humalog kwikpen mix 50-100i.u/ml	prefpen	5	300	insulin lispro (r dna origin) 50%, insulin lispro protamine 50%		lilly
Humalog mix 25-100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	300	insulin lispro (r dna origin) 25%, insulin lispro protamine 75%		lilly
Insulin h bio nph 100i.u/ml	vial	1	31	insulin protamine 100i.u.		sedico
Human mix 100i.u	vial	1	31	insulin protamine, insulin soluble (regular neutral)		vacsera
Insulin h mix 70/30 100i.u/ml	vial	1	31	insulin protamine 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		sedico
Insulin h mix 70/30 40i.u/ml	vial	1	6	insulin protamine 70%, insulin soluble (regular neutral) 30%		sedico
Actrapid 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	95	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 100i.u.		novo nordisk
Actrapid 100i.u/ml	novolet	5	227.5	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 100i.u.		novo nordisk
Actrapid 100i.u/ml	vial	1	31	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 100i.u.		novo nordisk
Human insulin r100iu	cartridges	5	85	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 100i.u.		vacsera
Humulin r 100i.u 4ml	vial	1	14.5	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 100i.u. (10ml→31L.E)		lilly
Humulin r 100i.u/ml	cartridges	5	95	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 100i.u.		lilly

Gestational diabetes: Pregnant women who have never had diabetes before but who have ↑ blood glucose levels during pregnancy (especially during 3rd trimester). It is caused when insulin receptors donot function properly. This is likely due to pregnancy-related factors such as presence of human placental lactogen that interferes with susceptible insulin receptors→inappropriate elevated blood sugar levels. Goal of ttt is to ↓ risks for mother & child. Counselling before pregnancy (e.g. About preventive folic acid supplements) & multidisciplinary management are important for good pregnancy outcomes. Most women can manage their GDM with dietary changes & exercise. Some women will need antidiabetics, most commonly insulin. Hypoglycaemic therapy should be considered for women with gestational diabetes if (1) diet and exercise fail to maintain blood glucose targets during a period of 1–2 weeks. (2) ultrasound investigation suggests incipient fetal macrosomia (abdominal circumference above the 70th percentile) at diagnosis. The most common therapeutic regimen involves premeal fast-acting insulin to blunt sharp glucose rises after meals. Care needs to be taken to avoid hypoglycemia due to excessive insulin injections.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Insulin h bio r 100i.u/ ml	vial	1	31	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 100i.u.	↑	sedico
Insulin h bio r 40i.u/ ml	vial	1	12	insulin soluble (regular neutral) 40i.u.		sedico

DIABETES MELLITUS Meglitinides

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Starlidine 120mg	tab	10	12.5	nateglinide 120mg	Before meal.	idi
Starlidine 60mg	tab	10	8	nateglinide 60mg		idi
Starlix 120mg	tab	24	40	nateglinide 120mg		novartis
Diarol 0.5mg	tab	20	9	repaglinide 0.5mg	1X3 Before meal by 30min	amoun
Diarol 1mg	tab	20	13.5	repaglinide 1mg		amoun
Diarol 2mg	tab	20	20	repaglinide 2mg		amoun
Novonorm 0.5mg	tab	30	26	repaglinide 0.5mg		novo nordisk
Novonorm 1mg	tab	30	38	repaglinide 1mg		novo nordisk
Novonorm 2mg	tab	30	38	repaglinide 2mg		novo nordisk
Repaglid 0.5mg	tab	20	9	repaglinide 0.5mg		apex
Repaglid 1mg	tab	20	13	repaglinide 1mg		apex
Repaglinide 0.5mg	tab	30	13.5	repaglinide 0.5mg		eipico
Repaglinide 1mg	tab	30	20.25	repaglinide 1mg		eipico
Repaglinide 2mg	tab	30	30	repaglinide 2mg		eipico
Repandin 1mg	tab	10	6.5	repaglinide 1mg		pharaonia
Repandin 2mg	tab	10	10	repaglinide 2mg		pharaonia

DIABETES MELLITUS Metformin (biguanides)

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alexodiab 1000mg	tab	30	7.5	metformin 1000mg	↕	alex.
Amophage 500mg	tab	10	1.5	metformin 500mg (30tab→4.5L.E)		amoun
Cidophage 1gm	tab	20	5	metformin 1000mg		cid

Biguanides: Reduce hepatic glucose output & increase uptake of glucose by the periphery, including skeletal muscle. Metformin is usually the first-line medication used for treatment of type 2 diabetes. In general, it is prescribed at initial diagnosis in conjunction with exercise & weight loss. There is an immediate release as well as an extended-release formulation, typically reserved for patients experiencing GI side-effects. It is also available in combination with other oral diabetic medications.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cidophage 500mg	tab	10	2	metformin 500mg	Gradual ↑ till 500mg three times or 850mg-1g once or twice daily	cid
Cidophage ret. 850	tab	30	5.5	metformin 850mg (60tab→10L.E)		cid
Diaformin 500mg	tab	20	2	metformin 500mg		pharco
Diaphage 1000mg	tab	30	6	metformin 1000mg		pharaonia
Diaphage 500mg	tab	20	2	metformin 500mg		pharaonia
Diaphage sr 850mg	tab	30	6	metformin 850mg		pharaonia
Diaquit 850mg	tab	30	6	metformin 850mg		multiph
Glucoformin 500mg	tab	80	8	metformin 500mg		novartis
Glucolight xr500mg	tab	30	6	metformin 500mg		al rowad
Glucophage1000mg	tab	30	13.5	metformin 1000mg		merck
Glucophage 500mg	tab	50	15	metformin 500mg		merck
Glucophage xr 1000	tab	30	36	metformin 1000mg		merck
Glucophage xr 750	tab	30	65	metformin 750mg		merck
Maxophage 1gm	tab	30	7.5	metformin 1000mg		next ph
Meglucon 850mg	tab	30	6	metformin 850mg		hexal
Mepaphage 500mg	tab	30	3	metformin 500mg		mepaco
Metfor 850mg	tab	60	75	metformin 850mg		tabuk
Metformin 500mg	tab	10	1	metformin 500mg (30tab→3L.E)		adwic

DIABETES MELLITUS

Metformin + DPP-4 Inh.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kombiglyze xr 2.5/1000mg	tab	60	270	metformin 1000mg, saxagliptin 2.5mg	1X1	astra zen
Kombiglyze xr 5/1000mg	tab	30	270	metformin 1000mg, saxagliptin 5mg		astra zen
Kombiglyze xr 5/500mg	tab	30	215	metformin 500mg, saxagliptin 5mg		astra zen

Metformin: Lactic acidosis is a rare, but serious, metabolic complication that can occur due to metformin accumulation during treatment. When it occurs, it is fatal in approximately 50% of cases. Patients with CHF requiring pharmacologic management who are at risk of hypoperfusion and hypoxemia, are at increased risk of lactic acidosis. prompt hemodialysis is recommended to correct the acidosis and remove the accumulated metformin.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glaptivia plus 50/1000mg	tab	14	40	metformin 1000mg, sitagliptin 50mg	1X1	marcyrl
Glaptivia plus 50/500mg	tab	14	38	metformin 500mg, sitagliptin 50mg		marcyrl
Janumet 50/1000mg	tab	14	55	metformin 1000mg, sitagliptin 50mg		msd
Janumet 50/500mg	tab	56	220	metformin 500mg, sitagliptin 50mg		msd
Galvus met 50/1000	tab	30	105	metformin 1000mg, vildagliptin 50mg		novartis
Galvus met 50/500	tab	30	105	metformin 500mg, vildagliptin 50mg		novartis
Galvus met 50/850	tab	30	105	metformin 850mg, vildagliptin 50mg		novartis
Gliptus 50/1000mg	tab	30	68.25	metformin 1000mg, vildagliptin 50mg		eva
Gliptus 50/850mg	tab	30	68.25	metformin 850mg, vildagliptin 50mg		eva
Vildagluse plus 50/1000mg	tab	30	68.25	metformin 1000mg, vildagliptin 50mg		inspire ph

DIABETES MELLITUS

Metformin + Meglitinide

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Starlix combi	tab	48	40	metformin 500mg, nateglinide 120mg	1X1	novartis

DIABETES MELLITUS

Metformin + Sulphonylurea

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diavance 1.25mg	tab	30	9.75	glibenclamide 1.25mg, metformin 250mg	1.25/250mg 1X2/d→then ↑ 1.25/250mg/ d every 2wk till 2.5/500 or 5/500 twice/d	sigma
Diavance 2.5mg	tab	30	14.25	glibenclamide 2.5mg, metformin 500mg		sigma
Diavance 5mg	tab	30	21	glibenclamide 5mg, metformin 500mg		sigma
Euglumide plus 2.5/500mg	tab	30	6.75	glibenclamide 2.5mg, metformin 500mg		chemi ph
Euglumide plus 5/500mg	tab	30	9.75	glibenclamide 5mg, metformin 500mg		chemi ph
Glimet	tab	20	11	glibenclamide 2.5mg, metformin 400mg		marcyrl
Glimet forte	tab	30	21	glibenclamide 5mg, metformin 800mg		marcyrl

Rosiglitazone: WARNING: CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE & MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION. Thiazolidinediones, including rosiglitazone, cause or exacerbate congestive heart failure in some patients in addition to potential increased risk of myocardial infarction. Also, postmarketing reports included hepatitis, hepatic enzyme elevations to 3 or more times the upper limit of normal, and hepatic failure with and without fatal outcome. Co-administration of rosiglitazone & insulin is not recommended.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glucovance 500/2.5	tab	30	15	glibenclamide 2.5mg, metformin 500mg	1.25/250mg 1X2/d→then ↑ 1.25/250mg/ d every 2wk till 2.5/500 or 5/500 twice/d	merck
Glucovance 500/5	tab	30	22	glibenclamide 5mg, metformin 500mg		merck
Gluokan 5/500mg	tab	30	10.5	glibenclamide 5mg, metformin 500mg		fpi
Glybformin 500/5	tab	30	12	glibenclamide 5mg, metformin 500mg		sina
Glybofen 5/1000mg	tab	30	12	glibenclamide 2mg, metformin 1000mg		liptis
Meburide 2.5/500mg	tab	20	6	glibenclamide 2.5mg, metformin 500mg		eep co
Metclamide 2.5/500	tab	30	9	glibenclamide 2.5mg, metformin 500mg		epc
Metclamide 5/500	tab	30	10.5	glibenclamide 5mg, metformin 500mg		epc
Amaryl m	tab	30	39	glimepiride 2mg, metformin 500mg		sanofi
Engilor 2.5/500mg	tab	30	7.5	glipizide 2.5mg, metformin 500mg	1X1	marcyrl
Engilor 5/500mg	tab	30	9	glipizide 5mg, metformin 500mg		marcyrl

DIABETES MELLITUS

Metformin + Thiazolidinediones(TZD)

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bioglita plus 15/500	tab	10	11	metformin 500mg, pioglitazone 15mg	1X1	andalous
Bioglita plus 15/850	tab	10	12	metformin 850mg, pioglitazone 15mg		andalous
Glustacomb 15/500	tab	20	22	metformin 500mg, pioglitazone 15mg		chemi ph
Glustacomb 15/850	tab	20	24	metformin 850mg, pioglitazone 15mg		chemi ph
Pioglumet 15/850	tab	30	33	metformin 850mg, pioglitazone 15mg		elrazy
Avandamet 2/500	tab	14	40	metformin 500mg, rosiglitazone maleate 2mg	[illegible]	gsk
Rosi plus 2/500mg	tab	10	18	metformin 500mg, rosiglitazone maleate 2mg		sabaa
Rosi plus 4/500mg	tab	10	27	metformin 500mg, rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		sabaa

DIABETES MELLITUS

Sulphonyl Ureas

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pamidin 250mg	tab	20	1.5	chlorpropamide 250mg	1X1	kahira
Daonil 5mg	tab	20	6	glibenclamide 5mg (30tab→9L.E)	1X1 with breakfast Max 3t/d	sanofi
Diaben 5mg	tab	20	2	glibenclamide 5mg		pharco
Euglucon	tab	30	2.75	glibenclamide 5mg		roche








































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Euglumide 5mg	tab	30	6	glibenclamide 5mg	1X1 with breakfast Max.3t/d	chemi ph
Glibenase 5mg	tab	20	1.25	glibenclamide 5mg		adco
Semi daonil 2.5mg	tab	20	2.3	glibenclamide 2.5mg		sanofi
Diabetron 40mg	tab	20	3.75	gliclazide 40mg	1X1 Before breakfast.	amoun
Diabetron 80mg	tab	20	7	gliclazide 80mg		amoun
Diabyl 80mg	tab	20	6.25	gliclazide 80mg		memphis
Diamedizen mr 30	tab	30	8.25	gliclazide 30mg		medizen
Diamedizen mr 60	tab	30	13.5	gliclazide 60mg		medizen
Diamicron 80mg	tab	20	9	gliclazide 80mg		servier
Diamicron mr 30mg	tab	30	13.5	gliclazide 30mg		servier
Diamicron mr 60mg	tab	20	17	gliclazide 60mg (30tab→25.5L.E)		servier
Dianormal 80mg	tab	20	6.5	gliclazide 80mg		rameda
Gli sr 30mg	tab	10	2.9	gliclazide 30mg		sina
Gliclazide 80mg	tab	30	9	gliclazide 80mg		sigma
Glipicrone 80mg	tab	20	6.2	gliclazide 80mg		amriya
Semi glipicron 40	tab	20	3.75	gliclazide 40mg		amriya
Serviclazide 80mg	tab	10	3.5	gliclazide 80mg		sandoz
Unocron mr 30mg	tab	30	9.75	gliclazide 30mg		egyphar
Unocron mr 60mg	tab	30	13.5	gliclazide 60mg		egyphar
Amaryl 1mg	tab	10	5.5	glimepiride 1mg (20t→11//30t→16.5L.E)	1X1 With breakfast.	sanofi
Amaryl 2mg	tab	30	36	glimepiride 2mg (20t→24//10t→12L.E)		sanofi
Amaryl 3mg	tab	20	27	glimepiride 3mg (10t→13.5//30t→40.5L.E)		sanofi
Amaryl 4mg	tab	30	54	glimepiride 4mg (20t→36//10t→18L.E)		sanofi
Conida 4mg	tab	30	18	glimepiride 4mg (10tab→6L.E)		medizen
Diabenor 2mg	tab	10	4.75	glimepiride 2mg (20tab→9.5L.E)		egpi
Diabenor 3mg	tab	10	6	glimepiride 3mg (20tab→12L.E)		egpi



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Diabeto 2mg	tab	10	6	glimepiride 2mg	(20tab→12L.E)	1X1 With breakfast.	hi pharm
Diabride 1mg	tab	10	3	glimepiride 1mg	(30tab→9L.E)		sedico
Diabride 2mg	tab	10	4.5	glimepiride 2mg	(30tab→13.5L.E)		sedico
Diabride 3mg	tab	10	6	glimepiride 3mg	(30tab→18L.E)		sedico
Dolcyl 1mg	tab	10	3	glimepiride 1mg	(30tab→9L.E)		mup
Dolcyl 2mg	tab	30	13.5	glimepiride 2mg	(10tab→4.5L.E)		mup
Dolcyl 3mg	tab	10	6	glimepiride 3mg	(30tab→18L.E)		mup
Dolcyl 4mg	tab	10	6	glimepiride 4mg			mup
Dolcyl 6mg	tab	10	8	glimepiride 6mg			mup
Glaryl 1mg	tab	30	6.75	glimepiride 1mg			gnp
Glaryl 2mg	tab	30	8.25	glimepiride 2mg			gnp
Glaryl 3mg	tab	30	13.5	glimepiride 3mg			gnp
Glaryl 4mg	tab	30	16.5	glimepiride 4mg			gnp
Glemax 4mg	caplet	30	21	glimepiride 4mg			joswe med
Glimadel 1mg	tab	10	3	glimepiride 1mg	(20tab→6L.E)		delta ph
Glimadel 2mg	tab	10	4.75	glimepiride 2mg	(20tab→9.5L.E)		delta ph
Glimadel 3mg	tab	20	12	glimepiride 3mg	(10tab→6L.E)		delta ph
Glimadel 4mg	tab	10	7	glimepiride 4mg	(20tab→14L.E)		delta ph
Glimaryl 1mg	tab	10	3	glimepiride 1mg	(30tab→9L.E)		t3a
Glimaryl 2mg	tab	30	14.25	glimepiride 2mg	(10tab→4.75L.E)		t3a
Glimaryl 3mg	tab	30	18	glimepiride 3mg	(10tab→6L.E)		t3a
Glimitoid 1mg	tab	30	7.5	glimepiride 1mg			eva
Glimitoid 2mg	tab	30	9	glimepiride 2mg			eva
Glimitoid 4mg	tab	30	12	glimepiride 4mg			eva
Glucoless 4mg	tab	20	10	glimepiride 4mg			october
Glucoryl 2mg	tab	10	3.75	glimepiride 2mg			hikma

Glimepiride: A medium- to long-acting sulfonylurea antidiabetic drug. Glimepiride is indicated to treat type 2 diabetes mellitus; its mode of action is to increase insulin production by the pancreas. It is not used for type 1 diabetes because in type 1 diabetes the pancreas is not able to produce insulin. Its use is contraindicated in patients with hypersensitivity to glimepiride or other sulfonylureas, and during pregnancy. Possible severe hypoglycemia, especially in geriatric, debilitated, or malnourished patients and those with adrenal, pituitary, hepatic, or renal insufficiency. High risk of hypoglycemia with strenuous exercise, alcohol ingestion, insufficient caloric intake, or use in combination with other oral antidiabetic agents.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glucoryl 3mg	tab	10	3.25	glimepiride 3mg	1X1 With breakfast.	hikma
Glucoryl 4mg	tab	10	7	glimepiride 4mg		hikma
Reglidib 2mg	tab	30	12	glimepiride 2mg		sigma
Reglidib 3mg	tab	30	15	glimepiride 3mg		sigma
Glipizide	tab	20	3	glipizide 5mg	1X1	pharco
Glupizide	tab	30	2.75	glipizide 5mg		pharaonia
Minidiab 5mg	tab	30	10.5	glipizide 5mg		farmitalia carlo erba
Glurenor 30mg	tab	20	10	gliquidone 30mg		minarini
Diamol	tab	20	1	tolbutamide 500mg	1X2	adwic

DIABETES MELLITUS Sulphonylurea+Thiazolidinediones(tzd)

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Amaglust 30/2mg	tab	30	30	glimepiride 2mg, pioglitazone 30mg	1X1	next ph
Amaglust 30/4mg	tab	30	33	glimepiride 4mg, pioglitazone 30mg		next ph
Glimepiride plus 4/30	tab	10	14	glimepiride 4mg, pioglitazone 30mg		andalous
Zanoglide 30/2mg	tab	30	30	glimepiride 2mg, pioglitazone 30mg		eva
Zanoglide 30/4mg	tab	30	33	glimepiride 2mg, pioglitazone 30mg		eva
Avandaryl 4/1mg	tab	7	39	glimepiride 1mg, rosiglitazone maleate 4mg	[illegible]	gsk
Avandaryl 4/2mg	tab	7	40	glimepiride 2mg, rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		gsk
Avandaryl 4/4mg	tab	7	42	glimepiride 4mg, rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		gsk

DIABETES MELLITUS Thiazolidinediones

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Actos 15mg	tab	30	110	pioglitazone 15mg	1X1	takeda
Actos 30mg	tab	30	150	pioglitazone 30mg		takeda
Actozone 30mg	tab	10	33.5	pioglitazone 30mg		amoun
Actozone 45mg	tab	10	50	pioglitazone 45mg		amoun
Diabetin 15mg	tab	30	69	pioglitazone 15mg (10tab→23L.E)		uni ph
Diabetin 30mg	tab	10	35	pioglitazone 30mg (30tab→105L.E)		uni ph

Thiazolidinediones: Cause or exacerbate congestive heart failure in some patients. After initiation of medication, and after dose increases, observe patients carefully for signs and symptoms of heart failure (including excessive, rapid weight gain, dyspnea, and/or edema). If these signs and symptoms develop, the heart failure should be managed according to current standards of care. Furthermore, discontinuation or dose reduction of medication must be considered. Thiazolidinediones are not recommended in patients with symptomatic heart failure. Initiation of Thiazolidinediones in patients with established NYHA Class III or IV heart failure is contraindicated.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diabetonorm 45mg	tab	15	20	pioglitazone 45mg		october
Ensudyne 15mg	tab	7	18	pioglitazone 15mg		mup
Ensudyne 30mg	tab	7	33	pioglitazone 30mg		mup
Glustazon 15mg	tab	21	17.25	pioglitazone 15mg		chemi ph
Glustazon 30mg	tab	21	22.5	pioglitazone 30mg		chemi ph
Glustazon 45mg	tab	21	27.75	pioglitazone 45mg	1X1	chemi ph
Glustin 15mg	tab	7	22	pioglitazone 15mg		lilly
Glustin 30mg	tab	7	37	pioglitazone 30mg		lilly
Hi glitazone 15mg	tab	10	23	pioglitazone 15mg		hi pharm
Hi glitazone 30mg	tab	10	33	pioglitazone 30mg		hi pharm
Piojet 30mg	tab	10	37	pioglitazone 30mg		eep co
Avaglit 2mg	tab	20	26	rosiglitazone maleate 2mg		gnp
Avaglit 4mg	tab	20	34	rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		gnp
Avaglit 8mg	tab	20	80	rosiglitazone maleate 8mg		gnp
Avandia 4mg	tab	14	77	rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		gsk
Diazan 4mg	tab	10	29	rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		hikma
Rosandia 2mg	tab	20	35	rosiglitazone maleate 2mg	[illegible]	biopharm
Rosidexx 2mg	tab	10	18	rosiglitazone maleate 2mg		idi
Rosidexx 4mg	tab	10	27	rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		idi
Rosidexx 8mg	tab	10	40	rosiglitazone maleate 8mg		idi
Rosiglit 4mg	tab	10	7.25	rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		memphis
Rosilon 4mg	tab	20	64	rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		kahira
Rosizone 4mg	tab	30	96	rosiglitazone maleate 4mg		apex

EAR PREPARATIONS

Analgesic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ciloprine	drops	10	4.8	acedia sulphone 0.84%, cinchocaine 0.96%, dihydroxymethylcarbamide 0.42%	1X3 - 1X4	janssen

Rosiglitazone: In Europe, the European Medicines Agency (EMA) recommended in September 2010 that the drug be suspended from the European market because the benefits of rosiglitazone no longer outweighed the risks. It was withdrawn from the market in the UK and India in 2010, and in New Zealand and South Africa in 2011.

Ear canal: A tube running from the outer ear to the middle ear. The main function of the ear canal is to protect the middle ear from infection and entry of foreign objects. This function is accomplished by the length of the canal, making it difficult for objects to enter. In addition, the outer portion of the canal produces ear wax (cerumen) that helps trap debris entering the ear; it also produces an acidic environment that may be harmful to bacteria entering the ear. There is also hair in the ear canal which provides an additional barrier against debris entering the ear.

Swimmer's ear (also called otitis externa): An inflammation of the outer ear and ear canal. Inflammation of the skin of the ear canal is the essence of this disorder. The inflammation can be secondary to dermatitis (eczema) only, with no microbial infection, or it can be caused by active bacterial or fungal infection. In either case, but more often with infection, the ear canal skin swells and may become painful or tender to touch.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Earocure	drops	10	3	benzocaine 1.4%, oxyquinoline 0.5%, phenazone 5.4%	1X2- 1X3	hi pharm
Otosept	drops	10	2.75	benzocaine 100mg, phenazone 300mg		amriya
Tinarin	drops	30	2.75	benzocaine 14mg, phenazone 54mg		horizon
Otocalm	drops	10	1.75	chlorbutol 1%, phenazone 5%		pharco
Audax	drops	10	5	choline salicylate 432mg, glycerin 126mg	1/3-4hr	pharco
Otal	drops	5	5	cinchocaine 1%, dexamethasone 0.1%, gramicidin 0.0025%	1X3 - 1X4	amoun
Soluwax 5%	drops	5	3.5	sod. docusate 5%		arab caps

EAR PREPARATIONS
Antibiotic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ciloprine	drops	10	4.8	acedia sulphone 0.84%, cinchocaine 0.96%,dihydroxymethylcarbamide 0.42%	1X3 - 1X4	janssen
Cebemyxine	drops	10	4.5	bacitracin, neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate	1X3	sedico
Cebemyxine	eyeoint.	1	3	bacitracin, neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate	bedtime or 2-3/d alone	sedico
Polyspectran	eyeoint.	5	6.5	bacitracin 30i.u., neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 7500i.u.		thilo
Zonacip	drops	15	10	benzalkonium 0.1mg, ciprofloxacin 3mg, dexamethasone	1X2	pharaonia
Memcocetine 5%	drops	10	2.5	chloramphenicol 5%	1X3 - 1X4	memphis
Miphenicol 5%	drops	10	1.8	chloramphenicol 5%		misr ph.
Otophenicol 5%	drops	10	2.5	chloramphenicol 5%		alex.
Spersacet c 10ml	drops	10	3.5	chloramphenicol 0.5%, sulphacetamide 10%		novartis
Otal	drops	5	5	cinchocaine 1%, dexamethasone 0.1%, gramicidin 0.0025%		amoun
Ciloxan 0.3% 5ml	drops	5	20	ciprofloxacin 0.3%	1X2	alcon
Cipro 3.5mg/1ml	drops	10	1.75	ciprofloxacin 3.5mg		cid
Dropiflox otic 0.3%	drops	5	6	ciprofloxacin 0.3%		concord
Ciproxason	drops	15	10	ciprofloxacin 3mg, dexamethasone 1mg		grand ph
Peopo otic	drops	15	10	ciprofloxacin 3mg, dexamethasone 1mg		grand ph
Ciprocort	drops	10	7	ciprofloxacin 0.2%, hydrocortisone 1%		eep co
Locacorten vioform	drops	8	6.5	clioquinol 1%, flumethasone 0.02%		novartis

Phenazone (Antipyrine)/Benzocaine: Used to relief pain & inflammation in the ear. It may be used with antibiotics given by mouth to treat middle ear infections. It may also be used to remove a buildup of earwax. Phenazone Should NOT be used if: the eardrum is perforated.

Swimmer's ear symptoms: The most common symptom is pain. Pain gradually begins over a day or two. The pain almost always involves only one ear. The pain is especially intense when the ear is touched or pulled. The ear canal may itch. The outer ear may be red, and in severe cases the ear canal may be swollen shut. The ear may drain. This drainage may be clear, white, yellow, or sometimes bloody and foul smelling. Some fluid may crust at the opening of the ear canal. With severe swelling or drainage, the person may have trouble hearing. Ringing in the ear (tinnitus) and dizziness or vertigo may also be present. Fever is generally not present. If there is a fever, it is not usually high.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Otocort	drops	10	5	clioquinol 1%, flumethasone 0.02%	1X2	hi pharm
Viotic	drops	10	5	clioquinol 1%, flumethasone 0.02%		amoun
Fucithalmic 1%	drops	5	17	fusidic acid 1%		leo
Apigent 0.3% 5gm	e/eoint.	5	2.95	gentamicin 0.3%	drops: 1X3 oint: at bed time or 1X2-1X3 if used alone	amoun
Apigent 0.3% 5ml	drops	5	2.95	gentamicin 0.3%		amoun
Cidomycin	drops	1	3.35	gentamicin 0.3%		sanofi
Gentamicin 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	4.9	gentamicin 0.3%		alex.
Gentamytrex 0.5%	eyeoint.	5	4	gentamicin 0.5%		minaph
Gentamytrex 0.5%	drops	5	3	gentamicin 0.5%		minaph
Ophtagram	drops	1	2.95	gentamicin 0.3%		mup
Optigent 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	3	gentamicin 0.3%		eipico
Optigent 0.3%	drops	5	3.5	gentamicin 0.3%		eipico
Apigent p 5ml	drops	5	4.5	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 1%		amoun
Apigent p 5gm	e/eoint.	5	6	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 0.6%		amoun
Neo myxidin 5ml	drops	5	3.5	gramicidin 0.025mg, neomycin 1.75mg, polymyxin b sulfate 5000i.u.		eipico
Polyspectran	drops	5	6.5	gramicidin 0.02mg, neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 75000i.u.		thilo
Okacin 0.3%	drops	5	15	lomefloxacin 0.3%	1X1	novartis
Conjunctin	drops	10	3	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 5000i.u.	drops: 1X3 oint: at bed time or 1X2-1X3 if used alone	allergan
Isoptostatrol 5ml	drops	5	5	neomycin 3500i.u., polymyxin b sulfate 16250i.u.		alcon
Statrol	eyeoint.	3	6.8	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 5000i.u.		alcon
Isomaxin 10ml	drops	10	6.5	neomycin 0.35g, polymyxin b sulfate 600000i.u., prednisolone 0.5g		misr ph.
Opto q3 0.3%	drops	5	1.75	norfloxacin 0.3%		cid
Otoxin 0.3%	drops	10	9	ofloxacin 0.3%		sedico
Terramycin	eyeoint.	5	4	oxytetracycline 0.5%, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u.	at bed time	pfizer
Tetra	eyeoint.	5	2.5	oxytetracycline 0.5%, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u.		amoun

Neomycin ear drops: Duration of therapy should be limited to 10 consecutive days to avoid risk of permanent sensorineural hearing loss due to cochlear damage, mainly destruction of hair cells in the organ of Corti. Close clinical observation due to its acidity which may cause burning and stinging. Discontinue promptly if sensitization or irritation occurs.

Swimmer's ear topical treatment: Topical remedies or swimmer's ear drops are generally directed toward the treatment of inflammation and infection and are classified into the following: acidifying agents, antiseptics, anti-inflammatory agents, and antibiotics.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ocusul 10%	drops	10	0.9	sulphacetamide 10%	1X3	alex.
Ocusul 20%	drops	10	1.1	sulphacetamide 20%		alex.
Ocusul 30%	drops	10	1.3	sulphacetamide 30%		alex.
Thilomicine 0.3%	drops	5	10	tobramycin 0.3%	drops: 1X4, oint: 1X1 or 2-3 /d if used alone	thilo
Thilomicine 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	10	tobramycin 0.3%		thilo
Tobralex 0.3%	drops	5	5.85	tobramycin 0.3%		alex.
Tobramycin 0.3%	drops	5	6.5	tobramycin 0.3%		cid
Tobrex 0.3%	drops	5	16	tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Tobrex 0.3%	eyeoint.	4	13	tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Tobrin 0.3%	drops	5	5.85	tobramycin 0.3%		eipico
Tobrin 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	4.5	tobramycin 0.3%		eipico

EAR PREPARATIONS Cleansing Wash

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Earocure	drops	10	3	benzocaine 1.4%, oxyquinoline 0.5%, phenazone 5.4%		hi pharm
Audiclean ear cleansing wash	soln	60ml	30	bicarbonate, sterile isotonic sea water	2-3 times/ week	lab. mer

EAR PREPARATIONS Corticosteroide

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zonacip	drops	15	10	benzalkonium 0.1mg, ciprofloxacin 3mg, dexamethasone 1mg	1X2	pharaonia
Otal	drops	5	5	cinchocaine 1%, dexamethasone 0.1%, gramicidin 0.0025%	1X3	amoun
Ciproxason	drops	15	10	ciprofloxacin 3mg, dexamethasone	1X2	grand ph
Peopo otic	drops	15	10	ciprofloxacin 3mg, dexamethasone		grand ph
Ciprocort	drops	10	7	ciprofloxacin 0.2%, hydrocortisone 1%		eep co
Locacorten vioform	drops	8	6.5	clioquinol 1%, flumethasone 0.02%		novartis
Otocort	drops	10	5	clioquinol 1%, flumethasone 0.02%		hi pharm
Viotic	drops	10	5	clioquinol 1%, flumethasone 0.02%		amoun
Apigent p 5ml	drops	5	4.5	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 1%	3-4/d	amoun
Apigent p 5gm	e/eoint.	5	6	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 0.6%	1X1	amoun

Swimmer's ear topical treatment (Cont.): Some common examples of ear drops for swimmer's ear, which include all four classes of antiseptic, acidifying agent, anti-inflammatory, and antibiotics are: neomycin/polymyxin/hydrocortisone - neomycin/colistin/hydrocortisone - tobramycin and dexamethasone - ciprofloxacin/hydrocortisone - gentamicin and prednisolone acetate. Oral or I.V. antibiotics are generally not used in ttt of uncomplicated swimmer's ear. However, they may be appropriate in cases of severe infection in people with diabetes or those with weakened immune systems. They may also be used if applying topical ear drops is not possible due to severe swelling and closure of the ear canal. Moreover, in cases of complicated otitis externa (redness and swelling extending down the neck and face), oral antibiotics are helpful. Less commonly, an outer ear infection may be related to a fungal infection (otomycosis).



EAR PREPARATIONS
Wax Dissolving

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Otosept	drops	10	2.75	benzocaine 100mg, phenazone 300mg	1X3-1X4	amriya
Tinarin	drops	30	2.75	benzocaine 14mg, phenazone 54mg		horizon
Perroxy 6.5%	drops	15	4.75	carbamide peroxide 6.5%	5-10drop 1X2	pharaonia
Ear wax 6.5%	drops	15	4.75	carbamide peroxide 6.5%, glycerin 15ml		uni ph
Remowax 5%	drops	15	4.8	carbamide peroxide 5%, glycerin 15ml		hi pharm
Otocalm	drops	10	1.75	chlorbutol 1%, phenazone 5%	3-4/d	pharco
Audax	drops	10	5	choline salicylate 432mg, glycerin 126mg	1/3-4hr	pharco
Cerumenex n 907.4mg/10ml	drops	10	5	oleyl polypeptide 907.4mg		mundiph
Ceruclear	drops	40	59	propanediol, sod. lauroyl sarcosinate, sucrose laurate	1X2	ldpsa
Soluwax 5%	drops	5	3.5	sod. docusate 5%		arab caps

GIT
Anti-Flatulents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Meteospasmyl	cap	24	15	alverine citrate 60mg, simethicone 300mg	1-3 times daily after meals & at bedtime (Adult: 1tab or 1 teaspoonful , Children: 1/2 teaspoonful, Infants: 15-20 drops)	pharco
Mentharil	cap	12	19.95	anethol, apigenin, carveol, cervacrol, chamazulene, cymene, dihydripinol, fenchone, jasmine ext , menthol , olivile, piperitone, terpinene, thymol		goldn life
Sinagest	cap	20	10	anise 25mg, bromelin 50mg, chamomile 150mg, fennel 50mg, ginger 70mg, papain 50mg, peppermint 25mg		sina
Easy meal	cap	20	12	anise 2mg, bromelin 21mg, peppermint 20mg, chamomile 120mg, fennel 40mg, ginger 60mg		mepaco
Mentto	cap	20	20	anise 50mg, caraway 50mg, castor oil 70mg, dimethicone 50mg, peppermint 50mg, vit e 26.25mg		
Twomal oil	cap	20	19	anise , caraway , fennel , garlic oil, olive oil, peppermint, thyme		life care
Gastro care	cap	20	26.9	anise , chamomile, cumin oil, fennel , peppermint, thyme		arab caps

Swimmer's ear topical treatment (Cont.): Fungal infection is suspected in people who do not respond to usual ttt for swimmer's ear, those in highly tropical climates, or in people with multiple previous infections. Fungal infection can also cause more itching & less pain than bacterial infections. Ear examination may reveal a white, mold-like appearance. Treatment focuses on combination of topical antiseptics, acidifying agents, anti-inflammatory agents, & anti-fungal medicines. Clotrimazole & miconazole are the most commonly used anti-fungal medications used to treat fungal ear infections.

Carbamide peroxide: Loosens ear wax, making it easier to remove. Should NOT be used if : Allergic patients, ear drum ruptured, any signs of ear infection or injury (ear pain, itching, or other irritation, drainage or discharge from ear, or bleeding from ear). NOT to be used for children < 12 yrs without the advice of a doctor. Shouldn`t be used for > 4 days in a row.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mega gest	cap	20	19.9	anise , chamomile, fennel , ginger , peppermint, thyme	1-3 times daily after meals & at bedtime (Adult: 1tab or 1 teaspoonful , Children: 1/2 teaspoonful, Infants: 15-20 drops)	mega ph
Meloboy herbal tea	powder	200	28	anise 0.6g, chamomile, glucose 45g, vit c 0.6g, marshmallow, peppermint 0.6g, salvia officinalis 0.6g, thyme 0.6g, tilia flowers 0.6g		epc
Meloboy herbal tea	sachets	8	8	anise 0.6g, chamomile, glucose 45g, vit c 0.6g, marshmallow, peppermint 0.6g, salvia officinalis 0.6g, thyme 0.6g, tilia flowers 0.6g		epc
Anisol	cap	14	24	anise 42mg, cinnamon 25mg, clove oil 260mg, ginger 180mg, parsley seed oil 70mg, peppermint 0.2ml		ibe ph.
Anise	cap	40	30	anise 50mg, peppermint 50mg		arab co.
Greeny	cap	20	14	anise 100mg, peppermint 100mg		bio ph
Mini i c	cap	20	19	anise 150mg, peppermint 30mg		ph net
Mento natural	cap	20	15	anise 50mg, peppermint 80mg, simethicone 100mg, sod. docusate 70mg, vit e 25mg		natural
Neocarbotrina	tab	10	1.75	belladona 10mg, charcoal 100mg, diiodohydroxy quinoline 125mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 125mg	3-6 tab /day	adco
Rolls antiflatulent	lozenges	16	12.9	bromelin, fennel,peppermint, liquorice, papain	1/4-6hr	concord
Reme	cap	30	28.5	caraway 50mg, chamomile 20mg, curcumin 20mg, fennel 50mg, peppermint 50mg	1X3	egyph
Digetex	cap	10	10.9	caraway 40mg, chamomile 40mg, fennel 40mg, ginger 40mg, olive oil 300mg, peppermint 40mg (20cap→21.8L.E)	1-3 times daily after meals & at bedtime	ibn sina
Carminex	syrup	120ml	3	caraway 0.1%, cinnamon 0.1%, fennel 0.1%		mepaco
Carminex	sachets	6	3	caraway 0.03mg, cinnamon 0.02mg, fennel 0.03mg		mepaco
Carmipret	cap	30	9	caraway 50mg, peppermint 90mg		atos
Ultracarbon 250mg	tab	10	1.05	charcoal 250mg		merck
Eucarbon	tab	30	10.5	charcoal 180mg, fennel 0.5mg, peppermint 0.5mg, rhubarb 25mg, senna 105mg, sulphur 50mg		sedico
Carbosylane	cap	48	10	charcoal 140mg, simethicone 45mg	2X3	gnp
Pankreoflat	tab	60	120	dimethicon copolyol 80mg, pancreatine 170mg, silicone 310mg	1-2X3	dr f frix
Primperoxane	chew.tab	15	2.9	dimethicone 250mg, metoclopramide 5mg	1-3/d	memphis
Flatidyl	chew.tab	30	2.55	dimethicone 40mg, silicone dioxide 2mg	1-3 times daily after meals & at bedtime	kahira
Herba gest	cap	20	17.9	ginger 50mg, peppermint 50mg		al rowad
Mintcaps	cap	60	6	peppermint 0.2ml		kahira
Planta fresh	chew.tab	40	10	peppermint 0.38mg		zad
Mentothicone	cap	12	3.5	peppermint 80mg, simethicone 100mg		pharco
Disflatyl	chew.tab	30	8.25	silicone dioxide 2mg, simethicone 40mg		valeant
Maxi flat	tab	20	1.65	silicone dioxide 4mg, simethicone 80mg		misr ph.
Gaseoflatex 125mg	chew.tab	20	10	simethicone 125mg		bioxell
Luftal	chew.tab	10	9	simethicone 150mg		gsk
Simethicon 80mg	chew.tab	30	3.75	simethicone 80mg		hi pharm

GIT Anti-Spasmodic&Anti-Flatulents Pediatric

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Isis babytea anise	sachets	12	4.95	not available		atos
Isis babytea caraway	sachets	12	4.95	not available		atos
Isis babytea chamomile	sachets	12	5.45	not available		atos
Isis babytea fennel	sachets	12	4.95	not available		atos
Riri herbal drink	powder	200	15	not available		

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Master calm	syrup	120ml	7.95	anise , caraway , cardamom, chamomile, dill oil , peppermint, sod. bicarbonate	1X3 (< 1 year →2.5ml/3 times)	health line
Mepaco infant drink	sachets	10	4	anise 0.024g, caraway 0.0455g, cardamom 0.29g, fennel 0.024g		mepaco
Sekem baby calm	sachets	15	8.75	anise 0.225g, caraway 0.225g, chamomile 0.225mg, fennel 0.825g		atos
Baby rest herbal drink	powder	150	25	anise , caraway , chamomile, fennel , glucose , peppermint, thyme		nutrixia
Calma bambino	sachets	15	5	anise , caraway , chamomile, fennel , melisse		
Ema calm	syrup	120ml	6.95	anise, caraway, dill oil , sod. bicarbonate		el obour
Calma kid 1.5gm	sachets	15	5	anise , caraway , fennel , liquorice		al masria
Calm g	syrup	120ml	8	anise , caraway , peppermint		merge
Panny	sachets	12	25	anise , chamomile, cumin oil, fennel , melisse		neutrixia
Mepacocolic	sachets	10	2.2	anise 0.4ml, chamomile 0.06ml, dill oil 0.15ml, fennel 0.3ml, marjoram 0.07mg, peppermint 0.15mg		mepaco
Milupa milutea herbal	powder	200	35.5	anise , chamomile, fennel , glucose , maltodextrin, peppermint, thyme		mottah.

Charcoal: The acronym PHAILS represents situations in which activated charcoal is NOT helpful, requires caution, or contraindicated: P→Pesticides, petroleum distillated, unprotected airway; H→Hydrocarbons, heavy metals, greater than 1 hour; A→Acids, alkali, alcohols, altered level of consciousness, aspiration risk; I→Iron, ileus, intestinal obstruction; L→Lithium, lack of gag reflex; S→Solvents, seizures.

Peppermint oil: Though the medicinal uses of peppermint extract are not indisputably documented, its possible applications are extensive. Peppermint extract is commonly used to soothe symptoms of the common cold and the flu, and as a digestive aid which may relieve bloating and flatulence. It may also be used to aid in the relief of pain from menstrual cramp and tension headaches. Because of its cooling properties, it may also relieve itching when applied topically.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Baby drink	sachets	12	5	anise 115mg, chamomile 5mg, liquorice 75mg, peppermint 2.5mg, thyme 2.5mg	1X3 (< 1 year → 2.5ml/3 times)	pharco
Drinking herbal	powder	120	9.95	anise , chamomile, liquorice , peppermint, thyme		ph net
Mini i c	syrup	1ml	14	anise , peppermint		ph net
Bromydrin	syrup	120ml	1.45	atropine, sod. bromide, sod. citrate		amoun
Neo aqua vera	syrup	125ml	4.5	belladona 0.01ml, cardamom 0.05ml, dill oil 2.3mg, peppermint 0.75mg, sod. citrate 50mg		amoun
Aqua vera	syrup	120ml	3	belladona, peppermint, pot. bromide, sod. benzoate, sod. citrate		amoun
Sedocal	syrup	120ml	1	calcium bromide 5%, orange flower water 10ml, peppermint 0.01g		memphis
Spasmopyralgine ped	supp	5	0.85	camylofin 20mg, metamizole 250mg		kahira
My sweet baby	syrup	120ml	6	caraway , cardamom, cinnamon , peppermint		amoun
Baby quiet	syrup	120ml	6	caraway , cardamom, dill oil , fennel , peppermint		Imco ph
Aqua moon	syrup	120ml	9.5	caraway , cardamom, dill oil 2.5mg, fennel , peppermint, sod. bicarbonate 52.5mg		sigma
Baby moon	syrup	120ml	6.9	caraway , cardamom, dill oil , fennel , peppermint, sod. bicarbonate		mega ph
Calm tech	syrup	120ml	9.25	caraway , carvon, dill oil , simethicone, sod. bicarbonate		el obour
Calmitech	syrup	120ml	7.35	caraway , carvon, dill oil , simethicone, sod. bicarbonate		mash
Aqua plus	syrup	100ml	9	caraway 0.096g, chamomile 0.33g, dill oil 0.05g, fennel 0.01g, sod. bicarbonate 1g		egpi
Aqua gripe	syrup	60ml	3	caraway 60mg, dill oil 50mg, fennel 50mg, ginger 0.5ml, pot. citrate, sod. bicarbonate		pharaonia
Spasm away	drops	60	7.9	caraway , dill oil , fennel , peppermint		el obour
Spasm away	syrup	60ml	7.6	caraway , dill oil , fennel , peppermint		el obour
Calma king	syrup	120ml	9.5	caraway 2.5mg, dill oil 3mg, sod. bicarbonate 50mg		ph net
Free baby	syrup	120ml	5	caraway 0.1%, dill oil 0.1%, sod. bicarbonate 1%		delta ph
Nono water	syrup	120ml	6.5	caraway 2.5mg, dill oil 2.25mg, sod. bicarbonate 50mg		debeiky
Port	syrup	120ml	7	caraway 0.2ml, dill oil 1ml, sod. bicarbonate 1ml		mash
Aqua baby	syrup	120ml	5	caraway 0.2ml, fennel 0.2ml, peppermint 0.01ml, sod. citrate 0.1ml		panax
Aqua	syrup	120ml	2.25	caraway 0.08ml, ginger 1.5ml, peppermint 0.01ml, sod. bicarbonate 1g		cid
Dreamo	syrup	120ml	9.75	caraway 0.08ml, ginger 1.5ml, peppermint 0.01ml, sod. bicarbonate 1g		macro
Top calm	syrup	120ml	8.5	cardamom, chamomile, cinnamon , dill oil , peppermint (60ml→4.9L.E)		tetra ph
Pediacalm	syrup	100ml	7.9	cardamom, chamomile, cinnamon , dill oil , peppermint, sod. bicarbonate		uni ph
My baby drink	syrup	120ml	9.9	cardamom, chamomile, dill oil 2.5mg, fennel , peppermint, sod. bicarbonate 52.5mg		falcon ph
Roya baby calm	sachets	10	6	carob , chamomile, fennel , grape fruit		ottoman
Aqua cool	syrup	120ml	8.25	carvon, chamomile, eucalyptol , eugenol, sod. benzoate, sod. bicarbonate, sod. citrate		ph tec
Domaco chamomile	powder	150	29	chamomile 3.5%, glucose 96.5%		
Milupa milutea chamomile	powder	200	35	chamomile, glucose , maltodextrin, vit c		mottah.
Spasmorest 10mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	3.75	dicyclomine 10mg		misr ph.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calminal	syrup	120ml	8.9	dill oil 2.3mg	1X3 (< 1 year → 2.5ml/3 times)	tiba
Gripe baby water	syrup	120ml	5	dill oil 2.28mg		pharco
Dentinox	drops	100	17	dill oil , dimethicone 21mg		intrph
Aqua mix	syrup	100ml	5	dill oil , peppermint, sod. bicarbonate		az intern
Simedill	syrup	120ml	10	dill oil 5mg, simethicone 100mg		biopharm
Aqua cure	syrup	120ml	5	dill oil 2.5mg, sod. bicarbonate 50mg		ph.cure
Aqua queen	syrup	120ml	7.5	dill oil , sod. bicarbonate		varts intr.
Calma baby	syrup	125ml	6.75	dill oil , sod. bicarbonate		sigma
Calmi mix	syrup	120ml	9.7	dill oil 2.3mg, sod. bicarbonate 52.3mg		western
Gripe bambino	syrup	120ml	9.9	dill oil , sod. bicarbonate		ida
Gripe water	syrup	130ml	25	dill oil 2.3mg, sod. bicarbonate 25.5mg		ssl int
Gripe water	syrup	148ml	43	dill oil 2.3mg, sod. bicarbonate 52.5mg		ssl int
Pedi water	syrup	120ml	7	dill oil 2.3mg, sod. bicarbonate 52.5mg		hikma
Flatidyl	drops	10	5	dimethicone 40mg		kahira
Hi calm	drops	15	4	dimethicone 20mg, pipenzolate bromide 4mg		hi pharm
Domaco herbal	powder	150	29	glucose 94%, lime blossom 6%, thyme 6%, peppermint 6%, primrose oil 6%		
Veno calm	sachets	10	3.25	herbal blend powder		venosta
Spasmin inf.	supp	5	1.05	hexahydroadiphenine 10mg, phenazone 220mg		pharco

Dill oil: Essential oil extracted from the seeds or leaves/stems (dillweed) of the Dill plant. It was popular with the Egyptians, Greeks & Romans. Uses include : Gripe water→given to babies & children for colic, or other digestive disorders, but dill oil is not used for this purpose, as it is too strong. // Help to overcome the feeling of being overwhelmed & for digestive problems in adults, easing flatulence, constipation and hiccups. // Believed to ease the mind, calm headaches and help with excess sweating due to nervous tension. // It can also stimulate milk flow in nursing mothers and promotes the healing of wounds.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Buscopan	syrup	1	3.55	hyoscine n butyl bromide 5mg	1X3 (< 1 year →2.5ml/3 times)	b.i
Buscopan ped	supp	6	1	hyoscine n butyl bromide 7.5mg		b.i
Farcorelaxin 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2.5	hyoscine n butyl bromide 5mg		pharco
Farcorelaxin 7.5mg	supp	5	2.5	hyoscine n butyl bromide 7.5mg		pharco
Peppermint oil	drops	30	12.5	peppermint 30ml		debeiky
Spasmotal	drops	10	3	phenobarbital 6mg, pipenzolate bromide 4mg	تم منعه	misr ph.
Baby rest40mg/0.6ml	drops	15	2.3	simethicone 40mg	1X3 (< 1 year →2.5ml/3 times)	pharco
Disflatyl 40mg/1ml	drops	10	4	simethicone 40mg		misr ph.
Infacol 40mg/ml	drops	50	71	simethicone 40mg		forest tosara
Simethicone 2%	emulsion	120ml	2.55	simethicone 2g		mup
Simethicone 2%	drops	30	3	simethicone 2%		mup
Simethicone 2%	drops	30	3.25	simethicone 2g		amriya
Spasmofree 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	4	timonium 10mg		adwia
Timogen 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	4.5	timonium 10mg		delta ph
Viscera 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	4	timonium 10mg		amoun
Visceralgine 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5.5	timonium 10mg		sedico

GIT Biliary Gland-Gall Bladder

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rowachol	cap	45	12	alpha pinene 13.6mg, borneol 5mg, pinene 3.4mg, camphene 5mg, eucalyptol 2mg, menthol 32mg,menthone 6mg,olive oil 100mg	1X2	rowa
Cholicynar	sachets	12	9	artichoke ext. 5g, boldo powder 5g, choline dihyd. citrate 3g, mg sulphate 20g	1X3	gnp
Bilichol	cap	24	3.9	borneol 5mg, camphene 5mg,eucalyptol 2mg, menthol 32mg, menthone 6mg, pinene 17mg	1X2	pharco
Heparsan	cap	30	24	celandine ext. 100mg, curcuma xanthorrhizae 70mg		atos

Simethicone: A mixture of polydimethylsiloxane and hydrated silica gel used as an anti-foaming agent that ↓ the surface tension of gas bubbles, allowing them to combine into larger bubbles in the stomach that can be passed more easily. It does not ↓ or prevent the formation of gas in the digestive tract, rather, it ↑ the rate at which it exits the body. Has been used prior to gastroscopy to enhance visualization and prior to radiography of the intestine to ↓ gas shadows. Sodium Phosphate OTC Products (FDA): Possible harm from exceeding recommended dose → Reports of severe dehydration & changes in serum electrolytes levels (Ca, Na, and Phosphate) → serious adverse effects on organs, such as kidneys & heart, and in some cases→death. Use caution when recommending oral doses for children ≤ 5 Yrs. Never give rectal form to younger than 2 years. Ursodeoxycholic acid: Appropriate specific treatment in 1ry biliary cirrhosis with variceal bleeding, hepatic encephalopathy, ascites, or require urgent liver transplant. Perform ultrasound of gallbladder at 6-month intervals for 1st year. Also monitor liver function tests (GGT, GGTP, AST, ALT) & bilirubin conc every month for 3months & then every 6months. Rapid ↓ in parameters=good efficacy. Discontinue if ↑ in parameters.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Epico eff salt	sachets	12	1.3	citric acid 1.835g, mg sulphate 0.882g, sod. bicarbonate 2.28g	1X2	eipico
Laxel	sachets	12	3	mg sulphate 15.6%, na sulphate 15.52%, sacchrine 0.12%, sod. phosphate 7.81%		cid
Ursoplus	cap	20	36	silymarin 140mg, ursodeoxycholic acid250mg		minaph
Biliver 450mg	cap	20	36	ursodeoxycholic acid 450mg		western
Egyurso 500mg	cap	7	12.5	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		egyphar
Livagoal 450mg	cap	20	36	ursodeoxycholic acid 450mg		marcyrl
Udexpan 500mg	tab	20	44	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		bioxell
Ursochol 250mg	cap	20	24	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg		mup
Ursodiol 250mg	cap	10	9	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg (20c→18L.E)		sedico
Ursofalk 250mg	cap	20	30	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg		minaph
Ursogall158.5mg/5ml	susp	100ml	20	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg		sigma
Ursogall 300mg	cap	30	37.5	ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg (20c→25L.E)		sigma
Ursosernox 500mg	tab	20	44	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		serio ph
Ursotwin 500mg	cap	20	44	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		minaph

GIT Digestants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nile gest	cap	20	19.9	alpha bisabolole, anethol, anise, thymol , apigenin, eucalyptol , fenchone, menthol , menthone, phellandrine, quercetin	1X3 during or after meals	el obour
Postine s	syrup	120ml	3	amylase 5mg, amylocaine 2.5mg, papain 83.1mg, pepsin 12mg		alex.
Zymogen forte	tab	20	4.5	amylase 5000unit, dimethicone 20mg, vit b1 25mg, hemicellulase 40mg, lipase 800mg, ox bile 20mg, pepsin 100mg, protease 5000unit		nile
Postine	syrup	120ml	2.65	amylase 5mg, hemicellulase 5mg, papain 83.1mg, pepsin 12mg		alex.
G cool	tab	20	22	anethol, apigenin, carvacol, chamazulene, menthol , olivile, thymol		cure sanata
Testen help	cap	20	28.9	anethol, carvacol, chamomile, menthol , olivile, thymol		trone ph






























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ingeen	cap	20	22	anethol 60mg, chamomile 30mg, menthol 90mg, thymol 30mg	1X3 during or after meals	way ph
Digest eze	cap	20	13.9	anise 25mg, bromelin 50mg, chamomile 150mg, fennel 50mg, ginger 70mg, papain 50mg, peppermint 25mg		ultracare
Sinagest	cap	20	10	anise 25mg, bromelin 50mg, chamomile 150mg, fennel 50mg, ginger 70mg, papain 50mg, peppermint 25mg		sina
Myrnagest	tab	20	19.8	anise , caraway , chamomile, fennel , ginger , peppermint, thyme		edmo ph
Flaxin	cap	20	19.5	anise , caraway , chitosan, dandelion , fennel , golden seal root, liquorice , papain, peppermint, pepsin, psyllium , turmeric		maxcure
Herbagest plus	cap	20	17.5	anise 30mg, chamomile 50mg, olive oil 250mg, peppermint 100mg, thyme 50mg		napha
Greeny	cap	20	10.9	anise 100mg, peppermint 100mg		bio ph
Prozym	syrup	120ml	5	antinidias, chamomile, fennel , ginger , peppermint, yeast enzymes		panax
Combizym	tab	20	9	aspergillus oryzea enzymes 120mg, ox bile 60mg, pancreatine 400mg		sankyo
Donalase s	tab	20	2.5	atropine 0.02mg, hyoscine n butyl bromide 0.007mg, hyoscyamine 0.1mg, phenobarbital 16.2mg, sanzym 85mg		misr ph.
Zymagallin	tab	30	8.25	azintamide 50mg, cellulase 10mg, pancreatine 100mg		misr ph.
P b c	syrup	120ml	9.75	belladona, cinnamon , disodium editate , ginger , papain		uni ph
Di ease	syrup	120ml	3	belladona 0.05ml, ginger 0.05ml, papain 6000i.u.		pharaonia
Trendo	tab	20	20	betaine hcl 150mg, dandelion 35mg, fennel 35mg, glutamic acid 120mg, peppermint 50mg, rosemary oil 35mg		trend ph
Rolls antiflatulent	lozenges	16	12.9	bromelin, fennel, liquorice, papain,peppermint		concord
Nutrizym	tab	20	7.4	bromelin 50mg, ox bile 30mg, pancreatine 400mg		merck
Spasmo canulase d	tab	30	10.5	cellulase 300unit, dimethicone 40mg, glutamic acid 50mg, methixene, pancreatine 100mg, pepsin 100mg, sod. dehydrocholate 10mg		novartis
Cotazym forte	tab	20	6.8	cellulase 2mg, lipase 6000unit, ox bile 65mg, pancreatine 165mg		organon
Mentoplex	cap	20	18	chamomile 50mg, fennel 50mg, fos (fructo oligo saccharide) 50mg, peppermint 150mg		tiba
Mandorex	syrup	120ml	11.75	cinnamon 5mg, orange ext. 100mg, spearmint 5mg		macro
Spasmodigestin	tab	30	9	dicyclomine 5mg, papain 100mg, sanzym 36mg, simethicone 30mg, sod. dehydrocholate 10mg		pharco
Spasmo amrase	tab	20	7	dimethicone 30mg, mebeverine 50mg, ox bile 30mg, pancreatine 300mg, papain 50mg		amriya
Pepfiz	eff.tab	10	6.6	fungal diastase 20mg, papain 30mg, simethicone		amoun
Ginger 400mg	tab	30	6	ginger 400mg		mepaco
Gini cap 400mg	cap	30	7	ginger 400mg		pharaonia
Orogest	cap	30	20.7	orange ext. 400mg, spearmint 10mg		macro
Amrase	tab	30	6.15	ox bile 30mg, pancreatine 300mg, papain 50mg		amriya
Pancreatin	cap	20	3.5	pancreatine 20mg		memphis
Digenorm	tab	20	4.5	pancreatine 200mg, papain 50mg		pharaonia
Polyzyme	tab	30	5.25	pancreatine 120mg, pepsin 60mg, taka diastase 60mg		kahira

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Digenorm	syrup	120ml	4	papain 80mg, pepsin 40mg, sanzym 12mg	1X3 during or after meals	pharaonia
Digestin	syrup	120ml	3	papain 80mg, pepsin 40mg, sanzym 10mg		pharco
Neo digestin	syrup	120ml	3.5	papain 80mg, pepsin 40mg, sanzym 12mg		pharco
Digestin	tab	20	4	papain 100mg, sanzym 30mg		pharco

GIT Gastric Disturbance Anti Spasmodic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Spasmin adult	supp	5	1.75	allobarbital 60mg, hexahydroadiphenine 20mg, phenazone 440mg	1X1 – 1X3	pharco
Bon git	cap	20	19.5	allyl sulphide, calcium, caraway , fennel , ginger , linseed , peppermint		ibn sina
Sinagest	cap	20	10	anise 25mg, bromelin 50mg, chamomile 150mg, fennel 50mg, ginger 70mg, papain 50mg, peppermint 25mg		sina
Easy meal	cap	20	12	anise 2mg, bromelin 21mg, chamomile 120mg, fennel 40mg, ginger 60mg, peppermint 20mg		mepaco
Myrnagest	tab	20	19.8	anise , caraway , chamomile, fennel , ginger , peppermint, thyme		edmo ph

Important notes on Referral NICE guidelines for suspected Upper gastrointestinal cancer: An urgent referral for endoscopy or to a specialist with expertise in upper GIT cancer should be made for (1) Patients of any age with dyspepsia who present with any of the following: chronic GIT bleeding, dysphagia, progressive unintentional weight loss, persistent vomiting, iron deficiency anaemia, epigastric mass, suspicious barium meal result. (2) In patients ≥ 55 yrs with unexplained & persistent recent-onset dyspepsia alone. (3) In patients presenting with dysphagia (interference with swallowing mechanism that occurs within 5 seconds of having commenced the swallowing process). (4) Helicobacter pylori status should not affect the decision to refer for suspected cancer. (5) In patients without dyspepsia, but with unexplained weight loss or iron deficiency anaemia, the possibility of upper GIT cancer should be recognised and an urgent referral for further investigation considered. (6) In patients with persistent vomiting & weight loss in absence of dyspepsia, upper gastro-oesophageal cancer should be considered and, if appropriate, an urgent referral should be made.









Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Twomal oil	cap	20	19	anise , caraway , fennel , garlic oil, olive oil, peppermint, thyme	1X1 – 1X3	life care
Gastro care	cap	20	26.9	anise , chamomile, cumin oil, fennel , peppermint, thyme		arab caps
Mega gest	cap	20	19.9	anise , chamomile, fennel , ginger , peppermint, thyme		mega ph
Herbagest plus	cap	20	17.5	anise 30mg, chamomile 50mg, olive oil 250mg, peppermint 100mg, thyme 50mg		napha
Anisol	cap	14	24	anise 42mg, cinnamon 25mg, clove oil 260mg, ginger 180mg, parsley seed oil 70mg, peppermint 0.2ml		ibe ph.
Anise	cap	40	30	anise 50mg, peppermint 50mg		arab co.
Mini i c	cap	20	19	anise 150mg, peppermint 30mg	1-3/day	ph net
Isogest	cap	20	19.5	artichoke ext. 50mg, basil 43mg, bifidobacterium bifidum 4.25mg, coriander 33mg, lactobacillus acidophilus 7.75mg, marshamallow root 80mg, pale rose 76mg, rhubarb 85mg, yeast 21mg	1X3	isomed
Atropine sulphate 0.1%	amp	3	3.75	atropine 0.1% (6amp→7.5L.E)	0.3-1mg IV / IM	memphis
Atropine sulphate 1mg/ml	amp	50	100	atropine 1mg (200amp→100L.E)		cid
Atropine sulphate 1mg/ml	amp	25	50	atropine 1mg (100amp→200L.E)		misr ph.
Atropine sulphate 1mg/ml	amp	100	200	atropine 1mg		nile
Petro	tab	20	8	caffeine 60mg, drotaverine 40mg, paracetamol 400mg	1X1 – 1X3	alphamoun
Spasmopyralgin m	tab	10	1.75	camylofin 25mg, metamizole 255mg		kahira
Spasmopyralgine	amp	5	1.75	camylofin 10mg, metamizole 258mg		kahira
Spasmopyralgine adult	supp	5	1.25	camylofin 20mg, metamizole 250mg		kahira
Reme	cap	30	28.5	caraway 50mg, chamomile 20mg, curcumin 20mg, fennel 50mg, peppermint 50mg 20→19	1X3	egyph
Are gest	cap	20	22.95	caraway 30mg, chamomile 50mg, fennel 30mg, ginger 10mg, olive oil 250mg, peppermint 100mg	1X1 – 1X3	el obour
Mentoplex	cap	20	18	chamomile 50mg, fennel 50mg, fos (fructo oligo saccharide) 50mg, peppermint 150mg		tiba
Tranquomon	tab	20	2.5	ciclonium bromide 10mg, meprobamate 200mg	1-2X3	eipico
Spasmorest 10mg	amp	6	2.4	dicyclomine 10mg	1X3	misr ph.
Spasmorest 10mg	tab	20	1.4	dicyclomine 10mg		misr ph.
Spasmorest 20mg	tab	20	4.5	dicyclomine 20mg		misr ph.
Do spa 40mg	tab	20	4	drotaverine 40mg	1X1 – 1X3	alex.
Do spa 40mg/2ml	amp	5	6.5	drotaverine 40mg		alex.
Spasmocure 40mg/2ml	amp	5	10	drotaverine 40mg		acapi
Spasmocure 60mg	tab	20	8	drotaverine 60mg		acapi
Spasmin 20mg	tab	20	2	hexahydroadiphenine 20mg		pharco
Spasmo cibalgin	tab	20	3.5	hexahydroadiphenine 20mg, phenazone 220mg		novartis
Spasmo cibalgin adult	supp	5	2.5	hexahydroadiphenine 40mg, phenazone 440mg		novartis
Buscopan 10mg	tab	20	5.75	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg		b.i

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Buscopan 20mg/1ml	amp	6	6	hyoscine n butyl bromide 20mg	1X1 – 1X3	b.i
Butacid	supp	6	0.95	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg		cid
Butacid	tab	20	1.1	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg		cid
Nu spasm 10mg	tab	20	2	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg		eipico
Spasmo 20mg	amp	6	9	hyoscine n butyl bromide 20mg		kahira
Spasmocin 10mg	tab	20	3.25	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg		memphis
Spasmocin 15mg	supp	6	1.15	hyoscine n butyl bromide 15mg		memphis
Spasmocin 20mg/1ml	amp	6	6	hyoscine n butyl bromide 20mg		memphis
Fast free	amp	3	5.25	hyoscine n butyl bromide 20mg, ketoprofen 100mg		delta ph
Spasmofen 2ml	amp	3	4.5	hyoscine n butyl bromide 20mg, ketoprofen 100mg		amriya
Buscamol compositum	amp	3	9	hyoscine n butyl bromide 4mg, metamizole 200mg		delta ph

Important notes on Referral NICE guidelines for suspected Upper gastrointestinal cancer (Cont.): (7) An urgent referral should be made for patients presenting with either: unexplained upper abdominal pain and weight loss, with or without back pain, or an upper abdominal mass without dyspepsia. (8) In patients with obstructive jaundice an urgent referral should be made, depending on the patient's clinical state. An urgent ultrasound investigation may be considered if available. (9) In patients with unexplained worsening of their dyspepsia, an urgent referral should be considered if they have any of the following known risk factors: (a) Barrett's oesophagus, (b) known dysplasia, atrophic gastritis or intestinal metaplasia (c) peptic ulcer surgery more than 20 years ago.

Hyoscine butylbromide: Acting peripherally as antimuscarinic, anticholinergic. Used to treat pain & discomfort caused by abdominal cramps, menstrual cramps, bladder spasms or other spasmodic activity in digestive system. It is not an analgesic (does not mask pain), but prevents painful spasms from occurring. Butyl-bromide attachment prevents crossing of Blood Brain Barrier→minimising undesirable CNS side-effects.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Buscopan compositum	amp	3	4.5	hyoscine n butyl bromide 20mg, metamizole 250mg	1X1 – 1X3	b.i
Buscopan compositum	tab	20	6.5	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg, metamizole 250mg		b.i
Buscamol	tab	20	4.25	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg, paracetamol 500mg		delta ph
Buscopan plus	tab	20	6.5	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg, paracetamol 500mg		b.i
Buscopan plus adult	supp	5	3.1	hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg, paracetamol 800mg		b.i
Spazaway 0.125mg	tab	20	7	hyoscyamine 0.125mg		jasper
U g mix	sachets	30	49.5	lemon oil 0.5g, marjoram 0.5g, mulberry extract 0.5g	1X3 → 1X2	nutrixia
Spasmodin 5mg	tab	20	3	oxyphenonium bromide 5mg	1-2X3	hi pharm
Vasorin 60mg/2ml	amp	6	3.3	papaverine 60mg		memphis
Mintcaps	cap	60	6	peppermint 0.2ml	1-2X3	kahira
Stopspasm	tab	20	10	phloroglucinol 62.233mg, trimethylphloroglucinol 80mg (10t→5L.E)	1X1 – 1X3	chemi ph
Spascolon 100mg	tab	30	30	pinaverium bromide 100mg (20t→20L.E)		chemi ph
Spascolon 50mg	tab	30	22.5	pinaverium bromide 50mg (20t→15L.E)		chemi ph
Spasmopinaver 100	tab	20	20	pinaverium bromide 100mg		gnp
Spasmopinaver 50	tab	20	15	pinaverium bromide 50mg		gnp
Rowapraxin 10mg	supp	5	2.85	pipoxolane 10mg		amoun
Rowapraxin 10mg	tab	20	3.65	pipoxolane 10mg		amoun
Rowapraxin forte 20	tab	10	3.65	pipoxolane 20mg		amoun
Rowapraxin forte 30	supp	5	3.3	pipoxolane 30mg		amoun
Spasmofree 50mg	tab	10	3.25	timonium 50mg (20tab→6.5L.E)		adwia
Spasmofree 5mg/2ml	amp	3	4.5	timonium 5mg		adwia

Pinaverium: Acts as a calcium channel blocker with high degree of selectivity for intestinal smooth muscle by inhibiting calcium entry at the level of the GI smooth muscle cell specifically. It is indicated for relief of symptoms associated with irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): abdominal pain, bowel disturbances, intestinal discomfort and functional disorders of the biliary tract. It is devoid خالية of anticholinergic or CVS effects.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Viscera 5mg/2ml	amp	3	4.5	timonium 5mg	1X1 – 1X3	amoun
Visceralgine 20mg	supp	6	4	timonium 20mg		sedico
Visceralgine 50mg	tab	20	9.5	timonium 50mg		sedico
Visceralgine 5mg/2ml	amp	3	5.25	timonium 20mg		sedico

GIT Hepatic Disorders

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Primetal l emental	sachets	6	48	not available		prime ph
Reducdyn	tab	50	17.5	acetyl homocysteine thiolacton 50mg, cysteine 50mg	3X3	abbott
Livavit	cap	20	26	acetylcysteine 50mg, artichoke ext. 26.6mg, betaine hcl 50mg, brasica oleracea italica 26.6mg, copper 0.33mg, dandelion 26.6mg, folic acid 133.3mcg, inositol 25mg, lemon oil 26.6mg, magnesium 33.3mg, molybdenum 25mcg, pantothenate ca. 3.33mg, selenium 23.3mcg, silymarin 58.3mg, vit a 166.6i.u., vit b1 1.66mg, vit b12 166.6mg, vit b2 1.66mg, vit b3 6.6mg, vit b6 1.66mg, vit c 100mg, vit e 33.3i.u., zinc 2.5mg	1X3	sigma
C mune	cap	20	20	acetylcysteine 50mg, astragalus ext. 50mg, echinacea angustifolia 100mg, glutathione 50mg, mushroom 75mg, selenium 0.03mg, silymarin 140mg, vit k 0.04mcg, zinc 15mg	1-3 cap daily	tiba
Glutathione enhancer	cap	16	35	acetylcysteine 100mg, cysteine 50mg, glutathione 50mg, methionine 50mg, selenium 10mcg, vit c 250mg	2 Cap empty stomach	ibe ph.
Hepastrong	cap	10	20	acetylcysteine, methionine , silymarin, vit c		alfa cure
Silymarin plus	cap	20	26	acetylcysteine 200mg, selenium 18.3mcg, silymarin 200mg, vit a 300i.u., vit c 30mg, vit e 5i.u., zinc 3.65mg	1X3 after meals	sedico
Silymarin plus	sachets	10	16	acetylcysteine 200mg, selenium 18.3mcg, silymarin 200mg, vit a 300i.u., vit c 30mg, vit e 5i.u., zinc 3.65mg		sedico

Methionine: Should be used with caution in patients with severe liver diseases. Methionine should not be given to patients with acidosis. Large doses of methionine (e.g., 20 g/day for 5 days) might cause confusion, disorientation, delirium, agitation, listlessness, and other similar symptoms in people with schizophrenia.

Symptoms and signs of liver disease: Patients frequently complain of being easily fatigued and generally run down, with loss of appetite & weight loss. In chronic liver disease: loss of muscle from arms & legs and swelling of the abdomen & lower body due to fluid retention. Individuals with enlarged liver may complain of abdominal pain and tenderness. Patients with chronic liver disease & associated abnormal clotting of blood or low platelets counts often complain of increased bleeding from gums & nose, and easy bruising.





















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hepaguard	tab	40	14	acetylcysteine 100mg, silymarin 70mg	2X2	eva
Liv 52	tab	60	16.5	achilea millefolium 16mg, cassia leaves 16mg, capparis spinosa 65mg, cichorium intybus 65mg, mandur bhasma 33mg, solanium nigrum 32mg, tamarix gallica 16mg, terminalia arjuna 32mg	1X2 before meals	himalaya
Hepadif	cap	20	25	adenine 2.5mg, carnitine 15mg, lecithin 400mg, vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6		marcyrl
Normazane	tab	20	29	alfalfa extract 100mg, beet root 100mg, black radish 100mg, choline bitartrate 80mg, dandelion 100mg, inositol 80mg, milk thistle 175mg	1-2cap 2-3 times/ day	shoka
Cebera	tab	20	7	alibendol 100mg	1X3 before meals	rameda
Aminoleban 8%	infusion	500ml	48	amino acid 8%	500-1000ml/dose	otsuka
Medi mix liver support	sachets	8	35.6	amino acid, minerals, multivitamin, protein	1X1 + water	medi ph
Amilo mix	sachets	7	49	amino acid, minerals, vitamins		Imco ph
Heparex 320mg	cap	20	10.5	artichoke ext. 320mg	1X3 b4 meals	atos
Super artichoke 320	cap	30	13.5	artichoke ext. 320mg		int med
Levatone	cap	20	32	artichoke ext. 12.5mg, astragalus ext. 12.5mg, barberry ext. 12.5mg, celandine ext. 18.75mg, dandelion 18.75mg, lecithin 300mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 140mg, zinc gluconate 10mg	1-2 cap/day	golden q
Perhepar	cap	20	30	artichoke ext. 12.5mg, barberry ext. 8.33mg, celandine ext. 18.75mg, dandelion 18.75mg, folic acid 72mcg, inositol 10mg, lecithin 150mg, methionine 11mg, silymarin 120mg, vit a 1250i.u., vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b6 0.41mg, vit b7 3.3mcg, vit c 35mg, vit e 13.6i.u.		gnp
Lipozone	cap	20	35	artichoke ext. 50mg, bee pollen 300mg, folic acid 400mcg, inositol 25mg, lecithin 300mg, safflower oil 250mg, vit b12 6mcg, wheat germ 100mg	1X3	tishicon
Farbotin plus	cap	30	38.85	artichoke ext. 30mg, bee propolis 30mg, curcumin 10mg, dandelion 20mg, ginger 10mg, glutathione 30mg, lecithin 10mg, liquorice 30mg, silymarin 175mg, vit b 60mg, vit c 20mg		natural cure
Lipocholine	tab	50	5	artichoke ext. 12mg, boldine 0.15mg, calcium phosphoryl choline 0.2mg, liver ext. 0.1mg, pantothenate ca. 2.5mg, vit a 2000u/ml, vit b1 3mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 0.1mg, vit b6 , vit b7 10mg, vit e 5mg	1X3	adco
Levamerc	cap	20	24	artichoke ext., carrot, dandelion , lecithin, methionine , peppermint, rhubarb, silymarin 140mg	1X2 - 1X3	panax
Liva gest	cap	20	34.95	artichoke ext. 50mg, dandelion 75mg, glutathione 50mg, lecithin 300mg, liquorice 100mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 175mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b12 0.1mg, vit c 150mg, vit e 30i.u., zinc gluconate 20mg	1-2 cap/day	ibn sina
Shefa tone 100mg	cap	20	16	artichoke ext. 100mg, dandelion 100mg, liquorice		ucb ph.
Shefatone	sachets	12	12	artichoke ext. 50mg, dandelion 100mg, liquorice 100mg		aspico

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Farcovit b12	cap	30	7	artichoke ext. 50mg, essential phospholipids 10mg, folic acid 0.5mg, inositol 50mg, orotic acid 20mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, safflower oil 150mg, vit b1 2mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 10mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 0.1mg	1X3	pharco
Cyncholine	cap	20	4	artichoke ext. 100mg, mg oxide 25mg, peppermint 25mg	1-2cap 3time/day	mepaco
Cyncholine plus	cap	20	4.5	artichoke ext. 100mg, mg oxide 25mg, peppermint 25mg, silymarin 50mg		mepaco
G p plus 200gm	sachets	10	24.9	artichoke ext. 20g, natural sweet potato 80g	1X1	unitrade
Bional	cap	20	31	astragalus ext. 20mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 200mg, soy lecithin 300mg, vit c 30mg, zinc ascorbate 12.5mg (30c→46.5L.E)	2cap daily	arab caps
Normabile	pack	1	2.7	azintamide 2g, inositol 3g, mg sulphate 25mg, papaverine 0.4g, sorbitol 6g, theophyline 2g	before break-fast	misr ph.
Livarose	cap	20	32	bee pollen 100mg, bee propolis 150mg, glutathione 30mg, milk thistle 140mg, vit b1 2mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b6 2.5mg, wheat germ 100mg, yeast	1-2cap 2-3 times/ day	ph clinic
Bee s	cap	20	12	bee pollen 500mg, silymarin 140mg	1X3	gamaces
Liver albumin plus	cap	20	33	betaine hcl 10mg, black radish 50mg, glutathione 10mcg, inositol 10mg, l glutamine 10mg, lecithin 300mg, methionine 10mg, protein 180mg, silymarin 140mg, vit b1 10mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 10mg, vit b6 10mg, whey protein concentrate 25mg	1-3 daily	ida
Levatech	cap	20	32	black radish 60mg, burdock ext. 60mg, dandelion 85mg, ginger 60mg, parsley seed oil 35mg, silymarin 140mg	1-2 daily	ph green

Normabile dose: 1-2 teaspoonfuls in 1/2 glass of water, preferably to be taken at morning before breakfast (on empty stomach). Liver Cirrhosis: A very serious condition in which scarring damages liver (scar tissue replaces healthy tissue) → prevents liver from working as it should. For example, the liver may stop producing enough clotting factors → can lead to bleeding & bruising. Bile & poisons may build up in the blood. Scarring can also cause high blood pressure in the vein that carries blood from intestines through liver (portal hypertension). This can lead to severe bleeding in the digestive tract and other serious problems. Cirrhosis can be deadly. But early treatment can help stop damage to the liver.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tiji	cap	20	30	burdock ext. 60mg, dandelion 85mg, ginger 60mg, parsley seed oil 35mg, silymarin177mg	1X2 - 1X3	pharaonia
Liver support	cap	20	32	calcium 50mg, dandelion 50mg, garlic oil 75mg, glutamic acid 10mg, glutathione 10mcg, human albumin 50mg, lecithin 150mg, marjoram 25mg, vit b1 10mg, silymarin 140mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 10mg, vit b6 10mg, wheat protein 50mg	1-2 cap 2-3 times daily	synergy
Ospafel	tab	100	90.75	cardamom, mariae, torment	2X3	ospa ph.
Heparsan	cap	30	24	celandine ext. 100mg, curcuma xanthorrhizae 70mg	1X3	atos
Suplfect	cap	30	30	celandine ext. 50mg, dandelion 50mg, echinacea angustifolia 100mg, milk thistle 175mg	1-2X1	utopia
Liverin	cap	20	24.9	choline bitartrate 240mg, inositol 83mg, methionine 110mg, pantothenate ca. 2.17mg, silymarin 140mg, vit b1 3mg, vit b12 0.2mg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 2mg	1-2 daily	ultracare
Liposis v	tab	30	4	choline 100mg, inositol 30mg, methionine 100mg, pantothenate ca. 3mg, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 2mg	1X3	nile
Hepapro	cap	20	20	curcumin 50mg, silymarin 100mg	2-4/d	emitco
Silybum	sachets	10	8	curcumin 50mg, silymarin 140mg	1X2	debeiky
Hepatocure	cap	21	16.5	cysteine 100mg, essential phospholipids 300mg, selenium 15mcg, vit e 20i.u.	1X3	october
Sylpid	cap	20	16	dandelion 200mg, inositol 500mg, lecithin 400mg, silymarin 140mg	1-2c daily	egpi
Livagrand	cap	20	30	dandelion 7.5mg, inositol 20mg, zinc 7.5mg, selenium 12.5mcg, silymarin 140mg, turmeric 75mg, vit a 300i.u., vit b7 30mcg, vit c 25mg, vit e 15i.u.		grand ph
Levado plus	cap	20	30	dandelion , inositol, selenium, silymarin, turmeric, vit c , vit e , zinc	1X3	alpha gp
Levanox	cap	30	48	dandelion 7.5mg, lecithin 100mg, pale catechu 100mg, silymarin 70mg, turmeric 37.5mg (20cap→32L.E)	1X2 during meal	tiba
Normo live	cap	20	24	dandelion 10mg, lecithin 100mg, pale catechu 90mg, silymarin 20mg, turmeric 80mg	1X3	ph.cure
Hepanorm	cap	20	32	dandelion 19mg, lecithin 400mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit e 50i.u., zinc 15mg	1X1 - 1X3	alpha gp
Levatotrue	cap	30	24	dandelion 17.5mg, lecithin 300mg, selenium 15mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit e 30iu,zinc 10mg		arab caps
Hepasafe	cap	20	32	dandelion 18.75mg, lecithin 300mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin, zinc 10mg		nile
Zelimix	cap	20	29.9	dandelion 100mg, selenium 15.5mg, silymarin 140mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit c 25mg, vit e 85mg	1X3	arab gelatin
Bifendate 1.5mg	tab	250	3.5	ddb 1.5mg	10X3/ day for 3M	magic ph
D d b	pilules	500	12	ddb 1.5mg		beijing ph
Hepacare 1.5mg	tab	500	6	ddb 1.5mg		eva
Pennel	cap	30	37.5	ddb 25mg, garlic oil 50mg	1X3	upc
Mepacure	cap	30	7.5	ddb 30mg, silymarin 50mg	2-3/d	mepaco
Hepatic forte	cap	30	15	essential phospholipids 300mg, orotic acid 10mg, silymarin 70mg	1-2X3	adwia
Essentiale forte	cap	30	18	essential phospholipids 300mg, vit b1 6mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 6mg, vit b3 30mg, vit b6 6mg, vit e 6mg	2X3 during meal	amriya
Hepafort	cap	30	18	essential phospholipids 300mg, vit b1 6mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 6mg, vit b3 30mg, vit b6 6mg, vit e 6mg	1-2X3	eep co

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hepato forte	cap	20	12	essential phospholipids 300mg, vit b1 6mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 6mg, vit b3 30mg, vit b6 6mg, vit e 6mg	1X3	amoun
Selectival	cap	20	30	folic acid 400mcg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 165i.u., vit b12 2.4mcg, vit c 60mg, vit e 15i.u., zinc 10mg	1X2 - 1X3	egyphar
Hepax	cap	14	23.95	ginseng , lecithin, mushroom, zinc		sigma
Amino ts	cap	20	33	glutathione 10mg, inositol 10mg, methionine 10mg, propolis 50mg, silymarin 140mg, vit b1 20mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 20mg, vit b6 40mg, vit c 50mg, whey protein concentrate 100mg		advance
Hipamax	cap	20	24	glutathione 50mg, lecithin 400mg, selenium 25mcg, vit b1 2mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 2.5mg, vit c 60mg, vit e 30mg, zinc 10mg	1-2 cap daily	marcyrl
Farbotin mix	cap	20	34.8	glutathione, propolis, silymarin, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c	1-2 X1	u b pharma
Livit	cap	10	12	glutathione 50mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit a 300i.u., vit b1 7.1mg, vit b12 6.9mcg, vit b2 7.2mg, vit b6 6.3mg, vit c 60mg, vit e 30mg, zinc gluconate 10mg	1X1	eep co

Liver cirrhosis complications & treatment: (1) Ascites (Fluid buildup in the belly): It can be deadly if it is not controlled. Treatment can include: Following a low-sodium diet, Medicines such as diuretics & antibiotics, Removing fluid with a needle (paracentesis), and Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). This procedure diverts fluid from the belly. (2) Bleeding from enlarged veins: Variceal bleeding in the digestive tract can be treated with: Beta-blocker & vasoconstrictor medicines, Shunts to move blood or other fluid away from the belly, Endoscopic variceal banding or sclerotherapy to stop bleeding, and Balloon tamponade.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alpha hepadox	cap	20	34	glutathione 50mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit a 300i.u., vit c 120mg, vit e 30i.u.	1-2cap /day	alpha
Levado	cap	20	32.9	glutathione 50mg, selenium 10mg, silymarin, vit a 300mg, vit c , vit e	1X2 - 1X3	alpha
Cura	cap	20	29.5	glutathione 50mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit a 300i.u., vit c 120mg, vit e 30i.u., zinc 10mg		sina
Hepanox	cap	20	34	glutathione, selenium, silymarin, vit a , vit c , vit e , zinc		natural
High nox	cap	20	32	glutathione 50mg, selenium 25mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit a 300i.u., vit c 120mg, vit e 30i.u., zinc 10mg		hi pharm
Hipamax plus	cap	20	30	glutathione 50mg, selenium 50mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit b1 2mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 2mg, vit b6 2.5mg, vit c 60mg, vit e 30mg, zinc 15mg	1-2 cap daily	marcyrl
Glutomarine	cap	20	20	glutathione 50mg, silymarin 140mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit c 110mg	1X3	adco
Tamaran	cap	20	29.95	hibiscus sabdariffa extract, lactose, liquorice , peppermint		uni ph
Aspatrend	sachets	6	17.5	l ornithine l aspartate 3g	1-2/d after meals	trend ph
Hepa merz 3g	sachets	6	25	l ornithine l aspartate 3g		pharco
Hepa merz 5g/10ml slow inf	amp	5	50	l ornithine l aspartate 5g	sachets: 1-2/d after meals Amp: 4-8a/day	pharco
Lolawest 3gm	sachets	6	18	l ornithine l aspartate 3g		western
Lolawest 5gm/10ml slow inf	amp	5	35	l ornithine l aspartate 5g		western
Merzinoleve	sachets	6	18	l ornithine l aspartate 3g		western
Lecithin plus 1200	cap	20	19.5	lecithin 1200mg	1X1	technmd
Vital lecithen	cap	16	12	lecithin 1200mg		intern. vit. corp
Epax plus	cap	20	12	lecithin 70mg, mushroom 88mg, silymarin 140mg, soybean oil 100mg		gamaces

Liver cirrhosis complications & treatment (Cont.): (3) Changes in mental function: Encephalopathy may occur when liver cannot filter poisons from bloodstream. As these toxins build up in your blood, they can affect your brain function. Treatment includes: Eating limited amount of protein (Too much protein can cause toxins to build up) + lactulose → helps prevent the buildup of ammonia and other toxins in the large intestine + Avoiding sedative medicines, such as sleeping pills, antianxiety medicines, and narcotics. These can make symptoms of encephalopathy worse.

Sorbitol dosage: Constipation: Oral: 2-3 pack + water (bedtime). Rectal: 5-10 pack + 200ml water→use as enema (bedtime). Children: 1/2 dose + 120ml water //Gallbladder insufficiency: 1 pack + water→orally 10min before meals 1-3 times daily. Children: 1/2 dose //Poisoning: Dissolve in 250ml water→mix with activated charcoal(1g/kg)→oral or by gastric tube. Repeat 1/2 dose if no charcoal stool after 4-6hrs.




















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Silipex	cap	30	33	lecithin 202mg, silymarin	1-2/d	ema ph
Silliphos	cap	20	24	lecithin 160mg, silymarin 80mg		ph green
Cemixo live	cap	30	24	liquorice 10mg, milk thistle 150mg, selenium 25mcg	1X2 - 1X3	arab caps
Sorbosan	pack	1	6	moxaverine hcl 10mg, sorbitol 5g		nile
Simepar	cap	40	8	pantothenate ca. 8mg, silymarin 40mg, vit b1 4mg, vit b12 1.2mcg, vit b2 4mg, vit b3 12mg, vit b6 4mg	1X3 then 1X2	mepha
Liv plus	cap	20	23	phosphatidyl choline, silymarin, turmeric		master
G sac	cap	20	24	selenium 25mcg, silymarin 140mg, vit a 300i.u., vit c 120mg, vit e 15i.u.	1-2X3	aug ph
Hepamarin 140mg	cap	30	15	silymarin 140mg	1X1 - 1X3	uni ph
Hepaticum 140mg	cap	10	5.5	silymarin 140mg (30cap→16.5L.E)		mup
Hepaticum 50mg/5ml	susp	120ml	8	silymarin 50mg	10mlx4	mup
Legalex 70mg	tab	40	10	silymarin 70mg	2X3	alex.
Legalon 140mg	cap	30	24	silymarin 140mg	1X3	madaus
Legalon 70mg	tab	40	13	silymarin 70mg	2X3	madaus
Livamarin 140mg	sachets	10	8	silymarin 140mg (5s→4L.E)	1X2 1X3 after meals	eep co
Livoprotec 140mg	sachets	10	7	silymarin 140mg		pharaonia
Mariagon 175mg	cap	30	22.5	silymarin 175mg		alphamoun
Mepasil 160mg	tab	20	12	silymarin 160mg		mepaco
Silymarin 140mg	sachets	10	8	silymarin 140mg		sedico
Ursoplus	cap	20	36	silymarin 140mg, ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg		minaph
Seralon e	cap	30	19.5	silymarin 140mg, vit e 5i.u. (20c→13L.E)	1X3	tiba
Silymarin zinc	cap	30	15	silymarin 140mg, zinc 10mg (10c→5L.E)	1X2	health line
Sorbit 5gm	sachets	20	4.8	sorbitol 5g	2-3/ bed	mup
Sorbitol 5gm 20p	pack	20	5	sorbitol 5g		synth
Heparegen	tab	30	7.75	thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid 100mg	2X2→ 1X2	hikma
Hepaton 100mg	tab	20	4.9	thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid 100mg		sedico

hepa merz 5g/10ml slow infusion amp: For acute &chronic liver disease with pre-coma: up to 4 amp daily // In coma: up to 8 amp // It can be added to all infusions // Dose not to exceed 6 amp per 500ml infusion & max infusion rate 5g/hr. hepaticum 50mg/5ml susp dosage: Adult:10ML 4times/day // Maintenance: 10ML twice daily // Ped: 5ML 3times daily & in severe cond→10ML 3 times daily or 5-10mg/Kg in 2-3 divided doses.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Biliver 450mg	cap	20	36	ursodeoxycholic acid 450mg	Chronic hepatitis&primary biliary cirrhosis: 10-15mg/kg twice daily preferably wz meal	western
Egyurso 500mg	cap	7	12.5	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		egyphar
Livagoal 450mg	cap	20	36	ursodeoxycholic acid 450mg		marcyrl
Udexpan 500mg	tab	20	44	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		bioxell
Ursochol 250mg	cap	20	24	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg		mup
Ursodiol 250mg	cap	10	9	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg (20c→18L.E)		sedico
Ursofalk 250mg	cap	20	30	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg		minaph
Ursogall 158.5mg/5ml	susp	100ml	20	ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg		sigma
Ursogall 300mg	cap	30	37.5	ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg (20c→25L.E)		sigma
Ursosernox 500mg	tab	20	44	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		serio ph
Ursotwin 500mg	cap	20	44	ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg		minaph

GIT Paralytic Ileus

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ubretid 0.5mg/1ml	amp	5	5	distigmine bromide 0.5mg	1X1	nycomed
Ubretid 5mg	tab	20	10	distigmine bromide 5mg		adco

GIT Spastic Colon Drugs

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Natural colon aid	tab	10	9.5	aloe vera, bentonite, citpectin, psyllium , rhubarb, wheat grass (20tab→19L.E)	1X3	nerhadou
Colorestam	tab	20	18	amylase 4mg, carrot 1miu, chamomile125mg, pepsin 4mg, valeriana officinalis 20mg		shoka
After meals	cap	10	8	anise 25mg, bromelin 50mg, chamomile 150mg, fennel 50mg, ginger 70mg, papain 50mg, peppermint 25mg		nerhadou
G star 4 gastrocare	cap	20	16.9	anise 90mg, chamomile 10mg, cumin oil 35mg, fennel 150mg, peppermint 70mg, thyme 70mg		ab1 ph
Mega gest	cap	20	19.9	anise , chamomile, fennel , ginger , peppermint, thyme		mega ph
Master gest	cap	20	24.2	anise 30mg, chamomile 30mg, peppermint 30mg, thyme 30mg		napha

Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS, or spastic colon): A functional bowel (or colon - large intestine) disorder characterized by chronic abdominal pain, discomfort, bloating & alteration of bowel habits in absence of any detectable organic cause. In essence, diagnosis of Spastic Colon is process of exclusion (No medical test available). Although there is no cure for IBS, treatments attempt to control & even eliminate symptoms.

Notes on diagnosis of IBS (NICE guidelines): All people presenting with possible IBS symptoms should be asked if they have any of the following 'red flag' indicators and should be referred to secondary care for further investigation if any are present: unintentional and unexplained weight loss, rectal bleeding, a family history of bowel or ovarian cancer, a change in bowel habit to looser and/or more frequent stools persisting for more than 6 weeks in a person aged over 60 years.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Anisol	cap	14	24	anise 42mg, cinnamon 25mg, clove oil 260mg, ginger 180mg, parsley seed oil 70mg, peppermint 0.2ml	1X3	ibe ph.
Colostop	cap	30	20.25	anise 10mg, dill oil 50mg, fennel 50mg, peppermint 10mg		macro
Verdo	cap	20	23.8	anise 75mg, ginger 50mg, peppermint 75mg, thyme 50mg		tiba
Cologest	cap	20	22	anise 20mg, olive oil 250mg, peppermint 100mg		alpha
Mentho anise	cap	40	30	anise 50mg, peppermint 50mg		miracle
Mentho anise	cap	20	19.95	anise 50mg, peppermint 50mg		iec
Bellacid	tab	10	0.7	belladona 10mg, phenobarbital 20mg	1-4/day	cid
Bran	tab	120	7	bran 500mg	1X3	amriya
Bran mepaco	tab	60	5	bran 400mg		mepaco
Colo rest fresh	tab	20	12	bromelin, cellulase, chamomile, glutamic acid, lecithin		minarini
Rolls antiflatulent	lozenges	16	12.9	bromelin, fennel,peppermint, liquorice, papain		concord
Enemacort 0.02mg/ml	enema	115	23	budesonide 0.02mg	1X1	mup
Gestin	cap	20	15	caraway , cardamom, chamomile, fennel , olive oil, peppermint	1X3	amoun
Espax	cap	20	17.5	caraway 25mg, chamomile 30mg, fennel 20mg, ginger 50mg, olive oil 250mg, peppermint 50mg		arab co.
G i t	cap	20	15.95	caraway 30mg, chamomile 30mg, fennel 30mg, ginger 30mg, olive oil 250mg, peppermint 30mg		napha
Gesto	cap	20	13	caraway 25mg, chamomile 100mg, fennel 10mg, ginger 70mg, peppermint 50mg		napco
Digeston	cap	20	23.1	caraway 6mg, chamomile 2mg, fennel 6mg, olive oil 280mg, peppermint 6mg		falcon ph
Mernest	cap	20	19.5	caraway 6mg, chamomile 2mg, fennel 6mg, olive oil 300mg, peppermint 6mg		arab co.

Notes on diagnosis of IBS (NICE guidelines): All people presenting with possible IBS symptoms should be assessed and clinically examined for the following 'red flag' indicators and should be referred to secondary care for further investigation if any are present: anaemia, abdominal masses, rectal masses, inflammatory markers for inflammatory bowel disease. N.B.: Measure serum CA125 in primary care in women with symptoms that suggest ovarian cancer in line with Ovarian cancer.
Also a diagnosis of IBS should be considered only if the person has abdominal pain or discomfort that is either relieved by defaecation or associated with altered bowel frequency or stool form. This should be accompanied by at least two of the following four symptoms: (1)altered stool passage (straining, urgency, incomplete evacuation) (2)abdominal bloating (more common in women than men), distension, tension or hardness (3)symptoms made worse by eating (4)passage of mucus. N.B.: Other features such as lethargy, nausea, backache & bladder symptoms are common in people with IBS & may be used to support diagnosis.



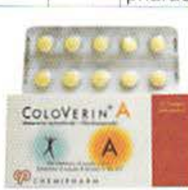
Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Castopol 1g	cap	20	12	castor oil 1g	1X3	sina
Cloxide	cap	30	4.5	chlordiazepoxide 5mg, clidinium br 2.5mg	1X2	eva
Dibrex	tab	30	10.5	chlordiazepoxide 5mg, clidinium br 2.5mg		hikma
Librax	tab	30	4.9	chlordiazepoxide 5mg, clidinium br 2.5mg		icn
Coloverin a	tab	30	21	chlordiazepoxide 5mg, mebeverine 135mg	1X3 Before meal by 20min.	chemi ph
Coloverin d	tab	20	13	dimethicone 40mg, mebeverine 135mg		chemi ph
Colo relax 135mg	tab	20	12	mebeverine 135mg		hi pharm
Colospasmin100mg	tab	20	5	mebeverine 100mg		eipico
Colospasmin forte 135mg	tab	20	6.8	mebeverine 135mg		eipico
Coloverin 135mg	tab	20	12	mebeverine 135mg (30tab→18L.E)		chemi ph
Coloverin sr 200mg	tab	20	16	mebeverine 200mg (30tab→24L.E)		chemi ph
Duspatalin 135mg	tab	20	12.5	mebeverine 135mg		abbott
Mepacolon 135mg	tab	20	9	mebeverine 135mg		mepaco
Mepacolon sr 200	tab	20	12	mebeverine 200mg		mepaco
Spasmotalin 100mg	tab	20	5.1	mebeverine 100mg		amriya
Spasmotalin fort	tab	20	8.5	mebeverine 135mg		amriya
Colona	tab	20	10	mebeverine 100mg, sulpiride 25mg		rameda
Colovatil	tab	30	15	mebeverine 100mg, sulpiride 25mg	1X3	mash
Asacol 400mg	tab	30	170	mesalazine 400mg	1X2	tillott ph
Mesala 400mg	tab	50	70	mesalazine 400mg		mash
Pentasa 1gm	enema	100	24.5	mesalazine 1g		ferring
Pentasa 1gm	sachets	50	300	mesalazine 1g		ferring
Pentasa 1gm	supp	1	9	mesalazine 1g		ferring
Pentasa 500mg	tab	10	26	mesalazine 500mg		ferring
Salazine 1gm	supp	6	30	mesalazine 1g		pharaonia









































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Salazine 500mg	cap	30	57	mesalazine 500mg	1X2	pharaonia
Salofalk 500mg	tab	10	19	mesalazine 500mg (20tab→38L.E)		dr. falk
Spasmomen 40mg	tab	20	17.5	otilonium 40mg	2-3/day	minarini
Colomint 0.2ml	cap	24	3.5	peppermint 0.2ml	1X3	pharco
Colpermin	cap	10	2.6	peppermint 0.2ml		mup
Colopyrin	tab	50	4.05	sulfasalazine 500mg	1X2 with food.	kahira
Colosalazine ec 500	tab	20	15	sulfasalazine 500mg		acdima
Salazopyrin en 500	tab	20	15	sulfasalazine 500mg		phrmcia
Zelmac 6mg	tab	30	156	tegaserod 6mg	1X2	novartis
Debridat	amp	5	4.3	trimebutine 50mg	1X1	sanofi
Debridat	supp	5	4.95	trimebutine 100mg		sanofi
Debridat	syrup	1	5.65	trimebutine 50mg	1X3	sanofi
Debridat 100mg	tab	10	6	trimebutine 100mg		sanofi
Debridat 200mg	tab	20	20	trimebutine 200mg (10tab→10L.E)		pfizer
Gast reg 100mg	supp	5	3.3	trimebutine 100mg	1X1	amoun
Gast reg 100mg	tab	20	9.8	trimebutine 100mg (30tab→14.7L.E)	1X3	amoun
Gast reg 200mg	tab	30	18	trimebutine 200mg (20tab→12L.E)		amoun
Gast reg 24mg/5ml	susp	125ml	7	trimebutine 24mg		amoun
Gast reg 50mg/5ml	amp	3	3	trimebutine 50mg (6amp→6L.E)	1X1	amoun
Tribudat 100mg	tab	20	10	trimebutine 100mg	1X3	sigma
Tritone 100mg	tab	30	15	trimebutine 100mg (20tab→10L.E)		gnp
Tritone 200mg	tab	20	12	trimebutine 200mg (30tab→18L.E)		gnp
Tritone 24mg/5ml	susp	125ml	4.75	trimebutine 24mg		gnp

GIT - ANTACIDS

Antacids + Anti-Flatulents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rosmary drink	sachets	12	8	not available	↓	
Alkasilon	susp	200ml	3	aluminium hydroxide, dimethicone		nile

Chlordiazepoxide: A benzodiazepine agent with sedative, hypnotic, anxiolytic & muscle relaxant properties. Action mediated through facilitation of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) actions in CNS. Contraindicated in pregnancy (Cat. D) →Risk of congenital malformations associated with the use of minor tranquilizers (chlordiazepoxide, diazepam & meprobamate). Drowsiness may continue the next day.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Antacidin plus	chew.tab	20	1.8	aluminium hydroxide, dimethicone , mg hydroxide	when needed or 3times/day between or after meals	pharco
Epicogel	susp	125ml	2	aluminium hydroxide 405mg, dimethicone 125mg, mg hydroxide 100mg (180ml→4L.E)		eipico
Acidipan	susp	180ml	8	aluminium hydroxide 306mg, mg hydroxide 400mg, simethicone 40mg		western
Loburna	susp	180ml	6	aluminium hydroxide 200mg, mg hydroxide 200mg, simethicone 20mg		delta ph
Maalox plus	chew.tab	20	10.5	aluminium hydroxide 255mg, mg hydroxide 200mg, simethicone 25mg		sanofi
Maalox plus	susp	180ml	16	aluminium hydroxide 225mg, mg hydroxide 200mg, simethicone 25mg		sanofi
Pepto bismol 262mg/15ml	syrup	473ml	98	bismuth subalicylate 262mg		p&g
Asylon	chew.tab	20	7	calcium carbonate 420mg, dimethicone 135mg, glycine 180mg (3tab→1L.E)		chemi ph
Glycodal	chew.tab	30	4.5	calcium carbonate 420mg, dimethicone 10mg, glycine 180mg		alex.
Gaseoflatex plus	chew.tab	20	11	calcium carbonate 500mg, simethicone 125mg		bioxell
Alucal plus	chew.tab	20	2.5	dihydroxyaluminium carbonate 320mg, simethicone 20mg		amriya
Acicone s	susp	120ml	3	magaldrate 540mg, simethicone 40mg		mup
Acicone s	chew.tab	20	4.5	magaldrate 720mg, simethicone 25mg		mup
Magsilon	chew.tab	20	3	magaldrate 240mg, simethicone 10mg		rameda
Magsilon	susp	120ml	4	magaldrate 400mg, simethicone 20mg		rameda
Miopan plus	susp	100ml	4	magaldrate 540mg, simethicone 40mg		pharco
Sedo mag	susp	120ml	4	magaldrate 480mg, simethicone 100mg		sedico

GIT - ANTACIDS Other Combination

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Epcifam plus	tab	10	5	aluminium hydroxide 250mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 250mg	1X1	epci

Simethicone: A silicone polymer & therefore has water-repellant properties. It acts as an antifoaming agent & ↓ gastric flatulence. Not absorbed from GIT. Magaldrate: A chemical combination of aluminum, magnesium hydroxides & sulfate; used as an oral antacid.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mucogel	susp	125ml	1.8	aluminium hydroxide 8.1%, mg hydroxide 2%, oxethazine 0.2% (180ml→4L.E)	1X1	eipico
Antodine	chew.tab	10	5	calcium carbonate 667mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 200mg		amoun
Famo plus	chew.tab	20	8.5	calcium carbonate 800mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 165mg		el obour
Peptifix	chew.tab	30	12.75	calcium carbonate 800mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 165mg (10t→4.25L.E)		sigma
Neutra max	susp	120ml	11	calcium carbonate 600mg, mg carbonate 70mg, sod. alginate 150mg		grand ph
Gaviscon	chew.tab	16	85	calcium carbonate 160mg, sod. alginate 500mg, sod. hydrogen carbonate 267mg		reckitt
Gaviscon	susp	200ml	55	calcium carbonate 160mg, sod. alginate 500mg, sod. hydrogen carbonate 267mg		reckitt
Algicab	susp	120ml	8.5	pot. bicarbonate 200mg, sod. alginate 1000mg		eep co
Gaviscon advance	susp	150ml	25	pot. bicarbonate 200mg, sod. alginate 1000mg		u c d
Debeskon	susp	120ml	10	sod. alginate 250mg, sod. bicarbonate 125mg		debeiky
Gaviscon	sachets	24	170	sod. alginate 500mg, sod. bicarbonate 267mg		reckitt
Gaviscon infant	sachets	30	47.25	sod. alginate 225mg, sod. bicarbonate 87.5mg		reckitt
Geveskon	susp	100ml	10	sod. alginate 250mg, sod. bicarbonate 125mg	1X3	debeiky

GIT - ANTACIDS

Plain Antacids

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alkomag	susp	120ml	2.5	aluminium hydroxide 4mg, mg carbonate 4mg, mg oxide 1.4mg	when needed or 3times/day between or after meals	adco
Antacidin	chew.tab	20	1.3	aluminium hydroxide, mg hydroxide		pharco
Maalox lemon	sachets	20	20	aluminium hydroxide 230mg, mg hydroxide 400mg		sanofi
Neo gelco	susp	120ml	1.85	aluminium hydroxide 1.465g, mg hydroxide 106.35mg		kahira
Phosphalugel	sachets	10	2.5	aluminium phosphate 11g		nile

Antacid: An antacid is a substance which neutralizes stomach acidity by increasing the pH to reduce acidity in stomach. When gastric HCl reaches the nerves in GIT mucosa, they signal pain to the central nervous system. This happens when these nerves are exposed. Sod. Alginate + sod. Bicarbonate: This combination of the alginic acid & bicarbonate creates a foam barrier or "raft" that floats on the stomach acid. This raft foam barrier helps reduce the number of reflux episodes and provides longer lasting action against "heartburn" than ordinary antacid products. If reflux occurs, this raft foam barrier is the first to contact the esophageal mucosa, and thus provides protection against the acid-pepsin gastric contents. Aluminium hydroxide & magnesium hydroxide: Are antacids used together to relieve heartburn, acid indigestion, & upset stomach. They combine with stomach acid & neutralize it. Ca Carbonate & Magnesium hydroxide: Powerful drugs with fast onset of action (↑ gastric pH>7). Like Na bicarbonate, Ca carbonate may cause gastric distention & belching due to liberation of CO_2. It can cause constipation too, due to formation of ca stearate. Magnesium hydroxide does not liberate carbon dioxide but can cause diarrhoea.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fruitex	sachets	6	1.5	aspartam, citric acid, sod. bicarbonate, tartaric acid	when needed or 3times/d	medi ph
Fruits up	sachets	6	2	aspartam, citric acid, sod. bicarbonate, tartaric acid		golden q
Visoflux	susp	125ml	8.5	calcium carbonate 0.6mg, mg alginate 150mg, mg carbonate 70mg	1X3	borg
Rennie	tab	48	48	calcium carbonate 680mg, mg carbonate 80mg (24t→12//96t→38L.E)	when need or3/d	bayer
Rincu	cap	20	7	calcium carbonate 700mg, mg carbonate 380mg	1X1	natural
Rennie duo	susp	100ml	58	calcium carbonate 600mg, mg carbonate 70mg, sod. alginate 150mg	when need or3/d	bayer
Semto	lozenges	30	7.5	calcium carbonate 850mg, mg hydroxide 165mg	1X1	mepaco
Rolls antacid	lozenges	16	12.9	calcium, mg hydroxide, peppermint	when needed or 3times/day between or after meals	nycomed
Eno fruit lemon	effgran	100	28.6	citric acid 2.16g, na carbonate 0.5g, sod. bicarbonate 2.29g		gsk
Eno fruit sparkling lemon	effgran	150	46	citric acid 2.16g, na carbonate 0.5g, sod. bicarbonate 2.29g		gsk
Eno fruit	sachets	10	35	citric acid 2.16g, na carbonate 0.5g, sod. bicarbonate 21.29g		gsk
Pharofruit eff.	sachets	6	2	citric acid 16.3%, na carbonate 66%, tartaric acid 26.7% (1s→0.25//60s→18)		pharaonia
Vita care	sachets	6	2	citric acid, na carbonate, tartaric acid		alpha gp
Xenos cola	sachets	5	2	citric acid 16.3%, na carbonate 66%, tartaric acid 26.7%		amoun
Xenos fruit	sachets	1	0.35	citric acid 16.3%, na carbonate 66%, tartaric acid 26.7% (5s→2//60s→20L.E)		amoun
Xenos lemon	sachets	1	0.35	citric acid 16.3%, na carbonate 66%, tartaric acid 26.7% (5s→2//48s→16L.E)		amoun
Xenos k	sachets	10	6	citric acid, pot. bicarbonate		amoun
Master effer k	sachets	6	6.9	citric acid, pot. bicarbonate, tartaric acid, vit c		napha
Epinos fruit	sachets	6	1.5	citric acid 0.82g, sod. bicarbonate 2.8g, tartaric acid 1.33g		eipico
Epinos lemon	sachets	6	1.5	citric acid 0.82g, sod. bicarbonate 2.8g, tartaric acid 1.33g		eipico
Epinos pinapple	sachets	6	1.5	citric acid 0.82g, sod. bicarbonate 2.8g, tartaric acid 1.33g		eipico
Fawar cola	sachets	6	1.5	citric acid 0.875g, sod. bicarbonate 2.522g, tartaric acid 1.417g		pharco
Fawar fawakeh	sachets	6	1.5	citric acid 1.03g, sod. bicarbonate 2.61g, tartaric acid 1.33g		pharco
Fawar fruit	sachets	60	15	citric acid 0.82g, sod. bicarbonate 2.8g, tartaric acid 1.33g (6s→2L.E)		pharco
Fawar lemon	sachets	6	1.5	citric acid, sod. bicarbonate, tartaric acid		pharco
Fruitamin	sachets	6	1.5	citric acid 16.3%, sod. bicarbonate 66%, tartaric acid 26.7%		napha
Multi fruit	sachets	5	1.5	citric acid 16.3%, sod. bicarbonate 66%, tartaric acid 26.7%		Imco ph
Pharocola	sachets	6	2	citric acid 1.092g, sod. bicarbonate 2.631g, tartaric acid 1.191g		pharaonia
Fruitamin plus	sachets	10	7.25	citric acid 16.3%, sod. bicarbonate 66%, tartaric acid 26.7%, vit c 1g		napha
Master effer c	sachets	6	6.9	citric acid 760mg, sod. bicarbonate 2.7g, tartaric acid 1.242g, vit c 1g		napha
Alucal 320mg	chew.tab	20	2	dihydroxyaluminium carbonate 320mg		amriya
Semical 500mg	chew.tab	20	3	dihydroxyaluminium carbonate 500mg		pharaonia
Acicone 540mg/5ml	susp	200ml	5.5	magaldrate 540mg (120ml→2.75L.E)		mup
Acicone 720mg	chew.tab	20	4.5	magaldrate 720mg		mup
Compagene 130mg	chew.tab	20	2.75	magaldrate 130mg		hikma

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glycodal m 480mg/5ml	susp	100ml	4	magaldrate 480mg	↑	alex.
Miopan 540mg/5ml	susp	100ml	4	magaldrate 540mg		pharco
Riopan 1600mg/10ml	oralgel	10	30	magaldrate 1600mg (40s→120L.E)	1X2	nycomed
Riopan 800mg	chew.tab	20	28	magaldrate 800mg		nycomed

GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL Anti-Motility

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lomotil	syrup	1	1.2	atropine 0.025mg, diphenoxylate 2.5mg	1X2	kahira
Lomotil	tab	20	1.4	atropine 0.025mg, diphenoxylate 2.5mg		kahira
Imodium 2mg	cap	6	29	loperamide 2mg		janssen
Imodium 2mg	cap	12	137	loperamide 2mg		mcneil
Imodium 2mg	cap	18	8.55	loperamide 2mg		minaph
Motijust 2mg	cap	10	4	loperamide 2mg		idi

GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL Antisecretory Watery Diarrhea

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aqua ream	syrup	120ml	8.5	caraway , dill oil 2.2mg, fennel 1.5mg, ginger 0.5mg, zinc sulphate 15mg	1X1	averroes
Acetorphan 30mg	sachets	10	8	racecadotril 30mg		epci
Sulfozinc 10mg/5ml	susp	80ml	5	zinc 10mg	1X1	cid
Sulfozinc 20mg/5ml	susp	80ml	8	zinc 20mg		cid
Zinc origin 20mg	disp.tab	20	14	zinc 20mg		origin intern
Zincorhea20mg/5ml	syrup	80ml	7	zinc 20mg		pharco
Zinc origin 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	7.5	zinc sulphate 10mg		origin intern

Lomotil: Adult recommended initial dosage→2 tab/6h or 10 ml/6h→ until initial control→2 tab/day or 10 ml/day // Children: 0.3-0.4mg/kg/6h // Appropriate fluid & electrolyte therapy needed // DO NOT EXCEED RECOMMENDED DOSAGE especially in children. It is NOT recommended for children < 2years. overdosage may result in severe respiratory depression & coma→permanent brain damage or death.



GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL Intestinal Adsorbents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diastop	susp	60ml	4	anise 0.2%, calcium carbonate 8%, kaolin 8%, lemon oil 1%, tr. belladonna 2%, tr. catechu 15%	Sachets: < 2 yr→1X1, > 2yr→1X2, Adult→1X3, Susp: 1X3	mepaco
Chamopect	susp	200ml	8	chamomile 5g, pectin 6.4g		atos
Diasmect 1g/5ml	susp	60ml	5	dioctahedral smectate 1g		pharaonia
Diasmect 3gm	sachets	10	7	dioctahedral smectate 3g		pharaonia
Diomacte 3gm	sachets	10	7	dioctahedral smectate 3g		medizen
Smecta 20%	susp	120ml	9	dioctahedral smectate 20% (90ml→7L.E)		amriya
Smecta 3gm	sachets	10	9	dioctahedral smectate 3g, kaolin 1g, pectin 1g		amriya
Kapect	susp	120ml	2.25	kaolin 965mg, pectin 21.5mg		eipico
Pectokal	susp	100ml	1.3	kaolin 19.3g, pectin 0.43g		alex.

GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL Intestinal Anti-Parasitic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Antidiazox 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8.5	nitazoxanide 100mg	1X2X3 with food	gnp
Antidiazox 500mg	tab	6	12	nitazoxanide 500mg		gnp
Cryptonaz100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	12	nitazoxanide 100mg		copad
Cryptonaz 500mg	tab	12	24	nitazoxanide 500mg		copad
Cryptoper 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5.5	nitazoxanide 100mg		mpc
Nanazoxid100mg/5ml	susp	100ml	7	nitazoxanide 100mg		utopia
Nanazoxid 500mg	tab	18	33	nitazoxanide 500mg (6ml→11L.E)		utopia
Nit clean100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8.5	nitazoxanide 100mg		western
Nit clean 500mg	tab	30	60	nitazoxanide 500mg (12t→24L.E)		western
Nitazode100mg/5ml	susp	100ml	12	nitazoxanide 100mg		andalous
Parazoxanide 500	cap	6	12	nitazoxanide 500mg		ph. care

Kaolin/Pectin: Kaolin is a clay-like powder believed to work by attracting & holding onto the bacteria or germ that may be causing the diarrhea. In addition to using medicine for diarrhea, it is very important that patients replace the fluid lost by the body and follow a proper diet. Should not be used if patient is having a fever or if there is blood or mucus in their stools. Appropriate care needed if too much fluid loss occur.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Protostop 500mg	tab	6	12	nitazoxanide 500mg	↑	october
Xerovirinc 500mg	tab	18	36	nitazoxanide 500mg		minaph

GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL

Intestinal Antimicrobial + Antispasmodic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Streptoquin	susp	60ml	4.5	diiodohydroxy quinoline 100mg, homatropine 0.5mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 150mg, streptomycin 85mg		mup
Streptoquin	tab	20	8	diiodohydroxy quinoline 200mg, homatropine 2.5mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 200mg, streptomycin 100mg (10t→4L.E)	1X3	mup
Entocid h	tab	20	6	diiodohydroxy quinoline 200mg, hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg, streptomycin 200mg		cid
Drotazide	cap	12	5	drotaverine 40mg, nifuroxazide 200mg		eva

GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL Intestinal Antimicrobials

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diakan m	susp	60ml	5	adiphenine 3mg, kanamycin 100mg, kaolin 500mg	1/8hr	misr ph.
Enteromycin	susp	60ml	3.3	alumina gel 150mg, clioquinol 100mg, streptomycin 50mg	1X3	nile
Neocarbotrina	tab	10	1.75	belladona 10mg, charcoal 100mg, diiodohydroxy quinoline 125mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 125mg	3-6 tab /day	adco
Pectocal-n	susp	1	1.3	belladona, kaolin, neomycin, pectin	1-3/day	alex.
Lactoferonal	sachets	15	91	bovine colostrum, calcium, iron, lactoferrin 100mg, omega3	1-2s/ day	i pharm
Aqua ream	syrup	120ml	8.5	caraway , dill oil 2.2mg, fennel 1.5mg, ginger 0.5mg, zinc sulphate 15mg	1X1	averroes
Streptocetine	cap	12	2	chloramphenicol 125mg, streptomycin 125mg	1X3	cid
Streptocetine	susp	60ml	2.6	chloramphenicol 125mg, streptomycin 125mg		cid

Gastroenteritis (Infectious diarrhea): A medical condition from inflammation ("-itis") of the gastrointestinal tract that involves both the stomach ("gastro"-) and the small intestine ("entero"-). It causes some combination of diarrhea, vomiting, and abdominal pain and cramping. Dehydration may occur as a result. Globally, most cases in children are caused by rotavirus. In adults, norovirus and Campylobacter are more common. Less common causes include other bacteria (or their toxins) and parasites. Transmission may occur due to consumption of improperly prepared foods or contaminated water or via close contact with individuals who are infectious. The key treatment is enough fluids. For mild or moderate cases, this can typically be achieved via oral rehydration solution. In those who are breast fed, continued breast feeding is recommended. For more severe cases, intravenous fluids from a healthcare centre may be needed. Antibiotics are generally not recommended. NICE guidance | Advise parents and carers that: (1) the usual duration of diarrhoea is 5–7 days and in most children it stops within 2 weeks (2) the usual duration of vomiting is 1 or 2 days and in most children it stops within 3 days (3) they should seek advice from a specified healthcare professional if the child's symptoms do not resolve within these timeframes. (4) they should contact a healthcare professional if symptoms of dehydration develop.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Streptophenicol	cap	24	9	chloramphenicol 125mg, streptomycin 125mg	1X3	misr ph.
Streptophenicol	susp	60ml	5	chloramphenicol 125mg, streptomycin 125mg		misr ph.
Ciprodiazole	tab	20	40	ciprofloxacin 500mg, metronidazole 500mg	1X2	minaph
Tinifloxacin	tab	10	22	ciprofloxacin 500mg, tinidazole 600mg		organo ph
Gabion forte	tab	10	1.5	clioquinol 125mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 500mg, vit b1 5mg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 10mg(20→3L.E)	1X3	kahira
Colimex 250000i.u	susp	60ml	4.95	colistin 250000i.u.		minaph
Colistin 1.5miu	tab	10	9.5	colistin 1.5miu (20t→19L.E)		sigma
Colistin 750000i.u	susp	120ml	8.5	colistin 750000i.u. (60ml→4.75L.E)		sigma
Enteroquin comp	susp	60ml	2.55	diiodohydroxy quinoline 125mg, vit b2 , vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , homatropine, kaolin 150mg, pantothenate ca. 1.5mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 150mg, sulphadimidine 150mg, vit b1 2.5mg	1X1 - 1X3	adco
Diamycin	susp	100ml	2.75	diiodohydroxy quinoline 0.1g, kaolin 0.35g, neomycin 0.05g, pectin 0.025g, streptomycin 0.1g	1X3	memphis
Dysentrin compound	sachets	6	1.5	diiodohydroxy quinoline 60mg, kaolin 350mg, pectin 58.5mg, streptomycin 45mg, succinyl sulfathiazole 120mg, sulfadiazine 60mg, sulphaguanidine 235mg, vit b1 0.36mg, vit b2 0.12mg, vit b3 2.4mg, vit b6 0.12mg	< 2 yr→1X1, > 2yr→1X2, Adult→1X3	pharco
Entocid comp	sachets	15	4	diiodohydroxy quinoline 72mg, kaolin 420mg, pectin 70.56mg, streptomycin 43.2mg, vit b6 0.144mg, succinyl sulfathiazole 144mg, sulfadiazine 72mg, sulphaguanidine 282mg, vit b1 0.432mg, vit b2 0.144mg, vit b3 2.88mg	1X2	cid
Entocid	tab	10	4.25	diiodohydroxy quinoline 200mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 200mg, streptomycin 200mg	1X3	cid
Kapect comp	susp	120ml	3	kaolin 965mg, pectin 21.5mg, sulphamethoxazole 100mg, trimethoprim 20mg	1X1 - 1X3	eipico

Antibiotic use in diarrhoea and vomiting caused by gastroenteritis in children younger than 5 years | NICE guidance: (1) Do not routinely give antibiotics to children with gastroenteritis. (2) Give antibiotic treatment to all children with suspected or confirmed septicaemia, with extra-intestinal spread of bacterial infection, younger than 6 months with salmonella gastroenteritis, who are malnourished or immunocompromised with salmonella gastroenteritis, and with Clostridium difficile-associated pseudomembranous enterocolitis, giardiasis, dysenteric shigellosis, dysenteric amoebiasis or cholera. (3) For children who have recently been abroad, seek specialist advice about antibiotic therapy. N.B.: Do not use antidiarrhoeal medications.
Advise parents and carers of children who are not clinically dehydrated but who are at increased risk of dehydration: (1) to continue usual feeds, including breast or other milk feeds (2) to encourage the child to drink plenty of fluids (3) to discourage the drinking of fruit juices and carbonated drinks (4) to offer oral rehydration solution as supplemental fluid



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pravotin 100mg	sachets	30	95	lactoferrin 100mg	1X2	hygint
Neoentrocin fort	tab	20	4.5	metronidazole 250mg, neomycin 100mg		memphis
Antinal 200mg	cap	24	10	nifuroxazide 200mg (12cap→5L.E)		amoun
Antinal 220mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5	nifuroxazide 220mg		amoun
Dia furyl 200mg	cap	20	5	nifuroxazide 200mg		borg
Dia furyl 220mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4.5	nifuroxazide 220mg		borg
Diax 200mg	cap	12	5	nifuroxazide 200mg		hikma
Diax 220mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5	nifuroxazide 220mg		hikma
Ercefuryl	susp	1	5.75	nifuroxazide 4%	1X3	synth.
Ercefuryl 200mg	cap	14	4.5	nifuroxazide 200mg		synth.
Furfuril 200mg	cap	12	3.25	nifuroxazide 200mg		organo ph
Furfuril 220mg/5ml	susp	60ml	4	nifuroxazide 220mg		organo ph
Nifunal 200mg	cap	14	5.75	nifuroxazide 200mg		amriya
Nifunal 4%	susp	60ml	5	nifuroxazide 4%		amriya
Nifurox 200mg/5ml	susp	100ml	6	nifuroxazide 200mg		eipico
Nitrofurinal 220mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	4.5	nifuroxazide 220mg		pharaonia
Conaz	tab	10	15.5	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg	1X2	wockhardt
Enterolok	tab	10	16	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg		tiba
Norfloxacin tz	tab	10	17	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg	1X2	queen
Tinidol plus	tab	10	16	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg		hikma
Fatroxim 200mg	tab	10	17	rifaximin 200mg	1X3	atm
Fatroxim 550mg	tab	10	37	rifaximin 550mg	1X2	atm
Gastrobiotic 200mg	tab	10	17	rifaximin 200mg	1X3	andalous
Idibact 200mg	tab	10	17	rifaximin 200mg		idi
Idibact 550mg	tab	10	37	rifaximin 550mg	1X2	idi
Trencedia 200mg	tab	10	17	rifaximin 200mg (30t→51L.E)	1X3	marcyrl

Dehydration: Mild→Drinking fluids. Moderate & severe→I.V. fluids & hospital stay may be needed. Stomach viruses get better on their own after few days. Parents should call emergency if their child has: Confusion, Dizziness, Lethargy , Light-headedness, Blood in stool or vomit, Diarrhea or vomiting (infants < 2months), Dry mouth or eyes, Dry skin that sags back into position slowly when pinched up into a fold, Fast-beating heart, Listlessness & inactiveness, Little or no urine output for 8hrs , No tears, Sunken eyes, Sunken soft spot on the top of the infant's head.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL Microbial Origin Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Labri five	cap	30	145	lactobacillus acidophilus 60mg	1X2	yoshindo
Lacteol fort	cap	12	10	lactobacillus acidophilus 5billons		rameda
Lacteol fort	sachets	6	10	lactobacillus acidophilus 10billons		rameda
Lactospore	cap	10	9.25	lactobacillus acidophilus 500million		mpc

GIT - ANTI-DIARRHEAL Rehydration Formula

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hydrovac	soln	200ml	2	aspartam, glucose , pot. chloride, sod. citrate	as much as needed and indicated	vacsera
Rehydro zinc	sachets	10	1.75	chloride 60mg, glucose 70mg, iron 70mg, potassium 20mg, sodium 70mg, zinc 0.26ml		cid
Hydro safe	sachets	10	2.75	glucose 2.7g, pot. chloride 0.3g, sod. chloride 520mg, sod. citrate 580mg		sedico
Ors	sachets	10	2.5	glucose 2.7g, pot. chloride 0.3g, sod. chloride 0.52g, sod. citrate 0.58g		pharaonia
Lohydran	sachets	10	2.75	glucose 2.7g, pot. chloride 0.3g, sod. chloride 0.52g, trisodium citrate 0.58g		cid
Babysol rehydrating	syrup	250ml	16	glucose 2.5%, pot. sorbate 0.15%, rice starch syrup 0.3%, sod. chloride 0.35%, sod. citrate 0.29%		panax
Rehydran n	sachets	10	2.5	glucose 4g, potassium 0.3g, sod. chloride 0.7g, trisodium citrate 0.51g		cid
Babysol	syrup	120ml	2.75	glucose 2.5%, rice starch syrup 0.3%, sod. chloride 0.35%, sod. citrate 0.29%		h power

GIT - ANTI-EMETICS Antihistamine-Containing

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Emeral	tab	20	2	caffeine 50mg, chlorotheophylline 20mg, chlorphenoxamine 30mg	1X1	eipico
Emeral adult	supp	5	1.5	caffeine 100mg, chlorotheophylline 40mg, chlorphenoxamine 60mg		eipico
Emeral inf	supp	5	0.75	caffeine 20mg, chlorotheophylline 16mg, chlorphenoxamine 24mg		eipico
Emetrex 50mg/1ml	amp	2	4	cyclizine 50mg		amoun

Lactobacillus acidophilus: The most commonly used probiotic, or "friendly" bacteria. Multiple human trials report benefits of L. acidophilus for bacterial vaginosis & GI disorders. However, this and other medicinal uses are not supported by strong clinical evidence. Domperidone: Dopamine receptors found in brain, peripheral nervous system, blood vessels, GIT & kidney. Domperidone is an antidopaminergic drug (blocks dopamine receptors) with strong affinities for D2 & D3 receptors→anti-emetic. It does not cross BBB→little effect on cerebral dopaminergic receptors. Domperidone ↑ duration of antral & duodenal contractions→↑ gastric emptying. Does not alter gastric secretions & has no effect on intracranial pressure or on CVS. Rapidly absorbed (peak plasma conc within 1hr). Not to be used if gastric motility stimulation is to be avoided (eg. in GI haemorrhage, obstruction or perforation). Contraindicated in prolactin-releasing pituitary tumour (prolactinoma). Domperidone: MHRA - May 2014: Domperidone is associated with small increased risk of serious cardiac side effects. Its use is now restricted to relief of nausea & vomiting & It should be used at the lowest effective dose for the shortest possible time. It should no longer be used for the treatment of bloating & heartburn. It is now contraindicated in those with underlying cardiac conditions and other risk factors.























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Emetrex	tab	10	6.5	cyclizine 50mg, vit b6 30mg (20t→13L.E)	1-3/d	amoun
Dramenex 50mg	tab	20	3	dimenhydrinate 50mg	2-3/d	kahira
Navoproxin 50mg	supp	5	5	meclizine 50mg		delta ph
Vomidoxine 30mg	supp	6	5	meclizine 30mg		pharaonia
Dizirest b6	tab	20	10	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		sigma
Emezine	tab	20	12	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		chemi ph
Ezadoxine	tab	20	10	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		multiph
Meclodoxine	tab	30	16.5	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg	1X1	western
Navidoxine	tab	10	23	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		ucb
Navoproxin	tab	20	10	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		delta ph
Postadoxine	tab	20	10	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		cid
Restine	tab	20	10	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		acapi
Vomidoxine	tab	20	8	meclizine 25mg, vit b6 50mg		pharaonia

GIT - ANTI-EMETICS

Gastroprokinetics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nausilex 50mg/2ml	amp	3	15	alizapride 50mg	1-4/day	minaph
Touristil	tab	12	14	cinnarizine 25mg, domperidone 15mg	2X3 - 2X4	janssen
Vertigun	tab	12	7	cinnarizine 25mg, domperidone 15mg		sigma
Vomistop	cap	10	5	dimethicone 50mg, metoclopramide 7.5mg, vit b6 40mg	1X1 -1X3	amoun
Domi gest 10mg	sachets	6	3	domperidone 10mg	1X3	pharaonia
Domperidone 10mg	tab	20	6	domperidone 10mg		sedico
Domperidone 10mg	supp	6	3	domperidone 10mg		sedico
Domperidone 30mg	supp	6	6	domperidone 30mg	1X1	sedico
Domperidone 60mg	supp	6	11	domperidone 60mg		sedico
Dompidone	supp	6	2.5	domperidone 10mg		adco
Dompidone 10mg	tab	30	6.6	domperidone 10mg	1X3	adco
Dompidone 5mg/5ml	susp	100ml	4	domperidone 5mg		adco
Farcotilium 10mg	supp	5	2.5	domperidone 10mg	1X1	pharco





























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Farcotilium 10mg	cap	24	5.75	domperidone 10mg	1X3	pharco
Farcotilium 5mg	syrup	120ml	4.25	domperidone 5mg		pharco
Gastromotil 10mg	tab	20	6	domperidone 10mg		eipico
Gastromotil 10mg	supp	5	2.5	domperidone 10mg	1X1	eipico
Gastromotil 30mg	supp	5	4.5	domperidone 30mg		eipico
Gastromotil 5mg/5ml	susp	200ml	5.5	domperidone 5mg	1X3	eipico
Gastromotil 60mg	supp	5	8	domperidone 60mg	1X1	eipico
Gastronorm 10mg	sachets	5	3.5	domperidone 10mg	1X3	sigma
Morlimin 10mg	tab	30	11.25	domperidone 10mg		gnp
Motil fast 10mg	sachets	10	6.5	domperidone 10mg (5s→3.25L.E)	1X3	amoun
Motilium 10mg	supp	6	6.1	domperidone 10mg	1X1	janssen
Motilium 10mg	tab	40	22	domperidone 10mg (30tab→16.5L.E)	1X3	janssen
Motilium 30mg	supp	6	9.3	domperidone 30mg	1X1	janssen
Motilium 5mg/5ml	susp	100ml	8.5	domperidone 5mg	1X3	janssen
Motilium 60mg	supp	6	14.9	domperidone 60mg	1X1	janssen
Motinorm 10mg	supp	5	2.5	domperidone 10mg		gsk
Motinorm 10mg	tab	20	8.5	domperidone 10mg (30tab→12.75L.E)	1X3	gsk
Motinorm 30mg	supp	5	5	domperidone 30mg	1X1	gsk
Motinorm 5mg/5ml	susp	125ml	6	domperidone 5mg	1X3	gsk
Motinorm 60mg	supp	5	9	domperidone 60mg	1X1	gsk
Synchrogit 10mg	tab	20	6	domperidone 10mg	1X3	rameda
Synchrogit 30mg	supp	6	5	domperidone 30mg	1X1	rameda
Alkapride 50mg	tab	20	16	itopride hcl 50mg	1X3 Before meal.	epc
Ema itopride 50mg	tab	20	16	itopride hcl 50mg		ema ph
Ganaton 50mg	tab	30	34.5	itopride hcl 50mg		abbott
Gantolief 50mg	tab	30	22.5	itopride hcl 50mg		gnp



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Garopride 50mg	tab	30	24	itopride hcl 50mg	1X3 Before meal.	eva
Gastorelive 50mg	tab	20	17	itopride hcl 50mg (30tab→25.5L.E)		tiba
Itomash 50mg	tab	30	25.5	itopride hcl 50mg		mash
Itopride 50mg	tab	10	9.5	itopride hcl 50mg		borg
Movigit 50mg	tab	30	24	itopride hcl 50mg		mup
Meclopram 10mg	tab	20	2.5	metoclopramide 10mg	1X1 – 1X3	alex.
Meclopram 10mg	supp	5	1.8	metoclopramide 10mg		alex.
Meclopram 10mg/2ml	amp	1	1.25	metoclopramide 10mg (5amp→6.25L.E)	1X1 – 1X3	alex.
Meclopram 20mg	supp	5	2.55	metoclopramide 20mg		alex.
Meclopram 2mg/ml	drops	10	2	metoclopramide 2mg	ثم منعه	alex.
Meclopram 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3	metoclopramide 5mg	1X1 – 1X3	alex.
Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml	amp	5	6	metoclopramide 10mg		sedico
Plasil	drops	10	2.35	metoclopramide 4mg	ثم منعه	lepetit
Plasil	syrup	120ml	3.3	metoclopramide 5mg	1X1 – 1X3	lepetit
Plasil 10mg	tab	20	2.7	metoclopramide 10mg		lepetit
Plasil 10mg	amp	5	1.6	metoclopramide 10mg		lepetit
Primperan 10mg	supp	6	4	metoclopramide 10mg		sanofi
Primperan 10mg	tab	10	2.5	metoclopramide 10mg (20tab→5L.E)		sanofi
Primperan 10mg/2ml	amp	12	15	metoclopramide 10mg		sanofi
Primperan 2.5mg/ml	drops	15	3.5	metoclopramide 2.5mg	ثم منعه	sanofi
Primperan 20mg	supp	6	5	metoclopramide 20mg	1X1 – 1X3	sanofi
Primperan 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	3.5	metoclopramide 5mg		sanofi
Migaura	tab	20	3.5	metoclopramide 5mg, paracetamol 500mg	1-2X3	memphis
Migracid	syrup	120ml	1.75	metoclopramide 2mg, paracetamol 100mg		cid
Migracid	tab	20	3	metoclopramide 5mg, paracetamol 500mg		cid

Itopride: Not currently approved for use in the U.S., nor in the UK. However, this does not necessarily indicate that it is not effective or safe. Contraindicated in hypersensitivity to itopride or benzamides; lactation, GI hemorrhage, obstruction or perforation. Itopride may not be indicated for those suffering from Parkinsonism or other conditions involving dopamine regulation issues. Use with caution in the young and the elderly.
Metoclopramide: Can cause tardive dyskinesia (often irreversible). The risk ↑ with duration of treatment & total cumulative dose. Discontinue if signs or symptoms of tardive dyskinesia. In some patients, symptoms may lessen or resolve after treatment is stopped. Treatment with metoclopramide for > 12 weeks should be avoided in all but rare cases where therapeutic benefit is thought to outweigh risk of tardive dyskinesia.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sorbiperan	syrup	120ml	3	metoclopramide 2.5mg, sorbitol 25mg	1X1 - 1X3	memphis
Anausan	syrup	120ml	2.8	metoclopramide 5mg, vit b6 25mg		rameda
Fluxopride 5mg	tab	30	30	mosapride citrate 5mg	1X3	marcyrl
Gasmovac 5mg	tab	20	20	mosapride citrate 5mg		advocure
Mosapride 2.5mg	tab	10	7	mosapride citrate 2.5mg		western
Mosapride 5mg	tab	30	30	mosapride citrate 5mg (10tab→10L.E)		western

GIT - ANTI-EMETICS Others

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cortigen b6 100 ad	amp	3	7.5	adrenocortical hormone 100unit, vit b6 50mg	1X1	sanofi
Cortigen b6 50 inf	amp	3	6	adrenocortical hormone 50unit, vit b6 20mg		sanofi
Cortiplex b6 adult	amp	3	7.5	adrenocortical hormone 100unit, vit b6 50mg		gnp
Cortiplex b6 ped	amp	3	9	adrenocortical hormone 50unit, vit b6 20mg		gnp
Ginger 400mg	tab	30	6	ginger 400mg	1X3	mepaco
Gini cap 400mg	cap	30	7	ginger 400mg		pharaonia
Gingercin instant	sachets	6	8	ginger 1500mg, vit c 100mg	1X1	valley ph
Vogaline 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3.8	metopimazine 5mg		sanofi
Emedrotec 3mg	tab	20	12	prochlorperazine 3mg	1X2	eva
Stemetil 5mg	tab	84	176	prochlorperazine 5mg		sanofi

GIT - ANTI-PROTOZOAL Luminal Amebicides

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Enteromycin	susp	60ml	3.3	alumina gel 150mg, clioquinol 100mg, streptomycin 50mg	1-2X3	nile
Neocarbotrina	tab	10	1.75	belladona 10mg, charcoal 100mg, diiodohydroxy quinoline 125mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 125mg	3-6 tab /day	adco
Gabion forte	tab	10	1.5	clioquinol 125mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 500mg, vit b1 5mg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 10mg (20t→3)	1-2X4 / 1-2X5	kahira
Enteroquin 250mg	tab	10	2	diiodohydroxy quinoline 250mg	1-2X3	adco
Enteroquin comp	susp	60ml	2.55	diiodohydroxy quinoline 125mg, vit b2 1mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , homatropine, kaolin 150mg, pantothenate ca. 1.5mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 150mg, sulphadimidine 150mg, vit b1 2.5mg	1/2 - 1tspX3	adco
Streptoquin	susp	60ml	4.5	diiodohydroxy quinoline 100mg, homatropine 0.5mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 150mg, streptomycin 85mg	1X3	mup
Streptoquin	tab	20	8	diiodohydroxy quinoline 200mg, homatropine 2.5mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 200mg, streptomycin 100mg (10t→4L.E)		mup
Entocid h	tab	20	6	diiodohydroxy quinoline 200mg, hyoscine n butyl bromide 10mg, streptomycin 200mg		cid
Diamycin	susp	100ml	2.75	diiodohydroxy quinoline 0.1g, kaolin 0.35g, neomycin 0.05g, pectin 0.025g, streptomycin 0.1g		memphis
Dysentrin compound	sachets	6	1.5	diiodohydroxy quinoline 60mg, kaolin 350mg, pectin 58.5mg, streptomycin 45mg, succinyl sulfathiazole 120mg, sulfadiazine 60mg, sulphaguanidine 235mg, vit b1 0.36mg, vit b2 0.12mg, vit b3 2.4mg, vit b6 0.12mg	1/2 - 1tspX4	pharco
Entocid comp	sachets	15	4	diiodohydroxy quinoline 72mg, kaolin 420mg, pectin 70.56mg, streptomycin 43.2mg, vit b6 0.144mg, succinyl sulfathiazole 144mg, sulfadiazine 72mg, sulphaguanidine 282mg, vit b1 0.432mg, vit b2 0.144mg, vit b3 2.88mg	1X2	cid

Prochlorperazine: Dopamine(D2) receptor antagonist → (antipsychotic-phenothiazine). However, It is now rarely used for psychosis → most often used for nausea, vomiting & vertigo.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Entocid	tab	10	4.25	diiodohydroxy quinoline 200mg, streptomycin 200mg, phthalylsulfathiazol 200mg		cid
Amoebyl 500mg	tab	20	3.3	diloxanide furoate 500mg	1X3	mup
Farcomid 500mg	tab	20	3.45	diloxanide furoate 500mg		pharco
Intetrix	cap	20	12	tilbroquinol 200mg, tiliquinol 50mg, tiliquinol n dodecyl sulphate 50mg		ipsen

GIT - ANTI-PROTOZOAL

Mixed Amebicide + Luminal Amebicide

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Paramibe comp	tab	20	3.2	diiodohydroxy quinoline 250mg, metronidazole 250mg		cid
Dimetrol	tab	10	5	diloxanide furoate 250mg, mebeverine 50mg, metronidazole 375mg (20tab→10L.E)		eva
Dilozole	tab	10	2.15	diloxanide furoate 250mg, metronidazole 250mg (20tab→4.3L.E)	1X3	alex.
Dilozole	susp	120ml	3.85	diloxanide furoate 100mg, metronidazole 200mg		alex.
Dimetrol	susp	100ml	3.5	diloxanide furoate 100mg, metronidazole 200mg		eva

Metronidazole: Has been shown to be carcinogenic in mice & rats. Avoid unnecessary use. Use with caution in patients with CNS diseases → convulsive seizures, encephalopathy, aseptic meningitis, optic & peripheral neuropathy, the latter characterized mainly by numbness or paresthesia of an extremity, have been reported in patients treated with metronidazole. Discontinue if abnormal neurologic signs appeared.

Antiprotozoal agents: A class of pharmaceuticals used in treatment of protozoan infection. They include organisms classified in Amoebozoa, Excavata, and Chromalveolata. Examples include Entamoeba histolytica, Plasmodium (some of which cause malaria), and Giardia lamblia. Trypanosoma brucei, transmitted by the tsetse fly and the cause of African sleeping sickness, is another example.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Farcozol plus	susp	100ml	4	diloxanide furoate 100mg, metronidazole 125mg		pharco
Flagimide	tab	20	3.7	diloxanide furoate 250mg, metronidazole 250mg		kahira
Furamebe forte	tab	10	2	diloxanide furoate 250mg, metronidazole 200mg (20tab→4L.E)	1X3	sedico
Furazol	susp	100ml	3.6	diloxanide furoate 100mg, metronidazole 200mg		eipico
Furazol	tab	20	4.3	diloxanide furoate 250mg, metronidazole 200mg		eipico

GIT - ANTI-PROTOZOAL Mixed Amebicides Nitroimidazoles

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ciprodiazole	tab	20	40	ciprofloxacin 500mg, metronidazole 500mg	1X2	minaph
Tinifloxacin	tab	10	22	ciprofloxacin 500mg, tinidazole 600mg		organo ph
Amrizole 1gm	supp	5	2.5	metronidazole 1000mg		amriya
Amrizole 200mg/5ml	susp	120ml	3.5	metronidazole 200mg		amriya
Amrizole 250mg	tab	20	2.5	metronidazole 250mg		amriya
Amrizole 500mg	infusion	100ml	13	metronidazole 500mg		amriya
Amrizole 500mg	tab	20	5	metronidazole 500mg		amriya
Copagaramon 500	tab	20	3.5	metronidazole 500mg		copad
Dumozol 125mg/5ml	susp	125ml	3.75	metronidazole 125mg	1X3	alpharma
Dumozol 500mg	tab	20	5	metronidazole 500mg		alpharma
Elyzol 250	susp	125ml	3.75	metronidazole 250mg		minaph
Elyzol 500mg	tab	20	5	metronidazole 500mg		minaph
Entophar 125mg/5ml	susp	120ml	3.25	metronidazole 125mg		pharaonia
Flagellat forte 200mg/5ml	susp	100ml	5	metronidazole 200mg		mup
Flagicure 250mg	tab	20	1.6	metronidazole 250mg		kahira



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Flagicure forte 500	tab	20	2.9	metronidazole 500mg	1X3	kahira
Flagyl 0.5%	infusion	100ml	17	metronidazole 500mg		sanofi
Flagyl 125mg/5ml	susp	100ml	4.5	metronidazole 125mg		sanofi
Flagyl 200mg/5ml	susp	100ml	4.5	metronidazole 200mg		sanofi
Flagyl 250mg	tab	20	5.5	metronidazole 250mg		sanofi
Flagyl 500mg	tab	20	6	metronidazole 500mg		sanofi
Flazol	infusion	100ml	13	metronidazole 500mg		nile
Gedazole 500mg	tab	20	5	metronidazole 500mg		jedco
Metrozole 125mg/5ml	susp	120ml	3.45	metronidazole 125mg		memphis
Trichocid 250mg	tab	20	2.75	metronidazole 250mg		cid
Trichogyl 250mg	tab	20	2.35	metronidazole 250mg		adwic
Trichogyl 25mg/5ml	infusion	100ml	12.5	metronidazole 0.5%		adwic
Trichogyl 500mg	tab	12	2	metronidazole 500mg		adwic
Neoentrocin fort	tab	20	4.5	metronidazole 250mg, neomycin 100mg		memphis
Conaz	tab	10	15.5	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg	1X2	wockhardt
Enterolok	tab	10	16	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg		tiba
Norfloxacin tz	tab	10	17	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg		queen
Tinidol plus	tab	10	16	norfloxacin 400mg, tinidazole 600mg		hikma
Ornidaz 500mg	tab	10	23	ornidazole 500mg (3tab→7.5L.E)	3X1 After meal.	chemi ph
Tibezole 125mg	tab	10	7	ornidazole 125mg		eimc
Tibezole 500mg	tab	10	23	ornidazole 500mg (3tab→7.5L.E)		eimc
Amebazole 1gm	tab	2	7	secnidazole 1g	4X500mg or 2X1g single dose (Repeat for 3 days if chronic)	egyphar
Cipazole forte 1gm	tab	2	7	secnidazole 1g		queen
Eurozole 500mg	tab	4	7	secnidazole 500mg		eep co
Fladazole 500mg	sachets	1	2.4	secnidazole 500mg (4s→9.6L.E)		amoun
Fladazole 500mg	tab	4	9	secnidazole 500mg		amoun








































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Flagentyl 500mg	tab	4	18	secnidazole 500mg	4X500mg or 2X1g single dose (Repeat for 3 days if chronic)	sanofi
Opinidazole1000mg	tab	4	12	secnidazole 1g		el obour
Secnidazole 500mg	tab	4	7	secnidazole 500mg		eipico
Senidal 500mg	tab	4	9	secnidazole 500mg		gnp
Fasigyn 500mg	tab	4	6.35	tinidazole 500mg	4X1 X3	pfizer
Protozole 500mg	tab	12	6	tinidazole 500mg (4tab→2L.E)		mup

GIT - ANTI-PROTOZOAL
Other Amebicides

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Antidiazox 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8.5	nitazoxanide 100mg	1X2X3 with food	gnp
Antidiazox 500mg	tab	6	12	nitazoxanide 500mg		gnp
Cryptonaz100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	12	nitazoxanide 100mg		copad
Cryptonaz 500mg	tab	12	24	nitazoxanide 500mg		copad
Cryptoper 100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	5.5	nitazoxanide 100mg		mpc
Nanazoxid100mg/5ml	susp	100ml	7	nitazoxanide 100mg		utopia
Nanazoxid 500mg	tab	18	33	nitazoxanide 500mg (6tab→11L.E)		utopia
Nit clean100mg/5ml	susp	60ml	8.5	nitazoxanide 100mg		western
Nit clean 500mg	tab	30	60	nitazoxanide 500mg (12tab→24L.E)		western
Nitazode100mg/5ml	susp	100ml	12	nitazoxanide 100mg		andalous
Parazoxanide 500	cap	6	12	nitazoxanide 500mg		ph. care
Protostop 500mg	tab	6	12	nitazoxanide 500mg		october
Xerovirinc 500mg	tab	18	36	nitazoxanide 500mg		minaph

GIT - ANTI-PROTOZOAL
Systemic (tissue) Amebicide

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alexoquine 250mg	tab	10	1.5	chloroquine 250mg		alex.
Chloroquine	amp	1	0.65	chloroquine 200mg		pharco



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Chloroquine	syrup	1	2	chloroquine 80mg		pharco
Chloroquine	tab	20	2.5	chloroquine 250mg		pharco

GIT - LAXATIVE Bulk-Forming

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Biolax	sachets	7	9	aspartam, citric acid, lactose 1.55g, plantago major ext. 3g, tartaric acid		atos
Evaculax 625mg	caplet	20	19.9	calcium polycarbophil 625mg		eckhart
Evak 625mg	tab	20	19	calcium polycarbophil 625mg		sina
Normacol plus	sachets	30	130	frangula 8%, sterculia 62%	1X2 after meal	norgin limited
Piptar	cap	30	36.85	guar gum 600mg		natural cure
Laxiplant	sachets	10	10	plantago major ext. 3g	1X2	minaph
Plantago	pack	12	25	plantago major ext. 3g		atos
Agiolax	powder	250	84	plantago major ext. 52%, psyllium 2.2%, senna 12.4%		madaus
Agiolax	sachets	12	9	plantago major ext. 2.6g, psyllium 0.11g, senna 0.62g		madaus
Metamucil orange sugar free	powder	660	229	psyllium	1X3	
Regumucil	sachets	12	18	psyllium 49g	1X4	kahira
Laxiquill 62%	sachets	6	9	sterculia 62%	1X2 after meal	western

GIT - LAXATIVE Enemas

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bisadyl 10mg/30ml	enema	37	4	bisacodyl 10mg	1X1	amriya
Enemax	enema	120	3	disodium phosphate 6%, sod. phosphate 16%		amoun
Enema	enema	120	3	sod. acid phosphate 16%, sod. phosphate 6%		al delta

GIT - LAXATIVE Osmotic Hydrating

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Optilax	syrup	120ml	10	caraway , fennel , ginger , lactulose, peppermint	1X2-1X3	ph clinic

Laxatives: Substances that loosen stools and increase bowel movements. They are used to treat and prevent constipation. Laxatives vary based on how they work and the side effects they have. Certain stimulant, lubricant and saline laxatives are used to evacuate the colon for rectal and/or bowel examinations, and may be supplemented by enemas under certain circumstances. Sufficiently high doses of laxatives may cause diarrhea.

Bulk-forming laxatives: Also known as roughage, are substances, such as fiber in food and hydrophilic agents, that add bulk and water to stools so that they can pass more easily through the intestines (lower part of the digestive tract). Bulk-forming agents absorb water and should be taken with plenty of water.

Dietary fiber: Foods that help with laxation include fiber-rich foods. Dietary fiber includes insoluble fiber and soluble fiber, such as: Fruits (such as bananas, kiwifruits, prunes, apples (with skin), pears (with skin), and raspberries), Vegetables (such as broccoli, string beans, kale, spinach, cooked winter squash, cooked green peas, and baked potatoes (with skin), Whole grains, Bran products, Nuts, and Legumes (such as beans, peas, and lentils).





















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Magna eff	sachets	10	3.5	citric acid, mg oxide, sacchrine, sod. bicarbonate	1X2-1X3	sedico
Epico eff salt	sachets	12	1.3	citric acid 1.835g, mg sulphate 0.882g, sod. bicarbonate 2.28g		eipico
Golden lax	syrup	120ml	10	fennel , ginger , lactulose 415mg, mandarin orange oil, peppermint		mash
Duphalac	syrup	120ml	5.9	galactose 11%, lactose 6%, lactulose 67%	15-45 ml/d	abbott
Glycerin ad	supp	5	1.5	gelatin 320mg, glycerin 1400mg	1X1 or when necessary	pharco
Glycerin inf	supp	5	1.5	gelatin 170mg, glycerin 700mg		pharco
Glycerol adult	supp	6	1.15	gelatin 0.32g, glycerin 1.4g		sedico
Glycerol infant	supp	6	1.15	gelatin 170mg, glycerin 700mg		sedico
Glycerin adult gsk	supp	10	3	glycerin 1.47g		gsk
Glycerin ped gsk	supp	10	3	glycerin 735.9mg		gsk
Glycerin ped	supp	12	0.6	glycerin 70%		nile
Importal 10gm	sachets	10	13.5	lactitol 10g	1X1	novartis
Lactoline	pack	10	20	lactulose 5g	1X2-1X3	alex.
Lactoline	syrup	200ml	9.25	lactulose 50%		alex.
Lactulax 67%	syrup	120ml	5.9	lactulose 67%		rameda
Lactulose hek 65%	syrup	300ml	10.7	lactulose 65% (120ml→5.25L.E)		hek ph
Laxolac 67%	syrup	120ml	5.9	lactulose 67% (300ml→10.85L.E)		mup
Sedalac 67%	syrup	120ml	5.9	lactulose 67%		sedico
Laxel	sachets	12	3	mg sulphate 15.6%, na sulphate 15.52%, sacchrine 0.12%, sod. phosphate 7.81%	1X1-1X2	cid

GIT - LAXATIVE
Stimulant (contact)

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nassar	tab	8	1.5	aloe vera 100mg, belladona 10mg, colocynth 50mg, scammony 50mg	1X1	alex.
Alphalaxine	tab	20	0.8	aloin 150mg, atropine 80mg, nux vomica, phenolphthalein 35mg		kahira
Sekem laxative	sachets	10	6	anise , chamomile, coriander, dill oil , fennel , liquorice , senna		atos

Lactulose: Synthetic non-digestible disaccharide (fructose & galactose) used in the treatment of chronic constipation and hepatic encephalopathy (a complication of liver disease). Lactulose is used in the treatment of chronic constipation in patients of all ages as a long-term treatment. It is safe for all ages, except for galactose intolerant population (v small %). Useful for hemorrhoids. Hepatic encephalopathy: It helps "draw out" ammonia (NH3) from body & ↑ protein clearance in gut. Takes 24-48hrs to work (4hrs if taken daily). Best taken at breakfast with bran cereal. Oral dose for hepatic encephalopathy = 2-3 times/day.

Stimulant laxatives: Substances that act on the intestinal mucosa or nerve plexus, altering water and electrolyte secretion. They also stimulate peristaltic action and can be dangerous under certain circumstances. They are the most powerful among laxatives and should be used with care. Prolonged use of stimulant laxatives can create drug dependence by damaging the colon's haustral folds, making a user less able to move feces through the colon on their own.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mucinum cascara	tab	20	2.5	belladona, boldo powder 50mg, frangula, green anise 30mg, phenolphthalein, scammony, senna 30mg, whole bile	1X1	amriya
Mucinum	tab	30	2.5	belladona 15mg, boldo powder 50mg, frangula 30mg, phenolphthalein 75mg, senna 40mg, whole bile		amriya
Abilaxine 5mg	tab	20	1	bisacodyl 5mg	2X1	gsk
Abilaxine adult 10	supp	5	1.45	bisacodyl 10mg	1X1 morning	gsk
Abilaxine inf. 5mg	supp	5	1.2	bisacodyl 5mg		gsk
Bisadyl 10mg adult	supp	5	1.85	bisacodyl 10mg		amriya
Bisadyl 5mg	tab	30	1.5	bisacodyl 5mg	2X1	amriya
Bisadyl 5mg inf.	supp	5	1.4	bisacodyl 5mg	1X1	amriya
Laxin 10mg	tab	20	1.25	bisacodyl 10mg		pharco
Minalax	tab	10	4	bisacodyl 5mg, sod. docusate 100mg	2X1	amoun
Royal laxative tea	sachets	25	4.5	cassia leaves (12s→2.75L.E)		ottoman
Compound laxative	tab	10	0.75	lichen 15mg, phenolphthalein 30mg, senna 5mg	2X1	alex.
Mentholax	cap	24	3	peppermint 100mg, senna 20mg	1X3	pharco
Fam lax	tab	30	16	phenolphthalein 20mg, rhubarb 27.5mg		torbet
Agiolax	powder	250	84	plantago major ext. 52%, psyllium 2.2%, senna 12.4%	1X1	madaus
Agiolax	sachets	12	9	plantago major ext. 2.6g, psyllium 0.11g, senna 0.62g		madaus
Diolax 7.5mg	tab	10	1.5	senna 7.5mg	2X1 At bed time.	hikma
Purgaton 20mg	tab	30	3	senna 20mg (10tab→1L.E)		memphis
Sennalax 12mg	tab	10	1	senna 12mg (20tab→2L.E)		nile
Laxeol pi 5mg	tab	250	50	sod. picosulfate 5mg (20tab→4L.E)	1X1	eva
Laxeol pi 7.5mg/1ml	drops	15	2	sod. picosulfate 7.5mg		eva
Normalax 7.5mg	drops	15	1.75	sod. picosulfate 7.5mg		pharaonia
Picolax 7.5mg/ml	drops	15	2	sod. picosulfate 7.5mg		eipico

Sodium Picosulfate: Used for thorough evacuation of the bowel, usually before colonoscopy. It works very quickly (diarrhea within an hour). The most common side effects are abdominal cramps & diarrhea + certain electrolyte disturbances, such as hyponatremia & hypokalemia→drink large amounts of clear fluids.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Skilax 7.5mg/1ml	drops	15	2.5	sod. picosulfate 7.5mg	1X1	prodes

GIT - LAXATIVE

Stool Softener (emollient)

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Minalax	tab	10	4	bisacodyl 5mg, sod. docusate 100mg	2X1	amoun
Egycusate 20mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	10	sod. docusate 20mg		egpi
Sobo cusate 120mg/10gm	gel	10g	4.5	sod. docusate 120mg		sobol el dawa

GIT - PEPTIC & DUODENAL ULCER

Anti-H. Pylori - Ulcer Combination

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Helicocin	tab	36	21	amoxicillin 750mg, metronidazole 500mg		novartis
Helicure	tab	14	60	clarithromycin 250mg, omeprazole 20mg, tinidazole 500mg	1X2 (for 2 weeks) preferably during meals	egyphar
Peptic care	tab	14	60	clarithromycin 250mg, omeprazole 20mg, tinidazole 500mg		ph. care
Pyloact	cap	42	56	clarithromycin 250mg, omeprazole 20mg, tinidazole 500mg		ranbaxy
Trio clar	cap	42	112	clarithromycin 500mg, omeprazole 20mg, tinidazole 500mg		hikma
Trio	cap	42	51.1	doxycycline 100mg, omeprazole 20mg, tinidazole 500mg		hikma

GIT - PEPTIC & DUODENAL ULCER H2-Receptor Blockers

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Epcifam plus	tab	10	5	aluminium hydroxide 250mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 250mg	1X1 At bed time.	epci
Antodine	chew.tab	10	5	calcium carbonate 667mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 200mg		amoun
Famo plus	chew.tab	20	8.5	calcium carbonate 800mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 165mg		el obour
Peptifix	chew.tab	30	12.75	calcium carbonate 800mg, famotidine 10mg, mg hydroxide 165mg (20→8.5L.E)		sigma

Bisacodyl: A stimulant laxative that works directly on colon to produce bowel movement. Prescribed for relief of constipation & for management of neurogenic bowel dysfunction as well as part of bowel preparation before medical examinations (e.g. colonoscopy). When administered orally→taken at bedtime →no action for more than 8 hrs→then work suddenly & relatively quickly. This is especially true if > 10mg is taken at one time. Normally dosage is 5-10 mg, but up to 30mg can be taken for complete cleansing of the bowel before procedure. If taken at Max. dose→sudden, extremely powerful, uncontrollable bowel movement & so precautions should be taken. It is not recommended to take bisacodyl within 1 hour of taking an antacid or milk, as this may destroy tablet coating and irritate stomach. If taken too early in the evening → action can start during sleep → undesirable results. When administered rectally (suppository), it is usually effective in 15-60min. Two suppositories can be inserted at once if very strong, purgative, enema-like result is needed. A few hours after initial evacuation, there can be a secondary action which will continue as long as there is unexpelled bisacodyl in rectum. Omeprazole/clarithromycin: Clarithromycin should not be used in pregnancy except if no alternative is appropriate. Clarithromycin is contraindicated with cisapride & pimozide.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Antodine 20mg	eff.tab	10	8.5	famotidine 20mg		1X1 At bed time.	amoun
Antodine 20mg	tab	20	9	famotidine 20mg	(30tab→13.5L.E)		amoun
Antodine 20mg/2ml	amp	3	12	famotidine 20mg			amoun
Antodine 40mg	tab	10	8.5	famotidine 40mg	(20t→17//30t→25.5L.E)		amoun
Famotak 20mg	tab	20	9	famotidine 20mg			sedico
Famotak 40mg	tab	20	17	famotidine 40mg			sedico
Famotin 20mg	tab	20	5.45	famotidine 20mg			memphis
Famotin 40mg	tab	20	10.35	famotidine 40mg			memphis
Gastrodomina 20mg	tab	20	9.35	famotidine 20mg			almirall prodesfarma
Gastrodomina 40mg	tab	30	31.5	famotidine 40mg	(10tab→10.5L.E)		almirall prodesfarma
Peptec 20mg	tab	30	15	famotidine 20mg			julphar
Peptec 40mg	tab	10	10	famotidine 40mg			julphar
Peptofam 10mg	chew.tab	20	11	famotidine 10mg			arab caps
Servipep 20mg	tab	14	7.5	famotidine 20mg			sandoz
Servipep 40mg	tab	14	15	famotidine 40mg	(28tab→30L.E)		sandoz
Ulcetech 40mg	tab	20	15	famotidine 40mg	(10tab→7.5L.E)		el obour
Ulfamid 20mg	tab	20	10.5	famotidine 20mg			rameda
Ulfamid 40mg	tab	10	7.5	famotidine 40mg			rameda
Axin 150mg	cap	20	17	nizatidine 150mg			fpi
Nizatect 300mg	cap	20	24	nizatidine 300mg	(10tab→12L.E)		marcyrl
Nizatine 150mg	cap	20	17	nizatidine 150mg			hi pharm
Nizatine 300mg	cap	20	25	nizatidine 300mg			hi pharm
Receptoloc 300mg	cap	20	25	nizatidine 300mg			alex.
Ulcfree 150mg	cap	20	17	nizatidine 150mg	(10tab→8.5L.E)		eva



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acilight 75mg	tab	20	6	ranitidine 75mg	1X2 – 1X3 (300mg→once at bed time)	el obour
Aciloc 150mg	sachets	5	3	ranitidine 150mg		sigma
Aciloc 300mg	tab	10	9.25	ranitidine 300mg (20tab→18.5L.E)		sigma
Aciloc 75mg	tab	10	3	ranitidine 75mg (20tab→6L.E)		sigma
Aporanitidine	tab	10	14.2	ranitidine 300mg		apotex
Epiran 75mg	tab	10	3	ranitidine 75mg (20tab→6L.E)		adwia
Epiran 75mg	sachets	6	3	ranitidine 75mg (50s→25L.E)		adwia
Gastroprotect 150	tab	20	15	ranitidine 150mg		julphar
Gastroprotect 300	tab	10	15	ranitidine 300mg		julphar
Gastroprotect 50mg/2ml	amp	5	10	ranitidine 50mg		julphar
Histac 150mg	tab	20	13	ranitidine 150mg		ranbaxy
Histac 300mg	tab	10	11	ranitidine 300mg		ranbaxy
Histac 50mg/2ml	amp	5	7	ranitidine 50mg		ranbaxy
Noerosive 15mg/ml	syrup	100ml	5.5	ranitidine 15mg		concord
Osmoran 300mg	tab	14	24	ranitidine 300mg		adwia
Rani 150mg	cap	20	12.5	ranitidine 150mg		pharco
Rani 150mg	sachets	60	40	ranitidine 150mg (6s→4L.E)		pharco
Rani 300mg	cap	20	19	ranitidine 300mg		pharco
Rani 50mg/2ml	amp	5	7	ranitidine 50mg		pharco
Ranidil 150mg	tab	20	9	ranitidine 150mg		uni ph
Ranitak 150mg	tab	20	14	ranitidine 150mg		sedico
Ranitak 25mg/ml	amp	5	7	ranitidine 25mg		sedico
Ranitak 300mg	tab	20	20	ranitidine 300mg (10tab→10L.E)		sedico
Ranitidine 150mg	sachets	10	5	ranitidine 150mg		pharaonia
Ranitidine 150mg	tab	20	9.9	ranitidine 150mg		adco

Important notes on Referral NICE guidelines for suspected Lower gastrointestinal cancer: An urgent referral should be made in (1) patients aged 40 years and older, reporting rectal bleeding with a change of bowel habit towards looser stools and/or increased stool frequency persisting for 6 weeks or more (2) patients aged 60 years and older, with rectal bleeding persisting for 6 weeks or more without a change in bowel habit and without anal symptoms (3) patients aged 60 years and older, with a change in bowel habit to looser stools and/or more frequent stools persisting for 6 weeks or more without rectal bleeding.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ranitidine 150mg	tab	20	12.5	ranitidine 150mg	1X2 – 1X3 (300mg→once at bed time)	mup
Ranitidine 300mg	tab	10	9.4	ranitidine 300mg		mup
Ranitidine50mg/2ml	amp	5	8	ranitidine 50mg		pharaonia
Ranitidine50mg/2ml	amp	5	9	ranitidine 50mg		mup
Ranitidine 75mg	sachets	6	3	ranitidine 75mg		pharaonia
Rantag 150mg	tab	20	15	ranitidine 150mg		julphar
Rantag 300mg	tab	10	15	ranitidine 300mg		julphar
Rantag 50mg/2ml	amp	5	10	ranitidine 50mg		julphar
Rantiblock 150mg	tab	20	9	ranitidine 150mg		uni ph
Rantidol 150mg	tab	20	12	ranitidine 150mg		adwic
Zantac 150mg	eff.tab	20	24	ranitidine 150mg		gsk
Zantac 150mg	tab	20	20	ranitidine 150mg		gsk
Zantac 300mg	tab	20	30	ranitidine 300mg		gsk
Zantac 50mg/2ml	amp	5	14.25	ranitidine 50mg		gsk

GIT - PEPTIC & DUODENAL ULCER Other

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cytotec 200mcg	tab	14	93	misoprostol 200mcg	According to case	pfizer
Cytotec 200mcg	tab	42	280	misoprostol 200mcg		imp
Cytotec 200mcg	tab	14	14	misoprostol 200mcg		searle
Cytotect biotest	vial	1	825	misoprostol 200mcg		imp
Misoprost 200mcg	tab	20	22	misoprostol 200mcg		multiph
Misotac 200mcg	tab	20	22	misoprostol 200mcg		sigma
Mucosta 100mg	tab	20	30	rebamipide 100mg	1X3	otsuka
Solcoseryl 42.5mg/ml	amp	6	60	solcoseryl 42.5mg		valeant
Gastrofait 1g	tab	20	6.5	sucralfate 1000mg	1X4	eipico
Gastrofait 500mg	tab	20	4.45	sucralfate 500mg		eipico

Important notes on Referral NICE guidelines for suspected Lower gastrointestinal cancer (Cont.): An urgent referral should be made in (4) patients presenting with a right lower abdominal mass consistent with involvement of the large bowel, irrespective of age (5) patients presenting with a palpable rectal mass (intraluminal and not pelvic), irrespective of age. (6) men of any age or non-menstruating women with unexplained iron deficiency anaemia and a haemoglobin of 11 g/100 ml or below.



























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dobrin 200mg	cap	10	5	sulpiride 200mg	1X1	ravizza
Dobrin 50mg	cap	30	4.5	sulpiride 50mg	1X3	ravizza
Dogmatil 50mg	cap	30	12	sulpiride 50mg		delagr
Dogmatil forte 200	tab	10	9	sulpiride 200mg	1X1	delagr
Topmode 50mg	cap	30	6	sulpiride 50mg	1X3	delta ph
Topmode forte 200	tab	10	6	sulpiride 200mg	1X1	delta ph

GIT - PEPTIC & DUODENAL ULCER

Proton Pump Inhibitors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Doxirazol 30mg	cap	14	22	dexlansoprazole 30mg	1X1	hikma
Doxirazol 60mg	cap	14	35	dexlansoprazole 60mg		hikma
Esmatac 20mg	cap	7	18	esomeprazole 20mg		egpi
Esmatac 40mg	cap	7	18	esomeprazole 40mg		egpi
Esmopump 20mg	tab	7	29.5	esomeprazole 20mg		organo ph
Esmopump 40mg	tab	7	33	esomeprazole 40mg (14tab→66L.E)		organo ph
Eso protocol 20mg	cap	10	42	esomeprazole 20mg		egyph
Eso protocol 40mg	cap	10	52	esomeprazole 40mg		egyph
Esogerdazole 40mg	cap	14	32	esomeprazole 40mg		al rowad
Esomelodan 20mg	tab	20	36	esomeprazole 20mg		eva
Esomelodan 40mg	tab	20	40	esomeprazole 40mg		eva
Esomepex 40mg	tab	7	40	esomeprazole 40mg		idi
Ezogast 20mg	tab	14	60	esomeprazole 20mg (7tab→30L.E)		copad
Ezogast 40mg	tab	7	40	esomeprazole 40mg		copad
Klemazice 40mg	cap	7	20	esomeprazole 40mg (14cap→40L.E)		meivo
Neximash 40mg	cap	14	72	esomeprazole 40mg (7cap→36L.E)		mash
Nexium 20mg	tab	14	98	esomeprazole 20mg (7tab→49L.E)		astra zen

Sulpiride: An atypical antipsychotic drug of the benzamide class used mainly in the treatment of psychosis associated with schizophrenia and major depressive disorder. Sulpiride is also given for the management of anxiety, vertigo and peptic ulceration.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nexium 40mg	tab	7	73	esomeprazole 40mg (28tab→292L.E)	1X1	astra zen
Nexium 40mg	vial	1	50	esomeprazole 40mg		astra zen
Protopan 20mg	cap	14	22.5	esomeprazole 20mg		pharaonia
Protopan 40mg	cap	14	38	esomeprazole 40mg		pharaonia
Gastrocure 30mg	cap	10	28	lansoprazole 30mg	1X1 30 min. before eating.	alphamoun
Lansoprazole 15mg	cap	5	12	lansoprazole 15mg		ranbaxy
Lantanon 30mg	cap	10	25	lansoprazole 30mg		uni ph
Lanzofutal sr 15mg	cap	10	18.5	lansoprazole 15mg		fpi
Lanzor 15mg	cap	10	35	lansoprazole 15mg		sanofi
Lanzor 30mg	cap	10	65	lansoprazole 30mg		sanofi
Lopral 30	cap	5	15.25	lansoprazole 30mg		t3a
Loral 30mg	cap	10	25	lansoprazole 30mg		pharco
Peptazol 30mg	cap	14	45	lansoprazole 30mg		spimaco
Zollipak 15mg	cap	10	18.5	lansoprazole 15mg		sedico
Zollipak 30mg	cap	10	28	lansoprazole 30mg		sedico
Zoton 30mg	cap	28	575	lansoprazole 30mg		takeda
Epirazole 20mg	cap	14	44	omeprazole 20mg	1X1 Before meal.	eipico
Estohalt 40mg	cap	14	22	omeprazole 40mg		amriya
Fastcure 20mg	cap	7	18.85	omeprazole 20mg (14cap→37.7L.E)		october
Fastcure 40mg	cap	14	30	omeprazole 40mg		october
Gasec 20mg	cap	28	75.4	omeprazole 20mg (7c→22//14c→37.7L.E)		mepha
Gastrazole 20mg	cap	14	42.4	omeprazole 20mg		amriya
Gastroloc 40mg	cap	20	42	omeprazole 40mg (10cap→21L.E)		sigmatec
Healsec 10mg	cap	14	10	omeprazole 10mg		borg
Healsec 20mg	cap	14	12	omeprazole 20mg		borg
Healsec 40mg	cap	14	25	omeprazole 40mg		borg



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hyposec 20mg	cap	14	42	omeprazole 20mg (5cap→15L.E)	1X1 Before meal.	amoun
Losec 20mg	cap	7	27	omeprazole 20mg		astra zen
Losec 40mg	vial	1	61.4	omeprazole 40mg		astra zen
Napizole 20mg	cap	14	23	omeprazole 20mg		gnp
Napizole 40mg	vial	1	40	omeprazole 40mg		gnp
Omepak 10mg	cap	7	12	omeprazole 10mg		sedico
Omepak 20mg	cap	14	33	omeprazole 20mg (7cap→16.5L.E)		sedico
Omepral 20mg	cap	14	21	omeprazole 20mg		memphis
Omez 10mg	cap	14	9	omeprazole 10mg		pharaonia
Omez 20mg	cap	14	13.5	omeprazole 20mg		pharaonia
Omisec 20mg	cap	14	42	omeprazole 20mg		united ph.
Pepzol 20mg mr	cap	14	13.5	omeprazole 20mg		hikma
Pepzol 40mg	cap	14	31.5	omeprazole 40mg (7cap→16L.E)		hikma
Prilosec 20mg	tab	14	80	omeprazole 20mg		imp
Risek 10mg	cap	7	11	omeprazole 10mg (14cap→16L.E)		julphar
Risek 20mg	cap	28	75	omeprazole 20mg (14cap→40L.E)		julphar
Risek 40mg	cap	14	60	omeprazole 40mg		julphar
Risek 40mg	vial	1	45	omeprazole 40mg		julphar
Ulstop 20mg	cap	8	24	omeprazole 20mg (14cap→42.4L.E)		pharco
Azgovanc 20mg	cap	7	10.5	omeprazole 20mg, sod. bicarbonate 1100mg		apic
Azgovanc 40mg	cap	7	15	omeprazole 40mg, sod. bicarbonate 1100mg		apic
Downoprazol 40mg	cap	14	30	omeprazole 40mg, sod. bicarbonate 1100mg		utopia
Omehealth 40mg	cap	7	15	omeprazole 40mg, sod. bicarbonate 1100mg		healthy point
Stomigas 20/1100	cap	10	15	omeprazole 20mg, sod. bicarbonate 1100mg		idi
Stomigas 40/1100	cap	10	15	omeprazole 40mg, sod. bicarbonate 1100mg		idi
Antopral 20mg	tab	14	20	pantoprazole 20mg	1X1	sandoz



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Antopral 40mg	tab	14	35	pantoprazole 40mg (7tab→17.5L.E)	1X1	sandoz
Controloc 20mg	tab	14	40	pantoprazole 20mg		takeda
Controloc 40mg	tab	14	90	pantoprazole 40mg		takeda
Controloc 40mg i.v	vial	1	45	pantoprazole 40mg		takeda
Delpanto ec 20mg	tab	14	20	pantoprazole 20mg		delta ph
Pantazol 40mg	tab	14	35	pantoprazole 40mg		sigma
Pantazol 40mg i.v.	vial	1	28	pantoprazole 40mg		sigma
Pantazol 40mg	tab	15	200	pantoprazole 40mg		nycomed
Pantoloc 20mg	tab	14	25	pantoprazole 20mg (7tab→12.5L.E)		mup
Pantoloc 40mg	tab	14	35	pantoprazole 40mg (7tab→17.5L.E)		mup
Pantopi 20mg	tab	20	28.5	pantoprazole 20mg (10tab→14.25L.E)		el obour
Pantopi 40mg	tab	7	11	pantoprazole 40mg		el obour
Pantoprazole 40mg	tab	14	25	pantoprazole 40mg		pharaonia
Peptoloc 40mg	tab	7	17.5	pantoprazole 40mg		multiph
Perloc 40mg	tab	7	17.5	pantoprazole 40mg		eep co
Perloc 40mg i.v.	vial	1	25	pantoprazole 40mg		eep co
Prevacid	cap	7	25	pantoprazole 30mg		cid
Protofix 20mg	tab	14	25	pantoprazole 20mg		rameda
Protofix 40mg	tab	14	35	pantoprazole 40mg		rameda
Protofix 40mg i.v.	vial	1	30	pantoprazole 40mg		rameda
Protoloc 20mg	tab	14	17.5	pantoprazole 20mg		penta ph
Zurcal 40mg i.v.	vial	1	30	pantoprazole 40mg		aug ph
Bepra 20mg	tab	7	21	rabeprazole 20mg (14tab→42L.E)	1X1 After the morning meal.	gnp
Idizole 20mg	tab	7	16	rabeprazole 20mg		idi
Pariet 20mg	tab	7	40	rabeprazole 20mg		janssen
Rabeprazole 20mg	tab	14	26	rabeprazole 20mg		sandoz



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rabezole 10mg	tab	7	10	rabeprazole 10mg	1X1 After the morning meal.	pharaonia
Rabezole 20mg	tab	7	16	rabeprazole 20mg		pharaonia
Rabicid 10mg	tab	14	22	rabeprazole 10mg (7tab→11L.E)		sigma
Rabicid 20mg	tab	7	20	rabeprazole 20mg (14tab→40L.E)		sigma
Ulcerostate 10mg	tab	7	10	rabeprazole 10mg		delta ph

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH

Contraceptives

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diane 35	tab	21	65.75	cyproterone 2mg, ethinyl oestradiol 0.035mg	1X1	scherring
Cerazette 0.075mg	tab	28	22	desogestrel 0.075mg		organon
Marvelon	tab	21	15	desogestrel 0.15mg, ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg	1X1 21day	organon
Mercilon	tab	21	15	desogestrel 0.15mg, ethinyl oestradiol 0.02mg		organon
Yasmin	tab	21	39	drospirenone 3mg, ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg		scherring
Kliogest	tab	28	34	estradiol 2mg, norethisterone 1mg	1X1	novo nordisk
Mesigyna	amp	1	14.5	estradiol 5mg, norethisterone 50mg	1/ month	scherring
Mesocept 1ml	amp	1	5	estradiol 5mg, norethisterone 50mg		cid
Gynera	tab	21	25	ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg, gestodene 0.075mg	1X1 21day	scherring
Minulet	tab	21	15	ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg, gestodene 0.075mg		wyeth
Microcept	tab	21	0.65	ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg, levonorgestrel 0.15mg		cid
Nordette	tab	105	12.5	ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg, levonorgestrel 0.15mg		nile
Trinordiol	tab	21	7.45	ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg, levonorgestrel 0.05mg		wyeth
Triocept	tab	21	2.25	ethinyl oestradiol 0.03mg, levonorgestrel 0.05mg		cid

Oral Contraceptives & Smoking = ↑ risk of developing CVS diseases such as blood clots, heart attacks & strokes (increases with age: smoker women > 35 should not use oral contraceptives.

Drospirenone - containing pills (FDA): Associated with higher risk for blood clots than other progestin-containing pills.

Desogestrel / ethinyl estradiol combination: Hormone medication used to prevent pregnancy. It contains 2 hormones: a progestin (desogestrel) and an estrogen (ethinyl estradiol). It acts by suppression of gonado-tropins. Although the primary mechanism of this action is inhibition of ovulation, other alterations include changes in the cervical mucus (which increase the difficulty of sperm entry into the uterus) and the endometrium (which reduce the likelihood of implantation).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cilest	tab	21	22.5	ethinyl oestradiol 0.035mg, norgestimate 0.25mg	1X1 21 day	janssen
Contraplan II 0.75mg	tab	2	4.5	levonorgestrel 0.75mg		dkt
Microlut 0.03mg	tab	35	10	levonorgestrel 0.03mg	1X1	scherring
Exluton 0.5mg	tab	28	7.75	lynestrenol 0.5mg		organon
Depo provera 150mg/ml	vial	1	8.5	medroxyprogesterone 150mg	1/3 month	phrmcia
Neosampoon	v.tab	12	5	menfegol 60mg	just before intercourse	eisai
Contraseed 100mg	v.supp	12	48	nonoxynol 100mg		itpl
No gravida 100mg	v.supp	12	12	nonoxynol 100mg		dkt
Sendocin 9 12s	v.supp	12	5.75	nonoxynol 100mg		ucb ph.
Noricept	amp	1	12	norethisterone 200mg		cid
Gynodian	amp	1	14.45	prasterone 200mg		scherring

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH Female Sex Hormones

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Gestanon	tab	20	14.45	allyl estrenol 5mg	1X1	organon
Turinal 5mg	tab	20	11	allyl estrenol 5mg		richter
Agnucaston	tab	30	36	chaste tree		technmd
Premarin 0.625	tab	28	12.2	conjugated oestrogen 0.625mg		wyeth
Premarin 0.625mg	v.cream	42	23.75	conjugated oestrogen 0.625mg		wyeth
Premarin 1.25	tab	28	14	conjugated oestrogen 1.25mg		wyeth
Prempak c	tab	40	16.75	conjugated oestrogen, norgestrel		wyeth
Visanne 2mg	tab	28	312	dienogest 2mg		bayer
Duphaston 10mg	tab	60	90	dydrogesterone 10mg (20tab→30L.E)	1X2	abbott
Hormston 10mg	tab	20	26	dydrogesterone 10mg		chemi ph
Estracomb tts	patches	4	74	estraderm 50mg, estragest 25mg	1/wk	novartis
Estraderm tts	tab	10	39	estradiol 50mg	1X1	novartis

Medroxyprogesterone acetate Inj.: A very effective long acting injectable contraceptive which gives 12 weeks continuous contraception with each injection. The effect is not reversible once the injection is given. Medroxyprogesterone acetate Inj. & Loss of Bone Mineral Density (BMD) | Warning: Use of medroxyprogesterone acetate reduces serum oestrogen levels and is associated with significant loss of Bone Mineral Density due to the known effect of oestrogen deficiency on the bone remodelling system. Bone loss is greater with increasing duration of use; however BMD appears to increase after medroxyprogesterone acetate is discontinued and ovarian oestrogen production increases. This loss of BMD is of particular concern during adolescence and early adulthood, a critical period of bone accretion. It is unknown if use of medroxyprogesterone acetate by younger women will reduce peak bone mass and increase the risk for fracture in later life. Dydrogesterone: A potent, orally active progestogen. Although similar in molecular structure and pharmacological effects to endogenous progesterone, It is orally active at far lower doses. Its freedom from estrogenic, androgenic, anabolic, corticoid and other undesirable hormonal effects gives it additional benefits over most other synthetic progestogens. Dydrogesterone is indicated in a wide variety of gynaecological conditions related to progesterone deficiency such as: menstrual disorders, infertility due to luteal insufficiency, threatened and habitual abortion, endometriosis, and premenstrual syndrome.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Folone 5mg	amp	5	8.75	estradiol 5mg		misr ph.
Oestrogel	vgel	80	97.5	estradiol 60mg		besins
Ovestin	v.cream	1	16	estradiol 1mg	2/wk	organon
Ovestin	v.tab	15	10.35	estradiol 0.05mg	1X1	organon
Ovestin 1mg	tab	20	7.1	estradiol 1mg		sedico
Activelle	tab	28	29	estradiol 1mg , norethisterone 0.5mg		novo nordisk
Kilogest	tab	28	34	estradiol 2mg, norethisterone 1mg		novo nordisk
Trisequens	tab	28	25	estradiol 2mg, norethisterone 1mg		novo nordisk
Cyclo progynova	tab	21	14	estradiol 2mg, norgestrel 0.5mg		scherring
Lutofolone 1ml	amp	2	5	estradiol 12mg, progesterone 20mg		misr ph.
Ethinyl oestradiol 50mcg	tab	20	5	ethinyl oestradiol 50mcg		kahira
Cidolut depot 125mg/ml	amp	1	2.5	hydroxyprogesterone caproate 125mg	1/week	cid
Cidolut depot 250mg/ml	amp	1	5.5	hydroxyprogesterone caproate 250mg		cid
Colprone 5	tab	35	10.8	medrogestone 5mg		wyeth
Provera 5mg	tab	24	20	medroxyprogesterone 5mg	1X1	phrmcia
Cidolut nor 5mg	tab	20	5	norethisterone 5mg	1X3	cid
Primolut nor 10mg	tab	30	20	norethisterone 10mg		bayer
Primolut nor 5mg	tab	20	4.35	norethisterone 5mg		scherring
Steronate 5mg	tab	20	7	norethisterone 5mg		hi pharm
Cyclogest 200mg	v.supp	15	90	progesterone 200mg	1X1	actavis
Cyclogest 400mg	v.supp	15	125	progesterone 400mg		actavis
Endometrin 100mg	v.tab	21	200	progesterone 100mg		ferring
Gestone 100	amp	10	185	progesterone 100mg		nordic uk
Gestone 50	amp	10	75	progesterone 50mg		nordic uk

Hydroxyprogesterone: A man made form of progesterone used to ↓ risk of premature birth in a woman has already had 1 premature baby. It will not stop premature labor that has already begun. Not for use in women had > 1 pregnancy. NOT to be used if: 1- having blood clotting problems, breast cancer or any hormone-sensitive cancers (or a history of) 2- Undiagnosed vaginal bleeding, yellowing of eyes or skin caused by pregnancy, liver problems, or uncontrolled high blood pressure. 3-Has been through menopause.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hystrogest 200mg	cap	30	30	progesterone 200mg		globe ph
Lutone 25mg/1ml	amp	3	5.25	progesterone 25mg		misr ph.
Progest 100mg	cap	24	18	progesterone 100mg	1X3	pharco
Progesterone 100mg/2ml	amp	10	82.5	progesterone 100mg	1X1	kahira
Progesterone 400	v.supp	15	51	progesterone 400mg		kahira
Prontogest 100mg/2ml	amp	10	82.5	progesterone 100mg		marcyrl
Prontogest 200mg	v.supp	30	72	progesterone 200mg		marcyrl
Prontogest 400mg	v.supp	30	102	progesterone 400mg		marcyrl
Utrocare 100mg	cap	30	23.25	progesterone 100mg	1X3	october
Utrogestan 100mg	tab	20	27	progesterone 100mg		october

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH Female + Male Sex Hormones

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cidodian depot	amp	1	15	estradiol 4mg, prasterone 200mg	1/4 week	cid
Gynodian depot	amp	1	14.45	estradiol 4mg, prasterone 20mg		scherring

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH Menstrual Cycle Pain

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Starleve	cap	28	38	borrage oil 1000mg, vit e 20i.u.	1-3/d	gsk
Alpha primo	cap	20	13	evening primose oil 1000mg	1X3	medica
Meparose 1000mg	cap	20	18	evening primose oil 1000mg		mepaco
Efamol evening primrose oil	cap	90	195	evening primose oil 500mg, vit e 5mg		efamol
Primaleve	cap	28	30	evening primose oil 1000mg, vit e 20i.u.		gsk
Primrose plus 1000	cap	30	27	evening primose oil 1000mg, vit e 4mg		ema ph
Menobrocond	tab	30	15	pamabrom 20mg, paracetamol 500mg	2t/4-6h max 8t/24hr	sigma
Womankit	tab	20	10	pamabrom 20mg, paracetamol 500mg		haya ph.

Pamabrom: A diuretic works by increasing urination. Pamabrom is used to treat bloating, swelling, feelings of fullness, and other signs of water weight gain related to menstrual symptoms. Pamabrom is available in combination with acetaminophen (paracetamol) for various conditions such as back pain and menstrual relief. The acetaminophen helps reduce menstrual pains and the pamabrom reduces associated bloating.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH — Post Menopausal Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cimipax 40mg	tab	30	16.5	cimicifuga racemosa 40mg	1X1	utopia
Femrose 80mg	cap	30	45	cimicifuga racemosa 80mg		advocure
Fiminosan 20mg	tab	30	22.5	cimicifuga racemosa 20mg		atos
Klimadynon 20mg	tab	30	30	cimicifuga racemosa 20mg		technmd
Menoreif 40mg	cap	20	11	cimicifuga racemosa 40mg		ema ph

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH — Pregnancy , Labor & Lactation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tractocile37.5mg/5ml	vial	1	630	atosiban 37.5mg		ferring
Tractocile 6.75mg/0.9ml	vial	1	170	atosiban 6.75mg		ferring
Pabal 100mcg/1ml	amp	5	550	carbetocin 100mcg		ferring
Enzaprost f	amp	1	15.4	dinoprost 5mg		medmpx
Dinoglandin e2 3mg	v.tab	2	110	dinoprostone 3mg		rotabiogn
Prostin e2	v.tab	4	272	dinoprostone 3mg		phrmcia
Prostin vr 500mg	vial	5	2900	dinoprostone 500mg		phrmcia
Gynipral 0.5mg	tab	20	8	hexoprenaline sulfate 0.5mg		adco
Gynipral 10mcg/2ml	amp	5	11	hexoprenaline sulfate 10mcg		adco
Methergin 0.125mg	tab	30	9	methylergometrine 0.125mg	1X3	novartis
Methergin 0.2mg	amp	5	10	methylergometrine 0.2mg		novartis
Vagiprost 25mcg	v.tab	4	10	misoprostol 25mcg	1X2	adwia
Oxytocn 10	amp	1	1.2	oxytocin 10i.u.	I.v. Infusion.	medmpx
Oxytocn 5	amp	1	0.85	oxytocin 5i.u.		medmpx
Syntocinon 10i.u/ml	amp	5	25	oxytocin 10i.u. (3amp→15L.E)		novartis
Syntocinon 5i.u/1ml	amp	5	15	oxytocin 5i.u. (3amp→9L.E)		novartis
Ritopar 10mg	tab	20	16	ritodrine 10mg	1X3	epc

Misoprostol (FDA pregnancy category X): A synthetic prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) analog used to prevent gastric ulcers, treat missed miscarriage, induce labor, and induce abortion. Misoprostol administration to women who are pregnant can cause birth defects, abortion, or premature birth. uterine rupture has been reported when misoprostol was administered in pregnant women to induce labor or to induce abortion beyond the eighth week of pregnancy.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Toriar 10mg	tab	20	14	ritodrine 10mg	1X3	uni ph
Yutopar 10mg	tab	20	20	ritodrine 10mg		pharco
Yutopar 50mg/5ml	amp	1	10.2	ritodrine 50mg		pharco

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH Prolactin Inhibitors

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dopagon 2.5mg	tab	20	9.3	bromocriptine 2.5mg	1.25-2.5 mg/day	memphis
Lactodel 2.5mg	tab	20	15	bromocriptine 2.5mg		amoun
Parlodel 2.5mg	tab	20	23	bromocriptine 2.5mg		novartis
Cabergamoun 0.5	tab	2	40	cabergoline 0.5mg	2/week	amoun
Dostinex 0.5mg	tab	2	65	cabergoline 0.5mg		pfizer
Elonda 0.5mg	tab	2	45	cabergoline 0.5mg		globe ph
Golinotech 0.5mg	tab	2	36	cabergoline 0.5mg		pharma tech
Marvigoline 0.5mg	tab	2	25	cabergoline 0.5mg		rameda
Dopergin 0.2mg	tab	20	32	lisuride 0.2mg		scherring
Norprolac 75mcg	tab	10	39	quinagolid 75mcg		ferring

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH Sexual Tonic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Magic lady	chew.tab	40	124	clover ext., crocus, puerariae ext., vit c , vit e , xilitol	4X1	partner love
Red spider	drops	8	24	herbal blend powder		
Spanish fly orange	drops	20	20	herbal blend powder		

GYN-WOMEN'S HEALTH Vaginal Diseases Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cleano sept	liquid	200ml	25	not available	1X1 - 1X2 according to case	pharma comb
D h female cleanser	v.douch	200	12.95	not available (120ml→9.75L.E)		hi care
Falco sept	v.douch	120	8.9	not available (60ml→7.9L.E)		falcon ph
Fantastic	v.douch	200	9.75	not available		health line
Femina	cream	30g	19.95	not available		maximum

Prolactin: Peptide hormone produced by anterior pituitary gland that is primarily associated with lactation & plays a vital role in breast development during pregnancy. Hyperprolactinaemia: may cause galactorrhea (production & spontaneous flow of breast milk) & disruptions in normal menstrual period in women and hypogonadism, infertility & erectile dysfunction in men. Hyperprolactinaemia is usually treated with dopamine agonists such as cabergoline, bromocriptine, lisuride & quinagolide.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fine plus	v.douch	200	9	not available	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	3c
Fresh female care	lotion	180ml	16.75	not available (75ml→9.75L.E)		ph.cure
Jupirose hygienic	v.douch	200	12	not available (120ml→8L.E)		jupiter
Klindol	v.douch	200	18.5	not available (125ml→13L.E)		wave ph
Marvest	v.douch	200	12.75	not available (120ml→8.75L.E)		mega ph
Medi wash	lotion	150ml	9.95	not available		medi ph
Megarose	soln	120ml	10	not available (200ml→16L.E)		mega ph
Novel	v.douch	250	14.5	not available (120→6.95//200ml→9.5L.E)		pearla ph.
Queen wash	soln	120ml	9.95	not available		
Rosa wash	soln	120ml	11	not available		egyptian canadian
Seba med feminine	soln	200ml	68	not available		seba med
Sumlady	v.douch	120	8.95	not available (240ml→13.9L.E)		hi care
Tana v	v.douch	120	7.5	not available		eagle
Vaisil	v.douch	120	8.95	not available		medics ph
Valet care cleanser	soln	240ml	13.75	not available		justice ph
Vernova	soln	120ml	7.5	not available		merge
Klenva liquid cleanser	soln	250ml	18	al amm sulfate, chamomile, citric acid, menthol , methyl paraben, sod. lauryl ether sulfate, thymol (200ml→9.9L.E)		macro
Cleanza	soln	120ml	14.9	alcohol, betaine hcl, citric acid, glycerin , menthol , methyl paraben, propylene glycol, sod. lauryl sulphate, tea tree oil , thymol, triclosan , tween 20		debeiky
Intimate	gel	120g	10.75	allantoin, bee propolis, thymol, triclosan		spi int
Genion	soln	200ml	12.25	allantoin, camphor, chamomile, chlorhexidine, glycerin , menthol , propylene glycol, tea tree oil , thyme , zinc gluconate		omega
Cervion	cream	20g	18.5	allantoin, carbamide , inositol, methionine		imaginex
Verdol	lotion	250ml	16.5	aloe vera, alum, borax, menthol , tea tree oil , thymol		macro
Vg norm	soln	200ml	14	aloe vera, alum, casein, chamomile, chlorhexidine, glycerin , menthol , thyme		pixel
Gold plus	v.douch	250	19.75	aloe vera, borax, chamomile, menthol , tea tree oil , thymol		macro
Alkament powder	sachets	10	5	aloe vera, borax, menthol , sod. bicarbonate, sod. chloride		panax
Epirosa	v.douch	120	14.95	aloe vera 1g, caraway 2g, chamomile 0.6g, menthol 0.5g, sage oil 1g, tea tree oil 0.5g, thyme 1g, triclosan 0.1g		epic misr
Li li	soln	120ml	11.5	aloe vera, cetrimide, chamomile, chlorhexidine, glycerin , menthol , sage oil, thyme , triclosan (250ml→17.95L.E)		kmt ph
Aloejen	v.douch	200	17	aloe vera, cetrimide, chlorhexidine, glycerin , hexamidine, sod. lauryl sulphate		jeniko
Reversa	lotion	200ml	14	aloe vera, chamomile, chlorhexidine, citric acid, glycerin , thymol, triclosan		organza
Genarose cleanser	v.douch	200	12	aloe vera, chamomile, chlorhexidine, citric acid, menthol , sage oil, tea tree oil , thyme , triclosan		elite
Celvage	vgel	50	18	aloe vera, chlorhexidine, citric acid, tea tree oil		organza
Romance	soln	200ml	12.75	aloe vera, irgason, tea tree oil		modern ph
En care	v.douch	120	7.5	aloe vera, menthol , tea tree oil , thymol		shrouhal
Life v	v.douch	120	9.9	alpha bisabolole, apigenin, chamazulene		falcon ph
Emo rose	soln	120ml	7	alum, borax, caprylic triglyceride, cetrimide, chlorhexidine, menthol , rose ext., thymol		leader
Bidalkin	powder	12	4.5	alum 4.6mg, borax 17.6g, sod. bicarbonate 76.5g		kahira

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Puradin	sachets	10	10	alum 4.6mg, borax 17.6g, sod. bicarbonate 76.5g	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	kahira
Mento care	soln	120ml	8	alum, boric acid, carboxymethylcellulose, glycerin , isopropyl myristate, jasmine ext , menthol , peppermint, sod. chloride, texapon, thymol		ibn sina
Lanetal	powder	1	2	alum, boric acid, eucalyptus, lactose, menthol , methyl salicylate, phenol, terpinol, thymol		memphis
Lavagin	powder	1	2	alum, boric acid, eucalyptus, menthol , methyl salicylate, phenol, thymol		kahira
Evirinse	soln	250ml	17	alum, calendula officinalis , chamomile, menthol , rosemary oil, thymol, vit c		macro
Veracare	v.douch	200	15	alum 10mg, cetrimide 200mg, chlorhexidine 200mg, menthol 10g, rose ext. 2.2g, sod. bicarbonate 2g, tegobetain 2g, thyme 2mg		m s p
Rosemine cleanser	soln	200ml	12.5	alum, chlorhexidine, citric acid, jasmine ext , menthol , rose ext., tea tree oil		kempetro
Sunsola	v.douch	60	16	aluminum chloride 15.3%, calcium hydroxide 1.25% (120ml→27.5L.E)		zad
H v e vaginal douch	lotion	100ml	9.75	aqua, benzoic acid, chlorcresol, ethyl alcohol, eucalyptus, ginseng , menthol , propylene glycol, rose ext., sod. lactate, thymol, wheat germ		eg ph cntr
Flugenil 600mg	v.ovules	10	55	avena sativa, boric acid, hyaluronic acid , oat bran, tea tree oil , vit e		sakura
Censol	v.douch	240	12.95	bee propolis, camphor, tegobetain, thyme, carboxymethylcellulose, cetrimide, chamomile, chlorhexidine, cocamide triethanolamide, menthol , propylene glycol, sod. lauryl ether sulfate, tea tree oil , triclosan		valera ph
Melprotect	lotion	120ml	23	bee propolis, lime blossom		melbrosin

Vaginal Douche: A process of rinsing or cleaning vagina by forcing water or another solution into vaginal cavity to flush away vaginal discharge or other contents. Many health care professionals state that douching is dangerous, as it interferes with both the vagina's normal self-cleaning & with the natural bacterial culture of the vagina, and it might spread or introduce infections.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Equate vagicane	cream	28g	52	benzocaine 20%, rosercinol 3%	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	calypark
Tantum rosa	sachets	5	4.5	benzydamine 0.5g		eipico
Clinso	v.douch	200	15	betaine hcl, camphor, thyme , triclosan, carboxymethylcellulose, chamomile, citrimide, menthol , pot. sorbate, propylene glycol		hi care
Lady vision	v.douch	240	11.9	betaine hcl, camphor, chamomile, citrimide, menthol , propylene glycol, sod. lauryl sulphate, thyme		care line
Oakava	v.douch	200	14	betaine hcl, cellulose, chamomile, chlorhexidine, menthol , propylene glycol, tea tree oil , thymol, triclosan		roventis
Funny	v.douch	240	16.95	betaine hcl, chamomile, sod. lauryl ether sulfate, tea tree oil (220ml→9.75L.E)		ph.kon
Revarest	v.douch	250	19.75	borax, citric acid, menthol , tea tree oil , thymol (200ml→19.75L.E)		macro
Vagyl	sachets	10	4	borax 13.75%, menthol 1.25%, sod. bicarbonate 77%, sod. chloride 8%		mup
Butoconazole 2%	v.cream	5	12	butoconazole 2%		sabaa
Vagizole 2%	v.cream	5	12	butoconazole 2%		biopharm
Lava cleanser	soln	120ml	10	calendula officinalis , chamomile, fragrance, tea tree oil , thyme , triclosan		ta ph
Elle	v.douch	200	25	calendula officinalis , cinnamon , glycerin , grape fruit, lavender oil , lemon oil , methyl paraben, propyl paraben, tea tree oil		ta ph
Ebara	v.douch	120	9.75	calendula officinalis , rose oil, tea tree oil , tegobetain, triclosan		pedia ph
Splendo cleanser	soln	180ml	11.95	calendula officinalis , tea tree oil , thyme , triclosan		ph.cure
True care feminine wash	soln	250ml	12.75	camphor, carboxymethylcellulose, chamomile, menthol , propylene glycol, tegobetain, thyme , triclosan (120ml→6.9L.E)		jamex
Right	v.douch	120	7.8	camphor, cetrimide, menthol , tea tree oil , triclosan (200ml→13L.E)		h well
Malva	soln	240ml	16	camphor, chamazulene, mallow ext. , menthol , tagat, tegobetain (120ml→9L.E)		panax
Rosa clean	soln	250ml	16.9	camphor, chamomile, chloroxylenol, menthol , thyme , triclosan		human care
Drina wash	v.douch	250	18	camphor 0.1%, chamomile 2%, cocamide triethanolamide 1%, irgason 0.2%, menthol 0.1%, sod. lauryl ether sulfate 4%, tea tree oil 1%, tegobetain 2%, thyme 2%(120ml→11L.E)		beko
V care	v.douch	200	9.75	camphor, chamomile, menthol , thyme , triclosan		skiva
Woman care wash	soln	120ml	8.95	camphor, chlorhexidine, menthol , propolis, tea tree oil , thyme , triclosan		egapico
Gena ex	soln	220ml	14	caraway , citric acid, glycerin , menthol , sage oil, thyme , tween 20		elite
Care top	lotion	120ml	6.75	carboxymethylcellulose, carvacol, chamazulene, flavonoids, mallow ext. , menthol , rose ext., thymol, triclosan		goldn life
Desert	soln	300ml	19	carboxymethylcellulose, cetrimide, ethanol , menthol , methyl paraben, propyl paraben, rose oil, tegobetain, thymol, tween 20		delta ph
Rosa female care	soln	120ml	7	carboxymethylcellulose, citric acid, menthol , methyl paraben, rose ext., tegobetain, thyme , triclosan		medica
Mavi	soln	250ml	15	castor oil , chamomile, chlorhexidine, citric acid, menthol , thymol		phoenix
Ravahia	v.douch	120	10	castor oil , pectin, thymol		globe ph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Betarose	soln	120ml	10	cetrimide, chamazulene, chlorhexidine, ketozol, menthol , rose ext., sod. bicarbonate, tagat, tegobetain, thyme	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	panax
Servicare	liquid	125ml	14	cetrimide 0.1%, chlorhexidine 0.3%, menthol 0.2%, rose oil 0.5%, tegobetain 8%, thymol 0.1%		castle care ph
Softa	liquid	200ml	12.95	cetrimide, chlorhexidine, menthol , tegobetain, thyme		diamond
Rosamol	lotion	125ml	9.95	cetrimide, chlorhexidine, menthol , tegobetain, thymol (200ml→18.5L.E)		dimensn
Valifresh	soln	200ml	19	chamomile, chlorhexidine		
Marevage	soln	120ml	10.95	chamomile, chlorhexidine, citric acid, methyl paraben, panthenol, propyl paraben, sod. lauryl sulphate, tea tree oil , tween 80		ecc
Valour care	lotion	200ml	14.95	chamomile, chlorhexidine, clove oil, menthol , tea tree oil		alliance
Lady fresh	v.douch	120	9.95	chamomile, chlorhexidine, thyme , triclosan , cocamidopropylbutain, glycerin , oats ext., propylene glycol, sod. lauryl ether sulfate		rand ph
Lorina feminine wash	soln	200ml	17.9	chamomile, chlorhexidine, cocamidopropylbutain, menthol , sod. lauryl sulphate, thymol, triclosan		new egypt
Purge	soln	120ml	8.95	chamomile, chlorhexidine, eucalyptus, glycerin , menthol , peppermint, propyl betaine, thymol, triclosan		iec
Pure	soln	120ml	7.95	chamomile, chlorhexidine, eucalyptus, menthol , peppermint, thymol, triclosan		ecc
Hexal	soln	200ml	18	chamomile, chlorhexidine, hexamidine, sod. phosphate, tea tree oil , thymol		purex
Hexivage	v.douch	120	11.95	chamomile, chlorhexidine, menthol , panthenol		rand ph



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sikoor	v.douch	120	10.75	chamomile, chlorhexidine, menthol , panthenol, stearic acid, tea tree oil	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	santex
Femi fresh wash	liquid	250ml	15	chamomile, chlorhexidine, menthol , propolis, tea tree oil , thyme , triclosan		park ville
Fresh lady	v.douch	120	12.5	chamomile, chlorhexidine, menthol , sage oil, triclosan		next ph
Newsept	soln	200ml	13.95	chamomile, chloroxylenol, methyl paraben, triclosan		pure ph
Femado	soln	200ml	14.9	chamomile, citric acid, cocamidopropylbutain, ethanol , glycerin , grape fruit, mallow ext. , menthol , propylene glycol, thymol, triclosan		holli ph
Givana cleanser	soln	120ml	18	chamomile, citric acid, glycerin , irgason, marjoram , menthol , propolis, sage oil, tea tree oil , thymol		smart royal
Womanix	soln	150ml	18	chamomile, citric acid, glycerin , mallow ext. , menthol , thymol, triclosan		dawa ph
Be fresh	lotion	120ml	7.5	chamomile, citric acid, menthol , methyl paraben, tegobetain, thymol, triclosan		log os
Fun care	v.douch	120	9.5	chamomile, ethanol , fragrance, methyl paraben, peppermint, sod. lauryl ether sulfate, tea tree oil , thyme , triclosan		
Gently	soln	120ml	9.95	chamomile, glycerin , propylene glycol, tegobetain, thymol, triclosan		maro
Rosadine	soln	200ml	14.95	chamomile, liquorice , sage oil, triclosan		ph.clnc
Femacare	soln	300ml	19	chamomile, mallow ext. , menthol , rose ext., thymol, triclosan (120ml→8.5L.E)		jeniko
Alpha rose	liquid	120ml	10	chamomile, menthol , rose ext., tegobetain, thymol, triclosan (250ml→15L.E)		new alpha
Thyment	soln	200ml	14	chamomile, menthol , thyme , triclosan		sonesta
Vamix	v.douch	220	15.75	chamomile, menthol , thyme , triclosan		original
Puradin intimate cleanser	lotion	200ml	15	chamomile, methyl paraben, propylene glycol, sod. lauryl sulphate, tea tree oil , tegobetain, thyme , triclosan		purex
Clearaderm	v.douch	200	10	chamomile, panthenol, thyme , triclosan , vit e		hi care
Rawazan	v.douch	200	9.95	chamomile, sage oil, triclosan		al rowad
Biodrex	liquid	200ml	17.5	chamomile, tea tree oil , thyme		star ph
Roval	soln	120ml	10	chamomile, thyme , triclosan		servier
Leaders care	soln	120ml	9	chlorcresol, chlorhexidine, eucalyptus, menthol , sod. lauryl sulphate (240ml→11.75)		leader
Micro free	soln	250ml	6.5	chlorcresol 0.3%, chlorhexidine 0.5%, hexamidine 0.1%		phoenix
Solo sept	sachets	14	12.9	chlorcresol 0.3%, chlorhexidine 1.5%, hexamidine 0.1%		city ph
Solo sept	soln	200ml	14.9	chlorcresol 0.3%, chlorhexidine 1.5%, hexamidine 0.1%		city ph
Sheery rose	soln	100ml	30	chlorhexidine, clove oil, glycerin , mallow ext. , menthol , rose ext., thyme		top leaders
Sheery jasmin	soln	100ml	30	chlorhexidine, clove oil, glycerin , mallow ext. , menthol , thyme		top leaders
Femicare	lotion	120ml	6.9	chlorhexidine 300mg, menthol 10g, rose ext. 1g, sod. bicarbonate 2g, tea tree oil 10mg, tegobetain 2g, thyme 2mg		panax
Feelfresh	v.douch	100	10	chlorhexidine, peppermint, rose oil, thyme , triclosan (200ml→15L.E)		infinity ph.
Be sure	soln	200ml	13.75	chlorhexidine, tegobetain		purity
Belle atomizer	v.douch	100	30	chloroxylenol, glycerin , menthol , sod. lauryl sulphate		fpi
Lafamme	v.douch	200	20	chloroxylenol, glycerin , menthol , sod. lauryl sulphate		fpi
Philo cleanse	soln	120ml	9.9	citric acid, glycerin , menthol, methyl paraben, sod. lauryl sulphate, thymol, triclosan		philo ph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dalacin 2%	v.cream	16	30	clindamycin 2%	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	pfizer
Utoclind 2%	v.cream	20	14	clindamycin 2%		utopia
Vagiclind 2%	v.cream	20	15	clindamycin 2%		biopharm
Candistan 100mg	v.tab	6	4	clotrimazole 100mg		adco
Candistan 2%	v.cream	20	8.9	clotrimazole 2%		adco
Candistan 200mg	v.tab	3	3.5	clotrimazole 200mg		adco
Canesten 100	v.tab	6	4	clotrimazole 100mg		bayer
Canesten 3 2%	v.cream	20	9	clotrimazole 2%		bayer
Canesten 500	v.tab	1	2.75	clotrimazole 500mg		bayer
Chemocin 2%	v.cream	30	12	clotrimazole 2%		memphis
Krema rosa 100mg	v.tab	6	3.5	clotrimazole 100mg		eipico
Locasten 0.1gm	v.tab	6	5	clotrimazole 0.1g		alex.
Locasten 0.5gm	v.tab	1	4.75	clotrimazole 0.5g		alex.
Locasten 3 2%	v.cream	20	10	clotrimazole 2%		alex.
Premarin 0.625mg	v.cream	42	70	conjugated oestrogen 0.625mg		wyeth

Douches are used for many reasons related to misinformation: ↓ vaginal odors→this needs proper diagnosis since it may be sign of an infection or a serious problem & using a douche may only complicate it. Antiseptics may imbalance the natural bacteria→increased likelihood of infection + unclean douching equipment may introduce undesirable foreign bodies into vagina + may also wash bacteria into the uterus & Fallopian tubes→fertility problems. The U.S. Department of Health & Human Services strongly discourages douching, warning that it can lead to irritation, bacterial vaginosis, & pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). For these reasons, the practice of douching is now strongly discouraged except when ordered by a physician for specific medical reasons. Clotrimazole: Alters the permeability of the fungal cell wall and inhibits the activity of enzymes within the cell→cell's death. It does not appreciably spread through the user's body but remains at the point of application.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Gyno pevaryl 1%	v.cream	40	11	econazole 1%	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	janssen
Gynoryl	v.cream	30	6	econazole 1%		gsk
Gynoryl 150	v.tab	3	4.6	econazole 150mg		gsk
Gynoryl 50	v.tab	5	4.2	econazole 50mg		gsk
Epigen	spray	60g	89	folic acid, glycyrrhizinic acid, malic acid, polysorbate, propylene glycol, vit c		chemi gp
Ronex	v.douch	120	8.75	glycerin , menthol , thymol, triclosan		rony ph
Monicure nh	supp	6	4.5	hydrocortisone 5mg, miconazole 100mg, neomycin 50mg, nystatin 100000i.u.		mup
Spectragyn	v.supp	10	8	hydrocortisone, neomycin, nystatin, ternidazole		pharaonia
Glycerin ichthyol 500	v.supp	5	1.5	ichthammol 500mg		pharco
Germ clear dh	v.douch	120	18.95	irgason, sage oil, tea tree oil		biocyeta
Candicure 1 600mg	v.ovules	3	9.5	isoconazole nitrate 600mg		al esraa
Gynotrazonagen 600	v.ovules	3	9.5	isoconazole nitrate 600mg		marcyrl
Lactacyd	v.douch	200	26	lactic acid, lacto serum (120ml→18L.E)		sanofi
Biolavage	powder	1	3.8	lactic acid, oxyquinol		nile
Biolavage	v.douch	120	3.8	lactic acid 3%, oxyquinol 0.3%		nile
Valokeen	vgel	30	12.75	lactic acid, propolis, thyme , triclosan , vit e		h power
Gynie l	tab	14	45	lactobacillus acidophilus 36.91mg		hyllan
Lady care	soln	125ml	8.95	liquorice , sod. lauryl sulphate, tegobetain, thyme		gamaces
Soft cleanser	soln	200ml	15	menthol , methyl paraben, propyl paraben, triclosan		aglan
Dormant	soln	120ml	8.5	menthol , peppermint, propylene glycol, rose ext., thymol, triclosan , xanthan gum		top zed
Rogena	soln	240ml	15	menthol , rose ext., tea tree oil , tween 20		
Moon care	v.douch	200	9.95	menthol , thymol		ph moon
Amrizole 500mg	v.supp	5	2.25	metronidazole 500mg		amriya

Vaginal Douche: Is Douching Always Healthy?: Simply .. "NO" . Women use douches for many reasons related to misinformation: Rinse away remaining menstrual blood or feel "cleaner" →the body will clean itself // Avoid pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases→douching is neither a contraceptive nor a preventatives against STDs or other infections. It may ↑ risk of developing an infection. Many health care professionals state that douching is dangerous, as it interferes with both the vagina's normal self-cleaning & with the natural bacterial culture of the vagina, and it might spread or introduce infections.

Metronidazole: Not for fungus or yeast inf. Indicated in bacterial vaginosis (Haemophilus, Gardnerella, Corynebacterium, or nonspecific vaginitis, or anaerobic vaginosis). Bacterial vaginosis is defined by: Homogeneous vaginal discharge that (a) has pH >4.5, (b) emits "fishy" amine odor if mixed with 10% KOH sol., & (c) contains clue cells on microscope. Gram's stain results would include (a) markedly ↓ or absent Lactobacillus morphology, (b) predominance of Gardnerella morphotype & (c) absent or few WBCs.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Flagicure 500mg	v.tab	10	1.9	metronidazole 500mg	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	kahira
Metron 0.75%	vgel	40	5	metronidazole 0.75%		nile
Metronal	v.tab	6	1.2	metronidazole 500mg		sedico
Metrozole	v.tab	10	2.5	metronidazole 500mg		memphis
Tricho 0.75%	vgel	30	3.5	metronidazole 0.75%		cid
Klion d	v.tab	10	13	metronidazole 100mg, miconazole 100mg		medmpx
Povidone iodine 20	v.supp	14	3.5	metronidazole 100mg, miconazole 100mg, povidone iodine 200mg		pharaonia
Amrizole n	v.supp	5	2.25	metronidazole 500mg, nystatin 100000i.u.		amriya
Nystazole	v.tab	10	4	metronidazole 500mg, nystatin 100000i.u.		kahira
Gyno daktarin 2%	v.cream	40	14.1	miconazole 2%		janssen
Gyno daktarin 400	v.ovules	3	13.85	miconazole 400mg		janssen
Gyno mykotral 2%	v.cream	40	10	miconazole 2%		sigma
Gynozol 2%	v.cream	40	15	miconazole 2%		pharco
Gynozol 200mg	v.supp	6	8	miconazole 200mg		pharco
Gynozol 400mg	v.supp	3	8	miconazole 400mg		pharco
Micoban 100mg	v.supp	6	5	miconazole 100mg		amriya
Miconaz 400mg	v.ovules	3	7.5	miconazole 400mg		mup
Monicure 200mg	v.supp	6	4	miconazole 200mg		pharaonia
Monicure 400mg	v.supp	3	5	miconazole 400mg		pharaonia
Mykotral 200mg	v.tab	6	5	miconazole 200mg		sigma
Mykotral 400mg	v.tab	3	6	miconazole 400mg		sigma
Peopodak 1200mg	v.ovules	1	4.5	miconazole 1200mg		glenmark
Peopodak 400mg	v.ovules	3	4.5	miconazole 400mg		glenmark
Monicure plus	v.supp	7	3.5	miconazole 100mg, nystatin 100000i.u.		pharaonia
Tergynan	v.tab	10	12	neomycin 100mg, nystatin 100000i.u., prednisolone 3mg, ternidazole 200mg		rameda
Nystatin 100.000i.u.	v.tab	7	2.4	nystatin 100000i.u.		pharaonia

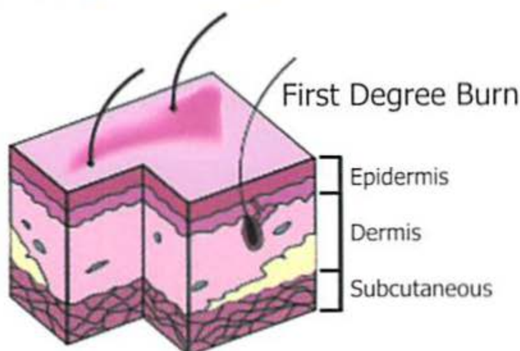
Miconazole: Only effective in treating vaginal infection caused by yeast and in relieving vulvar itching and irritation associated with a yeast infection. Not to be used if patient experiences any of these symptoms: Fever, pain in the lower abdomen, back or either shoulder or a vaginal discharge that smells bad.

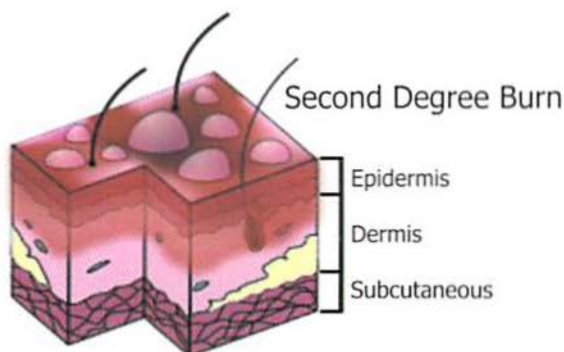


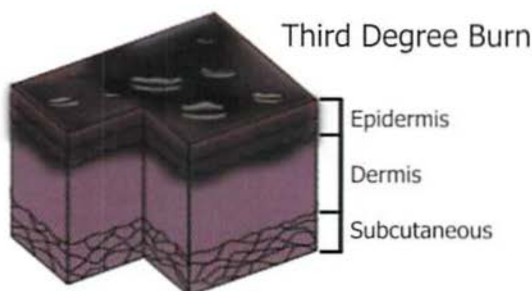
Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tibezole 500mg	v.ovules	5	12	ornidazole 500mg	1X1 – 1X2 according to case	pharaonia
Soma care	soln	120ml	8.5	peppermint, sod. lauryl sulphate, thymol, triclosan		biocare
Albothyl 1.8%	vgel	40	14	policresulen 1.8%		nycomed
Albothyl 90mg	v.supp	8	16	policresulen 90mg		nycomed
Moniliarret 90mg	v.supp	6	8	policresulen 90mg		penta ph
Zeina	soln	120ml	9	polysorbate, propylene glycol, thymol, triclosan		chemi hlth
Betadine 10%	v.douch	20	6	povidone iodine 10%		nile
Betadine 200mg	v.supp	14	5.5	povidone iodine 200mg		nile
Iodosept 10%	v.douch	120	4	povidone iodine 10%		pharco
Povidone iodine pharmacare 7.5%	soln	100ml	6	povidone iodine 7.5%		ph. care
Povidone iodine	soln	200ml	8	povidone iodine 10%		philo ph
Femigin b	v.sachets	10	2	simethicone, sod. chloride, sod. lauryl sulphate, sod. phosphate		pharco
Melagyn 200ml	gel	200g	65	tea tree oil 0.6%		gynea
Sanimax	soln	200ml	11.75	tea tree oil		al esraa
Gynoconazol 0.4%	v.cream	30	15	terconazole 0.4%		apex
Gynoconazol 0.8%	v.cream	30	20	terconazole 0.8%		apex
Gynoconazol 80mg	v.supp	3	23	terconazole 80mg		apex
Wash mix	v.douch	120	9.95	thymol		pharma mix
Delrosa	v.douch	120	7.5	thymol 0.1g, triclosan 0.3g		delta ph
Gyno premazol 2%	v.cream	20	10.5	tioconazole 2%		zad
Gyno trosyd 100mg	v.tab	3	10	tioconazole 100mg		pfizer
Gyno trosyd 2%	v.cream	20	12.15	tioconazole 2%		pfizer
Gytro 100mg	v.tab	3	7.5	tioconazole 100mg		delta ph
Mipazole 100mg	v.tab	3	7.5	tioconazole 100mg		mepaco
Topzol v 2%	v.cream	20	10.5	tioconazole 2%		hikma



First Aid : Burns







Definitions:

Epidermis: The first layer of the skin.

Dermis: Second layer of skin. Usually a dry brown and leathery look.

A blister: Is a "bubble" in the skin filled with serous fluid as part of the body's reaction to the heat and the subsequent inflammatory reaction. The blister "roof" is dead and the blister fluid contains toxic inflammatory mediators.

A scald: Is a type of burn injury caused by hot liquids or gases.

Overview

A burn is a type of injury caused by heat, electricity, chemicals, light, radiation or friction. Most burns affect only the skin (epidermal tissue). Rarely, deeper tissues, such as muscle, bone, and blood vessels can also be injured.

Burns may be treated with first aid, in an out-of-hospital setting, or may require more specialized treatment such as those available at specialized burn centers.

Managing burn injuries properly is important because they are common, painful and can result in disfiguring and disabling scarring, amputation بتر of affected parts or death in severe cases. Complications such as shock, infection, multiple organ dysfunction syndrome, electrolyte imbalance and respiratory distress may occur. The treatment of burns may include the removal of dead tissue (debridement), applying dressings to the wound, fluid resuscitation, administering antibiotics, and skin grafting.

While large burns can be fatal, modern treatments developed in the last 60 years have significantly improved the prognosis of such burns, especially in children and young adults.

Burns in children are sometimes traced to parental abuse.

Exposure for three seconds to water, which is 140 degrees F (60 °C (Celsius)), can result in a full thickness or third degree burn on a child or an older adult. This type of burn would require hospitalization and skin grafts.

Burns can be classified by mechanism of injury, depth, extent and associated injuries and comorbidities.

Why are burns Dangerous?

Burns are dangerous because:

- They can very quickly lead to shock in the immediate period following the burn due to loss of excessive fluids from the body.
- They produce intense pain.
- They lead to infection in the affected area.
- When they heal they leave scars behind, which are disfiguring and can restrict movements.

Burns classification by depth

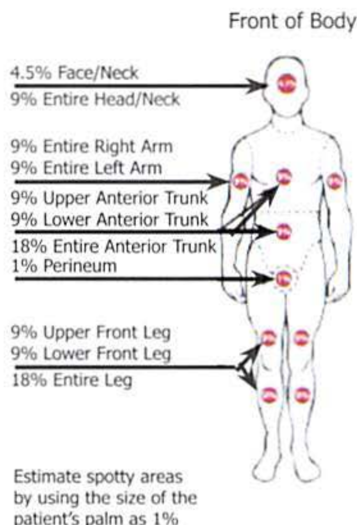
It is often difficult to accurately determine the depth of a burn. This is especially so in the case of second degree burns, which can continue to evolve over time. As such, a second-degree partial-thickness burn can progress to a third-degree burn over time even after initial treatment. Distinguishing between the superficial-thickness burn and the partial-thickness burn is important, as the former may heal spontaneously, whereas the latter often requires surgical excision and skin grafting.

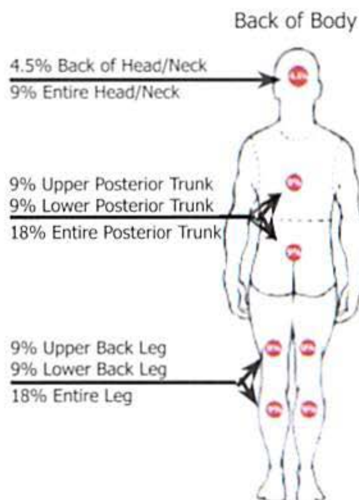
Burns covering more body surface area than an arm of the victim, or if burns are on the face, hands, neck, perineum or feet are considered MAJOR and should be cared for in a special Burn Unit or Center.

The following tables describe degrees of burn injury under this system as well as provide pictorial examples.

Names	Layers involved	Appearance	Texture	Sensation	Time to healing	Complications
First degree	Epidermis	Looks like sunburn, may have mild swelling, redness.	Dry	Painful	1wk or less	-
Second degree (superficial partial thickness)	Extends into superficial (papillary) dermis	Looks like a sunburn with blisters, may have mild swelling, redness.	Moist	Very painful because the nerve endings have been slightly damaged.	2-3wks	Local infection/ cellulitis
Second degree (deep partial thickness)	Extends into deep (reticular) dermis	Red-and-white with bloody blisters. Less blanching.	Moist	Painful	Weeks - may progress to third degree	Scarring, contractures (may require excision and skin grafting)

Third degree (full thickness)	Extends through entire dermis	Stiff and white/brown, bloodless.	Dry, leathery	Painless	Requires excision. The burn has completely destroyed the skin, leaving no way for it to heal properly. It will need skin grafting and wound contraction to keep the area covered.	Scarring, contractures, amputation Difficulty inhaling and exhaling, carbon monoxide poisoning, or other toxic effects may occur if smoke inhalation accompanies the burn.
Fourth degree	Extends through skin, subcutaneous tissue and into underlying muscle and bone	Black; charred with eschar, appears bloodless.	Dry	Painless	Requires excision. The burn has completely destroyed the skin, leaving no way for it to heal properly. It will need skin grafting and wound contraction to keep the area covered.	Amputation, significant functional impairment, possible gangrene, and in some cases death. Difficulty inhaling and exhaling, carbon monoxide poisoning, or other toxic effects may occur if smoke inhalation accompanies the burn.





"Rule of Nines" Burn Size

Burns are judged by the size of the burn in relation to the whole body and by the depth of the burn injury. Different methods exist to calculate the extent or size of a burn injury. The most common method, which provides a quick estimate of burn size, uses the "Rule of Nines," where the body is divided into areas equaling multiples of nine percent of the total body surface area. The palm of your hand, for example, is

equal to about one percent of your body's surface area. The head and arms are each equal to nine percent of the body surface. The chest and back are each 18 percent (two nine percent). Each leg is 18 percent (two X nine percent). This totals 11 nine, or 99 percent. The heads of infants and small children are in relatively larger proportion to the total body surface area, and the limbs are in smaller proportion than adults limbs. The total body surface area of a burn is referred to as TBSA. A patient might have the diagnosis of a 45 percent TBSA thermal burn, for example. The TBSA and burn depth analysis are recorded on a hospital chart known as a "burn diagram." Determining the percent of body surface area burned is important for correct fluid replacement.

Burns classification by mechanism of injury

- Burn wounds can be classified based on the mechanism of injury:
- Thermal burns (the most common type)
- Fire
- Scalds (steam or hot liquids)
- Contact burns (by touching a hot object such as the burner of a stove, a skillet or grill)
- Electrical burns
- Chemical burns
- Radiation burns (Sun burn, Radiation)

Burns and scalds

Scalding is a type of burn injury caused by hot liquids (water or oil) or gases (steam). The main cause of scalding is hot tap water, followed closely by steam, shower temperature spikes, hot drinks and cooking liquids. Scald burns are more common in children.

Generally scald burns are first or second degree burns, but third degree burns can result, especially with prolonged contact.

Scalds are typically far more severe when caused by steam, because it has absorbed a great amount of latent heat, and is therefore far more effective at heating objects.

First Aid for Burns - scalds

It's worth spending a few hours checking your kitchen, bathroom and the rest of the home for obvious dangers and doing what you can to reduce them.

If the worst happens it's important you know what steps to take to keep the pain, distress and damage to a minimum.

The difference between a burn and a scald is in the source of the injury: Burns are the result of 'dry heat', from a fire or cooker ring for instance, while scalds are caused by hot liquids like cooking fat or boiling water.

The first aid procedure for both, however, is broadly the same.

What you do for a burn in the first few minutes after it occurs CAN make a difference in the severity of the injury!

Evaluation:

- Do not confuse pain or lack of it with the severity of the burn
- Examine the burn without touching it too much – look only
- Does the burn resemble sunburn? (see 1st degree burn)
- Is there any swelling? (see 1st degree burn)
- Is there any redness? (see 1st and/or 2nd degree burn)
- Are there any blisters? (see 2nd degree burn)
- Is the burn white or black, or both? (see 3rd degree burn, and dial emergency)
- Does the burn appear bloodless? (see 3rd degree burn, and dial emergency)
- Does the burn appear to be leathery and hard? (see 3rd degree burn, and dial emergency)
- If the victim is a baby, child, disabled person or elderly person, get medical assistance immediately or dial emergency.
- If the burn has injured the hands, face, genitalia, feet, joint creases, or the entire circumference of a limb or the body, get medical assistance immediately or dial emergency.

DO NOT:

DO NOT over cool the casualty; never put ice or cold water on a burn as it lowers body temperature and can make the burn worse. **DO NOT** put the casualty in a bath filled with cold water; this will cause the casualty's core temperature to drop too quickly and hypothermia could set in.

DO NOT remove anything sticking to the burn; this may cause further damage and cause infection.

DO NOT touch or interfere with the injured area.

DO NOT burst blisters. It should never be popped, as it only increases chances of infection.

DO NOT APPLY OINTMENTS, CREAMS OR SALVES TO WOUNDS. These things may cause infection due to their oil base and can convert wounds to deeper injury; hold in heat and worsen the burn, and have to be washed off by a physician causing the patient additional discomfort.

DO NOT cover burn with anything sticky (such as a sticking plaster) or fluffy (such as cotton wool).

When someone's clothes are on fire, **DO NOT** allow the casualty to run around.

DO NOT beat at the flames. If you do like this, the flames will 'jump'; they will spread, causing further burns.

First Aid tips:

- If the burn is no larger than 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) in diameter, treat it as a minor burn. If the burned area is larger or if the burn is on the hands, feet, face, groin or buttocks, or over a major joint, treat it as a major burn and get medical help immediately.
- There isn't much you can do to stop skin from peeling after a sunburn-it is part of the healing process. Some doctors suggest using skin lotions such as Vaseline on first-degree burns or second-degree burns that have unbroken healing skin. These skin lotions can be used to relieve itching but should not be used if the burns have fluid weeping from them or have fresh scabs. An antihistamine (0.5% hydrocortisone) can also help stop the itching. Note: Do not use the cream on children younger than age 2 unless your doctor tells you to. Do not use in the rectal or vaginal area of children younger than age 12 unless your doctor tells you to.
- When a first-degree burn or minor second-degree burn is 2 to 3 days old, using the juice from an aloe leaf can help the burn heal and feel better. Applying the aloe juice may sting at first contact.
- Other home treatment measures, such as chamomile, may help relieve your sunburn symptoms.
- It is important to protect a burn while it is healing.
- Newly healed burns can be sensitive to temperature. Healing burns need to be protected from the cold, because the burned area is more likely to develop frostbite.
- A newly burned area can sunburn easily. Sunscreen with a high sun protective factor (SPF at least 30) should be used for the first year after a burn to protect the new skin.
- Do not smoke. Smoking slows healing because it decreases blood supply and delays tissue repair.

For minor burns, including first-degree burns and second-degree burns limited to an area no larger than 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) in diameter, take the following action:

- **Cool the burn.** Hold the burned area under cool (not cold) running water for 10 or 15 minutes or until the pain subsides. If this is impractical, immerse the burn in cool water or cool it with cold compresses. Cooling the burn reduces swelling by conducting heat away from the skin. Don't put ice on the burn.
- **Cover the burn with a sterile gauze bandage.** Don't use fluffy cotton, or other material that may get lint in the wound. Wrap the gauze loosely to avoid putting pressure on burned skin. Bandaging keeps air off the burn, reduces pain and protects blistered skin.
- **Take an over-the-counter pain reliever.** These include aspirin, ibuprofen, naproxen or acetaminophen. Use caution when giving aspirin to children or teenagers. Though aspirin is approved for use in children older than age 2, children and teenagers recovering from chickenpox or flu-like symptoms should never take aspirin. Talk to your doctor if you have concerns.

Minor burns usually heal without further treatment. They may heal with pigment changes, meaning the healed area may be a different color from the surrounding skin. Watch for signs of infection, such as increased pain, redness, fever, swelling or oozing. If infection develops, seek medical help.

Avoid re-injuring or tanning if the burns are less than a year old — doing so may cause more extensive pigmentation changes. Use sunscreen on the area for at least a year.

For major burns, call emergency medical help. Until an emergency unit arrives, follow these steps:

1. STOP THE BURNING PROCESS. Remove the source of heat...if clothing catches fire, Do not run, "STOP, DROP AND ROLL on the ground" to smother the flames. Douse flames with water or smothering flames with a blanket. Do not put yourself at risk of getting burnt as well.
2. Keep the patient quiet and reassure him.
3. REMOVE ALL BURNED CLOTHING. Clothing may keep in the heat and cause a deeper injury. Don't try to remove anything that is stuck to the burnt skin because this could cause more damage. Cool the material or cut or tear around the area to preserve good skin tissue.
4. POUR COOL WATER OVER THE BURNED AREA. Keep pouring the cool water for at least 3-5 minutes.
5. REMOVE QUICKLY FROM THE BODY ANYTHING OF CONSTRICTING NATURE LIKE RINGS, JEWELRY, BANGLES, BELT, TIGHT CLOTHING, METAL, BOOTS, ETC. If this is not done early, it may be difficult later on as the limbs begin to swell. Swelling may begin immediately.
6. If the hands are involved, keep them above the level of the victim's heart, this will help prevent swelling.
7. Keep burnt feet or legs elevated, this will help prevent swelling.
8. If the victim's face is burnt, sit or prop him up and keep him under continuous observation for breathing difficulty. If respiratory problems develop, an open airway should be maintained. Burns to the face should be cooled with water, not covered.
9. COVER BURNS WITH A SOFT, CLEAN, DRY DRESSING, BANDAGE OR SHEET to protect from infection. A clean, clear plastic bag or kitchen film can be used for burns on hand. In the case of burns that cover a large part of the body it is sufficient to cover the area with a clean sheet or towel.
10. COVER VICTIM TO KEEP HIM/HER WARM. Keeping warm will prevent hypothermia, when a person's body temperature drops below 35C (95F). This is a risk if you are cooling a large burnt area, particularly in young children and elderly people.
11. Treat the pain from a burn with paracetamol or ibuprofen. Always check the manufacturer's instructions when using over-the-counter (OTC) medication. Children under 16 years of age should not be given aspirin.
12. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
13. If medical help or trained personnel cannot reach the scene for an hour or more and the victim is conscious and not vomiting, give him a weak solution of salt and soda (one level teaspoonful of salt and half a level teaspoonful of baking soda to each quart of water, neither hot nor cold) at home and enroute to the hospital. Allow him to sip slowly. Give about four to five ounces to an adult over a period of 15 minutes, two ounces to a child between one and twelve years of age and one ounce to an infant below one year. Discontinue the fluid if vomiting occurs.
14. Get a tetanus shot. Burns are susceptible to tetanus. Doctors recommend you get a tetanus shot every 10 years. If your last shot was more than five years ago, your doctor may recommend a tetanus shot booster.
15. Special considerations: Tar or hot plastic burns: Immediately run cold water over the hot tar or hot plastic to cool the tar or plastic but do not remove the tar itself.

When to go to hospital

Once you have taken these steps, you will need to decide whether further medical treatment is necessary. Go to a hospital accident and emergency (A&E) department for:

- All chemical and electrical burns
- large or deep burns – any burn bigger than the affected person's hand
- Full thickness burns of all sizes – these burns cause white or charred skin
- Partial thickness burns on the face, hands, arms, feet, legs or genitals – these are burns that cause blisters

Also get medical help straight away if the person with the burn:

- Has other injuries that need treating or is going into shock (signs include cold, clammy skin, sweating, rapid, shallow breathing and weakness or dizziness)
- Is pregnant
- Is over 60 years of age
- Is under five years of age
- Has a medical condition such as heart, lung or liver disease, or diabetes (a long-term condition caused by too much glucose in the blood)
- Has a weakened immune system (the body's defense system), for example because of HIV or AIDS or because they're having chemotherapy for cancer

If someone has breathed in smoke or fumes, they should also seek medical attention. Some symptoms may be delayed and can include coughing, a sore throat, difficulty breathing, singed nasal hair or facial burns.

Safety Tips:

- KITCHENS:
  - Cook on rear burners and turn pot handles to the back of the stove.
  - Avoid wearing loose clothing around open flames and roll up your sleeves.
  - Never leave cooking food unattended.
  - Open the microwave slowly and allow food to cool before eating.
  - Make sure that children and obstacles are out of your path before carrying hot liquids.
  - When young children are present, avoid using tablecloths and keep hot foods in the center of the table.
  - When preparing a meal, keep children out of the kitchen area.
  - Never hold a child while handling a hot liquid.
  - Wipe up spills and clean your oven regularly. Built up grease can catch fire.
  - Keep all cooking areas free from clutter.
- BATHROOMS:
  - Turn down your water heater setting to 120 degrees Fahrenheit.
  - Never leave a young child unattended in the bathroom.
  - Install special safety valves or remove the hot water handles in the tub/shower.
  - Always test bath water with your hand or thermometer before bathing children; younger children have thinner skin than adults, which makes them more susceptible to burns.
  - Never leave young children unattended in the bathtub.

Burns to the Mouth and Throat

If the patient has been accidentally exposed to fire or heated gases, damage may occur to the mouth and airway. There may be signs of burning around the lips, nose, mouth, eyebrows or lashes.

Burns to the face, and burns in the mouth or throat are very dangerous, as they cause rapid swelling and inflammation of the air passages. The swelling will rapidly block the airway, giving rise to a serious risk of suffocation. Immediate and highly specialized medical assistance is required.

A dry cough or hoarse voice is an early sign of airway injury and prompt medical care is essential.

First aid of Burns to the Mouth and Throat

- Remove the patient to a safe area: If in a closed area, and if safe for the first aider, it is vital to remove the patient to a place free of the risk of further injury and preferably into fresh air.
- Contact the emergency service. Report suspected burns to the airway.
- Cool the injury: If smoke or toxic gases may have been inhaled – including carbon monoxide from a vehicle exhaust, chlorine, ammonia or hydrochloric acid – remove the patient from any enclosed or restricted area into an open area, pour running water over the burn for 20 minutes.
- Take any steps to improve the casualty's air supply, e.g., loosening clothing around the neck. Give the casualty oxygen if you are trained to do so. If there is any breathing difficulty, allow the patient to find the position enabling easy breathing with the head and chest raised.
- If the casualty becomes unconscious, place in the recovery position, and be prepared to resuscitate.

HAEMORRHOIDS

Corticosteroid-Containing

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Neo haemorrhan	cream	12g	3	aluminium acetate 200mg, lidocaine 150mg, prednisolone 17.5mg, ruscus aculenus 100mg, zinc oxide 1.2mg	1X2 (Until acute symptoms disappear) → 1X1 (N.B.: Preparations containing anaesthetics or corticosteroids should only be used for a few days at a time "5-7 days")	misr ph.
Neo haemorrhan	oint.	12g	3	aluminium acetate 200mg, lidocaine 150mg, prednisolone 17.5mg, ruscus aculenus 100mg, zinc oxide 1.2mg		misr ph.
Neo haemorrhan	supp	6	3	aluminium acetate 40mg, lidocaine 30mg, prednisolone 3.5mg, ruscus aculenus 5mg, zinc oxide 240mg		misr ph.
Hemerods f	oint.	25g	6.5	benzyl benzoate 1.25%, bismuth oxide 0.875%, bismuth subgallate 2.25%, hydrocortisone 0.25%, peru balsam 1.875%, zinc oxide 10.75%		al esraa
Anusol hc	supp	6	7.5	bismuth oxide 0.85%, bismuth subgallate 2.1%, hydrocortisone 0.35%, zinc oxide 10.6%		hikma
Anusol hc	oint.	15g	6	bismuth oxide 0.875%, bismuth subgallate 2.25%, hydrocortisone 0.25%, zinc oxide 10.75%		hikma
Doxiproct plus	oint.	30g	11	calcium dobesilate 4g, dexamethasone 0.025g, lidocaine 2g		minaph
Neo anoproct	cream	10g	7	chlorquinaldol 10mg, fluocortolone, lidocaine 20mg		cid
Neo ultraproct	oint.	1	6.25	chlorquinaldol 0.1%, fluocortolone 1g, lidocaine 40mg		scherring
Neo ultraproct	supp	10	5.5	chlorquinaldol 0.1%, fluocortolone 1g, lidocaine 40mg		scherring
Procto 4	cream	15g	4.5	cinchocaine 5mg, framycetin 10mg, horse chestnut 10mg, hydrocortisone 5mg (30g→9)		amoun
Procto 4	supp	5	2.5	cinchocaine 5mg, framycetin 10mg, horse chestnut 10mg, hydrocortisone 5mg		amoun

Heamorrhoids: Are small, blood-filled swellings caused by dilated varicose veins. Initially, they are located just inside anus (internal haemorrhoids) but can sometimes protrude (external haemorrhoids). The exact cause of symptomatic hemorrhoids is unknown. A number of factors are believed to play a role, including: irregular bowel habits (constipation or diarrhea), lack of exercise, nutritional factors (low-fiber diets), ↑ intra-abdominal pressure (prolonged straining, ascites, an intra-abdominal mass, or pregnancy), genetics, an absence of valves within hemorrhoidal veins, and aging. Other factors believed to ↑ risk include obesity, prolonged sitting, a chronic cough, and pelvic floor dysfunction. Evidence for these associations, however, is poor. During pregnancy, pressure from fetus on abdomen + hormonal changes cause hemorrhoidal vessels to enlarge. The birth of the baby also leads to increased intra-abdominal pressures. Pregnant women rarely need surgical treatment, as symptoms usually resolve after delivery. Conservative treatment typically consists of foods rich in dietary fiber, intake of oral fluids to maintain hydration, NSAIDs, sitz baths, and rest.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Proctosedyl	oint.	15g	7	cinchocaine 0.5%, framycetin 1.189%, horse chestnut 1%, hydrocortisone 0.5%	1X2 (Until acute symptoms disappear) → 1X1	sanofi
Proctosedyl	supp	6	4.5	cinchocaine 5mg, framycetin 10mg, horse chestnut 10mg, hydrocortisone 5mg		sanofi
Sediproct	supp	6	3.25	cinchocaine 5mg, framycetin 10mg, horse chestnut 10mg, hydrocortisone 5mg		mup
Sediproct	cream	20g	4.5	cinchocaine 0.5%, hydrocortisone 0.5%		mup
Neo anoproct	supp	10	9	fluocortolone, lidocaine 40mg		cid
Procto lidosine	supp	5	2.35	hydrocortisone 5mg, lidocaine 60mg, zinc oxide 400mg		amriya
Procto lidosine	cream	20g	5	hydrocortisone 0.5%, lidocaine 1%, zinc oxide 3.6%		amriya

HAEMORRHOIDS

Other Haemorrhoid

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Astro	cream	40g	18.9	aloe vera, chamomile, dexpanthenol , glycine, grape fruit, nigella sativa , vaseline , vit c , zinc oxide	1X2 (Until acute symptoms disappear) → 1X1 (N.B.: Preparations containing anaesthetics or corticosteroids should only be used for a few days at a time "5-7 days")	famasoul
Bioproct	oint.	20g	7	aloe vera 0.4g, nigella sativa 4g		biopharm
Vinomax	cream	30g	29.9	bee wax, cetyl alc., clover ext. 0.5%, dexpanthenol , glyceryl trinitrate 0.25%, methyl paraben, petrolatum, propyl paraben, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vaseline		imaginex
Anusol	supp	5	7	bismuth oxide 0.85%, bismuth subgallate 2.1%, zinc oxide 10.6%		hikma
Anusol	oint.	25g	5.5	bismuth oxide 0.875%, bismuth subgallate 2.25%, zinc oxide 10.75%		hikma
Delpagut	supp	5	4	bismuth oxide 0.58%, bismuth subgallate 2.1%, zinc oxide 10.6%		delta ph
Doxiproct	oint.	30g	11	calcium dobesilate 4g, lidocaine 2g		minaph
Pato	cream	50g	16.5	calendula officinalis , hamamelis virginiana , nigella sativa , vit c , zinc oxide		diamond

Topical steroids (e.g. hydrocortisone) in haemorrhoids: The steroid reduces inflammation and swelling to give relief from itching and pain. The treatment should be used each morning and at night and after a bowel movement. The use of such products is restricted to those over 18. Treatment should not be used continuously for longer than 7 days. Cinchocaine: A local anaesthetic works by temporarily blocking the pathway of pain signals along nerves. Local anaesthetics (e.g. benzocaine and lidocaine) in haemorrhoids: Local anaesthetics can help to reduce the pain and itching associated with haemorrhoids. There is a possibility that local anaesthetics may cause sensitisation and their use is best limited to a maximum of 2 weeks.

























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sonakto	cream	50g	21	chamomile, olive oil, panthenol, vit e	1X2 (Until acute symptoms disappear) → 1X1 (N B.: Preparations containing anaesthetics or corticosteroids should only be used for a few days at a time "5-7 days")	sonesta
Faktu	oint.	30g	18	cinchocaine 10mg, policresulen 50mg		nycomed
Faktu	supp	8	16	cinchocaine 2.5mg, policresulen 100mg		nycomed
Emla 5%	cream	5g	10	lidocaine 25mg, prilocaine 25mg		astra zen
Ezanal	cream	5g	5.5	lidocaine 2.5%, prilocaine 2.5% (30g→18)		multiph
Pridocaine	cream	15g	7	lidocaine 2.5%, prilocaine 2.5%		gnp
Procto glyvenol 400mg	supp	5	6	lidocaine 40mg, tribenosid 400mg		novartis
Procto glyvenol 5%	cream	15g	6	lidocaine 2%, tribenosid 5%		novartis
G t n	cream	30g	25	nitroglycerin 0.2%		esag
Preparation g t n 0.2%	cream	30g	60	nitroglycerin 0.2%		top tec
Venoruton 300mg	cap	20	14.3	rutin 300mg		novartis
Venoruton forte 500	tab	10	14	rutin 500mg		novartis

HAEMORRHOIDS

Phenylephrine-Containing

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Proctophar	supp	5	3	benzocaine 105mg, ephedrine 21mg, hamamelis virginiana 105mg, zinc oxide 210mg	1X2 (Until acute symptoms disappear) → 1X1	pharco
H formula	cream	20g	5	cinchocaine 1%, phenylephrine 0.25%, shark liver oil 3%		pharaonia
H formula	supp	6	5	cinchocaine 10mg, phenylephrine 4.5mg, shark liver oil 54mg		pharaonia
Preparation h	oint.	114g	255	mineral oil 14%, phenylephrine 0.25%, shark liver oil 0.13%, vaseline 71.9%		wyeth
Preparation h	supp	56	419	phenylephrine 0.25%, shark liver oil 3%		wyeth

Astringents in haemorrhoids: Astringents such as zinc oxide, hamamelis (witch hazel) and bismuth salts are included in products on the theoretical basis that they will cause precipitation of proteins when applied to mucous membranes or skin which is broken or damaged. A protective layer is then thought to be formed, helping to relieve irritation and inflammation. Some astringents also have a protective and mild antiseptic action (e.g. bismuth). Phenylephrine: Belongs to sympathomimetic amines. It works by temporarily narrowing the blood vessels which decreases swelling & discomfort. Some products may also contain substances (e.g., cocoa butter, hard fat, mineral oil, shark liver oil) that form a protective barrier to prevent too much irritating contact with stool. Phenylephrine should be employed only with extreme caution in elderly patients or in patients with hyperthyroidism, bradycardia, partial heart block, myocardial disease or severe arteriosclerosis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Anti-D Immunoglobulin**		
Rhogam anti rh 300mcg	syring	1	399	human anti d immunoglobulin 300mcg	Once - better I.M.	johnson
Rhophylac 300mcg/2ml	syring	1	399	human anti d immunoglobulin 300mcg		csl
Winrho sdf 1500i.u	vial	1	275	human anti d immunoglobulin 300mcg		cangene
Winrho sdf 600i.u	vial	1	185	human anti d immunoglobulin 120mcg		cangene
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Bacterial Lysate**		
Luivac	tab	14	30	bacterial lysine 3mg	1X1	t3a
Uro vaxom	cap	10	25	bacterial lysine 6mg, glutamic acid		minaph
Broncho vaxom ad. 7mg	cap	10	38	lyophilized bacterial lysate 7mg	1X1empty stomach 10d/m for 3month	om ph
Broncho vaxom child 3.5mg	cap	10	25	lyophilized bacterial lysate 3.5mg		om ph
Broncho vaxom child 3.5mg	sachets	10	32	lyophilized bacterial lysate 3.5mg		om ph
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**BCG Vaccine**		
Bcg vaccine 0.5mg	amp	1	53	bcg vaccine 0.5mg		vacsera
Bcg vaccine 90mg (للمثانة)	vial	1	175	bcg vaccine		vacsera
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Botulinum Toxin**		
Botox 100u s.c i.m.	vial	1	1150	botulinum toxin 100unit		allergan
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Chickenpox-Varicella Zoster**		
Varilrix 0.5ml s.c.	syring	1	200	varicella zoster vaccine		gsk
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Hepatitis Vaccine**		
Havrix 1440mcg/ml	vial	1	134	hepatitis a virus inactivated 1440mcg	single dose I.M	gsk
Havrix 720mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	86	hepatitis a virus inactivated 720mcg		gsk
Twinrix 1ml i.m.	syring	1	197.5	hepatitis a virus inactivated 720unit, hepatitis b surface antigen 20mcg		gsk
Hepabig 200iu	vial	1	300	hepatitis b immunoglobulin 200i.u.		eimc
Hepatitis b 10dose 5ml	vial	1	168.75	hepatitis b vaccine	I.M. 0,1,6 months or 0,1,2 months+booster dose after 1year	gsk
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Human Papillomavirus(hpv) Vaccine**		
Cervarix 0.5ml i.m.	syring	1	300	human papillomavirus vaccine	2nd dose→2m 3rd→6m	gsk
Gardasil 0.5ml i.m.	vial	1	750	human papillomavirus vaccine		msd
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Immunoglobulin**		
Atg fresenius 20mg/ml	vial	1	2400	antithymocyte immunoglobulin (rabbit) 20mg	I.V. inf	fresenius kabi

Vaccine: If administered to immunocompromised patient, the expected immune response may not be obtained. Observe for 15min after administration because syncope resulting in falling & injury may develop). Syncope associated with tonic-clonic movements & other seizure-like activity (transient), has been reported following vaccination with HPV→it typically responds to restoring cerebral perfusion by maintaining a supine or Trendelenburg position. Poliomyelitis (polio or infantile paralysis): Infectious disease caused by poliovirus. There is no cure. The focus of modern ttt: providing relief of symptoms, speeding recovery & preventing complications. The disease is preventable with polio vaccine; however, a number of doses are required for it to be effective. Tetanus: Can be prevented by tetanus toxoid vaccine. It is recommended that adults receive booster vaccine every 10yrs. The booster may not prevent a potentially fatal case of tetanus from current wound, however, as it can take up to 2wks for tetanus antibodies to form.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hepabig 200iu	vial	1	300	hepatitis b immunoglobulin 200i.u.	slow I.V. Infusion 400-800mg/kg initially→200mg/kg/3wks adjusted according to trough-immunoglobulin conc; maintenance dose is 200-800mg/kg/month	eimc
Gammaras immunoglobulin	vial	1	180	immunoglobulin g 1g		vacsera
Gammaras immunoglobulin	soln	100ml	690	immunoglobulin g 1g (50ml→341L.E)		vacsera
Globulin s 0.5gm 50mg/1ml 10ml	vial	1	140	immunoglobulin g 0.5g		green cross
Globulin s 1gm 50mg/1ml 20ml	vial	1	280	immunoglobulin g 1g		green cross
Globulin s 2.5gm 50mg/1ml 50ml	vial	1	600	immunoglobulin g 2.5g		green cross
Globulin s 5gm 50mg/1ml 100ml	vial	1	820	immunoglobulin g 5g		green cross
Intraglobin f 2.5gm	infusion	50ml	1450	immunoglobulin g 2.5g		biotest
Liv gamma 2.5g 50mg/ml 50ml	vial	1	585	immunoglobulin g 2.5g		sk chemicals
Octagam 2.5gm/50ml	vial	1	1300	immunoglobulin g 2.5g		octa ph
Sandoglobulin 3g	vial	1	1150	immunoglobulin g 96%		csl
Sandoglobulin 6g	vial	1	2250	immunoglobulin g 96%		csl

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Influenza Vaccines

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hiberix 10mcg/0.5ml	vial	1	50	hib(haemophilus influenza type b)vaccine 10mcg	single or seasonal Intradermal, deep s.c or I.M	gsk
Agrippal 15mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	35	influenza vaccine 15mcg		chiron
Fluarix 15mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	32	influenza vaccine 15mcg		gsk
Influvac 0.5ml	syring	1	35	influenza vaccine 1mg		solvay
Vaxigrip 0.5ml	syring	1	35	influenza vaccine 15mcg		sanofi pasteur

Anti-D Immunoglobulin: Used to prevent immunological condition known as Rhesus disease (or hemolytic disease of newborn). Influenza Vaccine: People with Guillain–Barré Syndrome history (severe paralytic illness, also called GBS) that occurred after receiving influenza vaccine & who are not at risk for severe illness from influenza should generally not receive vaccine. If moderate-severe influenza illness present with a fever→wait until recovery to get vaccinated.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Meningitis Vaccine**		
Mencevax a cwy	vial	1	636.5	meningococcal vaccine (group a/c/w135/y)	Single dose	gsk
Prevenar 0.2mg/0.5ml	syring	1	462.5	pneumococcal conjugate vaccine 0.2mg		wyeth
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Polio Vaccine**		
Imovax polio 1	vial	1	46.25	poliomyelitis vaccine		vacsera
Polio virus vaccine	drops	20	35	poliomyelitis vaccine		vacsera
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Rabies Vaccine**		
Rabies vaccine	vial	1	51.75	rabies antigen	0,7,21 days.	vacsera
Verorab 2.5iu/0.5ml	vial	5	350	rabies antigen 2.5i.u.		sanofi pasteur
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Rotavirus Vaccine**		
Rotarix	susp	1ml	400	rotavirus vaccine		gsk
Rotateq vaccine	syrup	2ml	310	rotavirus vaccine		msd
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Scorpion Vaccine**		
Scorpion vaccine	vial	1	120.75	scorpion venom antiserum	Single d	vacsera
IMMUNOTHERAPY				**Tetanus**		
Tetanus antitoxin 1500i.u	amp	1	8	tetanus antitoxin 1500i.u.		el safa
Tetanus antitoxin 1500i.u	amp	1	4.25	tetanus antitoxin 1500i.u.		vacsera
Tetanus vaccine حوامل	amp	1	6.75	tetanus formol toxoid adsorbed		vacsera
MALE SPECIALIZED AGENTS				**Anabolic Hormones**		
Decadurabolin 25mg/1ml	amp	1	5.5	nandrolone decanoate 25mg	I.M. 25-100mg/3wks – monitor effect on 6-12 months basis	organon
Decadurabolin 50mg/1ml	amp	1	8	nandrolone decanoate 50mg		organon
Nandurabolin 25mg/1ml	amp	1	5.5	nandrolone decanoate 25mg		nile
Nandurabolin 50mg/1ml	amp	1	8	nandrolone decanoate 50mg		nile
MALE SPECIALIZED AGENTS				**Androgen Deficiency**		
Cidoviron 25mg	tab	20	35	mesterolone 25mg	1X2	cid
Hormo 6 25mg	tab	20	20	mesterolone 25mg		delta ph
Provimest 25mg	tab	20	27	mesterolone 25mg		hi pharm
Proviron 25mg	tab	20	24	mesterolone 25mg		bayer
MALE SPECIALIZED AGENTS				**Delaying Ejaculation**		
Lion	spray	20ml	25	not available	5min before	
Tiger	spray	25ml	30	aloe vera 0.5%, carbamide 2%, ethanol 5%, menthol 0.3%		marvel
Dooz 14000	spray	20ml	30	benzocaine 7.5%, vit e		reman
Kamagra	spray	25ml	20	borago ext. 20mg, calendula officinalis 40mg, melisse 22.5mg, oyster shell ca. 9mg, rosmarianusofficinalis 15.5mg, verbascum 10mg		indian co.
Super act	cap	20	11	caffeine 25mg, vit b3 5mg, vit e 15mg, yohimbine 5.4mg	1X3	rameda

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Retardex 30gm desensitising	cream	30g	15	camphor 0.1%, lidocaine 2%, menthol 2%	Don't exceed 2-3spray// Spray: 5min before // cream :15min before	
Procomil	spray	100ml	79	lidocaine 1mg		walter ritter
Act fresh	spray	15ml	25	spearmint 100%		h life
Ment fresh	spray	15ml	25	spearmint 1mg		eg herbal
Mint pure	spray	15ml	18.9	spearmint 1mg		egpi
Siwa mint	spray	15ml	20	spearmint 1mg		al sharkia
Spearmint	spray	15ml	20	spearmint 1mg		philo ph
X mint plus	spray	25ml	28	spearmint 1mg		medica

MALE SPECIALIZED AGENTS

Lubricating Gel

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
K jelly lubricating	gel	115g	25	not available	When Needed	
Pre seed	lotion	30ml	22	not available		vertex ph
Ty & ja	gel	100g	50	not available		pharmadar
Star glide lubricant	gel	100g	29.75	allantoin, aloe vera, carbomer, chamomile, glycerin , methyl paraben, triethanolamine , vit a , vit e		star z

Rabies: A viral disease that causes acute inflammation of brain in humans & other warm-blooded animals. Early symptoms can include fever & tingling at site of exposure → followed by one or more of: violent movements, uncontrolled excitement, fear of water, an inability to move parts of body, confusion, & loss of consciousness. After symptoms appear, rabies almost always results in death. The time period between contracting disease & the start of symptoms is usually 1 - 3 months. However, this time period can vary from ≤ 1 week to > 1 year (depends on the distance the virus must travel to reach CNS). Rabies is transmitted to humans from other animals when an infected animal scratches or bites another animal or human. Saliva from infected animal can also transmit rabies if saliva comes into contact with mucous membrane of another animal or human. Most rabies cases in humans are the result of dog bites. In people who have been exposed to rabies, rabies vaccine & sometimes rabies immunoglobulin are effective in preventing disease if person receives ttt before the start of rabies symptoms. Washing bites & scratches for 15 min. with soap & water, povidone iodine, or detergent as they may kill virus also appears to be somewhat effective at preventing rabies transmission. Only few people have survived after showing symptoms. These were with extensive treatment known as the Milwaukee protocol. Rabies/polio Vaccine inj. sites: Adult & child→deltoid muscle. Infants & small child→mid-lateral aspect of thigh. Polio Vaccine: 1ry Immunisation: 3 doses 0.5mL S.C. 8wks intervals→4th→0.5mL after 1Yr. Booster dose: for who received the 1ry 4 doses→0.5mL before school. In infancy the primary schedule is usually integrated with DPT (Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids & Pertussis Vaccine), beginning at 8-12wks of age. Rota virus vaccine: 2 oral doses: Infants 1st dose begins at 6wks of age→interval at least 4wks→2nd dose should be completed by 24wks of age.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Eaz x	gel	25g	12	aloe vera, glycerin , propylene glycol, hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, propyl paraben (50gm→20L.E)		health line
Durex sensilube	gel	40g	43	aqua, citric acid, ethyl paraben, henoxyethanol, methyl paraben, polyacrylamide, propyl paraben		
Aqua v lubricate tighten	gel	60g	39.5	arginine , betaine hcl, camphor, chamomile, menthol , methyl paraben, propylene glycol, triclosan		falcon ph
Vota	gel	15g	38	arginine , menthol , methyl nicotinate, vit e		al esraa
We gel	gel	25g	22.5	arginine , menthol , methyl nicotinate, vit e		top zed
Avetrix	gel	30g	30	calendula officinalis , honey , propylene glycol, triclosan		macro
Gelsea lubricating 12s*6ml	sachets	12	48	carbomer, glycerin , propanediol, hydroxyethylcellulose, sod. hydroxide		ldpsa
Gelsea lubricating	spray	30ml	48	carbomer, glycerin , propanediol, hydroxyethylcellulose, sod. hydroxide		ldpsa
Nalen lubricating	gel	20g	30	chamomile, glycerin , honey , jasmine ext , panthenol, vit e		smart
Tricogyn	gel	50g	22	chamomile, glycerin , tea tree oil , thyme		hi care
Astroglide	gel	35g	28	chlorhexidine, gluconolactone, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, sod. hydroxide		space med
K u	gel	85g	12.5	chlorhexidine, gluconolactone, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, sod. hydroxide	When Needed	
K u y	gel	82g	10	chlorhexidine, gluconolactone, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, sod. hydroxide		queen
K y	gel	82g	33	chlorhexidine, gluconolactone, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, sod. hydroxide		johnson
K yuie lubricating	gel	1	8	chlorhexidine, gluconolactone, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, sod. hydroxide		
K yule lubricating	gel	85g	11	chlorhexidine, gluconolactone, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, sod. hydroxide		
V yu lubricating	gel	85g	7	chlorhexidine, gluconolactone, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, sod. hydroxide		
Clinijel lubricating	gel	82g	30	disodium editate , glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, methyl paraben, propyl paraben, propylene glycol		hospicon products
Free step lubricant	gel	30g	11.75	echinacea angustifolia , green tea ext. , thyme		purity
Opti lube lubricating	gel	82g	33	glycerin 0.8%		optimum medical soln
Tiger lubricant	gel	60g	25	glycerin , hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos, methyl paraben, propylene glycol, triethanolamine		marvel
Kly lubricating	gel	82g	33	glycerin 14%, methyl paraben 0.1%, propyl paraben 0.1% (42gm→23L.E)		brother
Kly lubricating	sachets	5	12	glycerin 14%, methyl paraben 0.1%, propyl paraben 0.1%		brother

MALE SPECIALIZED AGENTS

Prostate Preparation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Prostamune	cap	20	23	acerola extract 125mg, echinacea angustifolia 55mg, pumpkin kernels 200mg, pumpkin seed oil 50mg	1X3	arab co.
Prostoplex	cap	20	28.5	alanine 150mg, glutamic acid 150mg, glycine 150mg, vit b6 , zinc 7.5mg	1X2	natural

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Prostetrol 10mg	tab	30	39	alfuzosin 10mg (20tab→26L.E)	1X1	eva
Xatral sr 5mg	tab	28	54	alfuzosin 5mg	1X2	sanofi
Xatral xl 10mg	tab	30	72.75	alfuzosin 10mg	1X1	sanofi
Alsicur	cap	10	18.5	alsitan pollen 250mg, centaury ext. 20mg, echinacea angustifolia 50mg, pumpkin seed oil, vit e 30mg		alsitan
P plus	tab	30	69.9	arginine , beta carotene, glutamic acid, glycine, pygeum africanum 16.7mg, saw palmetto 53.3mg, stinging nettle 33.3mg, vit b6 , vit e , zinc monomethionine	1X2	kahira
Prostacure plus	cap	10	17	b sitosterol 6mg, doxazosin, pygeum africanum 50mg	1X2 before meal	october
Prostacap	cap	24	15	b sitosterol 6mg, pygeum africanum 50mg		pharco
Prostacure	cap	20	18	b sitosterol 6mg, pygeum africanum 50mg		october
Prostavone	cap	30	34.95	bearberry ext. 20mg, nigella sativa 25mg, pumpkin seed oil 50mg, saw palmetto 80mg, zinc gluconate 20mg	1X2	biopharm

Alfuzosin: A selective antagonist of post-synaptic alpha1-adrenoreceptors, which are located in the prostate, bladder base, bladder neck, prostatic capsule, and prostatic urethra. It is used to treat benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). It works by relaxing the muscles in the prostate and bladder neck, making it easier to urinate. It is not indicated for the treatment of hypertension. It is not indicated for use in the pediatric population. Alfuzosin is contraindicated for use: (1) in patients with moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Childs-Pugh categories B and C), since alfuzosin blood levels are increased in these patients (2) with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors such as ketoconazole, itraconazole, and ritonavir, since alfuzosin blood levels are increased (3) in patients with known hypersensitivity to such drug. In patients with liver failure: it is recommended to initiate treatment with one tablet of alfuzosin 2.5 mg per day, and then increase the dosage depending on the patient's individual response, without exceeding one tablet of 2.5 mg, twice daily.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Prostagard	cap	10	9	bearberry ext. 5mg, pumpkin seed oil 40mg, pygeum africanum 25mg, saw palmetto 160mg, vit b6 5mg, zinc gluconate 15mg	1X1-1X3	sigma
Lycomen	cap	20	33	calcium glucarate 50mg, saw palmetto 135mg, tomato ext. 100mg, zinc 5mg		arab caps
De prostyl 2	supp	6	1.5	chamomile 200mg, ichthammol 150mg, pot. iodide 100mg	1X2	cid
Rostac	cap	20	35	curcuma xanthorrhizae 50mg, pumpkin seed oil 200mg, saw palmetto 160mg		arab caps
Cardura 1mg	tab	21	20	doxazosin 1mg		pfizer
Cardura 4mg	tab	14	44	doxazosin 4mg		pfizer
Cardura xl 4mg	tab	28	112	doxazosin 4mg		pfizer
Dosin 1mg	tab	20	10	doxazosin 1mg		eipico
Dosin 2mg	tab	20	15	doxazosin 2mg		eipico
Dosin 4mg	tab	20	22.5	doxazosin 4mg		eipico
Doxacor 2mg	tab	20	17	doxazosin 2mg		hexal
Doxacor 4mg	tab	20	31	doxazosin 4mg		hexal
Doxazin 1mg	tab	10	5	doxazosin 1mg		pharaonia
Doxazin 4mg	tab	10	15	doxazosin 4mg	1X1	pharaonia
Duracin 1mg	tab	21	10	doxazosin 1mg		biopharm
Duracin 4mg	tab	14	18	doxazosin 4mg		biopharm
Avodart 0.5mg	cap	30	160	dutasteride 0.5mg		modern ph
Duodart	tab	30	193.5	dutasteride 0.5mg, tamsulosin 0.4mg		modern ph
Finastura 5mg	tab	30	57	finasteride 5mg		gnp
Proscar 5mg	tab	28	157	finasteride 5mg		msd
Prostat 5mg	tab	14	47	finasteride 5mg		hikma
Prostec 5mg	tab	14	47	finasteride 5mg		sigma
Prostride 5mg	cap	30	72	finasteride 5mg		adwia

Doxazosin: Like other α-adrenergic blocking agents, Doxazosin can cause marked hypotension, especially in the upright position, with syncope & other postural symptoms such as dizziness (most common with 1st dose but also in dose increase, or therapy interrupted > few days)→initiate with 1mg→gradually ↑ every 2wks to recommended dose. Add antihypertensive agents with caution. Finasteride: For use by MEN ONLY. Not for use in women or pediatrics. Pregnant women should not handle crushed or broken tablets (possible absorption) → potential risk to a male fetus. Side effects include impotence, abnormal sexual function, gynecomastia, erectile dysfunction, ejaculation disorder & testicular pain. FDA has added warning to finasteride about an increased risk of high-grade prostate cancer.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Decongestyl	supp	12	5.5	hamamelis virginiana 100mg, ichthammol 150mg, pot. iodide 100mg	1X2	nile
Prostalin	supp	5	1.5	hamamelis virginiana 100mg, ichthammol 150mg, pot. iodide 100mg	1X2	pharco
Prostatin 1	supp	6	3	horse chestnut 40mg, iodine 10mg, pot. iodide 100mg	1X2	sedico
Proskin 500	cap	30	41.9	linseed 100mg, pumpkin seed oil 200mg, saw palmetto 100mg, wheat germ 50mg, zinc oxide 100mg	1X2	natural cure
Minipress 1mg	tab	30	2.55	prazosin 1mg	1X2 (max 4mg)	pfizer
Minipress 2mg	tab	30	4.75	prazosin 2mg	1X2 (max 4mg)	pfizer
Master pumpkin oil	cap	10	29.9	pumpkin seed oil 1010mg	1X1	napha
Pepon 300mg	cap	30	19	pumpkin seed oil 300mg	1X3	mepaco
Procure	cap	10	24	pumpkin seed oil 1020mg (30c→72L.E)	1X1	arabian gp
Prostan	cap	24	15	pumpkin seed oil 300mg	1X3	pharco
Uro life pumpkin 1010mg	cap	10	30.9	pumpkin seed oil 1010mg	1X1	nulife
Procare	cap	20	40	pumpkin seed oil 30mg, pygeum africanum 400mg, saw palmetto 180mg, tomato ext. 41.67mg, uva ursi 40mg	1X2	ph. care
Prost ade	cap	20	42	pumpkin seed oil 300mg, pygeum africanum 385mg, saw palmetto 150mg, tomato ext. 41.67mg, uva ursi 50mg	1-2/day	golden q
Prostality	tab	20	20	pumpkin seed oil 50mg, saw palmetto 150mg, tomato ext. 50mg	1-2 at night	trend ph
Pepon plus	cap	20	28	pumpkin seed oil 300mg, saw palmetto 320mg, zinc sulphate 37.5mg	1X1	mepaco
Synoprost	cap	20	29.5	pumpkin seed oil 300mg, soybean oil 200mg	1X2	arab caps
Uro plex	cap	20	25	pumpkin seed oil 300mg, soybean oil 200mg	1X2	ibn sina

Referral guidelines for Prostate cancer | NICE guidelines: (1) Patients presenting with symptoms suggesting prostate cancer → digital rectal examination (DRE) & prostate-specific antigen (PSA) test after counselling. Symptoms will be related to lower urinary tract & may be inflammatory or obstructive. (2)Prostate cancer is also a possibility with any of those unexplained symptoms: (a) erectile dysfunction (b) haematuria (c) lower back pain (d) bone pain (e) weight loss, especially in the elderly. (3) Urinary infection should be excluded before PSA testing, especially in men presenting with lower tract symptoms. The PSA test should be postponed for at least 1 month after ttt of proven urinary infection. (4) If a hard, irregular prostate typical of prostate carcinoma is felt on rectal examination → Measure PSA + refer patient urgently. Patients do not need urgent referral if prostate is simply enlarged & PSA is in the age-specific reference range. (5) In a male patient with or without lower urinary tract symptoms & in whom prostate is normal on DRE but the age-specific PSA is raised or rising → refer patient urgently. In those patients whose clinical state is compromised by other comorbidities, a discussion with the patient or carers and/or a specialist in urological cancer may be more appropriate. (6) Symptomatic patients with high PSA levels → refer patient urgently. (7) If there is doubt about whether to refer an asymptomatic male with a borderline level of PSA, PSA test should be repeated after an interval of 1 - 3 months. If second test indicates PSA level rising → refer patient urgently



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Tadenan 25mg	cap	60	43.5	pygeum africanum 25mg	1X2	sedico
Tadenan 50mg	cap	20	25	pygeum africanum 50mg		sedico
Prostanorm	cap	20	36	pygeum africanum 54mg, saw palmetto 150mg, stinging nettle 10mg, zinc gluconate 35mg	1-2/day	eva
Isostate	cap	20	22.5	saw palmetto 450mg	1X1	kahira
Permixon 80mg	tab	60	44	saw palmetto 80mg	2X2	pierre
Prosta s 160mg	cap	20	20.5	saw palmetto 160mg	1X2	memphis
Soplamin 160mg	cap	30	29.75	saw palmetto 160mg		ema ph
Flopadex 4mg	cap	20	50	silodosin 4mg		eva
Flopadex 8mg	cap	20	70	silodosin 8mg		eva
Block alpha mr0.4mg	cap	30	75	tamsulosin 0.4mg	1X1 After same meal	adwia
Cure pro 0.2mg	cap	10	18	tamsulosin 0.2mg		advocure
Kemprost sr 0.4mg	cap	20	50	tamsulosin 0.4mg		chemi ph
Omnic 0.4mg	cap	30	105	tamsulosin 0.4mg		astellas
Omnic ocas 0.4mg	tab	30	105	tamsulosin 0.4mg		astellas
Tamic 0.4mg	cap	10	28	tamsulosin 0.4mg		sigma
Tamsul 0.4mg	cap	10	35	tamsulosin 0.4mg (30cap→105L.E)		amoun
Tamsulin 0.4mg	cap	28	70	tamsulosin 0.4mg		marcyrl
Tamsulosin 0.4mg	cap	20	36	tamsulosin 0.4mg		sandoz
E ze p 1mg	cap	10	3.5	terazosin hcl 1mg	1X1 At bed time	amriya
E ze p 2mg	cap	10	5.25	terazosin hcl 2mg		amriya
E ze p 5mg	cap	10	8.5	terazosin hcl 5mg		amriya
Itrin 2mg	tab	30	40.5	terazosin hcl 2mg		abbott
Itrin 5mg	tab	14	40	terazosin hcl 5mg		abbott
Prostasin 2	tab	20	10	terazosin hcl 2mg		pharco
Prostasin 5mg	tab	10	10	terazosin hcl 5mg		pharco
Teracin 2mg	cap	10	7.5	terazosin hcl 2mg		ranbaxy
Teracin 5mg	cap	10	12	terazosin hcl 5mg		ranbaxy
Terazin 2mg	tab	20	12	terazosin hcl 2mg		pharaonia
Terazin 5mg	tab	10	11	terazosin hcl 5mg		pharaonia
Decapeptyl 0.1mg/ml	syring	7	266	triptorelin 0.1mg	1/4 weeks.	ferring
Decapeptyl cr 3.75mg/1ml	syring	1	605	triptorelin 3.75mg		ferring

MALE SPECIALIZED AGENTS   Sexual Tonics& Erection

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
American penis testicle alkone	tab	10	45.5	not available	20minutes – 1 hour prior to anticipated sexual activity	
Dragon	tab	8	48	not available		
Gel tiger	gel	20g	18	not available		
Golden ant	tab	10	50	not available		
Green viagra 5800mg	cap	10	48	not available		hainan hai-kou deyi
Magna	tab	10	50	not available		
Mens coffee	sachets	8	145.5	not available		
S r	cream	25g	18.95	not available		eg ph cntr
Upica	cap	30	90	amino acid, ginseng , minerals 60mg, royal jelly, saw palmetto, sexual aphrodisic herb, vitamins 465mg		

Tamsulosin: Caution is advised when Tamsulosin is coadministered with PDE5 inhibitors. PDE5 is an enzyme that accepts cGMP and breaks it down. Sildenafil, vardenafil and tadalafil are inhibitors of this enzyme. Alpha-adrenergic blockers and PDE5 inhibitors are both vasodilators that can lower blood pressure.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Proctan	cap	10	17.95	arginine 5mg, avena sativa 150mg, boron 25mcg, capsicum ext. 5mg, chromium picolinate 100mcg, damiana 50mg, ginger 5mg, ginkgo biloba 62.5mg, gotu kola 5mg, sarsaparilla 50mg, saw palmetto 75mg, siberian ginseng 100mg, stinging nettle 5mg	2cap/day (2hrs after lunch)	al esraa
Super star	cap	20	28.9	bee pollen 600mg, bee wax 50mg, soy lecithin 20mg, soybean oil 350mg, wheat germ 200mg (30cap→43.5L.E)		ab1 ph
Ultra tonic	cap	10	23.95	bee pollen 150mg, cellulase, ginseng 500mg, magnesium, polyphenols, polyvidone, royal jelly 600mg, selenium, wheat germ 150mg	20min–1hr prior to anticipated sexual activity	montana
Mr act	cap	30	47.35	bee pollen 50mg, cinnamon 50mg, curcuma xanthorrhizae 50mg, ginseng 50mg, nasturtium officinale 50mg, nutmeg 50mg		natural cure
Biogra	tab	12	36	boron 3mg, mexican yam 100mg, orchic substance 200mg, potency wood ext. 225mg, saw palmetto 100mg, trilium erectum 225mg		nile
Super act	cap	20	11	caffeine 25mg, vit b3 5mg, vit e 15mg, yohimbine 5.4mg	1X3 max 10w	rameda
X ade	tab	16	42	cayenne pepper oil 50mg, damiana 250mg, ginseng 250mg, gotu kola 50mg, oyster, royal jelly 5mg, sarsaparilla 100mg, saw palmetto 100mg, siberian ginseng 250mg	------	ibe ph.





































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Potensol	tab	20	15	damiana 45mg, mesterolone 5mg, muira puama 30mg, pygeum africanum 20mg, vit b1 10mg, vit b3 10mg, vit e 20mg, yohimbine 5.4mg	20minutes – 1 hour prior to anticipated sexual activity	amriya
Andopoxetine 30mg	tab	3	19	dapoxetine 30mg		andalous
Andopoxetine 60mg	tab	3	33.75	dapoxetine 60mg		andalous
Delepe 30mg	tab	3	80	dapoxetine 30mg		penta ph
Delepe 60mg	tab	3	105	dapoxetine 60mg		penta ph
Derilgy 30mg	tab	3	65	dapoxetine 30mg		biomed
Derilgy 60mg	tab	3	90	dapoxetine 60mg		biomed
Durjoy 60mg	tab	3	45	dapoxetine 60mg		al rowad
Joypox 30mg	tab	3	20	dapoxetine 30mg		inspire ph
Joypox 60mg	tab	3	30	dapoxetine 60mg		inspire ph
Westoxetin 30mg	tab	3	17.5	dapoxetine 30mg		western
Gentaplex	cap	24	69	fish oil 575mg, ginkgo biloba 30mg		liptis
Vega honey	patches	10	100	folic acid 400mcg, herbal blend powder 600mg, zinc 25mg		pvc ph
Isophro	cap	20	22.5	gotu kola 135mg, schizandra 135mg, siberian ginseng 100mg		delano
Aweto aphrodisiac	cap	2	16	herbal blend powder 1mg		tianlong biology
Black ant	tab	10	50	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Black ant king	tab	10	40	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Enjoy	cap	8	52	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Hercules	tab	8	25	herbal blend powder 2000mg		tianlong biology
Lurant for men	gel	10g	30	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Maxman 3000mg	cap	6	26	herbal blend powder 3000mg (12c→55L.E)		
Maxman 2000mg	cap	8	45	herbal blend powder 2000mg		
Power procomryl	spray	6g	55	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Satibo	cap	8	50	herbal blend powder 1mg		fuji
Sexual elements	tab	5	40	herbal blend powder 1mg		tianlong biology
Shaq	tab	10	50	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Tiger king 10ml	gel	10g	25	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Tiger king	tab	10	35	herbal blend powder 1mg		
Top man	tab	9	40	herbal blend powder 1mg		baccarat
V6 3000mg	tab	8	40.5	herbal blend powder 3000mg		
Brilliant 100mg	tab	4	9	sildenafil 100mg	50mg on empty stomach 1hr before (max 100mg–once daily) // 25mg is recommended in Age > 65 years, hepatic impairment, severe renal impairment&concomitant use of potent cytochrome P450 3A4 inhibitors // Not for children or women.	grand ph
Cobra 120mg	tab	6	12	sildenafil 120mg		
Erec 100mg	tab	4	16	sildenafil 100mg (12tab→48L.E)		adwia
Erecta 100	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Erecton 75mg	tab	2	10	sildenafil 75mg		kahira
Ezequel 50mg	tab	4	15	sildenafil 50mg (2tab→7.5L.E)		copad
Faro viga 100mg	tab	8	20	sildenafil 100mg (10tab→4L.E)		pharaonia
Faro viga 25mg	tab	2	3	sildenafil 25mg		pharaonia
Ferrari 130mg	tab	8	24	sildenafil 130mg		
Fox 125mg	tab	7	12	sildenafil 125mg		
Jaguar 120mg	tab	6	25	sildenafil 120mg		
Kamagra 100	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Kamagra 100mg	sachets	5	2.5	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Kamagra 50	tab	4	15	sildenafil 50mg		indian co.
Kemagra 100mg	tab	4	5	sildenafil 100mg		chemi ph
Kemagra 75mg 4t	tab	4	16	sildenafil 75mg		chemi ph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mamagra	bottle	20	20	sildenafil 1mg	50mg on empty stomach 1hr before (max 100mg–once daily) // 25mg is recommended in Age > 65 years, hepatic impairment, severe renal impairment&concomitant use of potent cytochrome P450 3A4 inhibitors // Not for children or women.	indian co.
Mamagra 100	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Mamagra 50	tab	4	15	sildenafil 50mg		indian co.
Napifit 100mg	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		gnp
Napifit 75mg	tab	2	10	sildenafil 75mg		gnp
Oragawell 100mg	tab	6	10.5	sildenafil 100mg		emitco
Orgodenafil 100mg	tab	3	2.25	sildenafil 100mg		organo ph
Panagra 100	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Phragra 25mg	cap	4	7	sildenafil 25mg		pharco
Pramil 50	tab	20	25	sildenafil 50mg		novo nordisk
Salinil 100mg	tab	2	13	sildenafil 100mg		nile
Senagra 100mg	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Silagra 100mg	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Silanil 100mg	tab	2	13	sildenafil 100mg		nile
Sildava 100mg	tab	12	27	sildenafil 100mg (4tab→9L.E)		mash

Doses: joypox: 1tab 1-3hrs before + full glass of water with or without food. Max 1X1 // Black ant & golden ant: 1pill+glass of warm water 20-30min before. If erection last longer than anticipated, drink cold glass of water. Max 1X1 // enjoy: 1-2cap at least 3hrs before // hercules: Only 1 pill can be chewed carefully 30min before + warm water. Max 1X1. For daily health protection→1pill every 3days // satibo: 2caps 1hr before sexual intercourse. Can be used by both men &women.

Sildenafil: There is a potential for cardiac risk of sexual activity in patients with preexisting cardiovascular disease. Therefore, treatments for erectile dysfunction, including sildenafil citrate , should not be generally used in men for whom sexual activity is inadvisable because of their underlying cardiovascular status.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Silden 100mg	tab	4	5.5	sildenafil 100mg	50mg on empty stomach 1hr before (max 100mg-once daily) // 25mg is recommended in Age > 65 years, hepatic impairment, severe renal impairment& concomitant use of potent cytochrome P450 3A4 inhibitors//Not for child or women	eipico
Silden 25mg	tab	10	15	sildenafil 25mg (2tab→3L.E)		eipico
Silden 50mg	tab	4	4.5	sildenafil 50mg		eipico
Silvagra 100mg	tab	2	5	sildenafil 100mg (5tab→12.5L.E)		misr ph.
Silvigo 50mg	tab	5	20	sildenafil 50mg		memphis
Spika 100mg	tab	12	18	sildenafil 100mg		meivo
Stimu max 100mg	tab	4	12	sildenafil 100mg (5tab→15L.E)		sedico
Super vega	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
V gone 50mg	tab	2	4	sildenafil 50mg (10tab→20L.E)		amriya
Vega 100mg	tab	4	20	sildenafil 100mg		indian co.
Vega 100mg	tab	5	20	sildenafil 100mg		syrian lab.
Vega 120mg	tab	4	20	sildenafil 120mg		
Vega 130mg	tab	6	30	sildenafil 130mg		syrian lab.
Vega 140mg	tab	4	28	sildenafil 140mg		
Vega 50mg	tab	4	15	sildenafil 50mg		indian co.
Vega 50mg	tab	5	20	sildenafil 50mg		syrian lab.
Viagra 100mg	tab	4	52	sildenafil 100mg		pfizer
Viagra 50mg	tab	4	40	sildenafil 50mg (5t→50//8t→80L.E)		pfizer
Viavag 100mg	tab	10	16	sildenafil 100mg		hi pharm
Viavag 25mg	tab	8	12	sildenafil 25mg (10tab→15L.E)		hi pharm
Vigadol 100mg	tab	4	26	sildenafil 100mg		adwic
Vigor 50mg	tab	2	14	sildenafil 50mg		hikma
Vigorama 50mg	tab	4	16	sildenafil 50mg		mup
Vigoran 50mg	tab	4	8	sildenafil 50mg (2tab→4L.E)		amoun
Vigorex 50mg	tab	2	6	sildenafil 50mg (1tab→3L.E)		sigma
Virecta 100mg	tab	6	18	sildenafil 100mg (3tab→9L.E)		eva

Sildenafil: Prolonged erection greater than 4 hours and priapism (painful erections greater than 6 hours in duration) have been reported infrequently since market approval of sildenafil citrate . In the event of an erection that persists longer than 4 hours, the patient should seek immediate medical assistance. If priapism is not treated immediately, penile tissue damage and permanent loss of potency could result.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Apicalis 20	tab	4	20	tadalafil 20mg	1X1 30min b4 Max once/day	indian co.
Cialis 20mg	tab	4	156	tadalafil 20mg (2tab→78L.E)		lilly
Snafi 20mg	tab	2	78	tadalafil 20mg		spimaco
Trib gold 250mg	cap	10	30	tribulus terrestris 250mg	1X3	nerhadou
Levitra 20mg	tab	4	160	vardenafil hcl 20mg	1X1 60min before	bayer
Powerecta 20mg	tab	3	18	vardenafil hcl 20mg		eva
Rectivard 20mg	tab	2	12	vardenafil hcl 20mg		marcyrl
Solvetra 20mg	tab	2	12	vardenafil hcl 20mg		next ph
Turbo vitra 20mg	tab	4	24	vardenafil hcl 20mg		marcyrl
Vardena 20mg	tab	4	24	vardenafil hcl 20mg		biopharm
Verdenodeb 20mg	tab	4	24	vardenafil hcl 20mg (2tab→12L.E)		debeiky
Plant viagra	tab	8	35	yohimbine 1mg		
Yohimbe bark 500	cap	135	195	yohimbine 500mg		natrol
Yohimbex 5.4mg	tab	20	8	yohimbine 5.4mg	1X2	amriya

MALE SPECIALIZED AGENTS Testosterones

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Andriol 40mg	cap	20	40	testosterone 40mg	1X1	organon
Andromen 40mg	cap	20	22	testosterone 40mg		delta ph
Androtardyl 250mg/1ml	amp	1	145	testosterone 250mg	Deep IM inj 2-4wk // depend on: age ,sex ,diagnosis & response	scherring
Cidoteston 100mg/ml	amp	1	3	testosterone 100mg		cid
Cidoteston 250mg/1ml	amp	1	6	testosterone 250mg		cid
Sustanon 100mg/1ml	amp	1	0.9	testosterone 100mg		organon
Sustanon 250mg/ml	amp	1	4	testosterone 250mg		organon
Testonon 250mg/ml	amp	1	4	testosterone 250mg		nile

Priapism: A potentially painful, involuntary, prolonged erection unrelated to sexual stimulation & unrelieved by ejaculation. This condition is a true urologic emergency, and early intervention allows the best chance for functional recovery. Recommendations for diagnosis and treatment guidelines for Priapism issued by the European Association of Urology included: (1) The most common form of priapism, ischemic priapism, is usually idiopathic; arterial priapism is usually associated with blunt perineal trauma (2) Diagnosis and pathogenesis are determined by history, supported by laboratory findings (3) Interventions for ischemic priapism, which is an emergency condition, should begin within 4-6 hours and include decompression of the corpora cavernosa by aspiration and intracavernous injection of sympathomimetic drugs (most often, phenylephrine or etilephrine). (4) When conservative management for ischemic priapism fails, surgical treatment is recommended (5) For patients with long-lasting priapism, immediate implantation of a prosthesis should be considered (6) For arterial priapism, which is not an emergency, selective embolization has high success rates (7) The main therapeutic goal for stuttering priapism is prevention of future episodes, which may be achieved pharmacologically (although information on the efficacy of such treatment is limited) Testosterone Products - (FDA): Risk of blood clots in the veins, also known as venous thromboembolism (VTE), including deep vein thrombosis (DVT) and pulmonary embolism (PE).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Testone e	amp	3	7.5	testosterone 1mg, vit e 50mg	1-3/wk	misr ph.

MISCELLANEOUS Alopecia

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nopecia 1mg	cap	30	18	finasteride 1mg	1X1	adwia
Prohair 1mg	tab	30	18	finasteride 1mg		sigma

MISCELLANEOUS Antimalarial

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Malarone 250/100mg	tab	12	585	atovaquone 250mg, proguanil hcl 100mg		gsk
Alexoquine 250mg	tab	10	1.5	chloroquine 250mg		alex.
Chloroquine	amp	1	0.65	chloroquine 200mg		pharco
Chloroquine	syrup	1	2	chloroquine 80mg		pharco
Chloroquine	tab	20	2.5	chloroquine 250mg		pharco
Lariam 250mg	tab	8	350	mefloquine 250mg	3t→2t after 8h	roche
Daraprim 25mg	tab	30	55	pyrimethamine 25mg	1/wk	gsk
Fansidar 500/25mg	tab	3	24.75	pyrimethamine 25mg, sulfadoxine 500mg	1dose	roche

MISCELLANEOUS Aphrodisiac

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Herox	cream	20g	15.5	clove oil, jojoba oil, menthol , nutmeg		synergy

MISCELLANEOUS Bleeding Oesophageal Varices BOV

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glypressin 1mg/5ml	vial	1	207.15	terlipressin acetate	1/6hr	ferring

MISCELLANEOUS Diagnostic Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Urografin 76%	amp	1	16.5	diatrizoate meglumine 66%, diatrizoate sod. 10%		sofeco
Fluorescein 500mg/5ml	amp	1	2.2	fluorescein 500mg		cid
Magnevist 469.01mg/ml 10ml	vial	1	140	gadopentetate dimeglumine 469.01mg (1v 20ml→272L.E)		bayer
Ultravist 300mg/ml	vial	1	80	iopromide 300mg		scherring
Ultravist 370mg/ml	vial	1	92.5	iopromide 370mg		scherring

MISCELLANEOUS Gout &hyperuricemia

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Crystasol 300mg	tab	10	3.25	allopurinol 300mg	200-600mg/day according to severity (drink 8 to 10 full glasses of fluid every day)	memphis
High pure 200mg	tab	20	5	allopurinol 200mg		delta ph
Lessuric 100mg	tab	20	2	allopurinol 100mg		alex.
Lessuric 300mg	tab	12	3.2	allopurinol 300mg		alex.
No uric 100mg	tab	50	6	allopurinol 100mg		eipico
No uric 300mg	tab	20	6.4	allopurinol 300mg		eipico
Purinol 100	tab	20	1.1	allopurinol 100mg		misr ph.
Uric pure 100mg	tab	50	7.5	allopurinol 100mg		mepaco
Urisal 100mg	tab	20	4	allopurinol 100mg		adco
Zylopurinol 100mg	tab	20	6	allopurinol 100mg		adwic
Zyloric 100mg	tab	30	4.8	allopurinol 100mg		gsk
Zyloric 300mg	tab	30	10.05	allopurinol 300mg		gsk
Alloben	tab	30	12	allopurinol 100mg, benzbromarone 25mg		gnp
Harpagin	tab	30	18	allopurinol 100mg, benzbromarone 20mg		merz
Urivin	sachets	10	5.5	atropine 0.128mg, citric acid, colchicine 0.3mg, khellin 1.75mg, piperazine 0.165g, sod. bicarbonate	1X3	amoun
Colisolvin	pack	12	2.75	atropine, colchicine, khellin, piperazine, sod. bicarbonate		misr ph.
Solvaure	sachets	12	4.5	atropine 0.128mg, colchicine 0.3mg, piperazine 128mg		jedco

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Solvinal	sachets	10	3	atropine, colchicine, piperazine	1X3	memphis
Ur aid	sachets	12	4	atropine 128mg, colchicine 300mg, piperazine 128mg		pharaonia
Urosolvine	sachets	12	4.5	atropine 0.128mg, colchicine 0.3mg, piperazine 128mg		memphis
Colchicine 1mg	tab	20	60	colchicine 1mg		lgv
Colchicine 500mcg	tab	10	1	colchicine 500mcg		adwic
Colmediten 0.5mg	tab	10	0.4	colchicine 0.5mg		kahira
Urocoline	sachets	6	3.25	colchicine 0.5mg, cymbopogon proximus , piperazine 50mg (12s→6.5L.E)		eva
Uricol plus	sachets	12	4	colchicine 0.3mg, khellin 1.83mg, piperazine 195mg		pharco

Finasteride: Dec 2008, Swedish Medical Products agency advised that finasteride may result in irreversible sexual dysfunction. Also, Merck revised US' warning label to report that they had received reports of patients facing "difficulty in achieving an erection that continued after stopping the medication".
Pyrimethamine + Sulfadoxine: FATALITIES HAVE OCCURRED DUE TO SEVERE REACTIONS, including stevens-johnson syndrome & toxic epidermal necrolysis. Discontinue at 1st skin rash appearance, ↓ in any formed blood elements count, or active bacterial or fungal inf.
Allopurinol: Used primarily to treat hyperuricemia & its complications, including chronic gout. It is an inhibitor of xanthine oxidase, the enzyme responsible for the conversion of hypoxanthine to xanthine and of xanthine to uric acid, the end product of purine metabolism in man. Colchicine : A toxic natural product and secondary metabolite, originally extracted from plants of the genus Colchicum. It was used originally to treat rheumatic complaints, especially gout, and still finds use today despite dosing issues concerning its toxicity. Colchicine produces a dramatic response in acute gout, probably by reducing the inflammatory reaction to urate crystals. It is not an analgesic and has no effect on blood concentrations of uric acid, or on the excretion of uric acid. Colchicine also has an antimitotic action.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Andouristat 120mg	tab	20	56	febuxostat 120mg	Once daily - starting dose 40mg/day without regard to food or antacid	andalous
Andouristat 80mg	tab	20	50	febuxostat 80mg		andalous
Donifoxate 40mg	tab	30	42.75	febuxostat 40mg		eva
Donifoxate 80mg	tab	30	54.75	febuxostat 80mg		eva
Feburic 120mg	tab	10	28	febuxostat 120mg		hikma
Feburic 80mg	tab	10	25	febuxostat 80mg		hikma
Goutifade 40mg	tab	10	15	febuxostat 40mg		gnp
Goutifade 80mg	tab	10	21	febuxostat 80mg		gnp
Uricodrop 80mg	tab	20	42	febuxostat 80mg (30tab→63L.E)		marcyrl
Xanthistop 120mg	tab	30	69	febuxostat 120mg		inspire ph
Xanthistop 80mg	tab	30	48	febuxostat 80mg		inspire ph
Citra fort 280gm	granules	280	45	pot. sod. hydrogen citrate 2.4g		sigma
Uralyt u 280gm	granules	280	65	pot. sod. hydrogen citrate 2.4g		madaus

MISCELLANEOUS
Growth Hormone

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Genotropin 4i.u.	vial	1	110	somatropin 4i.u.	1X1 according to dose regimen	phrmcia
Norditropin 4i.u	vial	1	130.45	somatropin 4i.u.		novo nordisk
Norditropin 5mg/1.5ml	prefpen	1	510	somatropin 3.3mg		novo nordisk
Somatropin 4i.u	vial	1	100	somatropin 4i.u.		sedico

MISCELLANEOUS
Hormones Agonists

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dhea natrol	tab	60	180	calcium 60mg, dhea(dehydroepiandrosterone) 50mg		natrol
Dhea 25mg	tab	60	137	calcium 140mg, dhea(dehydroepiandrosterone) 25mg		schiff
Dhea 25mg	cap	90	150	dhea(dehydroepiandrosterone) 25mg		gnc
Dhea 50mg	cap	100	220	dhea(dehydroepiandrosterone) 50mg		gnc

Febuxostat: A xanthine oxidase inhibitor indicated for the chronic management of hyperuricemia in patients with gout. It is not recommended for the treatment of asymptomatic hyperuricemia. After initiation of Febuxostat, an increase in gout flares is frequently observed. This increase is due to reduction in serum uric acid levels, resulting in mobilization of urate from tissue deposits. In order to prevent gout flares when Febuxostat is initiated, concurrent prophylactic treatment with an NSAID or colchicine is recommended.




























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

MISCELLANEOUS Hypercalcemia

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aredia 15mg	vial	4	930.6	pamidronate disodium 15mg		novartis

MISCELLANEOUS Hyperkalemia

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Resinokaten	powder	454	130	calcium-sod. polystyrene sulfonate 454g		marcyrl
Sorbisterit	powder	500	400	calcium-sod. polystyrene sulfonate 759mg		fresenius kabi

MISCELLANEOUS Immuno Suppressants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Aza thioprine 50mg	tab	100	75	azathioprine 50mg	once daily	acdima
Azarin	tab	10	8	azathioprine 50mg		novartis
Azathioprine 50mg	tab	100	75	azathioprine 50mg (50tab→37.5L.E)		rpg
Azathioprine 50mg	tab	100	75	azathioprine 50mg		acdima
Azathioprine 50mg	tab	56	64	azathioprine 50mg		generics
Immuless	tab	10	9.25	azathioprine 50mg		amoun
Imuran 50mg	tab	100	50	azathioprine 50mg		aspen
Simulect 20mg	vial	1	4960	basiliximab 20mg		al masria
Abrammune 100	syrup	1ml	410	cyclosporine 100mg	once or twice daily according to case	amoun
Abrammune 25mg	cap	10	24	cyclosporine 25mg		amoun
Abrammune 50	syrup	1ml	220	cyclosporine 50mg		amoun
Abrammune 50mg	cap	10	44	cyclosporine 50mg		amoun
Arpimune me 100mg	cap	50	410	cyclosporine 100mg		ito
Arpimune me 25mg	cap	50	125	cyclosporine 25mg		ito
Arpimune me 50mg	cap	50	220	cyclosporine 50mg		ito
Sandimmun neoral 100mg	cap	50	665	cyclosporine 100mg		novartis

Immunosuppressive drugs: Are drugs that inhibit or prevent activity of the immune system. They are used in immunosuppressive therapy to: (1) Prevent the rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (e.g., bone marrow, heart, kidney, liver) (2) Treat autoimmune diseases or diseases that are most likely of autoimmune origin (e.g., rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, systemic lupus erythematosus, sarcoidosis, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, Crohn's disease, Behcet's Disease, pemphigus, and ulcerative colitis). (3) Treat some other non-autoimmune inflammatory diseases (e.g., long term allergic asthma control).

Azathioprine: WARNING - MALIGNANCY Chronic immunosuppression with Azathioprine ↑ risk of malignancy in humans. Reports of malignancy include post-transplant lymphoma & hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma (HSTCL) in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Physicians should be very familiar with this risk as well as with the mutagenic potential to both men & women and with possible hematologic toxicities.

Cyclosporine: Only physicians experienced in immunosuppressive therapy and management of organ transplant patients should prescribe cyclosporine. Patients receiving the drug should be managed in facilities equipped and staffed with adequate laboratory and supportive medical resources. The physician responsible for maintenance therapy should have complete information requisite for the follow-up of the patient. Cyclosporine should be administered with adrenal corticosteroids but not with other immunosuppressive agents. Increased susceptibility to infection and the possible development of lymphoma may result from immunosuppression.





















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sandimmun neoral 25mg	cap	50	167.75	cyclosporine 25mg	once or twice daily according to case	novartis
Sandimmun neoral 50mg	cap	50	335	cyclosporine 50mg		novartis
Sandimmune 100	syrup	50ml	745.5	cyclosporine 100mg		novartis
Afinitor 10mg	tab	30	19100	everolimus 10mg	1X2	novartis
Afinitor 5mg	tab	30	9700	everolimus 5mg		novartis
Certican 0.25mg	tab	60	560	everolimus 0.25mg		novartis
Certican 0.75mg	tab	60	1600	everolimus 0.75mg		novartis
Cellcept 250mg	cap	100	990	mycophenolate sod. 250mg		al masria
Cellcept 500mg	tab	50	923	mycophenolate sod. 500mg		al masria
Mofetyl 250mg	tab	30	180	mycophenolate sod. 250mg (10tab→60L.E)		ito
Mofetyl 500mg	tab	30	330	mycophenolate sod. 500mg		ito
Myfortic 180mg	tab	120	1380	mycophenolate sod. 180mg		novartis
Myfortic 360mg	tab	120	2580	mycophenolate sod. 360mg		novartis
Rapamune 1mg	tab	30	900	sirolimus 1mg (100tab→3000L.E)	1X1	pfizer
Prograf 0.5mg	cap	50	1300	tacrolimus 0.5mg (100tab→1700L.E)	0.1mg/kg/12h	astellas
Prograf 1mg	cap	100	2000	tacrolimus 1mg		astellas

MISCELLANEOUS

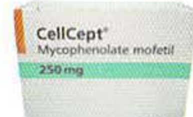
Infertility &sterility Agents

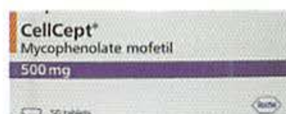
Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dopagon 2.5mg	tab	20	9.3	bromocriptine 2.5mg	1.25-2.5 mg/day	memphis
Lactodel 2.5mg	tab	20	15	bromocriptine 2.5mg		amoun
Parlodel 2.5mg	tab	20	23	bromocriptine 2.5mg		novartis
Cabergamoun 0.5	tab	2	40	cabergoline 0.5mg	2/week	amoun
Dostinex 0.5mg	tab	2	65	cabergoline 0.5mg		pfizer
Elonda 0.5mg	tab	2	45	cabergoline 0.5mg		globe ph




































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Golinotech 0.5mg	tab	2	36	cabergoline 0.5mg	2/ week	pharma tech
Marvigoline 0.5mg	tab	2	25	cabergoline 0.5mg		rameda
Cetrotide 0.25mg	syring	1	210	cetrorelix 0.25mg	1X1	mottah.
Clomid 50mg	tab	10	12	clomiphen 50mg (20tab→24L.E)	1X1X5 days Max 2X1X5d	sanofi
Clomifert	tab	10	4	clomiphen 50mg		misr ph.
Clomiphene 50mg	tab	10	3.85	clomiphen 50mg		adco
Clostilbegyt 50mg	tab	10	5.35	clomiphen 50mg		egis
Danazant 200mg	cap	100	332	danazol 200mg	1X2	al masria
Danazol	cap	100	331	danazol 200mg		eipico
Danol 200mg	cap	60	228	danazol 200mg		synth
Fsh 75i.u.	vial	1	45	fsh 75i.u. (5v→225L.E)	Dose adjusted individually.	sedico
Gonal f 150i.u./1ml	amp	1	200	fsh 150i.u.		serono
Gonal f 300i.u/0.5ml	prefpen	1	575	fsh 300i.u.		serono
Gonal f 75i.u.	syring	1	145	fsh 75i.u.		serono
Gonal f 900i.u/1.5ml	prefpen	1	1960	fsh 900i.u.		serono
Gonapure 75i.u	amp	1	85	fsh 75i.u.		minaph
Puregon100iu/0.5ml	vial	5	900	fsh 100i.u.		organon
Puregon 50i.u	vial	5	500	fsh 50i.u.		organon
Humegon	amp	1	39.5	fsh 75i.u., lh (luteinizing hormone) 75i.u.		
Menofactor 75i.u	amp	1	51	fsh 75i.u., lh (luteinizing hormone) 75i.u.		biofactor
Pergonal	amp	1	39.5	fsh 75i.u., lh (luteinizing hormone) 75i.u.		serono
Choragon 5000i.u	amp	3	46.5	human chorionic gonadotropine 5000i.u.	Dose regimen depend upon the indication for the use.	ferring
Choriofactor 5000i.u./1ml	amp	3	99	human chorionic gonadotropine 5000i.u.		biofactor
Choriomon 5000i.u	vial	1	70	human chorionic gonadotropine 5000i.u.		ibsa
Chorionic gonadotrophin1500iu	amp	3	30	human chorionic gonadotropine 1500i.u.		nile

Clomiphen: Blurring or other visual symptoms such as spots or flashes (scintillating scotomata) may occasionally occur. These visual symptoms ↑ in incidence with ↑ total dose or therapy duration & generally disappear after drug is discontinued. Patients should be warned that these visual symptoms may render such activities as driving a car or operating machinery more hazardous than usual, particularly under conditions of variable lighting.

























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Chorionic gonadotrophin5000iu	amp	1	25	human chorionic gonadotropine 5000i.u.	Dose regimen depend upon the indication for the use.	nile
Epifasi 5000i.u.	amp	1	45	human chorionic gonadotropine 5000i.u.		eipico
Ovitrelle 250mcg/0.5ml	syring	1	230	human chorionic gonadotropine 250mcg		merck
Pregnyl 1500	amp	3	30	human chorionic gonadotropine 1500i.u.		organon
Pregnyl 5000i.u.	amp	1	33	human chorionic gonadotropine 5000i.u.		organon
Profasi 1500	amp	3	12.5	human chorionic gonadotropine 1500i.u.		serono
Profasi 5000	amp	1	18.5	human chorionic gonadotropine 5000i.u.		serono
Dopergin 0.2mg	tab	20	32	lisuride 0.2mg		scherring
Epigonal 75i.u.	amp	1	39	menotropin (fsh+lh) 75i.u.	I.M. 1X1X5	eipico
Menogon 75i.u.	amp	10	660	menotropin (fsh+lh) 75i.u.		ferring
Menopur 75i.u.	vial	10	1180	menotropin (fsh+lh) 75i.u.		ferring
Merional 150i.u.	amp	1	82	menotropin (fsh+lh) 150i.u.		ibsa
Merional 75i.u.	amp	10	660	menotropin (fsh+lh) 75i.u. (1amp→66L.E)		ibsa
Norprolac 75mcg	tab	10	39	quinagolid 75mcg		ferring
Livial 2.5mg	tab	28	75	tibolone 2.5mg	1X1	organon
Tibolone 2.5mg	tab	30	54	tibolone 2.5mg		adwia
Decapeptyl 0.1mg/ml	syring	7	266	triptorelin 0.1mg		ferring
Decapeptyl cr 3.75mg/1ml	syring	1	605	triptorelin 3.75mg	1/4 wks	ferring
Bravelle 75i.u	vial	10	700	urofollitropin 75i.u.	150i.u/day for 5days	ferring
Fostimon 150i.u	vial	1	87	urofollitropin 150i.u.		ibsa
Fostimon 75i.u	vial	1	55	urofollitropin 75i.u.		ibsa
Metrodine hp 75i.u	amp	1	46.25	urofollitropin 75i.u.		serono

Human chorionic gonadotropin(HCG): Polypeptide hormone produced by human placenta composed of α & ß sub-unit. α sub-unit is identical to α sub-units of pituitary gonadotropins, luteinizing hormone(LH), follicle-stimulating hormon (FSH) & thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH). It is used as an ovulation inducer in lieu of LH. In presence of mature ovarian follicles→ovulation can be triggered 38-40 hrs after a single HCG inj.
Urofollitropin: A purified form of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH). FSH is important in development of follicles (eggs) produced by the ovaries. Given by subcutaneous injection, it is used in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) to assist in ovulation and fertility. The dosing scheme is stepwise and is individualized for each woman. N.B.: Appropriate dose adjustment(s), based on clinical monitoring (including serum estradiol levels & vaginal ultrasound results), should be used to prevent multiple follicular growth & cycle cancellation. Max. dose: 450 IU \ day for 12 days.


























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
MISCELLANEOUS				**Iron Overload Toxicity**		
Exjade 125mg	disp.tab	28	900	deferasirox 125mg	20mg/kg/d	novartis
Exjade 250mg	disp.tab	28	1700	deferasirox 250mg		novartis
Exjade 500mg	disp.tab	28	3300	deferasirox 500mg		novartis
Desferal 500mg	vial	10	80	deferoxamine 500mg		novartis
MISCELLANEOUS				**Neuroendocrine Tumours Acromegaly**		
Sandostatin0.1mg/ml	amp	5	295	octreotide 0.1mg		novartis
MISCELLANEOUS				**Parasympathomimetics**		
Adcostigmine	amp	5	1.6	distigmine bromide 0.5mg	1X1	adco
Adcostigmine	tab	20	2.05	distigmine bromide 5mg		adco
Amostigmine 0.5mg/1ml	amp	3	3	neostigmine 0.5mg		amoun
Amostigmine 15mg	tab	20	6	neostigmine 15mg		amoun
Epistigmin 0.05%/1ml	amp	5	2.25	neostigmine 0.05%		eipico
Epistigmin 0.25%/5ml	vial	1	6.5	neostigmine 0.25%		eipico
Neostigmine	tab	20	3	neostigmine 15mg		roche
Neostigmine 0.5mg/1ml	amp	5	3.2	neostigmine 0.5mg		amriya
Prostigmine	tab	20	3	neostigmine 15mg		roche
Prostigmine	vial	1	10.5	neostigmine 12.5mg		roche
Mestinon 60mg	tab	150	190	pyridostigmine 60mg		valeant
Mestinon 60mg	tab	20	4.1	pyridostigmine 60mg		roche
Pystinon 60mg	tab	20	22	pyridostigmine 60mg		alex.

Some notes from referral guidelines for suspected Gynaecological cancer | NICE guidelines: (1) The first symptoms of gynaecological cancer may be alterations in the menstrual cycle, intermenstrual bleeding, postcoital bleeding, postmenopausal bleeding or vaginal discharge → If any of these symptoms → undertake a full pelvic examination, including speculum examination of cervix. (2) In patients found on examination of cervix to have clinical features that raise the suspicion of cervical cancer → urgently refer to specialist. A cervical smear test is not required before referral, and a previous -ve cervical smear result is not a reason to delay referral. (3) Any woman with palpable abdominal or pelvic mass on examination that is not obviously uterine fibroids or not of gastrointestinal or urological origin → urgent ultrasound scan. If scan is suggestive of cancer, or if ultrasound is not available → urgently refer to specialist. (4) When a woman who is not on hormone replacement therapy presents with postmenopausal bleeding → urgently refer to specialist. (5) When a woman on hormone replacement therapy presents with persistent or unexplained postmenopausal bleeding after cessation of hormone replacement therapy for 6 weeks, an urgent referral should be made. (6) Tamoxifen can increase the risk of endometrial cancer. When a woman taking tamoxifen presents with postmenopausal bleeding→urgently refer to specialist. (7) In a patient with persistent intermenstrual bleeding and a negative pelvic examination → urgently refer to specialist.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

MISCELLANEOUS Premature Infant

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Caffeinospire 60mg	oralsoln	3ml	30	caffeine citrate 60mg		inspire ph
Caffeinospire 60mg	vial	1	30	caffeine citrate 60mg		inspire ph

MISCELLANEOUS Renal Insufficiency Med.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ketosteril	tab	100	220	calcium 50mg, histidine 38mg, lysine 105mg, threonine 53mg, tryptophan 23mg, tyrosine 30mg	1X2	fresenius kabi

MISCELLANEOUS Smoking Dependance

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cop	cap	20	10.5	chamomile 50mg, oats ext. 100mg, plantago major ext. 100mg		nile
Nicorette 10mg step2	patches	7	195	nicotine 10mg	1 patch /16hr	mcneil
Nicorette 15mg step1	patches	7	195	nicotine 15mg		mcneil
Nicorette 2mg	chew.tab	105	198	nicotine 2mg		mcneil
Nicorette 4mg	chew.tab	105	280	nicotine 4mg		mcneil
Nicorette 5mg step3	patches	7	195	nicotine 5mg	1/16h	mcneil
Nicorette freshfruit	chew.tab	105	280	nicotine 4mg		mcneil
Nicorette icemint	chew.tab	105	195	nicotine 2mg		mcneil
Champix 0.5mg - 11t 1mg	tab	25	250	varenicline 0.5mg	1X2	pfizer
Champix 1mg	tab	28	270	varenicline 1mg		pfizer

MOUTH & THROAT PREP. Antifungals

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Micoban	oralgel	20	4.9	lidocaine 0.66%, miconazole 2.5%	2 times daily	amriya
Buccazole 2%	oralgel	20	5	miconazole 2%		pharco
Daktarin 2%	oralgel	40	18.5	miconazole 2%		janssen
Micazole 2%	oralgel	40	8	miconazole 2% (20gm→4.8L.E)		eva
Miconaz 2%	oralgel	20	4.7	miconazole 2%		mup

Caffeine citrate: Indicated for short term ttt of apnea of prematurity in infants between 28 and < 33 weeks gestational age. Prior to initiation of caffeine citrate, baseline serum levels of caffeine should be measured in infants previously treated with theophylline, since preterm infants metabolize theophylline to caffeine. Likewise, baseline serum levels of caffeine should be measured in infants born to mothers who consumed caffeine prior to delivery, since caffeine readily crosses placenta. Caffeine is a CNS stimulant and in cases of caffeine overdose, seizures reported. Duration of ttt of apnea of prematurity in placebo-controlled trial was limited to 10-12 days. The safety & efficacy of caffeine citrate for longer periods of ttt is not established. Safety & efficacy in prophylactic ttt of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) or prior to extubation in mechanically ventilated infants have also not been established. caffeine citrate should be administered with caution in infants with impaired renal or hepatic function. Serum conc. of caffeine should be monitored & dose should be adjusted to avoid toxicity in this population. Varenicline: Nov2007→FDA post-market reports→ serious symptoms (suicidal ideation with suicidal actions, erratic behavior & drowsiness) // July2009→FDA required adding black box warning of depression, suicidal thoughts &actions // June2011→FDA safety announce of CVS adverse events //July2011→4 scientists published in the Canadian Med. Association Journal→↑ risk of serious adverse CVS events. Dose regimen→3days→0.5mg/day→4days→ 0.5mg/12h→1mg/12h (11wks)



















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Antimycot 100000u/1ml	susp	30ml	4	nystatin 100000i.u.	1 / 6 hours	hi pharm
Fungifree 100000i.u/1ml	drops	30	4	nystatin 100000i.u.		eep co
Fungistatin 100000i.u/1ml	drops	30	4	nystatin 100000i.u.		delta ph
Mycostatin 100000i.u.	susp	30ml	6.5	nystatin 100000i.u.		gsk
Nystatin 100000i.u/1ml	drops	30	3.5	nystatin 100000i.u.		eipico

MOUTH & THROAT PREP. Antiseptic-Lozenges

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pectol eucalyptus	tab	6	2.5	(8tab→4L.E) يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Pectol lemon&honey Pectol orange Pectol licorice&anise	1X2 - 1X3	damel
Ribas sugar free orange	lozenges	16	13.75	يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Ribas sugar free lemon&herb Ribas sugar free menthol		
Ricola alpine	lozenges	45	15	Ricola lemon يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Ricola orange Ricola cranberry Ricola original Ricola blackcurrant		ricola
Septogel	gel	20g	7.5	aminoacridine 0.05%, lidocaine 0.66%		adco
Strepsils honey&lemon	lozenges	24	27.75	amylmetacresol 0.6mg, dichlorobnzyl alc 1.2mg يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Strepsils menthol Strepsils orange vit c Strepsils original Strepails strawberry		reckitt
Strepsils lemon free sugar	lozenges	16	27.75	amylmetacresol 0.6mg, dichlorobnzyl alc 1.2mg Strepsils cool يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل		reckitt
Stripsore honey&lemon	lozenges	24	15	amylmetacresol, dichlorobnzyl alc Stripsore vit c يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل		andalous







Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zora c	lozenges	20	2.8	benzalkonium 0.001mg, benzocaine, vit c 50mg	1X2 - 1X3	cid
Orofar	lozenges	10	2.7	benzaxonium, lidocaine (20t→5.4L.E)		novartis
B b c	spray	25	9.5	benzocaine 1 5mg, benzydamine 0.15mg, cetalkonium 0.0413mg		amoun
Tantum verde p 3mg	lozenges	20	3	benzydamine 3mg		eipico
Ribses extra cherry	lozenges	22	16	camphor, menthol يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Ribses extra lemon Ribses extra menth Ribses extra orange		top tec
Ribses stand	chew.tab	2	1	camphor, menthol		el horreia
Ribax	chew.tab	24	7.5	citric acid, eucalyptus, menthol , vit c		golden q
Larypro	lozenges	20	9	dequalinium 0.25mg, lysozyme hcl 10mg		october
Bradoral 0.5mg	lozenges	20	3.75	domiphen bromide 0.5mg		novartis
Candy honey&lemon	lozenges	22	18	eucalyptus 8mg, glucose 10mg, honey 10mg, menthol 5mg يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Candy mint Candy orange Candy cherry		brother
Seem cherry	lozenges	22	16.9	eucalyptus, menthol seem strawberry يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل seem honey/lemon seem peppermint seem orange,seem liquorice,seem cough		arkedia
Seem lemon sugar free	lozenges	16	16.9	eucalyptus, menthol يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Seem orange sugar free		arkedia
Sali c cherry	lozenges	10	6.75	fructose, glucose , slippery elm bark, vit c يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Sali c lemon Sali c ment Sali c orange		epc
Thymy 12pastilles	chew.tab	12	3	ginger , honey , lemon oil , thyme		pharaonia
Smile	lozenges	11	6.5	herbal blend powder		sigma
Tradocan forte 8mg	lozenges	20	7	lidocaine 8mg		marcyrl
Thomas	chew.tab	24	11.95	menthol		arab co.
Ora pal 50mg	cap	100	20	parsley seed oil 50mg (20cap→4L.E)		
Maxoral 5mg	lozenges	10	3	tibezonium iodide 5mg		mup
Vicks vitamin c orange 25mg	lozenges	20	26	vit c 25mg		p&g
Citra	lozenges	20	10	vit c 34.84mg, zinc gluconate 100mg		eva

MOUTH & THROAT PREP. Cleansing Tablets

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ez fresh	drops	15	6	not available		ez pac
Corega denture cleanser	tab	14	16.5	citric acid, dimethicone , pot. caroat, sod. benzoate, sod. bicarbonate, sod. lauryl sulfoacetate, tetra acetyl ethylene diamine		eva
Corega denture cleanser	tab	32	45	citric acid, dimethicone , pot. caroat, sod. benzoate, sod. bicarbonate, sod. lauryl sulfoacetate, tetra acetyl ethylene diamine		gsk
Y kelin	tab	30	30	citric acid, sod. bicarbonate		
Fitty dent	tab	16	38	na methyl oleoyl taurate, sulfamica cid, pot. monopersulphate, sod. bicarbonate, sod. perborate, trisodium phosphate		fittydent

MOUTH & THROAT PREP. Denture Adhesive Cream

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Corega	cream	21g	12.75	not available		eva
Fitty dent	cream	20g	65	not available (10gm→32L.E)		fittydent
Y kelin adhesive	powder	25	20	sod. alginate 25g		peak med

MOUTH & THROAT PREP. Denture Adhesive Cushion

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fitty dent denture adhesive cushions	-	15	55	not available		fittydent

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Y kelin adhesive cushions lower	-	30	40	not available		

MOUTH & THROAT PREP. Gargles&mouth Wash

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Algabo cool mint	m.w.	500	22.8	Algabo artic menthol يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل		ipi master
Alkagent	m.w.	200	9.95	not available		int ph gp
Aqua dent clove	m.w.	300	8	not available		mash
Betaphedon	m.w.	60	3	not available		nile
De care	m.w.	120	6.95	not available		rival ph
Dentimint	m.w.	600	27.9	not available (300ml→17.9L.E)		revital
Digmadin	m.w.	250	15.75	not available	1X1 - 1X4	arco ph
Emoform concentrate	m.w.	140	11.75	not available		swiss egy
Emoform f concentrate	m.w.	140	11.75	not available		swiss egy
Emoform f	m.w.	250	8.75	not available		swiss egy
Empafree	m.w.	200	15	not available		mepaco
Enliven fresh mint	m.w.	500	26	Enliven total care يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل		revital
Kenara thyme	m.w.	250	9.9	not available		macro

Benzydamine: A locally-acting nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug with local anaesthetic and analgesic properties for pain relief and anti-inflammatory treatment of inflammatory conditions of the mouth & throat.
Demulcents: Preparations such as glycerin, lemon & honey or Simple Linctus are popular remedies and are useful for their soothing effect in cough. They do not contain any active ingredient and are considered to be safe in children & pregnant women. They are now the treatment recommended for children under 2 Yrs.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Listermint arctic fresh	m.w.	250	34	not available	1X1 - 1X4	imp
Listermint fresh mintier	m.w.	300	38	not available		imp
Moony	m.w.	120	6.75	not available		rony ph
New day	m.w.	120	6.95	not available		maro
Nrez	m.w.	120	12	not available		purity
Tri care with alcohol mint	m.w.	220	9.5	يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Tri care clove Tri care cherry Tri care orange		luna
Tri care without alcohol mint	m.w.	220	9.5	يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Tri care clove Tri care cherry Tri care orange		luna
Trial	m.w.	125	6.95	not available		union
Wash mix	m.w.	200	12.5	not available		pharma mix
Herba care	m.w.	200	16	acacia, chamomile, clove oil, menthol , thymol		herba ph
Mentho breath	m.w.	120	8.25	alcohol, aqua, menthol , sod. benzoate, tanic acid, thymol		health care
Orisole	m.w.	30	10	allantoin, aloe vera, chlorhexidine, clove oil, glycerin , menthol , rhubarb, triclosan , vit c		avano
Corsoden	m.w.	200	9.5	aloe vera, bee propolis, chlorhexidine, clove oil, glycerin , menthol , vit c , pot. chloride, sod. fluoride, sorbitol, thymol		avano
Corsoden 30ml	paint	30	10	aloe vera, liquorice , menthol , triclosan , panthenol, rhubarb, salicylic acid		avano
Zadsilla	m.w.	60	4	aluminum chloride 153g, calcium hydroxide 1g, menthol 1g		zad
Listerine advanced tartar control	m.w.	500	48	aqua, benzoic acid, ethanol , eucalyptus, menthol , methyl salicylate, poloxamer, sacchrine, sod. benzoate, sorbitol, thymol, zinc chloride(250→30) يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Listerine cool mint Listerine zero Listerine cool citrus Listerine fresh brust		johnson
Dg wash	m.w.	125	12	bee propolis 1%, chlorhexidine 0.1%, clove oil 1%		al esraa
Oraven	m.w.	200	9.5	bee propolis, chlorhexidine, glycerin , sorbitol, thymol		roventis
Odoral	m.w.	200	9.5	bee propolis, chlorhexidine, herbal blend powder, tea tree oil (120ml→5.5L.E)		h power
Listerine vanilla mint	m.w.	250	42	benzoic acid, ethanol , eucalyptus 0.09%, menthol , methyl salicylate 0.05%, thymol		bayer
Sepco wash	m.w.	100	2.5	benzoic acid 100mg, ethanol 28.6mg, menthol 50mg, methyl salicylate 50mg		sepco
Biostrine	m.w.	125	6.9	benzoic acid 0.12mg, eucalyptus 0.03mg, menthol 0.04mg, thymol 0.06mg		arkedia
Tantum verde0.15%	m.w.	125	2.5	benzydamine 0.15%		eipico
Throcalmine 0.15%	m.w.	100	2	benzydamine 0.15%		big pharm
Oracin	m.w.	120	5	butyl methyl toluene, cetrimide, eugenol, menthol , methyl benzoate, tegosorb		panax
Ora 5	m.w.	120	4.75	butylated hydroxyl toluene , tegosorb, thymol, chlorhexidine, eugenol, glycerin , menthol , methyl paraben, methyl salicylate, sod. benzoate, tego sml, vit c		m s p
Orasan	m.w.	125	6.75	camphor 0.2%, citrimide 1%, clove oil 2%, menthol 0.2%, thyme 2%, triclosan 0.5%		hi care
Aquamint	m.w.	125	7.75	castor oil , eucalyptus, glycerin , guava leaves, menthol , sod. benzoate, sorbitol		roxxen
Citrolin f	m.w.	120	1.5	cetrimide 0.025%, chlorhexidine 0.02%, lidocaine 0.003%, sod. fluoride 0.05%		pharco
Citrolin	m.w.	120	1.3	cetrimide 0.025%, lidocaine 0.003%		pharco

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Septoral	m.w.	120	1.5	cetrimide 0.025%, lidocaine 0.1%		cid
Minafluor	m.w.	125	3	cetrimide 0.25mg, lidocaine 0.1%, sod. fluoride 0.044%		arab perfum
Gama fresh	m.w.	125	6.95	cetyl pyridinium chloride, chamomile, clove oil, cocamidopropylbutain, commiphora ext. , menthol , peppermint, propylene glycol, sacchrine, sage oil, sod. benzoate, sod. fluoride, sorbitol		gamaces
Oramint	m.w.	250	28	cetyl pyridinium chloride 0.1%, eucalyptol 0.092%, menthol 0.042%, sod. fluoride 0.05%, thymol 0.01%, zinc sulphate 0.211%	1X1 - 1X4	amoun
Ezafluor	m.w.	120	4.25	cetyl pyridinium chloride, flouride		multiph
B fresh	m.w.	250	6.5	cetyl pyridinium chloride 0.05g, sod. fluoride 0.05g (500ml→10L.E)		eimc
Dentiplus citrus fresh	m.w.	500	29.9	cetyl pyridinium chloride 0.05%, sod. fluoride 0.05% يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Dentiplus extra strength cool brust Dentiplus extra strength original Dentiplus whitening anti tartar Dentiplus whitening sensitive Dentiplus total care blue Dentiplus total care red Dentiplus fresh mint		



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Verolex	m.w.	200	10	chamomile, chlorhexidine, clove oil, glycerin, hydrogen peroxide, menthol, sacchrine,thyme	1X1 - 1X4	pixel
Floro soul	m.w.	120	9.75	chamomile, chlorhexidine, clove oil, tea tree oil, menthol , sod. fluoride , thymol		famasoul
Next cool	m.w.	120	12.5	chamomile, chlorhexidine, clove oil, peppermint, sod. fluoride		next ph
Oro guard	m.w.	120	8.5	chamomile, eucalyptus, glycerin , menthol , rose ext., thymol		linko ph
Antiseptol 0.1%	m.w.	120	2.5	chlorhexidine 0.1%		kahira
Hexitol 0.125%	m.w.	100	3	chlorhexidine 0.125%		adco
Morafresh	m.w.	300	14.95	chlorhexidine 0.2%,eucalyptol 0.09%,menthol 0.04%, sod. fluoride 0.02%, thymol 0.06%		pharma mix
Listermix plus	m.w.	250	15	chlorhexidine 0.1%, clove oil 0.06%, thymol 0.064%, eucalyptus 0.092%, menthol 0.042%		sigma
Jase	m.w.	125	9.5	chlorhexidine 0.3%, clove oil 1%, thymol 0.05%, glycerin 5%, menthol 0.2%		castle care ph
Mentodine	m.w.	120	7.75	chlorhexidine, clove oil, sod. fluoride, thymol		mega ph
Rinsing	m.w.	120	9.95	chlorhexidine, clove oil, tanic acid		rand ph
Lysoplac	m.w.	190	17	chlorhexidine, dimethicone , sod. borate, sod. citrate		pierre
No plac	m.w.	120	8.5	chlorhexidine 0.15%, dimethicone 0.5%, sod. borate 0.1%, sod. citrate 0.5%, sod. monofluorophosphate 1%		city ph
Ora fresh	m.w.	120	8.95	chlorhexidine, ethanol , glycerin , menthol , methyl paraben, peppermint, sod. lauryl sulphate		pearla ph.
Oravance	m.w.	200	10.95	chlorhexidine, ethanol , glycerin, thymol , menthol , propylene glycol, sacchrine, sod. benzoate, sod. fluoride, tegobetain		int ph gp
Mund	m.w.	120	11.95	chlorhexidine, ethanol , glycerin , menthol , thymol		alliance
Extra	m.w.	120	7	chlorhexidine 0.1%, eucalyptus 0.09%, flouride 0.02%, menthol 0.04%, methyl salicylate 0.06%, thymol 0.06%		intrph
Zeina	m.w.	120	5	chlorhexidine 100mg, eucalyptus 90mg, lidocaine 0.03mg, menthol 40mg, methyl salicylate 60mg, sod. fluoride 20mg, thymol 60mg (150ml→11.8L.E)		chemi hlth
Canyon	m.w.	250	12	chlorhexidine 2%, eucalyptus 0.9%, menthol 0.75%, peppermint 1.5%, thymol 0.63%		phoenix
Orament	m.w.	120	7.5	chlorhexidine, glycerin , menthol		beauty ph
Orovex	m.w.	200	12	chlorhexidine, glycerin , menthol , sacchrine, sod. fluoride, thymol		macro
Orgament	m.w.	120	8.5	chlorhexidine 0.3%, glycerin , menthol 0.2%, sorbitol, thymol 0.1%		organza
Verado	m.w.	60	11.9	chlorhexidine, glycerin , menthol , thyme		new egypt
Orosept	m.w.	125	4	chlorhexidine 500mg, lidocaine 30mg		misr ph.
Oracare	m.w.	120	5	chlorhexidine, menthol , methyl salicylate, tego sml, thymol		jamex
Moon care	m.w.	120	6.95	chlorhexidine, menthol , pot. sorbate, sorbitol, thymol, tween 20		ph moon
Chloracol	m.w.	250	16	chlorhexidine, menthol , thymol		ddp
Go smile	m.w.	120	14	chlorhexidine, peppermint, sod. fluoride		smart royal
Orastrine	m.w.	500	14	eucalyptol 0.91%, menthol 0.42%, methyl salicylate 0.55%, thymol 0.63%(200ml→6L.E)		adwia
Mega fresh	m.w.	100	6.5	eucalyptol , menthol , thymol		ph group
Ora zed	m.w.	120	8.75	cinnamon , clove oil, glycerin , menthol , methyl paraben, sod. lauryl sulphate		top zed
Clovenol	m.w.	100	5.85	cinnamon 0.6%, clove oil 0.6%, zinc chloride 1%, zinc sulphate 2%		mira

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Oramax	m.w.	30	19.75	clove oil, cocamidopropylbutain, commiphora ext. , ethanol , peppermint, propylene glycol, sage oil, sod. benzoate, sod. fluoride		original
Pico	m.w.	120	11	clove oil 0.2%, glycerin 2%, green tea ext. 1%, menthol 0.2%, propylene glycol 2%, sacchrine 0.2%, sorbitol 5%, tween 80 2%		beko
Rosalin	m.w.	120	8	clove oil, glycerin , menthol		servier
Gum c	m.w.	120	7.9	clove oil, glycerin , menthol , thymol, vit c		falcon ph
Myra mix	m.w.	250	17.5	clove oil, glycerin , myrtle , polysorbate, propylene glycol, triclosan , zinc acetate		ta ph
Blonol	m.w.	120	9.95	clove oil, glycolic acid, menthol , sod. fluoride, tanic acid	1X1 - 1X4	rand ph
Oramix	m.w.	200	7.95	clove oil, menthol , thymol		ta ph
Therawash	m.w.	50	25	clove oil, menthol , thymol		therapy inter. inc.
Oral c	m.w.	120	6.5	clove oil, menthol , thymol, vit c		i c u
Jenyol	m.w.	120	9.95	clove oil, peppermint		fusion ph
Listermix	m.w.	250	6.75	ethanol 15%, eucalyptus 0.092%, menthol 0.042%,methyl salicylate0.06%,thymol0.064%		sigma
Oradent	m.w.	120	9.95	eucalyptus 1%, menthol 1%, methyl salicylate 0.06%, sod. fluoride 0.2%		leader
Mintoline	m.w.	125	3	eucalyptus 90mg, menthol 40mg, methyl salicylate 60mg, thymol 60mg		kahira
Smile	m.w.	120	6.5	eucalyptus, menthol , peppermint, thymol		phoenix











































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alca gent peppermint	m.w.	120	4.95	eugenol, eugenyl acetate, jasmine ext , menthol , tween 80, zinc sulphate Alca gent clove يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل		goldn life
Ab one	m.w.	120	7.9	eugenol 0.5mg, menthol 0.5mg, spearmint 0.5mg, thymol 0.4mg		ab1 ph
Easterine	m.w.	120	9.9	eugenol 0.5%, menthol 0.5%, spearmint 1%, thymol 0.4%		western
Cepacool	m.w.	250	6	eugenol, menthol , tego sml, thymol		h power
Acto c	m.w.	120	14	eugenol, sod. fluoride, thymol, vit c		nova
Oxymeria	m.w.	120	4.5	glycerin 20ml, menthol 0.5g, oxyguinol 0.1g, tanic acid 2.5g		nile
Phenokramine	m.w.	60	4	glycerin 12.5g, menthol 0.416g, phenol 3.27g, rose oil 0.083g, thymol 0.416g, tincture krameria 1.25g		kahira
Ephaldene 0.1%	m.w.	125	3.5	hexetidine 0.1%		western
Oraldene 0.1%	m.w.	125	5	hexetidine 0.1%		parke d.
Aftamed liquid	m.w.	150	48	hyaluronic acid 0.25%	1X1 - 1X4	bioplax
Gengigel mouthrinse	m.w.	150	69	hyaluronic acid 0.025%		ricerfarma
Perox	m.w.	120	4	hydrogen peroxide 5%, menthol 1%, peppermint 1%		panax
Port	m.w.	120	9.95	menthol , peppermint, thymol, zinc sulphate		3c
Ultra sensitive	m.w.	120	5	menthol , pot. nitrate, sod. benzoate, sod. fluoride		ph.clnc
Act cinnamon	m.w.	532	40	menthol , propylene glycol, sod. benzoate, sod. chloride, sod. phosphate, sorbitol Act kids Act menthol يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل		ramco
Siwak	m.w.	120	7	menthol , thymol		panax
Sulpha boracyl	m.w.	125	5	phenol 3.2%, sulphacetamide 5%		kahira
Sensodyne gentle mouthrinse	m.w.	300	35	pot. chloride 0.5%, sod. fluoride 0.05%, triclosan 0.03%		
Fitty dent	m.w.	200	38	pot. nitrate, sacchrine, sod. benzoate, sod. fluoride (250ml→32.5L.E)		fittydent
Betadine 1%	m.w.	120	3.2	povidone iodine 1%		nile

Some notes from referral guidelines for suspected oral cancer | NICE guidelines: (1) In patients with unexplained ulceration of the oral mucosa or mass persisting for more than 3 weeks, an urgent referral should be made. (2) In adult patients with unexplained tooth mobility persisting for more than 3 weeks, an urgent referral to a dentist should be made. (3) In any patient with hoarseness persisting for more than 3 weeks, particularly smokers aged 50 years and older and heavy drinkers, an urgent referral for a chest X-ray should be made. Patients with positive findings should be referred urgently to a team specialising in the management of lung cancer. Patients with a negative finding should be urgently referred to a team specialising in head and neck cancer. (4) In patients with an unexplained lump in the neck which has recently appeared or a lump which has not been diagnosed before that has changed over a period of 3 to 6 weeks, an urgent referral should be made. (5) In patients with unexplained persistent sore or painful throat, an urgent referral should be made.



















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Iodosept 10%	m.w.	120	4	povidone iodine 10%	1X1 - 1X4	pharco
Povidin	m.w.	120	1.75	povidone iodine 1%		memphis
Colgate plax red	m.w.	250	23	sod. fluoride		
Colgate plax green	m.w.	500	29.9	sod. fluoride		
Fluocal	m.w.	120	2.45	sod. fluoride 0.25%		alex.
Maxoral 0.05%	m.w.	120	3.75	tibezonium iodide 0.05%		mup

MOUTH & THROAT PREP. Miscellaneous

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Oral balance	gel	21g	11	not available	1X1 - 1X4	laclede
Sensocare	spray	100	17.9	not available		summit
Piravex 10ml	paint	10	5	aloe vera 5mg, menthol , rhubarb 500mg, salicylic acid 100mg		panax
Medijel	oralgel	12	7	aminacrine 0.05%, lidocaine 0.66%		intrph
Aphthtab 2mg bucoadhesive	tab	20	40	amlexanox 2mg		eva
Candex	susp	30ml	5	anethol, green tea ext. , polysorbate, thymol		h power
Salivex l 10ml	paint	10	4.95	anthraquinone glycoside 5%, lidocaine 0.6%, salicylic acid 1%		cid
Salioct 10ml	paint	10	5	anthraquinone glycoside 0.3%, polidocanol 1%, salicylic acid 1%		october
Salinum mouth dryness	soln	300ml	200	aqua, linseed , methyl paraben, pot. sorbate, propyl paraben, sod. benzoate, sorbitol		sinclair
Dentocaine 7.5%	oralgel	10	2	benzocaine 7.5%		pharco
Dentocalm	oint.	5g	1.5	benzocaine 60mg, clove oil 100ml		pharco
Mundisal	gel	15g	6	cetalkonium 0.1mg, choline salicylate 87.1mg		mundiph
Pansoral	oralgel	15	6	cetalkonium 0.01%, choline salicylate 8.7%		gnp
Canyon	oralgel	15	4.5	cetyl pyridinium chloride 0.2mg, chlorcresol, clove oil 2mg, lidocaine 10mg		phoenix
Dentinox	oralgel	10	7	cetyl pyridinium chloride 0.1%, lidocaine 0.33%		ddd
Oracure	gel	15g	3.7	cetyl pyridinium chloride 0.1%, lidocaine 2%		amoun

Benzocaine & Babies under 2 years old : Not a Good Mix (FDA): Using benzocaine gels & liquids for mouth & gum pain can lead to a rare but serious - & sometimes fatal - condition called methemoglobinemia, a disorder in which oxygen amount carried through blood stream is greatly reduced→If left untreated or if treatment is delayed→permanent injury to brain and body tissues and even death. Symptoms of methemoglobinemia include: pale, gray, or blue-colored skin, lips & nail beds , shortness of breath , fatigue , confusion , headache, light-headedness , rapid heart rate. FDA recommends not to use benzocaine products for children < 2yrs, except under supervision.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Uci fresh	spray	7ml	3.7	cetyl pyridinium chloride, lidocaine	1X1 - 1X4	amoun
Wash mix	spray	60	25	chamomile, chlorhexidine, clove oil, cocamidopropylbutain, ethanol , menthol , sod. benzoate, sod. fluoride, thymol, triclosan		pharma mix
Orex 60ml oral cavity care	spray	60	26.75	chamomile, clove oil, ethanol , menthol , propylene glycol, sod. fluoride, tegobetain, thyme		original
Kamistad	oralgel	10	4.5	chamomile 185mg, lidocaine 20mg		stada
Dentibaby teething	oralgel	25	27	chamomile 5%, propolis 5%, valeriana officinalis 5%		ldpsa
Elugel	gel	20g	6.5	chlorhexidine 2%		gnp
Ez care	oralgel	120	16	chlorhexidine 0.1% (65gm→6.5L.E)		ez pac
Clovacaine	soln	15ml	3.5	clove oil 1ml, ethanol 15ml, geranium maculatum 2ml, lidocaine 300mg		mepaco
Oravance	spray	60ml	22.5	clove oil, ethanol , glycerin , jojoba oil, lemon oil , menthol , sacchrine, sod. benzoate, sorbitol, thyme		int ph gp
Solcoseryl 5gm dental	oint.	5g	8	geranium maculatum 5%, methyl parahydroxybenzoate 1.8mg, polidocanol 1%, propyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.2mg, solcoseryl 5%		icn
Pharysol throat	spray	30ml	50	glycerin , honey , sambucus nigra fruit ext., vitis vinifera ext.		vitro-bio
Flogencyl 1.5%	oralgel	20	12	horse chestnut 1.5%		expan
Aftamed	oralgel	15	38	hyaluronic acid 2.4%		bioplax
Aftamed junior	oralgel	15	38	hyaluronic acid 2.4%		bioplax
Aftamed liquid shield	oralgel	10	48	hyaluronic acid 6%		bioplax
Aftamed oral	spray	20ml	48	hyaluronic acid 0.3%		bioplax
Gengigel	oralgel	20	65	hyaluronic acid 0.2%		ricerfarma
Gengigel baby	oralgel	15	60	hyaluronic acid 0.2%		ricerfarma
Jobadel	oralgel	20	5	jojoba oil 10%, lidocaine 0.5%		delta ph
Jogel	oralgel	20	5	jojoba oil 10%, lidocaine 0.5%		sedico
Dento	gel	10g	2.35	lidocaine 2%		cid
Lignoral 10%	spray	15	10	lidocaine 10%		eep co
Solcoseryl 10%	gel	15g	8	solcoseryl 10%		solco
Geo oralog 0.1%	oralgel	15	8	triamcinolone 0.1%		geo ph
Kenacort a 0.1%	cream	5g	33	triamcinolone 0.1%		squibb

MUSCLE BUILDING & AMINO ACIDS

Amino Acids

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alpha amino prototype 216	caplet	120	370	alanine , arginine , aspartic acid, calcium, cysteine, glutamic acid, histidine, isoleucine, l glutamine, leucine , lysine , methionine , phenylalanine, proline, taurine, threonine, tyrosine, valine	According to requirements, Mostly → once daily	
Aminobuild green apple	powder	270	370	alanine 500mg, betaine hcl 1250mg, carbohydrates 1g, isoleucine 1000mg, l glutamine 500mg, leucine 2000mg, potassium 18mg, sodium 30mg, taurine 500mg, valine 1000mg		
Amino 18 400mg	cap	30	15	amino acid 400mg		mepaco
Amino 20000	cap	150	90	amino acid 20000mg		rolab
Amino 22000	cap	100	109	amino acid 22000mg (150cap→149L.E)		bio ph
Amino 2222	cap	90	89	amino acid 2222mg (300cap→290L.E)		rolab
Amino 6000	tab	100	65	amino acid 6000mg		wider
Amino acid 1600	tab	100	70	amino acid 1600mg		amrivit
Amino acid complex 1200	cap	30	30	amino acid 1200mg		vita vigor

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Amino anabolic	tab	100	120	amino acid	According to requirements, Mostly → once daily	vita vigor
Amino whey 9999 chocolate	powder	300	44	amino acid 9999mg يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Amino whey 9999 vanilla (900g→132L.E)		bio ph
Maxilac aminofuel 2222	cap	150	210	amino acid 2222mg		novotec
Maxilac aminofuel 22222	tab	60	90	amino acid 22222mg		novotec
Amino vit instant	sachets	10	15	amino acid, vit a 1250i.u., vit b1 1.25mg, vit b12 0.5mcg, vit b2 1.25mg, vit b6 0.125mg, vit c 12.5mg, vit d3 125i.u., vit e 25i.u.		sedico
Actimar	cap	50	25	l glutamine 750mg, taurine 50mg, vit b1 5mg, vit b6 2mg, zinc 1mg (30cap→15L.E)		hi pharm

MUSCLE BUILDING & AMINO ACIDS Creatine

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Creatine mono	syrup	460ml	490	creatine monohydrate		gnc

MUSCLE BUILDING & AMINO ACIDS

Creatine-Amino Acids

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Masstech vanilla	powder	255	370	alanine 3g, amylase 50mg, calcium 320mg, carbohydrates 168g, creatine monohydrate 10g, fat 9g, glycine 3g, iron 0.7mg, leucine 5g, papain 50mg, protein 63g, sodium 380mg, taurine 2g		



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Celltech fruit punch	powder	49	370	alanine 500mg, calcium 45mg, carbohydrates 38g, vit c 125mg, creatine monohydrate 3.5g, isoleucine 250mg, leucine 500mg, magnesium 32.5mg, vit b6 5.25mg, potassium 24.8mg, sodium 35mg, taurine 1g, thioctic acid 100mg, valine 250mg, vit b12 0.2mcg	

MUSCLE BUILDING & AMINO ACIDS Oral Protein

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Nitro tech hardcore	powder	1800	1000	amino acid, carbohydrates, minerals, vitamins	
Novo power mix chocolate	powder	350	21	amino acid, minerals, vitamins Novo power mix vanilia يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Novo power mix orange Novo power mix strawberry	novotec
Phase 8 strawberry	powder	40	370	amylase 50mg, calcium 20mg, carbohydrates 7g, fat 1.5g, papain 50mg, protein 26g, sodium 105mg	
H protein chocolate	powder	300	25	protein H protein vanilla يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل	optimum nutrition
Esapro powder	sachets	4	36	protein, soya isoflavones	esag

MUSCLE BUILDING & AMINO ACIDS Others Complexes

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Animal m stak	pack	21	390	adaptogen complex 1000mg, amino acid 3000mg, energy complex 500mg, insulin potentiating complex 500mg, m factor complex 500mg, natural flavone 750mg	universal nutrition
Growth power	powder	400g	33	alanine, arginine, calcium, chloride, choline, copper, folic acid, glycine, iodine, isoleucine, l aspartate, l-cystine, leucine, lysine, magnesium, manganese, phosphorus, potassium, serine, sodium, tryptophan, valine, vit a, vit b12, vit b2, vit b3, vit b, vit b7, vit c, vit d, vit e, vit k, zinc	pcg
Nanovapor sour apple	powder	13	370	alanine 3g, amylase 50mg, aspartic acid 1000mg, betaine hcl 833mg, caffeine 130mg, calcium 320mg, carbohydrates 3g, creatine monohydrate 10g, fat 9g, glycine 3g, iron 0.7mg, leucine 5g, papain 50mg, protein 63g, quercetin 67mg, sodium 380mg, taurine 2g, vit b12 1.2mcg, vit b6 0.39mg, vit c 67mg, yohimbine 25mg	
Proto comp	tab	20	26	alanine , arginine , aspartic acid, beta carotene 750i.u., calcium carbonate 380mg, chromium picolinate 25mcg, copper 2mg, ferrous fumarate 30mg, folic acid 0.1mg, glutamic acid, glycine, histidine, iodine 0.15mg, leucine , lysine , magnesium 9mg, methionine , phenylalanine, proline, selenium 25mcg, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine, valine, vit a 2000i.u., vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 0.11mg, vit b5 8mg, vit b6 4.6mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 35mg, vit d3 0.8mg, vit e 0.3mg, zinc sulphate 20mg	el nour
Animal pump	pack	30	390	antioxidant 700mg, energy complex 500mg, foundational creatine matrix 3000mg, no blast complex 2000mg, pump transport complex 1000mg, selenium 100mcg, vit c 60mg	universal nutrition
Animal cuts	pack	42	377	apple fibre 300mg, caffeine 750mg, dandelion 800mg, ginger 500mg, gotu kola 750mg, grape fruit 500mg, green tea ext. 750mg, guarana 750mg, jojoba oil 300mg, tyrosine 350mg	universal nutrition
Animal stak	pack	21	390	arginine 750mg, b sitosterol 475mg, calcium glucarate 200mg, carnitine 300mg, chromium 100mcg, magnesium 450mg, milk thistle 250mg, phosphatidyl serine 300mg, saw palmetto 475mg, vit b6 10.5mg, vit c 100mg, zinc 30mg	universal nutrition
Gakic ps	caplet	144	370	arginine 300mg, caffeine 300mg, calcium 300mg, glycine 300mg	

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Alphatest	caplet	100	370	boron 100mg, ginkgo biloba 2.7mg, rhodiola ext. 386mg, testosterone stimulant complex 800mg, zinc 7.5mg	
U b gainers	tab	20	32	calcium caseinate, chromium picolinate 400mcg, soybean oil, thioctic acid 300mg, vit b7 , vit c 100mg, vit e 500mcg	el obour
Animal pak	pack	44	370	calcium 2g, carbohydrates 4g, chromium 60mcg, copper 600mcg, fiber 2g, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, magnesium 400mg, manganese 5mg, pantothenate ca. 76mg, phosphorus 1330mg, potassium 200mg, protein 6g, selenium 50mcg, vit a 9900i.u., vit b1 76mg, vit b12 11mcg, vit b2 76mg, vit b3 82mg, vit b6 180mg, vit b7 300mcg, vit c 1g, vit d3 680i.u., zinc 30mg	universal nutrition
Animal flex	pack	44	370	fat 1g, joint construction complex 3000mg, joint lubrication complex 1000mg, joint support complex 1000mg, manganese, selenium 70mcg, vit c 100mg, vit e 100i.u., zinc oxide 15mg	universal nutrition
Animal omega	pack	30	370	fat 7g, omega 200mg, omega3 4000mg, omega6 2500mg, vit a 2664i.u., vit d 200i.u., vit e 10i.u.	universal nutrition
Animal pm	pack	30	370	gh boosting complex 3000mg, immune&recovery complex 2500mg, magnesium 450mg, sleep&relaxation complex 1250mg, vit b6 10.5mg, zinc oxide 30mg	universal nutrition
Animal test	pack	21	617	grape fruit 1500mg, omega6 1500mg, pro androgen complex 2500mg	universal nutrition
Animal nitro	pack	44	390	protein 4995mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 500mcg	universal nutrition

MUSCLE BUILDING & AMINO ACIDS

Whey Protein

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Imubuild	sachets	10	35	not available	advocure
Metaform anabolic weight gain	powder	2000	168	not available	
Anabolic halo chocolate	powder	34	370	alanine 1g, amylase 25mg, calcium 175mg, carbohydrates 10g, creatine monohydrate 2.5g, fat 1g, glycine 0.75g, isoleucine 0.8g, l glutamine 2.5g, leucine 1.4g, magnesium 47.5mg, papain 25mg, potassium 27.5mg, protein 20g, sodium 140mg, taurine 1g, valine 0.8g, vit c 30mg	
Nitrotech strawberry	powder	36	370	alanine 2g, amylase 50mg, calcium 1000mg, carbohydrates 1g, creatine monohydrate 3g, fat 1.5g, glycine 1g, papain 50mg, protein 30g, sodium 80mg, taurine 1g	
Mighty plus	cap	20	29.5	alanine , antioxidant, arginine , aspartic acid, carbohydrates, chlorophyl 35mg, cysteine, fiber, folic acid 400mcg, glutamic acid, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, leucine , lysine , methionine, minerals, multivitamin, phenylalanine, potassium 50mg, proline, purine, selenium 10mcg, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine, valine, vit a 1200i.u., vit b12 3mcg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 100mg, vit c 32mg, vit e 200i.u., whey protein concentrate, zinc 50mcg	beta ph







Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Metaform sport-bio chocolate	powder	2000	101	amino acid, whey protein concentrate Metaform vanilla يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل	bio ph
Twinlab whey fuel vanilla	powder	2270	700	amino acid, whey protein concentrate 25g (907→415//380g→200) يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Twinlab whey fuel chocolate	twinlab
Whey protein banana	powder	454	195	amino acid, whey protein concentrate Whey protein cookies يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل Whey protein vanilla, Whey protein strawberry Whey protein orange, Whey protein chocolate	eg intern
Whey protein-bio vanilla	powder	2000	141.9	amino acid, whey protein concentrate Whey protein bio chocolate يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل	bio ph
Mighty	cap	20	27.9	chlorophyl, fiber, minerals, multivitamin, whey protein concentrate	beta ph
Imubuild 10gm	sachets	10	35	minerals, whey protein concentrate	advocure
Grow mak 300gm	sachets	300	42	natural sweet potato 50g, wheat protein 50g	unitrade
Nitro peak liquid protein shot	syrup	118ml	45	protein 50g	
Livetal powder	sachets	7	175	whey protein concentrate 50g	al eman
Promax plus 20gm	sachets	20	28.8	whey protein concentrate	aglan

NASAL PREPARATIONS

Anti-Allergic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Comp.
Zalastin 1mg/1ml	spray	15	13	azelastine	2X2	eep co
Neozoline 10ml	drops	10	2.25	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%	1X4	amoun
Nostamine 15ml	drops	15	1.5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		eipico
Prisoline 15ml	drops	15	4	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		kahira
Rinosin 10ml	drops	10	1.5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		pharco
Rinosin	nasalgel	5	2	chlorpheniramine 0.5%, naphazoline 0.125%		pharco
Swixoline 15ml	drops	15	3	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%	1X4	chemi ph

Naphazoline: Sympathomimetic with marked α adrenergic activity. It is a vasoconstrictor with a rapid action in reducing swelling when applied to mucous membrane. It acts on α-receptors in conjunctiva arterioles→ constriction→decreased congestion. Patients taking MAO inh. can experience severe hypertensive crisis if given a sympathomimetic such as naphazoline, Phenylephrine, Oxymetazoline & Xylometazoline.







Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acromolyn	drops	5	2.3	cromoglycate sod. 2%	1X3-1X4	kahira
Cromolyn	drops	10	2.3	cromoglycate sod. 2%		misr ph.
Farcocrom 4%	drops	10	6	cromoglycate sod. 4%		pharco
Nasotal adult 2%	drops	15	6	cromoglycate sod. 2%		amoun
Vividrin 2% 14ml	spray	14	6	cromoglycate sod. 2%		minaph
Nazocrom 15ml	spray	15	6	cromoglycate sod. 2%, oxymetazoline 0.025%	1X2-1X3	sigma
Nasotal comp 15ml	drops	15	6.6	cromoglycate sod. 2%, xylometazoline 0.025%		amoun
Vibrocil	nasalgel	10	4	dimethindene 0.025%, phenylephrine 0.25%		novartis
Vibrocil 10ml	spray	10	4.3	dimethindene 0.025%, phenylephrine 0.25%		novartis
Livostin 0.5mg/1ml	spray	10	27	levocabastine 0.5mg		janssen

NASAL PREPARATIONS — Anti-Snoring Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Snor enz 30ml	spray	30	35	not available		mega ph
Snore no more 100d/10ml	spray	100	79	not available		anben

NASAL PREPARATIONS — Corticosteroid

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Beclo 200doses	spray	200	19	beclomethasone 50mcg	1X3	amoun
Rhinocort 50mg/d	spray	200ml	27.5	budesonide 50mcg	1X2	astra zen
Rhinocort aqua 32mcg/d	spray	120	24	budesonide 32mcg	2X2 or 1X4	astra zen
Rhinocort aqua 64mcg/d	spray	120	38	budesonide 64mcg	2X1-1X2	astra zen
Avamys 27.5 mcg	spray	120	40	fluticasone 27.5mcg	start 200 mcg/d then 100mcg/day	gsk
Flix 50mcg/d 16gm	spray	16	26	fluticasone 50mcg		eva
Flixonase 0.05%	spray	120	27.5	fluticasone 50mcg		gsk
Ticanase 50mcg	spray	12	21	fluticasone 50mcg		eep co

Corticosteroid nasal sprays: Can be used to relieve symptoms of sinusitis, hay fever, allergic rhinitis and non-allergic (perennial) rhinitis. They can reduce inflammation and histamine production in the nasal passages thereby relieving nasal congestion, runny nose, itchy nose and sneezing. They have been clinically proven however they can cause side effects such as headaches, nausea and nose bleeds.

Intranasal corticosteroids: May reduce growth velocity when administered to ped.// Use of ↑ doses may lead to signs/symptoms of hypercorticism &/or suppression of HPA function. People using immune system suppressant (e.g. corticosteroids) are more susceptible to infection than healthy one→e.g.→Chickenpox & measles can be more serious or fatal in children or adults using corticosteroids.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nasonex 0.05%	spray	140	175	mometasone 0.05% (120d→40L.E)	2X1	scherring
Nasacort aq 55mcg/d	spray	120	43	triamcinolone 55mcg	child. 1X1 adult 2X1	sanofi

NASAL PREPARATIONS

Decongestant

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Neozoline 10ml	drops	10	2.25	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%	1X4	amoun
Nostamine 15ml	drops	15	1.5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		eipico
Prisoline 15ml	drops	15	4	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		kahira
Rinosin 10ml	drops	10	1.5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		pharco
Rinosin	nasalgel	5	2	chlorpheniramine 0.5%, naphazoline 0.125%		pharco
Swixoline 15ml	drops	15	5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%	1X4	chemi ph
Nasotal comp 15ml	drops	15	6.6	cromoglycate sod. 2%, xylometazoline 0.025%		amoun
Vibrocil	nasalgel	10	4	dimethindene 0.025%, phenylephrine 0.25%	1X2-1X3	novartis
Vibrocil 10ml	spray	10	4.3	dimethindene 0.025%, phenylephrine 0.25%		novartis
Deltarhino 15ml	spray	15	6	ephedrine 0.5%, naphazoline 0.125%	1X3	gnp
Panthenose 20ml	spray	20	45	horse chestnut, panthenol		pharmadar
Afrin 0.025% ped.	drops	10	1.75	oxymetazoline 0.25%	1X2 Not to be used >3-5 days	scherring
Afrin 0.05% 20ml	spray	20	3	oxymetazoline 0.05%		scherring
Afrin 0.05% adult	drops	10	2	oxymetazoline 0.05%		scherring
Iliadin	spray	10ml	2.3	oxymetazoline 0.05%		amoun
Iliadin 0.025% 10ml	drops	10	1.2	oxymetazoline 0.025%		amoun
Iliadin 0.05% 10ml	drops	10	1.35	oxymetazoline 0.5%		amoun
Oxymet 0.025% ped	drops	15	2	oxymetazoline 0.025%		pharaonia
Oxymet 0.05% adult	drops	15	1.5	oxymetazoline 0.05%		pharaonia
Sinex 0.05% 20ml	spray	20	39.9	oxymetazoline 0.05%		p&g
Balkis 0.05% ped.	drops	10	1.5	xylometazoline 0.05%	1X3	eipico
Balkis 0.1% adult	drops	10	1.75	xylometazoline 0.1%		eipico

Decongestant nasal sprays: Work to very quickly open up nasal passages by constricting blood vessels in the lining of nose. Prolonged use can damage delicate mucous membranes in nose → ↑ inflammation (rhinitis medicamentosa or rebound effect). As a result, advised for short-term use only 3 - 7 days at maximum. A recent clinical trial has shown that corticosteroid nasal spray, may be useful in reversing this condition.































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nasostop 0.05%ped	drops	15	2.5	xylometazoline 0.05%	1X3	hi pharm
Nasostop 0.1%adult	drops	15	3	xylometazoline 0.1%		hi pharm
Otrivin 0.05% ped.	drops	15	3	xylometazoline 0.05%		novartis
Otrivin 0.1% 10ml	spray	10	4.75	xylometazoline 0.1%		novartis
Otrivin 0.1% adult	drops	15	3	xylometazoline 0.1%		novartis
Otrivin 0.1% menthol	drops	10	4.5	xylometazoline 0.1%		novartis
Rhinex 0.05% inf	drops	10	2	xylometazoline 0.05%		cid
Rhinex 0.1% adult	drops	10	2	xylometazoline 0.1%		cid

NASAL PREPARATIONS Miscellaneous

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Echoran	inhaler	1ml	13.5	eucalyptus, lavender oil , peppermint, rosemary oil, winter green		ph.logic
Locabiotal 1%	spray	5ml	18	fusafungine 1%		servier
Salinol	nasalgel	30	3.5	sod. chloride 0.9g	1X3	nile

NASAL PREPARATIONS Nasal Saline

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lyse 15ml	drops	15	1.75	sod. bicarbonate 0.12%, sod. chloride 0.65%	1X3 - 1X4	pharaonia
Otrivin baby saline	drops	15	2.75	sod. chloride 0.74%		novartis
Salinex 20ml	drops	20	3.25	sod. chloride 9mg		nile

NASAL PREPARATIONS Nasal Wash-Cleanser

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Free nose spare tips nasal aspirator	-	1	60	not available	1X2 - 1X3	bioplax
Alka 5gm	sachets	10	5	borax 1.66g, sod. bicarbonate 1.66g, sod. chloride 1.66g		al delta
Alkaline wash	sachets	12	6	borax, sod. bicarbonate, sod. chloride		marcyrl
Nasal clean 5gm	sachets	6	3	borax 1.66g, sod. bicarbonate 1.66g, sod. chloride 1.66g		evercure

Saline nasal spray: Saline sprays are typically non medicated. A mist of saline solution containing sodium chloride is delivered to help moisturize dry or irritated nostrils. This is a form of nasal irrigation. They can also relieve nasal congestion and remove airborne irritants such as pollen and dust thereby providing sinus allergy relief. Three types of nasal sprays preparations of sodium chloride are available including hypertonic (3% sodium chloride or sea water), isotonic (0.9% sodium chloride) and hypotonic (0.65% sodium chloride). Isotonic solutions have the same salt concentration as the human body, whereas hypertonic solutions have a higher salt content and hypotonic solutions have a lower salt content. Isotonic saline nasal sprays are commonly used in infants and children to wash out the thick mucus from the nose in case of allergic rhinitis. Hypertonic solutions may be more useful at drawing moisture from the mucous membrane and relieving nasal congestion. Nose as a route of administration: In some situations, nasal delivery route is preferred because it provides an agreeable alternative to injection or pills. Substances can be assimilated extremely quickly and directly through the nose. Many pharmaceutical drugs exist as nasal sprays for systemic administration (e.g. treatments for pain, migraine, osteoporosis and nausea). Other applications include hormone replacement therapy, treatment of Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Nasal sprays are seen as a more efficient way of transporting drugs with potential use in crossing the blood brain barrier.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Unimer hypertonic 18% ped	spray	100	55	copper, manganese, sod. chloride 18%, sterile hypertonic sea water	1X2 - 1X3	ldpsa
Unimer hypertonic 28% adult	spray	100	55	copper, manganese, sod. chloride 28%, sterile hypertonic sea water		ldpsa
Free nose propolis adult	spray	20	48	eucalyptus, propolis, sod. chloride, thyme		pharma link
Aliamare 100ml	spray	100	65	hyaluronic acid , sterile isotonic sea water		ibsa
Free nose propolis baby	spray	20	48	propolis, sod. chloride, thyme		pharma link
Alka powder	sachets	12	7.2	sod. bicarbonate 1.667g, sod. borate 1.667g, sod. chloride 1.667g		jedco
Unimer isotonic 9% ped	spray	100	55	sod. chloride 9%, sterile hypertonic sea water		ldpsa
Baby nadif 50ml	spray	50	47.05	sterile hypertonic sea water 100%		crab sinergy
Marimer hypertonic	spray	100	59	sterile hypertonic sea water 100%		gilbert labs
Physiomer eucalyptus	spray	135	55	sterile hypertonic sea water 100%		lab. mer
Physiomer hypertonic	spray	135	55	sterile hypertonic sea water 100% (20ml→40L.E)		lab. mer
Sinomarin adults	spray	125	55	sterile hypertonic sea water 100%		gerolymatos
Sinomarin children	spray	100	50	sterile hypertonic sea water 100%		gerolymatos
Sinomarin ent	spray	200	59	sterile hypertonic sea water 100%		gerolymatos
Sinomarin mini	spray	30	45	sterile hypertonic sea water 100%		gerolymatos
Free nose baby nasal aspirator clean kit	-	1	88	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		bioplax
Free nose plain adult	spray	30	38	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		pharma link

Paranasal sinuses: Are a group of four paired air-filled spaces that surround the nasal cavity (maxillary sinuses), above the eyes (frontal sinuses), between the eyes (ethmoidal sinuses), and behind the ethmoids (sphenoidal sinuses). The sinuses are named for the facial bones in which they are located.

Sinusitis: Also known as rhinosinusitis, is inflammation of the paranasal sinuses. sinusitis can be classified by the sinus cavity which it affects: (1) Maxillary – can cause pain or pressure in the maxillary (cheek) area (e.g., toothache, or headache). (2) Frontal – can cause pain or pressure in the frontal sinus cavity (located above eyes), headache, particularly in the forehead. (3) Ethmoidal – can cause pain or pressure pain between/ behind the eyes, the sides of the upper part of the nose (the medial canthi), and headaches. (4) Sphenoidal – can cause pain or pressure behind the eyes, but often refers to the skull vertex (top of the head), over the mastoid processes, or the occiput (back of the head).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Free nose plain baby	spray	30	38	sterile isotonic sea water 100%	1X2 - 1X3	pharma link
Marimer isotonic	spray	100	49	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		gilbert labs
Marimer unidoses	drops	5	29	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		gilbert labs
Physiomer baby	spray	115	50	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		lab. mer
Physiomer baby unidoses	drops	5	50	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		lab. mer
Physiomer normal gentle	spray	135	45	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		lab. mer
Physiomer strong	spray	210	50	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		lab. mer
Seanose 30ml	spray	30	50	sterile isotonic sea water 100%		biocodex

OPHTHALMIC-EYE

Anaesthetics &analgesics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Benox 0.4%	drops	10	4	benoxinate 0.4%		eipico
Benoxinate 0.4%	drops	10	4.75	benoxinate 0.4%		thilo
Boxinate 0.4%	drops	10	3.1	benoxinate 0.4%		alex.
Declophen 0.1%	drops	5	2.5	diclofenac sod. 0.1%	1X4	pharco
Epifenac 0.1%	drops	5	4	diclofenac sod. 0.1%		eipico
Optoflame 0.1%	drops	5	2.5	diclofenac sod. 0.1%		cid
Romalex 0.1%	drops	5	3.5	diclofenac sod. 0.1%		alex.
Voltaren0.1%ophtha	drops	5	19.65	diclofenac sod. 0.1mg		novartis
Ocufen	drops	1	13.5	flurbiprofen 0.3%		allergan
Sigmaprofen 0.03%	drops	5	10	flurbiprofen 0.3%		sigmatec
Acular 0.5%	drops	5	23	ketorolac tromethamine 0.5%		allergan
Acular ls 0.4%	drops	5	23	ketorolac tromethamine 0.4%		allergan
Dolomine 0.5%	drops	5	4	ketorolac tromethamine 0.5%		kahira
Ketorolin 0.5%	drops	15	9	ketorolac tromethamine 0.5%		pharaonia

Sinusitis treatment: Include rest & drinking enough water to thin the mucus. Breathing low-temp. steam such as from a hot shower, gargling, or nasal irrigation can relieve symptoms. Decongestant nasal sprays may provide relief, but should not be used for > the recommended period (rebound sinusitis). The vast majority of sinusitis are caused by viruses → resolve without antibiotics. However, if symptoms do not resolve within 10 days → a reasonable antibiotic to use (Amoxicillin, amoxicillin/clavulanate).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Polyothalmic 0.5%	drops	5	3.5	ketorolac tromethamine 0.5%	1X4	grand ph
Samulgin 0.5%	drops	10	6	ketorolac tromethamine 0.5%		amoun
Nevanac 0.1%	drops	5	23	nepafenac 0.1%	1X3	alcon
Nevxal 0.1%	drops	5	15.5	nepafenac 0.1%		orchidia

OPHTHALMIC-EYE

Antiallergic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Trillerg	drops	10	6	antazoline 0.05%, hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 0.3%, tetrahydrozoline 0.04%	1X4	orchidia
Optizolin	drops	10	7	antazoline 0.05%, tetrahydrozoline 0.04%		jamjom
Azelast 0.05%	drops	5	8	azelastine 0.05%	1X2	epci
Fluca	drops	5	15	benzalkonium 0.1mg, cromoglycate sod. 20mg, fluorometholone	1X3 - 1X4	jamjom
Prisoline blue	drops	10	2.5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, methylene blue 0.003%, naphazoline 0.05%	1X4	kahira
Neozoline 10ml	drops	10	2.25	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		amoun
Nostamine 15ml	drops	15	1.5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		eipico
Prisoline 15ml	drops	15	4	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		kahira
Swixoline 15ml	drops	15	5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		chemi ph
Prisoline zinc	drops	15	3	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%, zinc sulphate 0.25%		kahira
Collycrom 4%	drops	10	6.5	cromoglycate sod. 4%	1X3 - 1X4	amoun
Epicrom 4%	drops	10	7.7	cromoglycate sod. 4%		eipico
Farcocrom 4%	drops	10	6	cromoglycate sod. 4%		pharco
Optichrom 4%	drops	10	21.35	cromoglycate sod. 4%		fison
Opticure 2%	drops	10	5.15	cromoglycate sod. 2%		gnp
Visicrome 4%	drops	10	6	cromoglycate sod. 4%		sigmatec
Emadine 0.05%	drops	5	38	emedastine difumarate 0.05%	1X2	alcon
Optest 0.5mg/ml	drops	5	16	epinastine 0.5mg		eva

Antazoline: Is an anti-histaminic
Tetryzoline: Is a decongestant
Hydroxy propyl methyl cellulose: Is a lubricant
Zinc sulphate: has astringent and antiseptic actions.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Relestat 0.5mg/ml	drops	5	40	epinastine 0.5mg	1X2	allergan
Flourescein	amp	1	3	fluorescein 500mg		nile
Grandotifen 0.025%	drops	5	5.5	ketotifen 0.025%	1X2	grand ph
Mastosytex 0.025%	drops	5	7	ketotifen 0.25mg		sigmatec
Orchazid 0.025%	drops	5	10	ketotifen 0.025%		orchidia
Rednott 0.025%	drops	5	6	ketotifen 0.25mg		pharaonia
Totiswix 0.025%	drops	5	5	ketotifen 0.25mg		chemi ph
Zaditen 0.025%	drops	5	24	ketotifen 0.025%		novartis
Livostin 0.5mg/1ml	drops	4	25	levocabastine 0.5mg	1X4	janssen
Alomide 0.1%	drops	5	19	lodoxamide 0.1%		alcon
Thilomide 0.1%	drops	5	18	lodoxamide 0.1%		thilo
Conjyclear 0.1%	drops	5	14	olopatadine 0.1%	1X2 with interval 6 - 8 hours	orchidia
Olohistine 0.1%	drops	5	19	olopatadine 0.1%		eipico
Olopat 0.1%	drops	5	15.5	olopatadine 0.1%		chemi ph
Olpatanol 0.1%	drops	15	11.25	olopatadine 0.1%		marcyrl
Ophilocond 0.1%	drops	5	10	olopatadine 0.1%		queen
Patanol 0.1%	drops	5	39	olopatadine 0.1%		alcon
Mirolast 0.1%	drops	15	13	pemirolast pot. 0.1%	1X4	sigmatec

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Antibiotics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Neo bacin	eyeoint.	5	3	bacitracin 250i.u., neomycin 3.5mg	drops: 1X3 - 1X4 oint: at bed time or 2-3/d if used alone	eipico
Cebemyxine	drops	10	4.5	bacitracin, neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate		sedico
Cebemyxine	eyeoint.	1	3	bacitracin, neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate		sedico
Neo polybacin	eyeoint.	5	3	bacitracin 300i.u., neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 7500i.u.		eipico
Polyspectran	eyeoint.	5	6.5	bacitracin 30i.u., neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 7500i.u.		thilo

Olopatadine: An antihistamine (as well as anticholinergic & mast cell stabilizer). It is indicated for ttt of signs & symptoms of allergic conjunctivitis.
Lodoxamide pediatric Use: Safety & effectiveness in pediatrics < 2 years have not been established.
Conjunctivitis: Refers to inflammation of conjunctiva (the outermost layer of the eye and the inner surface of the eyelids). It is most commonly due to an infection (usually viral, but sometimes bacterial) or an allergic reaction. Resolves in 65% of cases without treatment, within 2 - 5 days. The prescribing of antibiotics to most cases is not necessary. For the allergic type→cool water constricts capillaries, & artificial tears sometimes relieve discomfort in mild cases. In more severe cases, NSAIDs & antihistamines may be prescribed. Persistent allergic conjunctivitis may also require topical steroid drops. Bacterial conjunctivitis: Usually resolves without treatment. Antibiotics, eye drops, or ointment are thus only needed if no improvement is observed after 3 days. In patients receiving no antibiotics, recovery was in 4.8 days, with immediate antibiotics it was 3.3 days, and with delayed antibiotics 3.9 days. No serious effects were noted either with or without treatment. Viral conjunctivitis: Although there is no specific treatment, symptomatic relief may be achieved with cold compresses & artificial tears. People are advised to avoid touching their eyes or sharing towels & washcloths.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Chloramphenicol 0.5%	drops	10	1.5	chloramphenicol 0.5%	drops: 1X3 - 1X4 oint: at bed time or 2-3/d if used alone	memphis
Cidocetin	drops	1	1	chloramphenicol 5%		cid
Epiphenicol 1%	eyeoint.	5	1.4	chloramphenicol 1%		eipico
Isomiphenicol 0.5%	drops	10	2.5	chloramphenicol 0.5%		misr ph.
Isoptofenicol 0.5%	drops	15	4	chloramphenicol 0.5%		alcon
Miphenicol 1%	eyeoint.	5	2	chloramphenicol 1%		misr ph.
Ocuphenicol 0.5%	drops	10	2	chloramphenicol 0.5%		alex.
Ophtamycetine 0.5%	drops	10	0.65	chloramphenicol 0.5%		kahira
Optocetine 0.5%	drops	10	2	chloramphenicol 0.5%		cid
Spersadex comp	drops	5	10	chloramphenicol 5mg, dexamethasone		novartis
Ocuphenicol d	drops	5	3.5	chloramphenicol 5mg, dexamethasone, tetrahydrozoline 0.25mg		alex.
Orchadexoline	drops	5	7	chloramphenicol 5mg, dexamethasone, tetrahydrozoline 0.25mg		orchidia
Spersadexoline	drops	5	6.5	chloramphenicol 0.5%, dexamethasone 0.1%, tetrahydrozoline 0.025%		novartis
Cortiphen	drops	3	3.5	chloramphenicol 0.2%, prednisolone 0.5%		misr ph.
Cortiphen	eyeoint.	5	2.25	chloramphenicol 1%, prednisolone 0.5%		misr ph.
Spersacet c 10ml	drops	10	3.5	chloramphenicol 0.5%, sulphacetamide 10%		novartis
Ciloxan 0.3% 5ml	drops	5	20	ciprofloxacin 0.3%	1X3	alcon
Cipro 3.5mg/1ml	drops	10	1.75	ciprofloxacin 3.5mg		cid
Ciprocin 0.3%	drops	5	5	ciprofloxacin 0.3%		eipico
Ciprocin 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	5	ciprofloxacin 0.3%	1X1	eipico
Ciprofar 0.3%	drops	5	6	ciprofloxacin 0.3%	1X3	pharco
Frakidex	drops	1	5.1	dexamethasone 0.1%, framycetin 630000i.u., methyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.1%		chauvin
Frakidex	eyeoint.	1	3.6	dexamethasone 0.1%, framycetin 630000i.u., methyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.1%		chauvin

Chloramphenicol: A broad-spectrum antibiotic indicated for superficial eye infections. Products containing corticosteroids should not be used in undiagnosed 'red eye' since the administration of the corticosteroid may remove the symptoms although the condition may not be addressed.

Ciprofloxacin: A fluoroquinolone antibacterial active against broad spectrum of G +ve & G -ve ocular pathogens. Recommended dosage regimen for corneal ulcers (caused by: Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serratia marcescens, Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus (Viridans Group)) → 2 drops into affected eye every 15 min for the first 6 hrs → then 2 drops into the affected eye every 30 min for the remainder of first day. On second day, instill 2 drops in the affected eye hourly. On the third through the fourteenth day, place 2 drops every 4 hours. Treatment may be continued after 14 days if corneal re-epithelialization has not occurred. Recommended dosage regimen for bacterial conjunctivitis ((caused by: Haemophilus influenzae, Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Streptococcus pneumoniae) → 1-2 drops instilled into conjunctival sac(s) every 2 hours while awake for 2 days and 1-2 drops every 4 hrs while awake for the next 5 days.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dexamytrex	eyeoint.	5	7.5	dexamethasone 0.1%, gentamicin 0.3%	drop :1X3 - 1X4 oint: at night or 1X2 - 1X3 if used alone	mann
Dexamytrex ophtiole	drops	5	4.75	dexamethasone 0.1%, gentamicin 0.3%		mann
Dexapolyspectran	drops	7	9.25	dexamethasone, gramicidin 2mg, neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 7500i.u.		thilo
Sofradex	drops	5	4.5	dexamethasone, gramicidin, neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate		sanofi
Dexaron plus	eyeoint.	5	5	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		amoun
Dexaron plus 5ml	drops	5	6.5	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		amoun
Dexatrol 5ml	drops	5	4.25	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		eipico
Dexatrol	eyeoint.	5	4	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		eipico
Isoptomaxitrol	drops	5	13	dexamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000u/ml		alcon
Maxitrol	eyeoint.	3	7.75	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		alcon
Dexaflox	drops	5	14	dexamethasone 0.1%, ofloxacin 0.3%		multiph
Co avazir	drops	5	8	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		orchidia
Dexatobrin	eyeoint.	5	8	dexamethasone, tobramycin 3mg		eipico
Dexatobrin	drops	5	8	dexamethasone, tobramycin 3mg		eipico
Optidex t	drops	5	13	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		jamjom
Selectomycin d	drops	5	7.5	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		pharaonia
Tobrabiotic plus	drops	5	7	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		sigmatec
Tobracoid	drops	5	8	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		epci
Tobradex	drops	5	20	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Tobradex	eyeoint.	4	16	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Erythromycin 0.5%	eyeoint.	5	5.1	erythromycin 0.5%	1X1	cusi
Fml neo	drops	5	4.4	fluorometholone, neomycin 3.5mg		allergan



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fucithalmic 1%	drops	5	17	fusidic acid 1%	1X2	leo
Futhalm 1%	drops	5	12	fusidic acid 1%		sigma
Ofusidic 1%	drops	5	12	fusidic acid 1%		orchidia
Optifucin 1%	drops	5	15	fusidic acid 1%		api
Gatigrand 0.3%	drops	5	12	gatifloxacin 0.3%	drop :1X3 - 1X4 oint: at night or 1X2 - 1X3 if used alone	grand ph
Gatilox 0.3%	drops	5	12	gatifloxacin 0.3%		epci
Gatipram 0.3%	drops	5	12	gatifloxacin 0.3%		modern office
Gatistar 0.3%	drops	5	10	gatifloxacin 0.3%		orchidia
Occubact 0.3%	drops	5	11	gatifloxacin 0.3%		sigmatec
Pharmagatin 0.3%	drops	5	12	gatifloxacin 0.3%		ph medica
Tymer 0.3%	drops	5	21	gatifloxacin 0.3%		jamjom
Zymar 0.3%	drops	5	33	gatifloxacin 0.3%		allergan
Apigent 0.3% 5gm	e/eoint.	5	2.95	gentamicin 0.3%		amoun
Apigent 0.3% 5ml	drops	5	2.95	gentamicin 0.3%		amoun
Cidomycin	drops	1	3.35	gentamicin 0.3%		sanofi
Gentamicin 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	4.9	gentamicin 0.3%		alex.
Gentamytrex 0.5%	eyeoint.	5	4	gentamicin 0.5%		minaph
Gentamytrex 0.5%	drops	5	3	gentamicin 0.5%		minaph
Ophtagram	drops	1	2.95	gentamicin 0.3%		mup
Optigent 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	3	gentamicin 0.3%		eipico
Optigent 0.3%	drops	5	3.5	gentamicin 0.3%		eipico
Apigent p 5ml	drops	5	4.5	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 1%		amoun
Apigent p 5gm	e/eoint.	5	6	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 0.6%		amoun
Zincomycin	drops	10	2	gentamicin 0.3%, zinc sulphate 0.25%		kahira
Neo myxidin 5ml	drops	5	3.5	gramicidin 0.025mg, neomycin 1.75mg, polymyxin b sulfate 5000i.u.		eipico



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Polyspectran	drops	5	6.5	gramicidin 0.02mg, neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 75000i.u.	drop :1X3 - 1X4 oint: at night or 1X2 - 1X3 if used alone	thilo
Neo cortef	drops	1	3.9	hydrocortisone, neomycin		phrmcia
Terracortril 10ml	drops	10	4	hydrocortisone 15mg, oxytetracycline 5mg		pfizer
Terracortril 5gm	e/eoint.	5	3	hydrocortisone 10mg, oxytetracycline 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000unit		pfizer
Lee flox 0.5%	drops	5	6.5	levofloxacin 0.5%		pharaonia
Levoxin 0.5%	drops	5	6.5	levofloxacin 0.5%		amoun
Maxa flox 0.3%	drops	5	7.25	lomefloxacin 0.3%		pharaonia
Okacin 0.3%	drops	5	15	lomefloxacin 0.3%		novartis
Orchacin 0.3%	drops	5	8	lomefloxacin 0.3%		orchidia
Depzabid 0.5%	drops	5	10	moxifloxacin 0.5%		marcyrl
Fluroquinomox 0.5%	drops	5	30	moxifloxacin 0.5%		concord
Fortymox 0.5%	drops	10	23	moxifloxacin 0.5%		orchidia
Mograflox 0.5%	drops	5	30	moxifloxacin 0.5%		modern office
Moxiflox 0.5%	drops	5	9	moxifloxacin 0.5%		eva
Vigamox 0.5%	drops	5	45	moxifloxacin 0.5%		alcon
Conjunctin	drops	10	3	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 5000i.u.		allergan
Isoptostatrol 5ml	drops	5	5	neomycin 3500i.u., polymyxin b sulfate 16250i.u.		alcon
Neo pol	drops	10	3.5	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 16250i.u.		eipico
Statrol	eyeoint.	3	6.8	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 5000i.u.		alcon
Neopred p 10ml	drops	10	10	neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u., prednisolone 5mg		api
Predmycin p	drops	5	5	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 1000unit, prednisolone 5mg		allergan
Opto q3 0.3%	drops	5	1.75	norfloxacin 0.3%		cid

Oxytetracycline / Polymyxin B: Oxytetracycline is active against Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus epidermidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, S.pneumoniae, H.influenzae, H.ducreyi, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Yersinia pestis, E.coli, B.anthracis, Lymphogranuloma venereum & Chlamydia trachomatis.
Polymyxin B is active against G-ve bacteria including Pseudomonas aeruginosa.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Occufloxine 0.3%	drops	5	6	ofloxacin 0.3%	drop : 1X3 - 1X4 oint: at night or 1X2 - 1X3 if used alone	nile
Ocuflox 0.3%	drops	5	4.5	ofloxacin 0.3%		alex.
Oflicin 0.3%	drops	5	6	ofloxacin 0.3%		memphis
Ofloswix 0.3%	drops	3	4	ofloxacin 0.3%		chemi ph
Oflox 0.3%	drops	5	17	ofloxacin 0.3%		allergan
Ofloxacin 0.3%	drops	10	5.5	ofloxacin 0.3%		sigmatec
Ofloxin 0.3%	drops	5	5	ofloxacin 0.3%		kahira
Optiflox 0.3%	drops	5	7.5	ofloxacin 3mg		jamjom
Tariflox 0.3%	drops	10	6	ofloxacin 0.3%		borg
Oxy pol	eyeoint.	5	2.5	oxytetracycline 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u.		eipico
Terramycin	eyeoint.	5	4	oxytetracycline 0.5%, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u.		pfizer
Tetra	eyeoint.	5	2.5	oxytetracycline 0.5%, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u.		amoun
Blephamide	drops	5	4.5	prednisolone 0.2%, sulphacetamide 10%		allergan
Cetaprid	eyeoint.	3	8	prednisolone 25%, sulphacetamide 10%		alcon
Cortibiotan	drops	10	8	prednisolone 0.2%, sulphacetamide 10%		sigmatec
Isoptocetapred	drops	5	6	prednisolone 0.25%, sulphacetamide 10%		alcon
Phenamide p	drops	5	4	prednisolone 0.2%, sulphacetamide 10%		pharco
Brolene 0.1%	drops	10	104	propamidine isetionate 0.1%		sanofi
Isoptocetamide15%	drops	15	5	sulphacetamide 15%		alcon
Ocusul 10%	drops	10	0.9	sulphacetamide 10%		alex.
Ocusul 20%	drops	10	1.1	sulphacetamide 20%		alex.
Ocusul 30%	drops	10	1.3	sulphacetamide 30%		alex.
Avazir 0.3%	drops	10	7	tobramycin 0.3%		orchidia
Farcobrasone 0.3%	drops	5	5.5	tobramycin 0.3%		pharco

The cornea: Is the clear layer in front of the pupil and iris (the colored ring around the pupil). It protects the iris and lens and helps focus light on the retina. It is composed of cells, protein, and fluid. The cornea looks fragile but is almost as stiff as a fingernail. However, it is very sensitive to touch.
First aid for Chemical Exposure eye injury: Don't rub eyes + Immediately wash out the eye with lots of water. Use whatever is closest -- water fountain, shower, garden hose + Get medical help while you are doing this, or after 15 to 20 minutes of continuous flushing + Don't bandage the eye.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ramedamycin 0.3%	drops	5	4	tobramycin 0.3%	drop :1X3 - 1X4 oint: at night or 1X2 - 1X3 if used alone	rameda
T grand 0.3%	drops	5	5	tobramycin 0.3%		grand ph
Thilomicine 0.3%	drops	5	10	tobramycin 0.3%		thilo
Thilomicine 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	10	tobramycin 0.3%		thilo
Tobrabiotic 0.3%	drops	5	8.5	tobramycin 0.3%		sigmatec
Tobractiva 0.3%	drops	5	5.5	tobramycin 0.3%		epci
Tobral 0.3%	drops	5	5	tobramycin 0.3%		kahira
Tobralex 0.3%	drops	5	5.85	tobramycin 0.3%		alex.
Tobralex 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	3.5	tobramycin 0.3%		alex.
Tobramycin 0.3%	drops	5	6.5	tobramycin 0.3%		cid
Tobrex 0.3%	drops	5	16	tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Tobrex 0.3%	eyeoint.	4	13	tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Tobrin 0.3%	drops	5	5.85	tobramycin 0.3%		eipico
Tobrin 0.3%	eyeoint.	5	4.5	tobramycin 0.3%		eipico

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Antifungal

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Natamet 5%	drops	3	65	natamycin 5%	3-4/day	sun ph

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Antiviral

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acyclovir 3%	eyeoint.	5	1.75	acyclovir sod. 3%		misr ph.
Cycloviral	eyeoint.	1	1.75	acyclovir sod. 0.3%		sedico
Zovirax 3%	eyeoint.	4	31.75	acyclovir sod. 3%		gsk
Bephen 1%	drops	5	22	trifluorothymidine 10mg		alcon
Triherpine	eyeoint.	1	22	trifluorothymidine 1%		novartis
Vidarabine 3%	eyeoint.	5	14.1	vidarabine 3%		thilo

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Astringent

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zincomycin	drops	10	2	gentamicin 0.3%, zinc sulphate 0.25%	1X4	kahira

The most common corneal disorders are: (1) Corneal abrasion - a medical condition involving the loss of the surface epithelial layer of the eye's cornea as a result of trauma to the surface of eye. (2) Corneal dystrophy - a condition in which one or more parts of cornea lose their normal clarity due to a buildup of cloudy material. (3) Corneal ulcer - an inflammatory or infective condition of the cornea involving disruption of its epithelial layer with involvement of corneal stroma. (4) Corneal neovascularization - excessive ingrowth of blood vessels from the limbal vascular plexus into cornea, caused by deprivation of oxygen from the air. (5) Fuchs' dystrophy - cloudy morning vision. (6) Keratitis - inflammation of the cornea. (7) Keratoconus - a degenerative disease, the cornea thins and changes shape to be more like a cone.

First aid for a Blow to the Eye: Apply a cold compress, but don't put pressure on the eye + acetaminophen or ibuprofen for pain + If there is bruising, bleeding, change in vision, or it hurts when your eye moves refer to an ophthalmologist right away. First aid for a Foreign Particle in Eye: Don't rub the eye + Pull the upper lid down and blink repeatedly + If particle is still there, rinse with eyewash + If rinsing doesn't help, close eye, bandage it lightly, and refer to an ophthalmologist.



OPHTHALMIC-EYE — Cornea And Conjunctiva Diseases

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Muro 5%	drops	15	195	sod. chloride 5%	1X6	bausch & lomb
Muro 5%	eyeoint.	3	260	sod. chloride 5%		bausch & lomb
Optic saline 5%	drops	15	15	sod. chloride 5%		apic

OPHTHALMIC-EYE — Corticosteroids

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fluca	drops	5	15	benzalkonium 0.1mg, cromoglycate sod. 20mg, fluorometholone		jamjom
Spersadex comp	drops	5	10	chloramphenicol 5mg, dexamethasone	1X3 - 1X4	novartis
Ocuphenicol d	drops	5	3.5	chloramphenicol 5mg, dexamethasone, tetrahydrozoline 0.25mg		alex.
Orchadexoline	drops	5	7	chloramphenicol 5mg, dexamethasone, tetrahydrozoline 0.25mg		orchidia
Spersadexoline	drops	5	6.5	chloramphenicol 0.5%, dexamethasone 0.1%, tetrahydrozoline 0.025%		novartis
Cortiphen	drops	3	3.5	chloramphenicol 0.2%, prednisolone 0.5%	1X3	misr ph.
Cortiphen	eyeoint.	5	2.25	chloramphenicol 1%, prednisolone 0.5%	1X1	misr ph.
Dexagel 0.1%	eyegel	5	7	dexamethasone 0.1%	drop.:1X3 - 1X4 oint: 1X1	minaph
Dexonium 0.1%	drops	10	3	dexamethasone 0.1%		alex.
Epidexone 0.05%	eyeoint.	5	4	dexamethasone 0.05%		eipico
Epidexone 0.1%	drops	5	3	dexamethasone 0.1%		eipico
Isoptomaxidex 0.1%	drops	5	7.75	dexamethasone 0.1%		alcon
Frakidex	drops	1	5.1	dexamethasone 0.1%, framycetin 630000i.u., methyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.1%		chauvin
Frakidex	eyeoint.	1	3.6	dexamethasone 0.1%, framycetin 630000i.u., methyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.1%		chauvin
Dexamytrex	eyeoint.	5	7.5	dexamethasone 0.1%, gentamicin 0.3%	1x3-1x4	mann
Dexamytrex ophtiole	drops	5	4.75	dexamethasone 0.1%, gentamicin 0.3%	1X1	mann

Corticosteroids: Involved in wide range of physiologic systems e.g. stress response, immune response & regulation of inflammation, carbohydrate metabolism, protein catabolism, blood electrolyte levels, & behavior. Persons who are using drugs that suppress immune system such as corticosteroids are more susceptible to infections than healthy individuals. Chickenpox & measles, for example, can have a more serious or even fatal course in susceptible children or adults using corticosteroids.

Framycetin: Aminoglycoside antibiotic similar to neomycin. Like neomycin, it has poor systemic absorption. It is used in topical preparations for infections of skin, nose, ears, and eyes, often in combination with other antibacterial drugs & corticosteroids. It can also be used for gastrointestinal infections.

Keratitis: A condition in which eye's cornea becomes inflamed. It is often marked by moderate to intense pain & usually involves impaired eyesight. It may cause feelings of itchiness each time patient blinks. Superficial keratitis involves the superficial epithelial layers of cornea. After healing, this does not generally leave a scar. Deep keratitis involves deeper layers of cornea (epithelium, Bowman's membrane & often the stroma), and the natural course leaves a scar upon healing that can impair vision if it's on or near the line-of-sight. This can be reduced or avoided with use of topical corticosteroid eyedrops.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dexapolyspectran	drops	7	9.25	dexamethasone, gramicidin 2mg, neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 7500i.u.	drop :1X3 - 1X4 oint: at night or 1X2 - 1X3 if used alone	thilo
Sofradex	drops	5	4.5	dexamethasone, gramicidin, neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate		sanofi
Dexaron plus	eyeoint.	5	5	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		amoun
Dexaron plus 5ml	drops	5	6.5	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		amoun
Dexatrol 5ml	drops	5	4.25	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		eipico
Dexatrol	eyeoint.	5	4	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		eipico
Isoptomaxitrol	drops	5	13	dexamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000u/ml		alcon
Maxitrol	eyeoint.	3	7.75	dexamethasone, neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 6000i.u.		alcon
Dexaflox	drops	5	14	dexamethasone 0.1%, ofloxacin 0.3%		multiph
Co avazir	drops	5	8	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		orchidia
Dexatobrin	eyeoint.	5	8	dexamethasone, tobramycin 3mg		eipico
Dexatobrin	drops	5	8	dexamethasone, tobramycin 3mg		eipico
Optidex t	drops	5	13	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%	1X3 - 1X4	jamjom
Selectomycin d	drops	5	7.5	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		pharaonia
Tobrabiotic plus	drops	5	7	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		sigmatec
Tobracoid	drops	5	8	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		epci
Tobradex	drops	5	20	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Tobradex	eyeoint.	4	16	dexamethasone 0.1%, tobramycin 0.3%		alcon
Flucon 0.1%	drops	5	10.5	fluorometholone 0.1%	1X2 - 1X4	alcon
Flumetol s 0.1	drops	5	3.5	fluorometholone 0.1%		kahira
Fml 0.1%	drops	5	3.55	fluorometholone 0.1%		allergan

Keratitis (Cont.): Keratitis has multiple causes. Bacterial, viral, parasitic and fungal infections can cause keratitis. An infectious keratitis can happen after an injury to the cornea. Treatment depends on the cause of the keratitis.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fml neo	drops	5	4.4	fluorometholone, neomycin 3.5mg		allergan
Apigent p 5ml	drops	5	4.5	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 1%	drop :1X3 - 1X4 oint: at night or 1X2 - 1X3 if used alone	amoun
Apigent p 5gm	e/eoint.	5	6	gentamicin 0.3%, prednisolone 0.6%		amoun
Hydrocortison pos 2.5%	eyeoint.	2.5	150	hydrocortisone 2.5%		ursa ph
Neo cortef	drops	1	3.9	hydrocortisone, neomycin		phrmcia
Terracortril 10ml	drops	10	4	hydrocortisone 15mg, oxytetracycline 5mg		pfizer
Terracortril 5gm	e/eoint.	5	3	hydrocortisone 10mg, oxytetracycline 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000unit		pfizer
Isomaxin 10ml	drops	10	6.5	neomycin 0.35g, polymyxin b sulfate 600000i.u., prednisolone 0.5g		misr ph.
Neopred p 10ml	drops	10	10	neomycin 5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u., prednisolone 5mg		api
Predmycin p	drops	5	5	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 1000unit, prednisolone 5mg		allergan
Isoptosterofrin	drops	5	4.5	phenylephrine 0.12%, prednisolone 0.25%		alcon
Apicort forte 1%	drops	10	17	prednisolone 10mg		api
Econopred plus 1%	drops	5	18	prednisolone 1%		alcon
Optipred 1%	drops	5	17	prednisolone 10mg		jamjom
Orchapred 0.5%	eyegel	5	15	prednisolone 0.5%		orchidia
Orchapred 1%	drops	10	15	prednisolone 1%		orchidia
Pharma pred 1%	drops	5	15	prednisolone 1%		ph medica
Pred forte 1%	drops	5	17	prednisolone 1%		allergan
Salcodin 1%	drops	5	16	prednisolone 1%		modern office
Blephamide	drops	5	4.5	prednisolone 0.2%, sulphacetamide 10%		allergan
Cetaprid	eyeoint.	3	8	prednisolone 25%, sulphacetamide 10%		alcon
Cortibiotan	drops	10	8	prednisolone 0.2%, sulphacetamide 10%		sigmatec

Keratitis (Cont.): Infectious keratitis can progress rapidly, and generally requires urgent antibacterial, antifungal, or antiviral therapy to eliminate the pathogen. Antibacterial solutions include levofloxacin, gatifloxacin, moxifloxacin, ofloxacin. In addition, contact lens wearers are typically advised to discontinue contact lens wear and replace contaminated contact lenses and contact lens cases. (Contaminated lenses and cases should not be discarded as cultures from these can be used to identify the pathogen). Aciclovir is the mainstay of treatment for Herpes simplex Virus keratitis (dendritic keratitis).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Isoptocetapred	drops	5	6	prednisolone 0.25%, sulphacetamide 10%	1X3 - 1X4	alcon
Phenamide p	drops	5	4	prednisolone 0.2%, sulphacetamide 10%		pharco
Vexol 1%	drops	5	33	rimexolone 1%		alcon

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Decongestants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Optozoline	drops	10	1.35	chlorpheniramine 50mg, naphazoline 50mg		cid
Prisoline 15ml	drops	15	4	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		kahira
Swixoline 15ml	drops	15	5	chlorpheniramine 0.05%, naphazoline 0.05%		chemi ph
Ocumethyl	drops	10	2.5	diphenhydramine 10mg, methylene blue 0.3mg, naphazoline 10mg, zinc sulphate 10mg		alex.
Ocutal tec	drops	15	3.5	hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 0.5%, phenylephrine 0.12%		sigmatec
Naphcon a	drops	15	6	naphazoline 0.025%, pheniramine 0.3%	1X6	alcon
Ephrimex	drops	10	2.5	phenylephrine 2.5%	1X3	nile
Isoptofrin	drops	5	3.5	phenylephrine 2.5%		alcon
Phenylephrine 2.5%	drops	10	2.85	phenylephrine 2.5%		misr ph.
Prefrin 0.12%	drops	15	2.4	phenylephrine 1.2mg, polyvinyl alcohol 14mg		allergan
Zincfrin	drops	15	4	phenylephrine 1.2mg, zinc sulphate 2.5mg	1x2-1x3	alcon
Berberil n ophtiole	drops	10	9	tetrahydrozoline 0.05%	1X1 - 1X4	mann
Eye clear 0.05%	drops	15	4	tetrahydrozoline 0.05%		pharco
Nazine 0.1% 10ml	drops	10	1.5	tetrahydrozoline 0.1%		alex.
Occuzoline 0.05%	drops	10	1.75	tetrahydrozoline 0.05%		alex.
Visine 0.05%	drops	15	4.5	tetrahydrozoline 0.05%		pfizer
Visine 0.05%	drops	15	7	tetrahydrozoline 0.05%		johnson
Visine ac	drops	15	9	tetrahydrozoline 0.05%, zinc sulphate 0.25%		johnson
Visine ac	drops	15	5	tetrahydrozoline 0.05%, zinc sulphate 0.25%		pfizer

Herpes simplex Virus keratitis (dendritic keratitis): Herpes simplex usually affects corneal surface but sometimes involves corneal stroma (the deeper layers of cornea). Stromal involvement is probably an immunologic response to the virus. As with all herpes simplex virus infections, there is primary infection, followed by latent phase, in which virus goes into nerve roots. Latent virus may reactivate, causing recurrent symptoms. Stromal keratitis can cause necrosis of stroma & severe ache, photophobia, foreign body sensation, & decreased vision. Treatment includes topical therapy (eg, ganciclovir 0.15% gel applied every 3 hrs while awake [5 times/day] or trifluridine 1% drops every 2 hrs while awake [9 times/day]) is usually effective. Occasionally, oral acyclovir 400mg 5 times/day (or 3 times/day for recurrent herpes simplex keratitis) or oral valacyclovir 1000mg twice daily is indicated. Immunocompromised patients may require IV antivirals (e.g. acyclovir 5mg/kg IV every 8 hours for 7 days). If epithelium surrounding dendrite is loose & edematous, debridement by gentle swabbing with a cotton-tipped applicator before beginning therapy may speed healing. Topical corticosteroids are contraindicated in epithelial keratitis but may be effective when used with an antiviral to manage later-stage stromal involvement or uveitis. In such cases, patients may be given prednisolone 1% every 2 hrs initially, lengthening the interval to every 4 to 8 hrs as symptoms improve. Topical drugs to relieve photophobia include atropine 1% or scopolamine 0.25% three times daily.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Eye Surgery

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hyalase 1500i.u	amp	10	1100	hyaluronidase 1500i.u.		wockhardt

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Glaucoma

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acetamex 250mg	tab	20	4	acetazolamide 250mg	1X3	hi pharm
Cidamex 250mg	tab	20	4.5	acetazolamide 250mg		cid
Diamox 250mg	tab	24	36	acetazolamide 250mg		sanofi
Hi diure	tab	20	4	acetazolamide 250mg		hi pharm
Glauconex 0.5%	drops	5	12.65	befunolol 0.5%	1X2	thilo
Apixol 0.5%	drops	5	16.5	betaxolol 0.5%		api
Betoptic 0.5%	drops	5	19.5	betaxolol 0.5%		alcon
Bimatoswix 0.03%	drops	3	75	bimatoprost 0.03%	1X1	chemi ph
Lumigan 0.03%	drops	3	110	bimatoprost 0.03%		allergan
Matrocond 0.03%	drops	3	75	bimatoprost 0.03%		sigmatec
Ganfort	drops	3	125	bimatoprost 0.03%, timolol 0.5%		allergan
Matrocond plus	drops	3	85	bimatoprost 0.03%, timolol 0.5%		sigmatec
Alphagan 0.2%	drops	5	55	brimonidine 0.2%	1X2	allergan
Alphagan p 0.15%	drops	5	63	brimonidine 0.15%	1X3	allergan
Alphanova 0.15%	drops	5	26	brimonidine 0.15%		orchidia
Brimonidine 0.2%	drops	5	30	brimonidine 0.2%	1X2	jamjom
Brimonocond 0.2%	drops	5	26	brimonidine 0.2%		concord
Pharmapress 0.2%	drops	5	26	brimonidine 0.2%		ph medica
Alphanova plus	drops	5	39	brimonidine 0.2%, timolol 0.5%		orchidia
Azgoclatens	drops	5	35	brimonidine 0.2%, timolol 0.5%		apic
Brimonocond plus	drops	5	39	brimonidine 0.2%, timolol 0.5%		concord
Combigan	drops	5	65	brimonidine 0.2%, timolol 0.5%		allergan

Glaucoma: The "silent thief of sight" & The 2nd leading cause of blindness: A complicated disease in which damage to optic nerve leads to progressive, irreversible vision loss. Cataract: Cloudiness, or opacity in the lens, blocks or changes light entry & affecting vision. Cataracts & glaucoma can cause loss of vision. However, loss of vision in cataract can be reversed with surgery while from glaucoma is, as yet, irreversible. Acute closed-angle glaucoma: The drainage canals in eyes become suddenly blocked → eye pressure rises rapidly → severe eye pain & headache, redness, blurred vision, rainbow-colored halos around lights, & sudden loss of vision. Nausea & vomiting may happen as a response to increase in eye pressure.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Azopt 1%	drops	5	57	brinzolamide 1%	1X3	alcon
Azarga	drops	5	70	brinzolamide 10mg, timolol 5mg	1X2	alcon
Oratrol	tab	25	11	dichlorphenamide 50mg		alcon
Ozolamide 2%	drops	5	40	dorzolamide 2%	1X3	orchidia
Queenzolamide 2%	drops	5	40	dorzolamide 2%		queen
Trusopt 2%	drops	5	57	dorzolamide 2%		msd
Xola 2%	drops	5	50	dorzolamide 2%		jamjom
Combilow	drops	5	40	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%	1X1-1X2	grand ph
Cosopt	drops	5	74	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		msd
Dorzolamol	drops	5	30	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		pharco
Episopt	drops	5	50	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		eipico
Glaucosopt	drops	5	50	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		epci
Queenzolamide plus	drops	5	50	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		queen
Ramedazolamide	drops	5	45	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		rameda
Twinzol	drops	5	50	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		orchidia
Xolamol	drops	5	65	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		jamjom
Zolatilol	drops	5	50	dorzolamide 2%, timolol 0.5%		sigmatec
Ioprost 0.005%	drops	3	60	latanoprost 0.005%	1X1	orchidia
Latanoswix 0.005%	drops	2	50	latanoprost 0.005%		chemi ph
Xalatan 0.005%	drops	2	110	latanoprost 0.005%		pfizer
Timxal	drops	3	66	latanoprost 0.005%, timolol 0.5%		orchidia
Xalacom	drops	2	125	latanoprost 0.005%, timolol 0.5%		pfizer
Betagan 0.5%	drops	5	18	levobunolol 0.5%	1X2	allergan
Beta ophtiole 0.6%	drops	5	18	metipranolol 0.6%		minaph
Isoptocarpine 1%	drops	15	6	pilocarpine 1%	1X3-1X4	alcon
Isoptocarpine 2%	drops	15	7.5	pilocarpine 2%		alcon

Acute closed-angle glaucoma: It is an emergency because people can lose vision as quickly as 2 - 3 hrs after appearance of symptoms if not treated. A combination of v. strong & fast-acting drugs that rapidly ↓ eye pressure may be used. People receive several drugs at once & emergency laser surgery is done to both eyes as soon as possible. Both eyes are treated because unaffected eye is likely to become affected if it is not also treated. The patient should remain in supine position as long as possible. The urge to wear eye patches, covers, or blindfolds should be resisted.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Isoptocarpine 3%	drops	15	6.8	pilocarpine 3%	1X3-1X4	alcon
Isoptocarpine 4%	drops	15	6.5	pilocarpine 4%		alcon
Ocucarpine 1%	drops	10	1.1	pilocarpine 1%		alex.
Ocucarpine 2%	drops	10	5	pilocarpine 2%		alex.
Ocucarpine 3%	drops	10	6.5	pilocarpine 3%		alex.
Ocucarpine 4%	drops	10	6.4	pilocarpine 4%		alex.
Pilocarpine 2%	drops	15	3.25	pilocarpine 2%		amoun
Catalin	drops	15	55	pirenoxine 0.75mg		takeda
Cusimolol 0.25%	drops	5	7.5	timolol 0.25%	1X1-1X2	alcon
Cusimolol 0.5%	drops	5	8.5	timolol 0.5%		alcon
Nyolol 0.1%	eyegel	5	16	timolol 0.1%	In morning	novartis
Timogel 0.1% 5ml	eyegel	5	10.5	timolol 0.1%		orchidia
Timolol 0.25%	drops	5	4.5	timolol 0.25%	1X1-1X2	eipico
Timolol 0.25%	drops	5	3.6	timolol 0.25%		nile
Timolol 0.5%	drops	5	7.75	timolol 0.5%		eipico
Timolol 0.5%	drops	5	6	timolol 0.5%		nile
Timoptol 0.5%	drops	5	15.5	timolol 0.5%		msd
Duotrav	drops	3	120	timolol 5mg, travoprost 40mcg	1X1 in evening	alcon
Travatan 40mcg/ml	drops	3	110	travoprost 40mcg		alcon
Travoswix 40mcg/ml	drops	2	70	travoprost 40mcg		chemi ph
Rescula 0.12%	drops	5	42.5	unoprostone isopropyl 0.12%		novartis

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Macular Degeneration

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lucentis 10mg/ml	vial	1	5600	ranibizumab 10mg		novartis

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Mydriatics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Atropine	eyeoint.	1	1	atropine 1%	1X1	misr ph.
Atropine sulfate 1%	drops	10	4.5	atropine 1%	1X3 or 1-2 drops prior to examination	orchidia
Atropine sulphate	drops	25	15	atropine 4.5%		orchidia
Atropisol 1%	drops	5	3.25	atropine 1%		sigmatec
Isoptoatropine 1%	drops	5	6.5	atropine 1%		alcon
Isoptoatropine 2%	drops	5	6.4	atropine 2%		alcon
Isoptoatropine 3%	drops	5	3.65	atropine 3%		alcon
Isoptoatropine 4%	drops	5	3.65	atropine 4%		alcon
Cicloplejico 1%	drops	10	7.5	cyclopentolate 1%		alcon
Cyclopentolate 1%	drops	10	6	cyclopentolate 1%		amoun
Pentolate 1%	drops	10	9	cyclopentolate 1%		api
Plegica 1%	drops	10	6	cyclopentolate 1%		epci
Swixolate 1%	drops	10	6	cyclopentolate 1%		chemi ph
Cyclophrine	drops	5	6.5	cyclopentolate 1%, phenylephrine 10%		alcon
Mydrapid 0.5%	drops	10	4	tropicamide 0.5%		alex.
Mydrapid 1%	drops	10	6	tropicamide 1%		alex.
Mydriacyl 1%	drops	15	13.5	tropicamide 1%		alcon
Mydriamex	drops	1	3.5	tropicamide 1%		nile

OPHTHALMIC-EYE Ocular Lubricants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Systane ultra	drops	10	49.5	aminoethylpropanol, boric acid, hydroxypropyl guar, polyethylene glycol, pot. chloride, propylene glycol, sod. chloride, sorbitol	1-2 drops in affected eye as needed	alcon
Systane ud 30v	drops	30	56.5	boric acid, calcium chloride, zinc chloride, hydroxypropyl guar, mg chloride, polyethylene glycol, pot. chloride, propylene glycol, sod. chloride		alcon

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Genteal	drops	10	15	boric acid, hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 0.3%, pot. chloride, sod. chloride, sod. perborate	1-2 drops in affected eye as needed	novartis
Contacid rewetting	drops	15	8	boric acid, sod. borate, sod. chloride		cid
Bss	drops	15	12	calcium chloride 0.048%, mg chloride 0.03%, pot. chloride 0.075%, sod. acetate 0.39%, sod. chloride 0.54%, sod. citrate 0.17%		alcon
Vidisic	eyegel	10	11	carbomer		minaph
Genteal	eyegel	10	25	carbomer 0.22%, hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 0.3%		novartis
Thilo tears	eyegel	10	16	carbomer 0.3%, mannitol 5%, thiomersal 0.004%		alcon
Hypotears	eyegel	10	20	carbomer 3.5%, vit a 1%		novartis
Celluvisic	drops	1	19	carboxymethylcellulose 1%		allergan
Refresh liquigel 1%	drops	15	22	carboxymethylcellulose 1%		allergan
Refresh plus 0.5%	drops	1	19	carboxymethylcellulose 0.5%		allergan
Refresh tears 0.5%	drops	15	20	carboxymethylcellulose 0.5%		allergan
Optive	drops	15	35	carboxymethylcellulose 0.5%, glycerin 0.9%		allergan
Lacrilube	eyeoint.	3	9.7	chlorbutamol 5mg, mineral oil, vaseline		allergan

Atropine: Contraindicated if pre-disposed to narrow angle glaucoma. Cyclopentolate: Not used in untreated narrow-angle glaucoma or anatomically narrow angles.Cycloplegia: Is a paralysis of the ciliary muscle of eye→a loss of accommodation. Cycloplegic drugs: Generally muscarinic receptor blockers→include atropine, cyclopentolate, homatropine, scopolamine &tropicamide→indicated in cycloplegic refraction (paralyze ciliary muscle→determine the true refractive error of the lens) & uveitis treatment. Cycloplegics: Many are also mydriatic (pupil dilating) & used during ophtha examinations to better visualize retina→normal eye regains function when drug is metabolized. Tropicamide: Relatively short duration (4–8hrs)→used during eye examinations but may also be used before or after eye surgery. It is often preferred to atropine because atropine has longer half-life→prolonged dilation & blurry vision for up to a week.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cornergel 5%	drops	10	10	dexpanthenol 5%	1-2 drops in affected eye as needed	minaph
Cornergel 5%	eyegel	5	7	dexpanthenol 5%		minaph
Normo tears	drops	15	7	dextran, hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 3mg		eipico
Tears naturale	drops	15	10	dextran, hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 3mg		alcon
Hyabak 0.15%	drops	10	66	hyaluronic acid 0.15%		thea labs
Hyfresh 0.2%	drops	10	19	hyaluronic acid 0.2%		jamjom
Lubrivisc 0.1%	drops	10	7	hyaluronic acid 0.1%		epci
Polyfresh 0.2%	drops	10	17	hyaluronic acid 2mg		orchidia
Blink intensive tears	drops	10	48	hyaluronic acid 0.2%, polyethylene glycol 0.25%		abbott
Artelac 3.2mg/ml	drops	10	16	hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 3.2mg		mann
Optiguard 0.3%	drops	15	7	hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 0.3%		pharco
Tears guard 0.3%	drops	10	8	hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 0.3%		orchidia
Ocutal tec	drops	15	3.5	hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos 0.5%, phenylephrine 0.12%		sigmatec
Systane	drops	10	40	polyethylene glycol 0.4%, propylene glycol 0.3%		alcon
Occu tear	drops	1	1.9	polyphenyl pyrotidone 2%		alex.
Orcha tears plus	drops	15	6.5	polyvidone 5%		orchidia
Liquifilm tears 1.4%	drops	15	2.2	polyvinyl alcohol 14mg		allergan
Protagent	drops	1	4.5	polyvinylpyrolidone 2%		thilo
Vidisept n ophtiole	drops	10	7	polyvinylpyrolidone 5%		mann
Cornetears	eyegel	10	14	vit a 1000i.u.		orchidia

OSTEOPOROSIS

Bisphosphonates

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alendene 5	tab	10	24	alendronate 5mg		hikma
Alendene 70mg	tab	2	35	alendronate 70mg		atos
Alendex 10mg	tab	10	24	alendronate 10mg		uni ph

Bisphosphonates: Drugs that inhibit mineralization or resorption of the bone by blocking the action of osteoclasts. Bisphosphonates are enzyme-resistant analogues of pyrophosphate, which normally inhibits mineralization in the bone. Their effect is dose dependent and they reduce the turnover of bone by inhibiting recruitment and promoting apoptosis of osteoclasts. Bisphosphonates are used to treat postmenopausal and glucocorticoid induced osteoporosis, as well as to treat other bone diseases such as Paget's disease.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alendomax 10	tab	14	39.2	alendronate 10mg	70mg,40mg: 1/week. 10mg,5mg : 1X1 in the morning at least 30min. before any food, drink, or medicine.	sigma
Alendomax 40	tab	7	40	alendronate 40mg		sigma
Bonapex 10mg	tab	30	84	alendronate 10mg		apex
Bonapex 5mg	tab	30	57	alendronate 5mg		apex
Bonapex 70mg	tab	4	80	alendronate 70mg		apex
Fosamax 10mg	tab	14	82.5	alendronate 10mg		msd
Fosamax 70mg	tab	2	62.75	alendronate 70mg		msd
Osteomax 5mg	tab	10	19	alendronate 5mg (30tab→57L.E)		amriya
Osteomepha 10mg	tab	7	19.6	alendronate 10mg		sigma
Osteomepha 70mg	tab	2	35	alendronate 70mg		sigma
Osteonate 10mg	tab	10	28	alendronate 10mg		adwia
Osteonate 70mg	tab	4	40	alendronate 40mg		adwia
Blastoclast	tab	2	15	alendronate 70mg, vit d3 2800i.u.		mash
Debosteobone	tab	4	60	alendronate 70mg, vit d3 2800i.u.		debeiky
Egy dronate	tab	2	37	alendronate 70mg, vit d3 2800i.u.		egyphar
Fosavance	tab	2	105	alendronate 70mg, vit d3 2800i.u.		msd
Actoseb	tab	28	100	calcium carbonate 1250mg, risedronate 35mg	1/ week	sabaa
Risaldene plus	tab	14	50	calcium 500mg, risedronate 35mg		hikma
Bonefos 300mg/5ml	amp	5	250	clodronate disodium 300mg		scherring
Bonefos 400mg	cap	60	300	clodronate disodium 400mg		scherring
Etidrone	tab	20	12	etidronate disodium 200mg		memphis
Ossidron	tab	10	20	etidronate disodium 200mg		speco
Bonprove 150mg	tab	1	20	ibandronic acid 150mg (3tab→60L.E)	1/ month	eva
Ibandrocare 150mg	tab	2	40	ibandronic acid 150mg		ph. care
Actoday 5mg	tab	10	35	risedronate 5mg	1X1	chemi ph
Actonel 35mg	tab	2	110	risedronate 35mg	1/week	sanofi

Bisphosphonates: FDA→possible risk of atypical subtrochanteric &diaphyseal femur fractures. Discontinue potent antiresorptive agents with evidence of a femoral shaft fracture. Consider periodic reevaluation for continuing therapy, particularly > 5years. Alendronate & Risedronate: NOT TO BE TAKEN at bedtime or before getting out of bed in morning. TAKE with full glass of plain water (NOTHING ELSE OTHER THAN PLAIN WATER - NO mineral water, food, coffee, tea, juice, or medication for at least 30 minutes from the dose taken). Patients should not lie down for at least 30 minutes and until after their first food of the day.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Actonel 5mg	tab	14	80	risedronate 5mg	5mg → 1X1 35mg → 1/ week	sanofi
Ponalin 35mg	tab	2	18	risedronate 35mg		esag
Risaldene 35mg	tab	2	40	risedronate 35mg		hikma
Risefutal 5mg	tab	7	27	risedronate 5mg		fpi
Aclasta 5mg	infusion	100ml	1860	zoledronic acid 5mg	1/3-4 week	novartis
Zometa 4mg	infusion	1ml	1350	zoledronic acid 4mg		novartis

OSTEOPOROSIS Bone Metabolism-Calcium-Vit D

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alfacalcidol 2mcg/ml	drops	10	65	alpha calcidol 2mcg (20ml→120L.E)	Once daily	al esraa
Alfacareno 2mcg/ml	drops	10	65	alpha calcidol 2mcg		globe ph
Bon one 0.25mcg	tab	30	24	alpha calcidol 0.25mcg		teijin
Bon one 0.5mcg	tab	30	36	alpha calcidol 0.5mcg		teijin
Bon one 1mcg	tab	30	48	alpha calcidol 1mcg		teijin
Bone care 0.5mcg	cap	30	32.25	alpha calcidol 0.5mcg		ph. care
Bone care 1mcg	cap	30	33	alpha calcidol 1mcg		ph. care
Calcidol 0.25mcg	cap	30	19.5	alpha calcidol 0.25mcg		multiph
Calcidol 1mcg	cap	30	45	alpha calcidol 1mcg		multiph
One alpha 0.25mcg	cap	30	24	alpha calcidol 0.25mcg		leo
One alpha 0.5mcg	cap	30	36	alpha calcidol 0.5mcg		leo
One alpha 1mcg	cap	30	48	alpha calcidol 1mcg		leo
One alpha 1mcg/0.5ml	amp	10	160	alpha calcidol 1mcg		leo
One alpha 2mcg/ml	drops	20	168	alpha calcidol 2mcg		leo
One alpha 2mcg/1ml	amp	10	300	alpha calcidol 2mcg		leo
Kalsis	cap	20	40	calcium gluconate, lactobacillus acidophilus, mg gluconate, oat bran, selenium, vit c		ito

Zoledronic acid: RISK OF RENAL FAILURE: Rare but serious in patients with a history of or risk factors for renal impairment. Cases reported to FDA of acute renal failure requiring dialysis or having fatal outcome. FDA Drug Safety Announcement (09-01-2011) included→Zoledronic acid is contraindicated with CrCl < 35 mL/min or evidence of acute renal impairment. Always screen patients to identify the risk which ↑ with age, renal disease, dehydration 2ry to fever, sepsis, GI losses, diuretic therapy, etc. Alpha calcidol: Should not be given to patients with hypercalcaemia or evidence of vitamin D intoxication. It should only be used during pregnancy & lactation when the expected therapeutic benefits clearly outweigh the possible adverse effects. However, Alpha calcidol should not be used in the first trimester of pregnancy. It should be given with care to patients with impaired renal function.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Jorix 160gm	sachets	160	30	calcium 320mg, citric acid, folic acid 0.3mg, guar gum, iron 10mg, lysine 3300mg, magnesium 30mg, phosphorus 730mg, potassium 2400mg, sodium 15mg, soy protein 4g, vit a 42i.u., vit b1 0.6mg, vit b2 0.3mg, vit b3 2.6mg, vit b5 2.1mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit b7 0.07mg	Once daily	orion ph
Osteo aid	tab	10	10	calcium 1000mg, ipriflavone, magnesium, soya isoflavones 50mg, vit d3 400i.u.		shoka
A t 10	drops	15	25	dihydrotachysetrol		merck
Ossopan 200mg	tab	30	12.6	ossein 200mg		pierre
Ossopan 800mg	tab	20	40	ossein 800mg		pierre
Mr tumee vit d awesome fruit	tab	60	85	vit d2 300i.u.		vitamec
Ossofortin 0.25mg	tab	30	24	vit d2 0.25mg	1X1 or 1X4	eva
Ossofortin 1.25mg	tab	30	48	vit d2 1.25mg		eva
Sterogyl 15 h 1.5ml	amp	1	43	vit d2 600000i.u.	1/Yr	desma ph
D3 natural	drops	1	9	vit d3 4500i.u.	Once daily	hikma
Vidrop 2800i.u/1ml	drops	15	5	vit d3 2800i.u.		mup

OSTEOPOROSIS Calcitonin

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Miacalcic plus 200iu	sachets	1	300	calcium 400mg, salmon calcitonin 200i.u., vit d3 200i.u.	Every 1-3 days.	novartis
Bonin 200i.u.	spray	1	105	salmon calcitonin 200i.u.		minaph
Calcitonin 100i.u./1ml	amp	5	90	salmon calcitonin 100i.u.		gnp
Calcitonin 50i.u./1ml	amp	5	60	salmon calcitonin 50i.u.		gnp
Genecalcin 200i.u/ actuation	spray	2	105	salmon calcitonin 200i.u.		gene ph

Salmon calcitonin limitations of use (FDA Prescribing Info.): Due to possible association between malignancy & calcitonin-salmon use, the need for continued therapy should be re-evaluated on a periodic basis. A meta-analysis suggested an ↑ risk of malignancies in calcitonin-salmontreated patients compared to placebo. It is not possible to exclude ↑ risk when calcitonin salmon is administered long-term subcutaneously, intramuscularly, or intravenously. The benefits for the individual patient should be carefully considered against possible risks. Calcitonin-containing medicines should no longer be used in treatment of osteoporosis | Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency UK (8\2012): All available data on risks & benefits of calcitonin have been reviewed. The review concluded that because of the increased risk of cancer associated with long-term use of calcitonin, the benefits of calcitonin no longer outweigh its risks in ttt of osteoporosis. As intra-nasal spray of calcitonin is only licensed in the indication of osteoporosis, the European Committee on Medicinal Products for Human Use (CHMP) has recommended that this formulation should be withdrawn from the European market. Calcitonin will still be available as a solution for injection & infusion for short-term ttt of: (1) Paget's disease – now restricted to patients who do not respond to, or cannot tolerate, alternative treatments (ie, patients with renal impairment); duration of calcitonin should be limited to up to 3 months, but may be extended to 6 months under exceptional circumstances (eg, patients with impending pathologic fractures).





















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Miacalcic 100i.u/1ml	amp	5	127.5	salmon calcitonin 100i.u.	Every 1-3 days.	novartis
Miacalcic 200i.u/ actuation	spray	1	150	salmon calcitonin 200i.u.		novartis
Miacalcic 50i.u/1ml	amp	5	70	salmon calcitonin 50i.u.		novartis

OSTEOPOROSIS Dual Action Bone Agents Daba

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ostelos 2g	sachets	7	43	strontium ranelate 2g		eva
Osteopause 2gm	sachets	7	43	strontium ranelate 2g		marcyrl
Protelos 2g	sachets	14	124	strontium ranelate 2g		servier

OSTEOPOROSIS Hormone (estrogen)replacement

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Iprivone 300mg	tab	20	15.5	ipriflavone 300mg	1X1	ema ph
Evista 60mg	tab	14	95	raloxifene 60mg		lilly
Osteo 60mg	tab	10	24	raloxifene 60mg		pharaonia
Ralogen 60mg	tab	20	68	raloxifene 60mg		apex
Ralox 60mg	tab	10	36	raloxifene 60mg		amoun
Sedovesta 60mg	tab	10	34	raloxifene 60mg		sedico
Isoflavone 40mg	tab	20	10	soya isoflavones 40mg		atm
Menoflavon	cap	10	18.5	soya isoflavones 40mg		melbrosin
Pro s 50mg	tab	20	15	soya isoflavones 50mg		mepaco

OSTEOPOROSIS Rank Ligand Inhibitor

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Prolia 60mg/1ml	syring	1	1779	denosumab 60mg		amgen
Xgeva 120mg/1.7ml	vial	1	2805	denosumab 120mg		amgen

OSTEOPOROSIS Recombinant Parathyroid Hormone

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Forteo 20mcg /80microliters	prefpen	1	2500	teriparatide 20mcg	1X1	al masria

Calcitonin-containing medicines | Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency UK (8\2012) (Cont.): Calcitonin will still be available as a solution for injection and infusion for the short-term treatment of: (2) acute bone loss prevention due to sudden immobilisation, for up to 4 weeks only (no change in use) (3) hypercalcaemia of malignancy (no change in use). In all remaining indications, treatment with calcitonin should be limited to the shortest possible time, using the minimum effective dose.






























RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Adrenoreceptor Stimulants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ephedrine 30mg/ml	amp	100	200	ephedrine 30mg		cid
Alupent	syrup	100ml	5.15	orciprenaline 15mg	1X3	b.i

RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Antimuscarinic & Combination

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Atrovent comp hfa 20/50mcg	inhaler	200ml	56	fenoterol 50mcg, ipratropium 20mcg		b.i
Berodual	inhaler	15ml	34.5	fenoterol 50mcg, ipratropium 20mcg		b.i
Atrovent	inhaler	1	40	ipratropium 15mg		b.i
Atrovent 250mcg/2ml	vial	20	45	ipratropium 250mcg		al masria
Atrovent 500mcg/2ml	vial	20	55	ipratropium 500mcg		al masria
Atrovent inhal.	vial	10	18.5	ipratropium 250mcg		b.i
Combivent 2.5ml	vial	20	64	ipratropium 0.52mg, salbutamol 3.01mg		b.i
Combivent 200dose	aerosol	10	33	ipratropium 20mcg, salbutamol 120mcg		b.i
Ipravent s 200dose	aerosol	10	8.5	ipratropium 20mcg, salbutamol 120mcg		adco
Ciplatropium dp	inhalecap	15ml	75	tiotropium 18mcg		cipla
Spiriva 18mcg	cap	10	96	tiotropium 18mcg	1X1	b.i
Spiriva 18mcg	inhalecap	30ml	288	tiotropium 18mcg		b.i

RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Corticosteroid Inhalers + Combination

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Beclosone 50mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	11.8	beclomethasone 50mcg	1X2	adco
Beclosone forte 100mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	24	beclomethasone 100mcg		adco

Asthma: Common chronic inflammatory disease of airways characterized by variable & recurring symptoms, reversible airflow obstruction & bronchospasm. Common symptoms include wheezing, coughing, chest tightness, and shortness of breath. Medications used to treat asthma are divided into two general classes: quick-relief medications used to treat acute symptoms; & long-term control medications used to prevent further exacerbation. Fast acting management of Asthma includes: (1) Short-acting beta2-adrenoceptor agonists (SABA), such as salbutamol are the first line treatment for asthma symptoms. They are recommended before exercise in those with exercise induced symptoms. (2) Anticholinergic medications, such as ipratropium bromide, provide additional benefit when used in combination with SABA in those with moderate or severe symptoms. Anticholinergic bronchodilators can also be used if a person cannot tolerate a SABA. If a child requires admission to hospital additional ipratropium does not appear to help over a SABA. N.B.: Older, less selective adrenergic agonists, such as inhaled epinephrine, have similar efficacy to SABAs. They are however not recommended due to concerns regarding excessive cardiac stimulation.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Clenil forte 250mcg	inhaler	200ml	31	beclomethasone 250mcg	1X2	chiesi
Clenil compound 15gm	inhaler	15ml	16	beclomethasone 50mcg, salbutamol 20mcg		chiesi
Becotide	spray	200ml	15.6	betamethasone 50mcg		gsk
Vental compositum	inhaler	200ml	20	betamethasone 50mcg, salbutamol 20mcg	1 to 2 inhalations (or puffs) once or twice daily	adco
Budecort 200mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	55	budesonide 200mcg		cipla
Budelizer 400mcg	inhalecap	60ml	32	budesonide 400mcg		eep co
Miflonide 400mcg	inhalecap	60ml	66	budesonide 400mcg		novartis
Pulmicort 0.25mg/ml	neb.susp	2	180	budesonide 0.25mg		astra zen
Pulmicort 0.5mg/ml	neb.susp	2	240	budesonide 0.5mg		astra zen
Pulmicort 100mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	75	budesonide 100mcg		astra zen
Pulmicort 200mcg/d	aerosol	100	40	budesonide 2.85mg		astra zen
Pulmicort 200mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	110	budesonide 200mcg		astra zen
Symbicort 160/4.5mcg	turbuhaler	60	95	budesonide 160mcg, formoterol 4.5mcg (120d→170L.E)		astra zen
Symbicort 320/9mcg	turbuhaler	60	140	budesonide 320mcg, formoterol 9mcg		astra zen
Symbicort 80/4.5mcg	turbuhaler	60	90	budesonide 80mcg, formoterol 4.5mcg		astra zen
Alvesco 160mcg	inhaler	60ml	90	ciclesonide 160mcg (120d→120L.E)		takeda
Alvesco 80mcg	inhaler	120ml	90	ciclesonide 80mcg		takeda
Flixotide 100mcg	discus	60	40	fluticasone 100mcg	1 puff twice daily	gsk
Flixotide 125mcg	evohaler	60	40	fluticasone 125mcg		gsk
Flixotide 250mcg	discus	60	60	fluticasone 250mcg		gsk
Flixotide 50mcg	discus	60	20	fluticasone 50mcg		gsk
Flixotide 50mcg	evohaler	120	26	fluticasone 50mcg		gsk
Flixotide 50mcg	inhaler	1	32	fluticasone 50mcg		gsk
Seretide 125/25mcg	evohaler	120	80	fluticasone 125mcg, salmeterol 25mcg		gsk

Glucocorticoids (Budesonide, Ciclesonide, Fluticasone, Triamcinolone): Most effective treatment available for long term control. Inhaled forms are usually used except severe persistent disease (oral steroids then needed). Steroids used with long acting beta-adrenoceptor agonists (12-hours effect) to avoid risk of severe symptoms.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Seretide 50/100mcg	discus	60	100	fluticasone 100mcg, salmeterol 50mcg	1 puff twice daily	gsk
Seretide 50/250mcg	discus	28	75	fluticasone 250mcg, salmeterol 50mcg		gsk
Seretide 50/25mcg	evohaler	120	70	fluticasone 50mcg, salmeterol 25mcg		gsk
Seretide 50/500mcg	discus	60	150	fluticasone 500mcg, salmeterol 50mcg		gsk
Seroflo 50/100mcg	inhaler	30ml	35	fluticasone 100mcg, salmeterol 50mcg		cipla
Seroflo 50/250mcg	discus	30	42	fluticasone 250mcg, salmeterol 50mcg		cipla
Seroflo 50/500mcg	discus	30	52	fluticasone 500mcg, salmeterol 50mcg		cipla

RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Human Ige Antagonist

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Xolair 150mg s.c.	vial	1	2700	omalizumab 150mg	1/2wks	novartis

RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Asmalair 10mg	tab	10	40	montelukast 10mg	1X1	hi pharm
Asmalair 5mg	tab	10	28	montelukast 5mg		hi pharm
Clear air 10mg	tab	14	70	montelukast 10mg (7tab→35L.E)		amoun
Clear air 4mg	chew.tab	14	36	montelukast 4mg (7tab→18L.E)		amoun
Delmonkast 10mg	tab	7	21	montelukast 10mg		delta ph
Delmonkast 5mg	tab	7	16	montelukast 5mg		delta ph
Idulair 10mg	tab	7	30	montelukast 10mg		gsk
Idulair 5mg	chew.tab	7	20	montelukast 5mg		gsk
Inletair 4mg	sachets	14	38.5	montelukast 4mg		organo ph
Inletair 10mg	tab	10	32	montelukast 10mg		organo ph
Kast 10mg	tab	10	42	montelukast 10mg (14tab→70L.E)		hikma
Kast 5mg	tab	14	36	montelukast 5mg		hikma

Omalizumab: Subcutaneous Inj. every 2 or 4weeks. Used for patients 12 yrs of age & above with moderate to severe persistent allergic asthma whose asthma symptoms are not controlled by asthma medicines called inhaled corticosteroids. Doses determined by serum total IgE level (IU/mL).

Leukotriene antagonists (such as Montelukast, zafirlukast): Alternatives to inhaled glucocorticoids, but are not preferred. They may also be used in addition to inhaled glucocorticoids but in this role are 2nd line to Long acting beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Mast cell stabilizers (such as cromolyn sodium) are another non-preferred alternative to glucocorticoids.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kokast 10mg	tab	10	17.5	montelukast 10mg		egyphar
Kokast 4mg	chew.tab	7	18	montelukast 4mg		egyphar
Lelipel 10mg	tab	20	45	montelukast 10mg		globe ph
Lelipel 4mg	sachets	14	38	montelukast 4mg		globe ph
Montekal 10mg	tab	10	40	montelukast 10mg		eep co
Montekal 5mg	chew.tab	10	30	montelukast 5mg		eep co
Montel 10mg	tab	10	36	montelukast 10mg		ema ph
Montelair 4mg	chew.tab	20	50	montelukast 4mg		jedco
Pirontagonist 10mg	tab	20	25	montelukast 10mg	1X1	advance
Sedokast 10mg	tab	10	25	montelukast 10mg		sedico
Sedokast 4mg	chew.tab	7	9	montelukast 4mg		sedico
Singukast 5mg	chew.tab	10	25	montelukast 5mg		epci
Singulair 10mg	tab	14	82	montelukast 10mg		msd
Singulair 4mg	chew.tab	14	75	montelukast 4.2mg		msd
Singulair 4mg	sachets	14	70	montelukast 4mg		msd
Singulair 5mg	chew.tab	14	75	montelukast 5mg		msd
Westair 4mg	sachets	14	38.5	montelukast 4mg		western
Alukast 20mg	tab	20	24	zafirlukast 20mg		egpi
Monokast 20mg	tab	20	24	zafirlukast 20mg	1X2	kahira
Ventair 20mg	tab	10	22	zafirlukast 20mg (20tab→44L.E)		delta ph

RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Others & Combination

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cufleve	syrup	120ml	10	anise 30mg, echinacea angustifolia 50mg, eucalyptus 30mg, marshamallow root 200mg		biopharm
Allerase	cap	20	6.75	brigham tea, echinacea angustifolia , golden seal root, marshamallow root	1X3	majestic

Leukotriene antagonists (Cont.): FDA (2008) announced that it would investigate whether mood changes & suicidal thoughts. 2009→FDA concluded possibility of neuropsychiatric side effects. Post-marketing showed possible ↑ in suicidal behavior & other side effects such as agitation, aggression, anxiousness, dream abnormalities & hallucinations, depression, irritability, restlessness & tremor.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dillease	cap	10	12.5	brigham tea, echinacea angustifolia , golden seal root, marshamallow root	1X3	medica
Aquagen	soln	60ml	79.9	oxygen molecules, sod. chloride		al esraa
Kalobin	drops	20	19	root of pelargonium reniform 80g		marcyrl

RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Selective Beta-2 Agonists

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Farcolin	syrup	120ml	2.5	ammonium chloride 100mg, salbutamol 2mg	1X1	pharco
Asthmec 10mg	tab	20	17	bambuterol hcl 10mg		chemi ph
Asthmec 20mg	tab	20	25	bambuterol hcl 20mg		chemi ph
Bambec 10mg	tab	30	45	bambuterol hcl 10mg		astra zen
Bambec 20mg	tab	30	70	bambuterol hcl 20mg		astra zen
Bambedil 10mg	tab	30	25.5	bambuterol hcl 10mg		western
Bambedil 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8.5	bambuterol hcl 5mg		western
Lelafree 10mg	tab	30	27	bambuterol hcl 10mg		apex
Lelafree 20mg	tab	30	45	bambuterol hcl 20mg		apex
Probric 5mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	8.5	bambuterol hcl 5mg		borg
Terventin 20mg	tab	10	15	bambuterol hcl 20mg		egyphar
Berotec 2.5mg	tab	20	4.4	fenoterol 2.5mg		b.i
Berotec 2.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	4.95	fenoterol 2.5mg		b.i
Bronotrol2.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5	fenoterol 2.5mg		sigma
Foradil 12mcg	inhalecap	30ml	87	formoterol 12mcg	1 puff twice daily	novartis
Formohale 12mcg	inhalecap	30ml	60	formoterol 12mcg		chemi ph
Metrohaler 12mcg	inhalecap	30ml	54	formoterol 12mcg		eep co
Oxis 4.5mcg/d 60d	turbuhaler	60	85	formoterol 4.5mcg		astra zen
Asmadol	syrup	100ml	2	hexoprenaline sulfate 0.125mg	1X3	adco
Asmadol	tab	20	1.05	hexoprenaline sulfate 0.5mg		adco

β2-adrenergic agonists: Act on ß2-adrenergic receptor→smooth muscle relaxation→dilation of bronchial passages, vasodilation in muscle & liver, relaxation of uterine muscle, & release of insulin. They are used to treat asthma and other pulmonary disease states. Examples of short-acting beta2 agonists: salbutamol, terbutaline, metaproterenol, fenoterol, bitolterol, ritodrine. Examples of long-acting beta2 agonists: salmeterol, formoterol, bambuterol.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ipradol 0.5mg	tab	20	6	hexoprenaline sulfate 0.5mg	1X3	nycomed
Ipradol 5mcg/2ml	amp	2	3.5	hexoprenaline sulfate 5mcg		adco
Onbrez breezhaler 150mcg	inhalecap	30ml	231	indacaterol 150mcg	1X1	novartis
Onbrez breezhaler 300mcg	inhalecap	30ml	231	indacaterol 300mcg		novartis
Asthmobronchin	tab	20	2.4	reproterol 20mg	1X3	kahira
Activent sr 8mg	cap	20	11	salbutamol 8mg	1X3 - 1X4 amp: 500mcg (8mcg/kg) SC / IM repeated every 4 hrs, or 250mcg (4mcg/kg) slow IV tab - cap forte , sr , cr : 1X2	mup
Broncal sr 4mg	cap	20	8	salbutamol 4mg		hikma
Broncal sr 8mg	cap	20	16	salbutamol 8mg		hikma
Bronchovent 2mg	tab	20	0.9	salbutamol 2mg		misr ph.
Butalin 100mcg/d	inhaler	100ml	10	salbutamol 100mcg		julphar
Chronsalbutam 50mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	12	salbutamol 50mcg		cipla
Farcolin 0.121gm/20ml	soln	20ml	10	salbutamol 0.121g		pharco
Farcolin 2mg	tab	20	1.5	salbutamol 2mg		pharco
Mepacovent 2mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	3	salbutamol 2mg		mepaco
Octovent cr 4mg	tab	20	6	salbutamol 4mg		october
Salbovent 0.5mg/ml	amp	5	1.9	salbutamol 0.5mg		alex.
Salbovent 2mg	tab	30	3.25	salbutamol 2mg		alex.
Salbovent 2mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3.5	salbutamol 2mg		alex.
Salbovent forte 4mg	tab	20	2.3	salbutamol 4mg		alex.
Salbulin 2mg	tab	20	1.05	salbutamol 2mg		adco
Salbutamol2mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	1.5	salbutamol 2mg		sedico
Vental 100mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	12	salbutamol 100mcg		adco

Long term management of Asthma includes: (1) Corticosteroids are considered the most effective ttt for long-term control. Inhaled forms (e.g. beclomethasone) are usually used except in case of severe persistent case, in which oral corticosteroids may be needed. It is usually recommended that inhaled forms be used once or twice daily, depending on severity. (2) Long-acting beta-adrenoceptor agonists (LABA) (e.g. salmeterol & formoterol) can improve asthma control, at least in adults, when given + inhaled corticosteroids. In children this benefit is uncertain. When used without steroids they ↑ risk of severe side-effects & even with corticosteroids they may slightly ↑ risk.


























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vental 2mg	tab	20	1.05	salbutamol 2mg	1X3 - 1X4 amp: 500mcg (8mcg/kg) SC / IM repeated every 4 hrs, or 250mcg (4mcg/kg) slow IV tab - cap forte , sr , cr : 1X2	adco
Vental 2mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	4	salbutamol 2mg		adco
Ventene 2mg	tab	20	0.95	salbutamol 2mg		adwic
Ventolin 0.5mg/ml	amp	5	7.5	salbutamol 500mcg		gsk
Ventolin 100mcg	evohaler	200	13	salbutamol 100mcg		gsk
Ventolin 200mcg	discus	60	18	salbutamol 200mcg		gsk
Ventolin 2mg	tab	20	3.25	salbutamol 2mg		gsk
Ventolin 2mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	4	salbutamol 2mg		gsk
Ventolin respirator	soln	20ml	21.9	salbutamol 5mg		gsk
Metrovent 25mcg/d	inhaler	200ml	20	salmeterol 25mcg	1/12hrs (Max.)	adco
Salmeterol	inhaler	1	20	salmeterol 25mcg		adco
Serevent	discus	60	18	salmeterol 50mcg		gsk
Serevent	inhaler	1	60	salmeterol 25mcg		gsk
Aironyl	syrup	120ml	2.25	terbutaline 3mg	1X3	sedico
Aironyl 2.5mg	tab	20	2	terbutaline 2.5mg		sedico
Bricanyl	inhaler	1	10	terbutaline 0.25mg		astra zen
Bricanyl 1.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	4	terbutaline 1.5mg		astra zen
Bricanyl 2.5mg	tab	20	4	terbutaline 2.5mg		astra zen
Butaline er 7.5mg	cap	30	13.5	terbutaline 7.5mg	1X2	adwia
Terbutanyl 1.5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2.75	terbutaline 1.5mg	1X3	cid
Terbutanyl 2.5mg	tab	20	3	terbutaline 2.5mg		cid

RESPIRATORY SYS-BRONCHODILATOR

Xanthines & Combination

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Epicophylline 125mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	2.75	acefylline piperazine 2.5g	1X3	eipico

Long term management of Asthma includes (Cont.): (3) Leukotriene receptor antagonists (such as montelukast and zafirlukast) may be used in addition to inhaled corticosteroids, typically also in conjunction with LABA. Evidence is insufficient to support use in acute exacerbations. In children they appear to be of little benefit when added to inhaled steroids. In those under five years of age, they were the preferred add-on therapy after inhaled corticosteroids by the British Thoracic Society in 2009. (4) Mast cell stabilizers (such as cromolyn sodium) are another non-preferred alternative to corticosteroids.
Drugs Commonly Used to Treat Asthma: Short-acting beta-adrenergic drugs (e.g. salbutamol): For immediate relief of acute attack. Some side effects: Increased heart rate, and Shakiness. Long-acting beta-adrenergic drugs (e.g. Salmeterol, Formoterol): For ongoing treatment, not for acute relief. Not recommended for use alone (without other asthma drugs). Some side effects: Increased heart rate, and Shakiness. Methylxanthines (e.g. Theophylline): Can be used for prevention and treatment. Taken by mouth but can be given intravenously in a hospital. Some side effects: Increased heart rate, Shakiness, Stomach upset, Seizures (if the blood level is high), Serious heartbeat irregularities (if the blood level is high). Anticholinergics (e.g. Ipratropium): Usually used in combination with a beta-adrenergic drug. Some side effects: Dry mouth, Rapid heart rate.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Etaphylline	syrup	120ml	2.75	acefylline piperazine	1X3	memphis
Etaphylline 500mg/5ml	amp	6	6	acefylline piperazine 500mg		memphis
Etaphylline 500mg	supp	10	5	acefylline piperazine 500mg		memphis
Etaphylline 100mg	supp	10	2.25	acefylline piperazine 100mg		memphis
Minophylline 125mg	supp	5	2	acefylline piperazine 125mg	1X1	alex.
Minophylline 500mg	supp	5	3	acefylline piperazine 500mg		alex.
Minophylline 500mg/5ml	amp	5	3.65	acefylline piperazine 500mg		alex.
Etaphylline phen.	syrup	120ml	2.75	acefylline piperazine 2g, methyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.1g, phenobarbital 0.066g, propyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.02g	1X3	memphis
Etaphylline phen. papaverine	supp	10	2	acefylline piperazine 400mg, papaverine 100mg, phenobarbital 100mg	1X1	memphis
Minophylline phen. papaverine	supp	5	1.5	acefylline piperazine 400mg, papaverine 100mg, phenobarbital 10mg		alex.
Epicophylline phenobarbitone	syrup	125ml	2.1	acefylline piperazine 100mg, phenobarbital 3.3mg	1X3	eipico
Etaphylline phen.	supp	10	6	acefylline piperazine 500mg, phenobarbital 100mg	1X1	memphis
Minophylline	syrup	120ml	2.05	acefylline piperazine 2%, phenobarbital 0.066%	1X3	alex.
Minophylline phen.	supp	5	1.6	acefylline piperazine 400mg, phenobarbital 10mg	1X1	alex.
Minophylline n 25mg/ml	amp	5	5	aminophylline 25mg		alex.
Efanol	tab	10	1.95	chlorpheniramine 2mg, ephedrine 20mg, phenobarbital 10mg, theophyline 250mg	1X2	memphis
Cidophylline	amp	100	32.75	diprophyllin 0.25mg (6amp→0.9L.E)		cid
Asmolin	tab	20	2.5	diprophyllin 250mg, ephedrine 20mg, phenobarbital 10mg	1X3	eipico

Drugs Commonly Used to Treat Asthma (Cont.): Mast cell stabilizers (e.g. Cromolyn): Useful for preventing attacks, often related to exercise, but not for treatment of an acute attack. Some side effects: Coughing or wheezing. Corticosteroids (inhaled) (e.g. Beclomethasone, Fluticasone): Inhaled for prevention (long-term control) of asthma. Some side effects: Fungal infection of the mouth (thrush), a change in the voice. Corticosteroids (oral) (e.g. Methylprednisolone, Prednisolone): Used for acute attacks and for asthma that cannot be controlled with inhaled therapy. Some side effects: Weight gain, Elevated blood sugar levels, Rarely, psychosis, Osteoporosis, Cataracts, Skin thinning and easy bruising, Insomnia. Leukotriene modifiers (e.g. Montelukast, Zafirlukast): Used more for prevention (long-term control) than for treatment. Some side effects: Eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (formerly called Churg-Strauss syndrome). Immunomodulator (e.g. Omalizumab): Used in people with severe asthma to decrease use of oral corticosteroids. Some side effects: Discomfort at the injection site Rarely, anaphylactic reactions



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glucolynamine	amp	6	2.85	diprophyllin 150mg, glucose 29mg, khellin 30mg, theophyline 75mg	1X2	memphis
Ventobronchal plus	tab	20	4.5	diprophyllin 200mg, guaifenesin 200mg	1X3	sepco
Sedocardine	tab	20	0.55	diprophyllin 150mg, papaverine 30mg, phenobarbital 20mg	1X2	kahira
Bronchaline	tab	20	2	ephedrine 15mg, hydroxyzine hcl 10mg, theophyline 120mg		cid
Asmacid	tab	30	3	ephedrine 15mg, phenobarbital 10mg, postafen 25mg, theophyline 120mg		cid
Tepedrone	tab	20	3	ephedrine 25mg, phenobarbital 8mg, theophyline 120mg		misr ph.
Farcophylline 125	supp	5	0.7	piperazine theophylline ethanoate 125mg	1X1	pharco
Amriphylline	syrup	1	4	theophyline 100mg	1X3	amriya
Amriphylline 100mg	supp	5	1.5	theophyline 100mg	1X1	amriya
Amriphylline 300mg	supp	5	3	theophyline 300mg		amriya
Euphylong	cap	20	7	theophyline 375mg	1X2	october
Farcophylline	amp	5	0.85	theophyline 500mg	1X1	pharco
Minophylline sr 300	tab	30	8	theophyline 300mg	1X2	alex.
Quibron t/sr 300mg	tab	20	12	theophyline 300mg (100tab→50L.E)		gsk
Theo sr 100mg	cap	20	2.75	theophyline 100mg		gsk
Theo sr 200mg	cap	20	5.2	theophyline 200mg		gsk
Theo sr 300mg	cap	10	3.1	theophyline 300mg		gsk
Theofar sr 100mg	cap	8	2.8	theophyline 100mg		pharco
Theophyl 12 200mg	tab	20	1.75	theophyline 200mg		memphis
Theophylline sr 200	tab	20	5.15	theophyline 200mg		amriya
Uniphyllin 300mg	tab	20	5.8	theophyline 300mg		mundiph
Uniphyllin 400mg	tab	20	6	theophyline 400mg		mundiph
Ventophyl sr 100mg	cap	16	3	theophyline 100mg		pharco
Ventophyl sr 200mg	cap	16	4.7	theophyline 200mg		pharco
Ventophyl sr 300mg	cap	8	2.8	theophyline 300mg		pharco
Xanthium sr 400mg	cap	10	3	theophyline 400mg		vacsera

Theophylline: The main therapeutic uses are chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), asthma, infant apnea, and blocks the action of adenosine (an inhibitor neurotransmitter that induces sleep, contracts the smooth muscles and relaxes the cardiac muscle). Theophylline should be used with extreme caution in patients with active peptic ulcer disease, seizure disorders and cardiac arrhythmias (not including bradyarrhythmias) due to increased risk of exacerbation of the concurrent condition. If total daily dose is not appropriate severe and potentially fatal theophylline toxicity can occur. Adverse effects can be evident at therapeutic serum levels. The use of theophylline for the treatment of asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease has decreased significantly in recent years. This has greatly decreased the incidence of theophylline overdose.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM				**Cough Sedative & Expectorant**		
Pulmonal n	syrup	120ml	3.75	ammonium chloride 33.333mg, chlorpheniramine, guaifenesin 33.333mg, phenylephrine 3.333mg	1X1 - 1X3	adco
Bronchistal	syrup	120ml	4	ammonium chloride 33.5mg, chlorpheniramine, sod. camphosulfonate 68mg, tincture ipeca 0.23ml		kahira
Broncholase	syrup	120ml	1.4	ammonium chloride 175mg, tincture ipeca 0.17ml, chlorpheniramine 0.8mg		memphis
Benalex	syrup	120ml	4	ammonium chloride 135mg, diphenhydramine 14mg	1X3	alex.
Isilin	syrup	120ml	3.5	ammonium chloride 131.5mg, diphenhydramine 13.5mg		nile
Coldal	syrup	120ml	3	ammonium chloride 1g, diphenhydramine 0.27g, ephedrine 0.27g, pot. citrate 1.666g, sod. benzoate 1g, tincture ipeca 1.666ml	1X1 - 1X3	cid
Rectoplexil	syrup	1	1.25	ammonium chloride 150mg, diphenhydramine 50mg, ephedrine 10mg, pot. citrate 250mg, sod. benzoate 150mg, tincture ipeca 10mg		amriya
Sedaline	syrup	125ml	3.25	ammonium chloride 23.7mg, diphenhydramine 0.26g, menthol 0.2g, sod. citrate 1.2g	1X3	kahira
Koffex adult	syrup	120ml	2.6	ammonium chloride, diphenhydramine 12.5mg, tincture ipeca	1X1 - 1X3	dumex
Koffex ped	syrup	120ml	3.5	ammonium chloride, ephedrine 3mg, tincture ipeca		dumex
Neo coldal	syrup	1	1.3	ammonium chloride 150mg, ephedrine 10mg, tincture ipeca 10mg		cid
Avipect	syrup	100ml	4	ammonium chloride 125mg, menthol 1.14mg, pheniramine 15mg		sanofi
Expectyl	syrup	120ml	3	ammonium chloride 100mg, promethazine, senega ticture 2%, sod. benzoate 50mg, tincture squill 2%		adco
Farcolin	syrup	120ml	2.5	ammonium chloride 100mg, salbutamol 2mg	1X3	pharco

General warning: Risk of overdosage & toxicity (including death) in children < 2yrs receiving OTCs containing antihistamine, cough suppressant, expectorant & nasal decongestant alone or in combination for upper respiratory tract inf. FDA recommends not to use < 2yrs. Clinicians should ask caregivers about use of OTC cough/cold preparations to avoid overdosage.

General Notes: Productive coughs→Not to be treated with cough suppressants because the result is pooling & retention of mucus in lungs & a higher chance of infection especially in chronic bronchitis.

No logic in using expectorants (which promote coughing) & suppressants (which reduce coughing) together as they have opposing effects. Therefore, products that contain both are not therapeutically sound.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bronchofree	cap	20	10	benzonatate 100mg, diphenhydramine 25mg, guaifenesin 100mg, phenylephrine 10mg	1X3	adwia
Eucaphol ped	supp	6	2	camphor 50mg, eucalyptus 100mg, guaifenesin 30mg, pholcodiene 5mg	1X1	misr ph.
Vapozol	inhaler	30ml	5.5	camphor 1%, eucalyptus 5%, peppermint 5%, tr.benzoin 30ml		mepaco
Cyrinol	syrup	120ml	6	carbinoxamine 2mg, ephedrine 7mg, pholcodiene 4mg (60ml→3L.E)	1X1 - 1X3	amoun
Ultrasolv	syrup	120ml	7	carbocysteine 125mg, guaifenesin 100mg, oxomemazine 2mg		amoun
Ultrasolv	tab	10	7.5	carbocysteine 375mg, guaifenesin 200mg, oxomemazine 5mg	1X1 - 1X3	amoun
Tussivan n	syrup	125ml	6	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 3.65mg, ephedrine 2.5mg, phenylephrine 2.5mg		misr ph.
Osinex	syrup	90ml	4	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 7.5mg, guaifenesin 50mg, phenylephrine 5mg		pfizer
Pulmocare	syrup	125ml	3.75	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 5mg, guaifenesin 50mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		eva
Silomat comp	syrup	125ml	6.3	clobutinol hydrochloride, orciprenaline	1X3	b.i
Bronchophane	syrup	125ml	3.5	dextromethorphan 4.58mg, diphenhydramine 5mg, ephedrine 7.5mg, guaifenesin 50mg		eipico
Tusskan	syrup	100ml	4.25	dextromethorphan 7.5mg, diphenhydramine 5mg, ephedrine 7.5mg, guaifenesin 50mg	1X1 - 1X3	hikma
Bronchotec	syrup	120ml	5	dextromethorphan 10mg, guaifenesin 100mg	1X3	gnp
Vicksolytic	syrup	120ml	7.5	dextromethorphan 0.24g, guaifenesin 2.4g		penta
Coldinase	tab	10	5	dextromethorphan 15mg, guaifenesin 200mg, paracetamol 325mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		western
Osipect	syrup	120ml	3	diphenhydramine 14mg, guaifenesin 50mg, pot. citrate 50mg, terbutaline 1.5mg	1X1 - 1X3	cid
Benylin	syrup	125ml	4.5	diphenhydramine 7mg, menthol 0.55mg		parke d.
Coughsed paracetamol child	supp	12	8	gelsemium 0.01g, grindelia 0.02g, niaouli 0.02g, paracetamol 0.25g	1X2	elerti
Coughsed paracetamol inf	supp	12	6	gelsemium 5mg, grindelia 10mg, niaouli 10mg, paracetamol 100mg		elerti
































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Noscaphen	syrup	120ml	2.5	guaifenesin , noscapine, sod. citrate	1X1 - 1X3	pharco
Exe top	syrup	120ml	4	guaifenesin 33.3mg, oxomemazine 1.65mg, paracetamol 33.3mg, sod. benzoate 33.3mg		top ph
Hi lexil	syrup	125ml	5	guaifenesin 33.3mg, oxomemazine 1.65mg, paracetamol 33.3mg, sod. benzoate 33.3mg		hi pharm
Oplex	syrup	125ml	4	guaifenesin 0.666g, oxomemazine 0.033g, paracetamol 0.666g, sod. benzoate 0.666g		amriya
Rectoplexil	supp	10	3	guaifenesin 66.6mg, oxomemazine 3.3mg, paracetamol 66.6mg, sod. benzoate 66.6mg		sanofi
Toplexil	syrup	120ml	4	guaifenesin 66.6mg, oxomemazine 3.3mg, paracetamol 66.6mg, sod. benzoate 66.6mg		sanofi
Bronex	drops	15	4	guaifenesin 20mg, pseudoephedrine 20mg		mup
Triaminic chest congestion	syrup	100ml	6.5	guaifenesin 50mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg	1X1 - 1X3	novartis
Actifed exp.	syrup	120ml	4.25	guaifenesin 100mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg, triprolidin 1.25mg	1X3	gsk
Bronchovent	syrup	125ml	3	guaifenesin 50mg, salbutamol 2mg	1X1 - 1X3	misr ph.
Octovent plus	syrup	100ml	4	guaifenesin 50mg, salbutamol 2mg		epc
Ventolin expect.	syrup	125ml	5	guaifenesin 50mg, salbutamol 1mg		gsk
Phenergan exp.	syrup	120ml	2.3	promethazine, thiocol, tincture ipeca		alex.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Cough Sedative With Herbal Ext

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Stop cough	syrup	120ml	10.9	not available	1X1 - 1X3	logy ph
Guvetol	syrup	120ml	9.5	anethol, catechines, eucalyptol, estragole, linden		spi int
Rosinol	cap	20	8.5	anise 100mg		atos
Bayo powder	syrup	120ml	9.9	anise , eucalyptus, fennel , guava leaves		el obour
Imovent	syrup	120ml	8	anise 0.05%, eucalyptus, fennel 0.001%, liquorice 8%		sigma
Codeleve	syrup	120ml	9	anise 30mg, eucalyptus 30mg, liquorice 50mg, marshamallow root 200mg		biopharm
Guasol	syrup	120ml	12	anise , fennel , guava leaves, peppermint, tilia flowers		Imco ph

Guaifenesin: An expectorant which helps loosen phlegm (mucus) & thin bronchial secretions to rid bronchial passageways of bothersome mucus, drain bronchial tubes + make coughs more productive. Helps loosen phlegm and thin bronchial secretions in patients with stable chronic bronchitis. Anise extract & pregnancy: Anise is used frequently as a carminative and expectorant. Anise also is used to decrease bloating and settle the digestive tract in children. In high doses, it is used as an antispasmodic and an antiseptic and for the treatment of cough, asthma, and bronchitis. However, research reveals no clinical data regarding the use of anise for any of these applications. Anise is not recommended for use in pregnancy. Aniseed is a reputed abortifacient. Excessive use is not recommended in pregnancy. Small amounts of anise in pregnancy can be safe, but patients should avoid anise essential oil & other concentrates. It is also important for people to be aware that anise (Pimpinella anisum) & star anise (Illicium verum), are two different herbs that should be handled differently. Chinese star anise comes with some additional risks.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Broncare	syrup	120ml	8.5	anise 0.05%, fennel 0.001%, liquorice 8%, thyme 5%	1X1 - 1X3	biopharm
Alveolin p	syrup	120ml	12.9	anise 0.00832g, grindelia 0.0666g, pimpinella 0.0666g, primula root ext. 0.333g, rose ext. 0.2g, thyme 0.399g		egpi
Sinawet	syrup	120ml	9.9	anise , grindelia, primula, quebracho, thyme		sina
Sinadry with honey	syrup	120ml	9.9	anise 0.2%, grindelia 0.2%, primula 1%, rosa tinc 1%, thyme 1.2%		sina
Melerosum	syrup	1ml	25	anise , grindelia, quebracho, thyme		natterman
Fast	syrup	120ml	7	anise 0.102mg, guava leaves 23.334g, honey 20g, thyme 1.833g		pharaonia
Guava plus	syrup	120ml	9.8	anise 120mg, guava leaves 6mg, thyme 6mg		egyph
Guava plus ped.	syrup	60ml	5.95	anise 100mg, guava leaves 5mg, thyme 5mg		egyph
Thymy	syrup	120ml	5	anise , honey , thyme		pharaonia
Vidane	syrup	120ml	8	anise 0.1mg, honey 50mg, thymol 30mg, white pine ext. 12.5mg		eva
Mentix	cap	20	11.95	anise 100mg, peppermint 100mg		ph. care
Winter mixture	syrup	100ml	20.4	bee propolis, castor oil , lemon oil		technmd
Babetone	syrup	120ml	10	bee propolis 20mg, fennel 20mg, honey 25mg, rose hips 35mg, thyme 60mg		al esraa
Babetone sugar free	syrup	120ml	10	bee propolis 20mg, fennel 20mg, rose hips 35mg, thyme 60mg		al esraa
Rabono	tab	20	36	bioperine 2.5mg, ginger 150mg, piper longium 150mg		debeiky
Relief	syrup	120ml	11.75	chamomile 10%, eucalyptus 2g, ginger 5g, guava leaves 12%, tilia flowers 12%		original
Guavaged	syrup	120ml	9	chamomile 3.333%, thyme 3.3328%, guava leaves 1.666%, honey 14.998%		egpi
Cough aid	syrup	120ml	9.9	chamomile, guava leaves, honey , thyme , tilia flowers		napha
B well	syrup	120ml	8	chamomile, guava leaves, liquorice , thyme		mega ph
Master guava	syrup	120ml	9.9	chamomile 0.0395g, guava leaves 3.6g, thyme 0.36g, tilia flowers 0.36g		napha

Treatment of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitor (ACE inh.) Cough: In cases in which the continuation of an ACE inhibitor (e.g. perindopril, captopril, enalapril, lisinopril, and ramipril) is necessary despite cough, cromolyn, baclofen, theophylline, and local anesthetics have been reported to be of benefit, although none has been subjected to large-scale trials. Although no large, controlled studies have demonstrated the inhibition of ACE inhibitor cough with cyclooxygenase inhibitors, sulindac has been reported to be of benefit, and two studies suggested that intermediate doses of aspirin (500 mg/day) but not low doses (100 mg/day) can suppress ACE inhibitor cough. In a small series, Lee et al. tested the hypothesis that because NO has proinflammatory effects on bronchial epithelial cells, supplemental iron, an inhibitor of NO synthase, may reduce the cough associated with the use of ACE inhibitors. Patients treated with iron, but not placebo, had significant reductions in cough scores.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mini guava	drops	15	4.5	cinnamon , fennel , guava leaves, tilia flowers	1X1 - 1X3	pharaonia
Beonchotec	syrup	120ml	5	dextromethorphan 10mg, guaifenesin 100mg		
Guava trix	drops	30	4.5	eucalyptus, fennel , guava leaves, honey , tilia flowers		ab1 ph
Followcease	syrup	120ml	8.5	eucalyptus 0.02g, lemon oil 0.03g, peppermint 0.01g, thyme 0.1g		merge
Balsam ped.	syrup	120ml	7.45	fennel 0.033mg, guava leaves 41.7mg, honey 400mg, thyme 83.33mg, tilia flowers 83.33mg		sigma
Bron king	syrup	120ml	9.5	fennel 0.1mg, guava leaves 24.4mg, honey 340mg, thyme 60.4mg, tilia flowers 60.4mg		ph net
Guava rolap	syrup	120ml	15	fennel , guava leaves, honey , thyme , tilia flowers		mega med
Original guava leaf	syrup	120ml	9.5	fennel 0.012mg, guava leaves 12mg, honey 48g, thyme 0.012mg, tilia flowers 0.012mg		ibn sina
Rolap	syrup	120ml	9.9	fennel , guava leaves, honey, thyme , tilia flowers		el obour
Conix	syrup	120ml	7.9	fennel , guava leaves, honey, tilia flowers		ph. care
Herbazoole	syrup	120ml	10.5	fennel , guava leaves, honey, tilia flowers		el nour
No cough	syrup	120ml	9.9	fennel , guava leaves, honey, tilia flowers		el nour
Breeze	syrup	120ml	9.5	fennel , guava leaves, linden, thyme		siwa ph
Prima 5	syrup	120ml	11.9	fennel 25mg, guava leaves 2ml, neroli oil 20mg, thyme 10mg		ibe ph.
Balsam adult	syrup	120ml	7.45	fennel , guava leaves, thyme, tilia flowers		sigma
Four mix	syrup	120ml	6	fennel , guava leaves, thyme, tilia flowers		ph.cure
Guava trix	syrup	120ml	7.9	fennel , guava leaves, thyme, tilia flowers		ab1 ph
Juviex	syrup	120ml	9.75	fennel , guava leaves, thyme, tilia flowers		tiba
Ledo mix	syrup	120ml	4.5	fennel , guava leaves, thyme, tilia flowers		leader
Conix	drops	15	4.5	fennel , guava leaves, tilia flowers		ph. care
Guaflex	syrup	120ml	5	fennel 0.1%, guava leaves 5%, tilia flowers 5%		mepaco
Gualeave	syrup	120ml	12	fennel , guava leaves, tilia flowers		rand ph

Referral guidelines for suspected Lung cancer | NICE guidelines: (1) An urgent referral for a chest X-ray should be made when a patient presents with haemoptysis, or any of the following unexplained persistent (that is, lasting more than 3 weeks) symptoms and signs: (a) chest and/or shoulder pain (b) dyspnoea (c) weight loss (d) chest signs (e) hoarseness (f) finger clubbing (g) cervical and/or supraclavicular lymphadenopathy (h) cough with or without any of the above (i) features suggestive of metastasis from a lung cancer (for example, in brain, bone, liver or skin). (2) An urgent referral should be made for either of the following: (a) persistent haemoptysis in smokers or ex-smokers who are aged 40 years and older (b) a chest X-ray suggestive of lung cancer (including pleural effusion and slowly resolving consolidation). (3) Immediate referral should be considered for the following: (a) signs of superior vena caval obstruction (swelling of the face and/or neck with fixed elevation of jugular venous pressure) (b) stridor.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Guava	syrup	120ml	7.5	fennel , guava leaves, tilia flowers	1X1 - 1X3	pharaonia
Guava reem	syrup	120ml	9.95	fennel , guava leaves, tilia flowers		al rowad
Herba caf	syrup	80ml	12.75	fennel 7.8mg, guava leaves 50mg, tilia flowers 15.6mg		averroes
Herba cough	syrup	80ml	12.75	fennel , guava leaves, tilia flowers		averroes
Opty cough	syrup	120ml	11.9	fennel 7.8mg, guava leaves 69mg, tilia flowers 15.6mg		khairy ph
Proscough	syrup	120ml	9	fennel , guava leaves, tilia flowers		delta ph
Sol cough	syrup	120ml	12	fennel 7.8mg, guava leaves 70mg, tilia flowers 15.6mg		sol ph
Tussinor	syrup	120ml	7.5	fennel 10mg, guava leaves 111.125mg, tilia flowers 17.5mg		mash
Glucafene	syrup	120ml	1.05	guaifenesin 50mg, menthol 0.8mg, papaverine 17mg		memphis
Cough rest	syrup	120ml	4	guaifenesin 0.666g, oxomemazine 0.033g, paracetamol 0.666g, sod. benzoate 0.666g		delta ph
Biovent	syrup	120ml	10.95	guava leaves 6mg, honey , thyme , tilia flowers, vit b7		up ph
Sum cough	syrup	120ml	9	guava leaves, ivy leaf ext., tilia flowers		summit
Pulmorest	syrup	120ml	9.95	guava leaves, liquorice , tilia flowers		al rowad
Master cough	syrup	120ml	8.5	guava leaves 0.25g, simple elxire 0.1g, tilia flowers 0.25g		ph group
Tilio mix	syrup	100ml	5.5	guava leaves, thyme , tilia flowers		el khayall
Nor mass	syrup	120ml	15.75	guava leaves 70mg, tilia flowers 15.6mg		el nour
Pentamix	syrup	120ml	8.75	guava leaves, tilia flowers		debeiky
Pulmosafe	syrup	120ml	8.5	guava leaves, tilia flowers		mega ph
Bestra tec	syrup	120ml	12.9	honey 10%, liquorice 20%, tincture squill 3%		western
Ivypront 35mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	8	ivy leaf ext. 35mg (120ml→9.5L.E)		tag
Ivyrospan35mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	9	ivy leaf ext. 35mg		marcyrl
Kafinol 35mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	13.75	ivy leaf ext. 35mg		suecal

Major causes of cough: Most coughs are caused by viral infections & usually clear up on their own. Short-term cough (acute): Most people with cough have a respiratory tract infection caused by a virus. This includes: (1) Upper RTIs such as common cold, influenza (flu), laryngitis, sinusitis or whooping cough (2) Lower RTIs such as acute bronchitis & pneumonia (although this is rare). Possible non-infectious causes include: (1) allergic rhinitis, such as hay fever (2) a flare-up of a chronic condition such as asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) or chronic bronchitis. In rare cases it may be the first sign of a health condition causing a chronic (long-term) cough. Long-term cough (chronic): A persistent cough in adults may be caused by: (1) a long-term respiratory tract infection (2) a long-term condition, such as asthma (3) allergies (4) smoking - smoker's cough can also be a symptom of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (5) postnasal drip (mucus dripping down throat from the back of nose, caused by a condition such as rhinitis) (6) gastro-oesophageal reflux disease (GORD) - due to irritation & damage caused by stomach acid (7) a prescribed medicine, such as ACE inhibitors. N.B.: Rarely, a cough is a symptom of a more serious condition such as lung cancer, heart failure, a pulmonary embolism (clot on the lung), cystic fibrosis or tuberculosis (TB).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kifpan	syrup	120ml	15	ivy leaf ext. 35mg	1X1 - 1X3	advocure
Opti coughpan	syrup	100ml	18.9	ivy leaf ext. 0.7g (120ml→22.5L.E)		egyph
Rotahelex 35mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	22.5	ivy leaf ext. 35mg		egyph
Sinuc 45mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	13	ivy leaf ext. 45mg		sandoz
Spanomep 35mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	ivy leaf ext. 35mg		mepaco
Coughinol	syrup	120ml	11.25	ivy leaf ext., pot. sorbate, sorbitol		medi ph
Broncho	syrup	120ml	5	liquorice 20%, lobelia tincture 10%, scilla tincture 3%, stramonium tincture 3%		mepaco
Vicks vapodrops cherry 1.7mg	lozenges	20	26	menthol 1.7mg		p&g
Vicks vapodrops menthol 3.3mg	lozenges	20	26	menthol 3.3mg		p&g
Bronchicum s	elixir	100	25	primula root ext. 2.5%, thyme 5%		sanofi
Slug	syrup	150ml	28	slug ext. 7.75mg, thyme 3.9mg		alsitan

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM Dry Cough

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alveolin	syrup	100ml	13	anise 3.33mg, eucalyptus 8.332mg, grindelia 16.65mg, primula root ext. 8.335mg, rose ext. 16.65mg, thyme 16.65mg	1X1 - 1X3	egpi
Herbal bronch	syrup	120ml	14.95	anise 0.2ml, grindelia 0.2ml, primula 1ml, thyme 1.2ml, tilia flowers 0.5ml		tiba
Propolis lemon	lozenges	12	13	bee propolis 90mg, honey , lemon oil , menthol , peppermint Propolis ment يوجد انواع من هذا المنتج مثل		int med
Pectipro 15mg/5ml	syrup	90ml	10	benproperine 15mg		epc
Cough cut 7.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	4.25	butamirate 7.5mg		hi pharm
Sinecod 5mg/ml	drops	15	2.7	butamirate 5mg		novartis
Sinecod 7.5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	4.8	butamirate 7.5mg		novartis
Rhinotus	syrup	90ml	7	carbinoxamine 24mg, dextromethorphan 90mg, pseudoephedrine 540mg		october
Codaphen d	syrup	120ml	3	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 9mg	1-2/day	alex.

Butamirate: A central cough suppressant which is chemically & pharmacologically unrelated to the opium alkaloids. It can be used to treat dry cough of any cause as well as cough caused by bronchoscopy. It may cause somnolence→Caution should therefore be observed while driving or performing other tasks requiring alertness (e.g. operating machines).

Chlorpheniramine: A first-generation alkylamine antihistamine used in the prevention of the symptoms of allergic conditions such as rhinitis and urticaria. Do not use during third trimester in pregnancy.

Pseudoephedrine: Found in many OTC preparations either alone or in combination with antihistamines, guaifenesin, dextromethorphan, paracetamol, and/or NSAIDs (e.g., aspirin, ibuprofen, etc.). Not to be used in→ diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular disease, severe or uncontrolled hypertension, severe coronary artery disease, prostatic hypertrophy, hyperthyroidism, closed angle glaucoma, or pregnant women.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Codaphen n	syrup	120ml	3	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 5mg	1-2/day	alex.
Tussilar comp	syrup	125ml	1.9	chlorpheniramine 0.08mg, dextromethorphan 0.125g, ephedrine 0.15g, guaifenesin 1g	1X1 - 1X3	kahira
Europack for cough	sachets	5	4.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, dextromethorphan 4.5mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X1 - 1X2	eep co
Codilar	syrup	120ml	3.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, phenylephrine 4mg, dextromethorphan 10mg		nile
Triaminic cold&cough	syrup	100ml	6.5	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 5mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		novartis
Coflin	syrup	1	2	chlorpheniramine 2mg, noscapine 20mg, phenyl propanolamine 10mg	1X1 - 1X3	pharco
Silomat	drops	1	6	clobutinol hydrochloride 60mg	1X1 - 1X2	b.i
Silomat	syrup	120ml	5	clobutinol hydrochloride 20mg		b.i
Silomat 20mg/2ml	amp	5	2	clobutinol hydrochloride 20mg		b.i
Silomat 40mg	tab	20	5	clobutinol hydrochloride 40mg		b.i
Notussil 20mg	susp	60ml	8.5	clopersatine hcl 20mg		chemi ph
Codipront	syrup	120ml	6.9	codeine phosphate 0.2%, phenyltoxolamine		october
Codiphan 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3	dextromethorphan 10mg	1X1 - 1X3	nile
Tussilar m 1%	drops	15	1.5	dextromethorphan 1%		kahira
Tussilar m 10mg	tab	20	0.85	dextromethorphan 10mg		kahira
Triaminic cough	syrup	100ml	6.5	dextromethorphan 5mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		novartis
Paracodin	syrup	120ml	6.05	dihydrocodeine	1X1 - 1X3	nile
Tussapine 20mg	lozenges	10	2	dropropizine 20mg		eva
Marynol	syrup	120ml	3.5	ephedrine, pholcodiene	1-2/day	gsk
Noscapine 15mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	3.5	noscapine 15mg	1X1 - 1X3	eipico
Tusscapine	syrup	1	3.5	noscapine 0.3%		delta ph
Oxeladine 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3.5	oxeladine 10mg		pharaonia
Oxeladine 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5	oxeladine 10mg		western
Paxeladine 2%	syrup	125ml	5	oxeladine citrate 0.2%		adco

Dextromethorphan: An antitussive (cough suppressant) drug for the temporary relief of cough caused by minor throat and bronchial irritation (such as commonly accompanies the flu and common cold).

Codeine Safety Announcement (FDA 2012): Codeine is an opioid analgesic converted to morphine in liver by an enzyme called cytochrome P450 isoenyme 2D6 (CYP2D6). Some people (ultra-rapid metabolizers) metabolize codeine much faster & more completely than others→likely to have higher-than-normal levels of morphine in their blood after taking codeine. These high levels can lead to overdose & death. Use lowest effective dose for shortest period in codeine-containing drugs. Counsel caregivers on how to recognize signs of morphine toxicity & advise them to stop medication & seek medical attention immediately if signs exists. Consider prescribing alternative analgesics for children undergoing tonsillectomy and/or adenoidectomy for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Paxeladine 40mg	cap	10	8	oxeladine citrate 40mg (20cap→16L.E)	1X1 - 1X3	adco
Cabella 10.65mg/5ml	syrup	125ml	8	pentoxyverine 10.65mg		borg
Pholprine child	syrup	125ml	1.4	phenyl propanolamine 100mg, pholcodiene 28mg, promethazine 40mg	1X1 - 1X2	misr ph.
Selgon 20mg	tab	20	5	pipazethate 20mg	1X1 - 1X3	eipico
Selgon 40mg	drops	15	6	pipazethate 40mg		eipico
Selgon inf 10mg	supp	6	1.5	pipazethate 10mg		eipico

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Influenza &common Cold

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vegaskine d	tab	10	2	acetyl salicylic acid 300mg, caffeine 25mg, chlorpheniramine 2mg, dextromethorphan 5mg, paracetamol 200mg (20tab→4L.E)	1X3	alex.
Aspocid c	eff.tab	10	3.85	acetyl salicylic acid 500mg, vit c 500mg	1X1 - 1X3	cid
Propolis lemon	lozenges	12	13	bee propolis 90mg, honey , lemon oil , menthol , peppermint Propolis ment يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل		int med
Comtrex acute head cold	caplet	10	8	brompheniramine maleate 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	2X1	novartis
Antiflu	cap	20	4.5	caffeine 25mg, chlorpheniramine 3mg, ibuprofen 200mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg	1X3	adwia
Coldact	cap	16	4	caffeine 20mg, chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 300mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		memphis
Coldex 2	tab	18	4	caffeine 30mg, chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		eva
Flu cut n	tab	20	7	caffeine 32mg, chlorpheniramine 3mg, paracetamol 400mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		epc
Flurest	tab	20	4	caffeine 32mg, chlorpheniramine 3mg, paracetamol 400mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		gsk
Flustop	tab	20	2.2	caffeine 32mg, chlorpheniramine 3mg, paracetamol 400mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		gsk
Nova c n	tab	10	2.5	caffeine 40mg, chlorpheniramine 5mg, paracetamol 450mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		nile

Pholcodine (opioid cough suppresant): Suppress unproductive coughs + mild sedative effect, but has little or no analgesic effects. It has several advantages over codeine→ less liable to be abused & produces fewer side-effects (codeine at OTC doses→constipation & at high doses→respiratory depression).

Influenza: People with Flu are advised to get rest, drink liquids, avoid tobacco & if necessary, take medications such as paracetamol for fever & muscle aches. Children & teenagers should avoid aspirin during influenza inf (especially type B)→can lead to Reye's syndrome (rare but potentially fatal liver disease). Influenza is a viral inf, antibiotics have no effect; unless for 2ry inf. such as pneumonia.

The common cold: Upper respiratory viral infection caused primarily by rhinoviruses & coronaviruses. Common symptoms→cough, sore throat, runny nose, & fever. There is no cure for common cold, but symptoms usually resolve in 7-10 days, with some symptoms possibly lasting for up to 3 wks. Treatment comprises symptomatic support usually via analgesics for fever, headache, sore muscles, & sore throat



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Power cold&flu	tab	10	4	caffeine 30mg, chlorpheniramine 3mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X3	chemi ph
Flu c	sachets	6	4.5	caffeine 30mg, chlorpheniramine 4mg, paracetamol 500mg, vit c 500mg		rameda
Grippostad c	cap	20	10	caffeine 25mg, chlorpheniramine 2.5mg, paracetamol 200mg, vit c 150mg		stada
Cafamol	tab	20	2	caffeine 30mg, doxylamine 3mg, paracetamol 450mg		amriya
Cafamol extra	tab	20	5	caffeine 30mg, doxylamine 3mg, paracetamol 450mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X1 - 1X3	amriya
Panadol cold&flu day	caplet	24	39.25	caffeine 25mg, paracetamol 500mg, phenylephrine 5mg	1X3	gsk
Ezamol c	tab	20	7	caffeine 25mg, paracetamol 500mg, phenylephrine 5mg, terpinol 20mg, vit c 30mg		multiph
Michaelon	tab	20	5.5	carbinoxamine 4mg, paracetamol 400mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg	1X2	amoun
Rhinopro	cap	50	28.75	carbinoxamine 4mg,phenylephrine 20mg		october
Rhinopro	syrup	90ml	5.3	carbinoxamine 24mg, pseudoephedrine 540mg		october
Rhinostop	drops	15	4	carbinoxamine 2mg, pseudoephedrine 25mg		mup
Allercet cold	cap	10	8	cetirizine 10mg, paracetamol 400mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		gnp
Allercet	cap	20	14	cetirizine 10mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		gnp
Clearest 5/120mg	cap	14	10	cetirizine 5mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg		chemi ph
Decancit sr	tab	20	14	cetirizine 5mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg		apex
Xinase	cap	10	7	cetirizine 5mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg		amriya
Pentacold	syrup	120ml	9	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 5mg, paracetamol 160mg, phenylephrine 2.5mg	1X3	penta ph
Cold stop	syrup	120ml	5	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 5mg, paracetamol 160mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		ph. care
Cold stop	tab	30	15	chlorpheniramine 2mg, dextromethorphan 15mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		ph. care



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Congestal	syrup	120ml	5	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 4.5mg, paracetamol 160mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg	1X3	sigma
Triaminic cold&cough	syrup	100ml	6.5	chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan 5mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		novartis
Balkis	syrup	125ml	4.25	chlorpheniramine 2mg, etilefrine 6.7mg	1X2	eipico
Balkis	cap	8	4	chlorpheniramine 6mg, etilefrine 20mg		eipico
Sinlerg	tab	20	10	chlorpheniramine 30mg, ibuprofen 200mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X3	eva
Contac 12	cap	8	1.2	chlorpheniramine 2mg, isopropamide 2.5mg, phenyl propanolamine 50mg, phenylephrine 5mg		eipico
Rhino c	tab	20	1.8	chlorpheniramine, paracetamol 400mg		cid
Sine up	tab	20	2.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 325mg, phenylephrine 10mg	1X1 - 1X3	pharco
123	syrup	120ml	5	chlorpheniramine, paracetamol 160mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg	1X3	hikma
123	tab	20	6	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		hikma
Babyrhino	syrup	100ml	5.5	chlorpheniramine 0.75mg, paracetamol 80mg, pseudoephedrine 10mg		gnp
Cetal cold&flu	caplet	20	6	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		eipico
Cold free	tab	10	4.5	chlorpheniramine 4mg, paracetamol 650mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		organo ph
Congestal	tab	10	4.5	chlorpheniramine 4mg, paracetamol 650mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		sigma
Fever 'n flu	syrup	120ml	4	chlorpheniramine, paracetamol 160mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		pharaonia
Fever 'n flu	tab	20	5.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		pharaonia
Flumol	syrup	120ml	6.25	chlorpheniramine, paracetamol 120mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		eva



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Flupy x	tab	30	5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X3	hi pharm
Flustat	tab	10	2.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		hi pharm
Neo michaelon	susp	120ml	6.25	chlorpheniramine 0.75mg, paracetamol 125mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		amoun
Noflu	syrup	100ml	2.9	chlorpheniramine, paracetamol 160mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		kahira
Noflu	tab	20	5	chlorpheniramine 3mg, paracetamol 400mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		kahira
Panadol cold&flu	caplet	24	36	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		gsk
Rhinomol s	syrup	120ml	3.5	chlorpheniramine, paracetamol 120mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		nile
Vegaskine	syrup	120ml	4	chlorpheniramine 0.75mg, paracetamol 120mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		alex.
Europack plus for cold	sachets	5	3.5	chlorpheniramine 2mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg, sod. ascorbate 100mg, vit c 100mg		eep co
Conta flu	tab	20	4	chlorpheniramine 3mg, phenazone 200mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		eipico
Sine up	syrup	120ml	2.5	chlorpheniramine 2.5mg, phenylephrine 5mg	1X1 - 1X3	pharco
Rhinrhin	susp	60ml	7	chlorpheniramine 2mg, phenylephrine 5mg, pyrilamine 12.5mg		sigma
Rhinogesic	syrup	120ml	4.5	chlorpheniramine 40mg, pseudoephedrine 600mg	1X3	memphis
Triaminic cold&allergy	syrup	100ml	6.5	chlorpheniramine 1mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		novartis
Flonaze	inhalecap	20ml	14.95	cinnamon 5mg, menthol 50mg, pine oil 10mg, terpinol 60mg, thymol 15mg	1X1 - 1X3	biopharm
Rolls sore throat	lozenges	16	12.9	clove oil, eucalyptus, guava leaves, peppermint, tilia flowers, vit c	1X3	concord

Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) Toxicity: Paracetamol has an excellent safety profile when administered in proper therapeutic doses, but hepatotoxicity can occur with misuse & overdose. In US, Paracetamol toxicity has replaced viral hepatitis as the most common cause of acute hepatic failure and is the 2nd most common cause of liver failure requiring transplantation. In Jan. 2014, FDA issued a statement that combination prescription pain relievers that contain more than 325 mg of acetaminophen per tablet, capsule, or other dosage unit should no longer be prescribed because of risk of liver damage. Cases of severe liver injury have been reported in patients who took more than prescribed dose in a 24-hour period, took two or more acetaminophen-containing products simultaneously, or combined alcohol with acetaminophen. Toxicity management include: GIT decontamination agents can be used in emergency department in immediate postingestion time frame. Administer activated charcoal if patient is alert & presents, ideally, within 1 hour post ingestion. This time frame can be extended if patient ingested sustained-release medication or if ingestion includes agents that are known to slow gastric emptying. N -acetylcysteine is nearly 100% hepatoprotective when it is given within 8 hours after an acute acetaminophen ingestion, but can be beneficial in patients who present more than 24 hours after ingestion. NAC is approved for both oral and IV administration.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Codacetine	tab	10	1	codeine phosphate, papaverine, salicylamide	1-3/day	kahira
Pentaflu	syrup	100ml	9	dextromethorphan 5mg, doxylamine 2.08mg, paracetamol 175mg		penta ph
Coldinase	tab	10	5	dextromethorphan 15mg, guaifenesin 200mg, paracetamol 325mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		western
Day nurse	cap	20	45	dextromethorphan 7.5mg, paracetamol 500mg, phenyl propanolamine 12.5mg	1X3	gsk
Vicks dayquil cold&flu	cap	60	190	dextromethorphan 10mg, paracetamol 325mg, phenylephrine 5mg	1X1 - 1X3	p&g
Tylenol cold	tab	24	75	dextromethorphan 15mg, paracetamol 325mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X3	janssen
Cold control	tab	20	6	diphenhydramine 12.5mg, paracetamol 500mg		egpi
Night and day	tab	10	2.5	diphenhydramine 25mg, paracetamol 500mg, phenyl propanolamine 50mg	1X2	mup
Fever 'n flu night time	sachets	6	3	diphenhydramine 25mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X1	pharaonia
Night and day n	tab	10	2.5	diphenhydramine 25mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 90mg	1X2	mup
Eskornade	cap	12	2.6	diphenylpyraline 5mg, isopropamide 2.5mg, phenyl propanolamine 50mg	1X3	sfk
Immuno flu	cap	20	16	echinacea angustifolia 111.2mg, vit c 200mg, zinc citrate 37.5mg	1X1 - 1X3	gnp
Panadol cold&flu all in one	tab	24	48	guaifenesin 100mg, paracetamol 250mg, phenylephrine 5mg		gsk
G c mol	sachets	6	3	guaifenesin 100mg, paracetamol 325mg, vit c 250mg		pharco
Advil cold&sinus	caplet	20	33	ibuprofen 200mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		wyeth
Brufen cold	tab	10	9	ibuprofen 400mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		abbott
Brufen flu	tab	10	5.5	ibuprofen 200mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		abbott
Brufen flu	susp	60ml	7	ibuprofen 100mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg		abbott

Dextromethorphan: Indicated in nonproductive cough (Suppresses cough by central action on cough center in medulla). It is related to codeine but is technically not an opioid. It is not addictive and, when used correctly, causes little drowsiness. However, it is frequently abused by people, particularly adolescents, because in high doses, it causes euphoria. Overdose causes hallucinations, agitation, & sometimes coma. Overdose is particularly dangerous for people who are taking drugs for depression called serotonin reuptake inhibitors.
Dextromethorphan & monoamine oxidase inhibitors potential life threatening drug interaction: Do not give dextromethorphan if patient have used MAO inhibitor (e.g. isocarboxazid, phenelzine, rasagiline, selegiline, or tranylcypromine) within the past 14 days. Serious, life-threatening side effects can occur rapidly due to the potential for serotonin syndrome (a buildup of an excessive amount of serotonin) if dextromethorphan is taken before MAO inhibitor has cleared from body. Dextromethorphan can also cause serotonin syndrome when used with SSRI medicines, an interaction which has been documented in clinical cases where dextromethorphan is taken at recreational doses. The link between therapeutic dosages of dextromethorphan & serotonin syndrome has been suggested to be less conclusive.



















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cetaphed	tab	20	5.5	ibuprofen 500mg, pseudoephedrine 60mg		misr ph.
Dolo d	susp	115ml	6	ibuprofen 100mg, pseudoephedrine 15mg	1X3	borg
Dolo d	tab	20	7	ibuprofen 200mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		borg
Farex	tab	20	6	ibuprofen 200mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		mup
Powercaps	cap	10	4.5	ibuprofen 300mg, pseudoephedrine 45mg		chemi ph
Rhinofen	tab	10	4	ibuprofen 200mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		gsk
Atshi	tab	10	7.5	loratadine 5mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg	1X2	al rowad
Trimed flu	tab	20	15	loratadine 5mg, paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg		minaph
Clarinase	tab	14	12.5	loratadine 5mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg		scherring
Decongess l	cap	14	9	loratadine 5mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg		pharaonia
Loratin d	tab	14	8.8	loratadine 5mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg		sigma
Mosedin plus sr	cap	10	7	loratadine 5mg, pseudoephedrine 120mg	1X1	amoun
Cevagine 5ml	amp	3	7.5	metamizole 1g, vit c 1g		memphis
Calmalgine	tab	20	1.65	paracetamol 325mg	1X3	misr ph.
Sinutab	tab	8	3.25	paracetamol 300mg, phenyltoxolamine 1mg, phenyl propanolamine 12.5mg	1X1-1X3	hikma
Congestal day	tab	10	4	paracetamol 650mg, phenylephrine 10mg	1X3	sigma
Flukit	tab	20	8	paracetamol 200mg, phenylephrine 5mg, promethazine 5mg, salicylamide 250mg		julphar
Fever 'n flu	sachets	6	3	paracetamol 600mg, phenylephrine 10mg, vit c 40mg	1X1	pharaonia
Panadol cold&flu lemon&honey	sachets	10	59	paracetamol 600mg, phenylephrine 10mg, vit c 40mg		gsk
Adol sinus	caplet	24	8	paracetamol 325mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1-3/day	julphar
Cetal sinus	caplet	20	8	paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg	1X2	eipico
Panadol sinus	caplet	24	39	paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg		gsk

Warning signs in cough: In people with a cough, certain symptoms and characteristics are cause for concern. They include: (1) Shortness of breath (2) Coughing up blood (3) Weight loss (4) Fever that lasts longer than about 1 week (5) Risk factors for tuberculosis, such as being exposed to tuberculosis, having HIV infection, or taking corticosteroids (6) Risk factors for HIV infection, such as high-risk sexual activities or use of street drugs by injection.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Europack for cold	sachets	5	3	paracetamol 500mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg, sod. ascorbate 100mg, vit c 100mg	1X1	eep co
Sudo flucet	tab	20	5	paracetamol 250mg, pseudoephedrine 30mg, vit c 50mg	1X2	mash
Pararhinol	syrup	1	2.5	phenyl propanolamine	1X3	misr ph.
Decongess sr 120mg	cap	14	8	pseudoephedrine 120mg	1X2	pharaonia
Sudophine 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3	pseudoephedrine 10mg		eva
Triaminic 7.5mg	drops	15	6.25	pseudoephedrine 7.5mg		novartis
Decodine plus	tab	10	3.25	pseudoephedrine 30mg, terfenadine 60mg		alex.
Actifed	tab	12	3	pseudoephedrine 60mg, triprolidin 2.5mg	1X1 - 1X3	gsk
Actifed	syrup	1	3.5	pseudoephedrine 30mg, triprolidin 1.25mg		gsk
Histarhine	syrup	100ml	2.75	pseudoephedrine 30mg, triprolidin 1.25mg		amriya
Cidal c	tab	20	1.2	salicylamide 500mg, vit c 50mg		cid
Sedergine	eff.tab	20	25	salicylamide 330mg, vit c 200mg		bayer

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Mucolytic With Bronchodilator

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mucophylline	syrup	125ml	5	acefylline piperazine 100mg, bromhexine 4mg	1X1 - 1X3	misr ph.
Farcosolvin	syrup	120ml	3.5	ambroxol 15mg, guaifenesin 30mg, theophyline 50mg		pharco
Farcosolvin	cap	24	5.5	ambroxol 30mg, guaifenesin 100mg, theophyline 60mg		pharco
Tri broxol	cap	10	4	ambroxol 30mg, guaifenesin 100mg, theophyline 60mg		fpi
Trisolvin	cap	10	3.2	ambroxol 30mg, guaifenesin 100mg, theophyline 60mg		gsk
Trisolvin	syrup	1	2.4	ambroxol 15mg, guaifenesin 30mg, theophyline 50mg		gsk
Flucalm	syrup	120ml	8.5	anise 50mg, thyme 250mg		eep co
All vent	syrup	125ml	4.5	bromhexine 4mg, guaifenesin 50mg, menthol 2.5mg, terbutaline 1.25mg		borg

Hints about cough treatment: The best way to treat cough is to treat the underlying disorder. For example, antibiotics can be used for pneumonia, and inhalers containing drugs that widen airways (bronchodilators) or corticosteroids can be used for COPD or asthma. Generally, because coughing plays an important role in bringing up sputum and clearing the airways, a cough should not be suppressed. However, if the cough is severe, interferes with sleep, or has certain causes, various treatments may be tried. There are two basic approaches to people who are coughing: (1) Cough suppressants (antitussive therapy), which reduce the urge to cough (2) Expectorants, which are meant to thin the mucus blocking the airways to the lungs and make mucus easier to cough up (but evidence of effectiveness is lacking).

Expectorants & mucolytic agents: Are different types of medication, yet both intend to promote drainage of mucus from lungs. An expectorant (e.g. guaifenesin): signals body to ↑ the amount or hydration of secretions, resulting in more yet clearer secretions & as a byproduct lubricating the irritated respiratory tract.

A mucolytic: Dissolves thick mucus→used to help relieve respiratory difficulties. It does so by dissolving various chemical bonds within secretions→lower viscosity by altering the mucin-containing components



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bro zedex	syrup	120ml	5	bromhexine 8mg, guaifenesin 100mg, menthol 5mg, terbutaline 2.5mg	1X1 - 1X3	wockhardt
Terhexine	syrup	125ml	4	bromhexine 4mg, guaifenesin 50mg, menthol 2.5mg, terbutaline 1.25mg		eep co
Ventocough with sugar	syrup	125ml	5	bromhexine 2mg, guaifenesin 50mg, salbutamol 1mg		grand ph
Mucovent	tab	20	0.95	bromhexine 4mg, salbutamol		misr ph.
Four vent	syrup	125ml	4	bromhexine 4mg, terbutaline 1.25mg		medizen
Tussipect n	syrup	100ml	3.8	diphenhydramine 4.15mg, guaifenesin 30mg, theophyline 46.65mg		misr ph.
Bronchovent	syrup	125ml	3	guaifenesin 50mg, salbutamol 2mg		misr ph.
Octovent plus	syrup	100ml	4	guaifenesin 50mg, salbutamol 2mg		epc
Ventolin expect.	syrup	125ml	5	guaifenesin 50mg, salbutamol 1mg		gsk
Neo minophylline	syrup	120ml	3	guaifenesin 30mg, theophyline 50mg		alex.
Thymotal	drops	30	8.5	thyme 0.33g		atos
Thymotal	syrup	100ml	9.75	thyme 1.66g		atos

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM Mucolytics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acc 200mg	sachets	20	22	acetylcysteine 200mg		hexal
Acetylcistein200mg	sachets	10	7.5	acetylcysteine 200mg (20s→15L.E)		sedico
Acetylcistein600mg	sachets	10	12	acetylcysteine 600mg		sedico
Mucolator 200mg	sachets	10	11	acetylcysteine 200mg		abbott
Mucomyst 200mg/s	sachets	10	11	acetylcysteine 200mg		gsk
Windy	sachets	10	7	acetylcysteine 200mg		pharco
Acc long 600	eff.tab	10	32	acetylcysteine 600mg, vit c 75mg		hexal
Ambroxol 15mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5.5	ambroxol 15mg	1X2-1X3	gsk
Ambroxol 30mg	tab	20	3.5	ambroxol 30mg		gsk
Ambroxol 7.5mg	drops	15	3	ambroxol 7.5mg		gsk

Terbutaline: Used as a fast-acting bronchodilator (often used as a short-term asthma treatment).
Acetylcysteine: Used primarily as a mucolytic agent & in the management of paracetamol (acetaminophen) overdose. It is used as a cough medicine because it breaks disulfide bonds in mucus and liquefies it, making it easier to cough up.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ambroxol sr 75mg	cap	10	7.25	ambroxol 75mg	1X1	gsk
Bronchopro 15mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	5.5	ambroxol 15mg	1X2 - 1X3	october
Bronchopro 7.5mg/1ml	drops	30	5.75	ambroxol 7.5mg		october
Bronchopro ret 75mg	cap	10	7.25	ambroxol 75mg	1X1	october
Muco 15mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	5.5	ambroxol 15mg	2-3/day	stada
Muco sr 75mg	cap	20	15	ambroxol 75mg (10cap→7.5L.E)	1X1	stada
Mucobroxol sr 75mg	cap	10	6	ambroxol 75mg (20cap→12L.E)		delta ph
Mucofar 15mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5	ambroxol 15mg	1X2 - 1X3	pharco
Mucopect	drops	15	2.9	ambroxol 7.5mg		nile
Mucopect	syrup	120ml	2.7	ambroxol 15mg		nile
Mucosin 7.5mg/1ml	drops	15	3	ambroxol 7.5mg		rameda
Mucosin sr 75mg	cap	10	6.5	ambroxol 75mg	1X1	rameda
Mucosolvan 15mg/2ml	amp	5	5	ambroxol 15mg	1X2 - 1X3	b.i
Mucosolvan 15mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	6	ambroxol 15mg		b.i
Mucosolvan 30mg	tab	20	10	ambroxol 30mg		b.i
Mucosolvan 7.5mg/1ml	drops	40	6.35	ambroxol 7.5mg		b.i
Ambrodoxy	cap	10	10	ambroxol 75mg, doxycycline 100mg	1X1	adwia
Doxy plus	cap	12	18	ambroxol 75mg, doxycycline 100mg		stada
Mucocycline sr	cap	10	10	ambroxol 75mg, doxycycline 100mg		uni ph
Mucosin	syrup	100ml	5	ambroxol 15mg, guaifenesin 100mg	1X2 - 1X3	rameda
Bisolvon 2mg/1ml	drops	40	3.3	bromhexine 2mg		b.i

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: For newborns to be able to breathe easily, the air sacs (alveoli) in the lungs must be able to remain open and filled with air. Normally, the lungs produce a substance called surfactant. Surfactant coats the surface of the air sacs, where it lowers the surface tension and allows the air sacs to remain open throughout the respiratory cycle. Usually, production of surfactant begins after about 32 weeks of pregnancy.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bisolvon 4mg/2ml	amp	5	3.5	bromhexine 4mg	1X2 - 1X3	b.i
Bisolvon 8mg	tab	20	3.35	bromhexine 8mg		b.i
Bisolvon elixir 4mg/5ml	syrup	115ml	5.75	bromhexine 4mg		b.i
Bromhexine 4mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2.65	bromhexine 4mg		amriya
Bromhexine 8mg	tab	20	2.55	bromhexine 8mg		amriya
Muclear 4mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	2.75	bromhexine 4mg		rameda
Mucolyte	syrup	1	2.4	bromhexine 4mg		misr ph.
Mucolyte 8mg	tab	20	1.35	bromhexine 8mg		misr ph.
Solvin 2mg/ml	drops	15	1.6	bromhexine 2mg		adco
Solvin 8mg	tab	20	3.5	bromhexine 8mg		adco
Solvin n 4mg/5ml	syrup	60ml	3	bromhexine 4mg		adco
Muclear	cap	20	2.75	bromhexine 8mg, guaifenesin 100mg		rameda
Solvin	syrup	120ml	3.5	bromhexine 4mg, senega ticture 0.1ml, tincture ipeca 0.25ml		adco
Avichest 2%	syrup	100ml	4.1	carbocysteine 2g		sanofi
Avichest 375mg	cap	20	4.8	carbocysteine 375mg		sanofi
Carbolase 100mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	4	carbocysteine 100mg		amriya
Carbolase 375mg	cap	20	5.5	carbocysteine 375mg		amriya
Mucosol 375mg	cap	20	5.5	carbocysteine 375mg		mup
Mucosol adult	syrup	120ml	5	carbocysteine 250mg		mup
Mucosol ped	syrup	120ml	3.5	carbocysteine 125mg		mup
Rhinathiol	cap	20	4.8	carbocysteine 375mg		amriya
Rhinathiol ped	syrup	1	3.8	carbocysteine 125mg		amriya
Solvex 250mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	5	carbocysteine 250mg		sedico
Mucolase	syrup	120ml	4	carboxy methyl cysteine 250mg		adco

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (Cont.): The more premature the newborn, the less surfactant is available, and the greater the likelihood that respiratory distress syndrome will develop after birth. Respiratory distress syndrome occurs almost exclusively in premature newborns and is more common among newborns whose mother has diabetes. Rarely, the syndrome is inherited.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Solvex 375mg	cap	20	5	carboxy methyl cysteine 375mg		1X2 - 1X3	sedico
Mucotec 150mg	cap	20	18	erdosteine 150mg	(10cap→9L.E)		gnp
Mucotec 300mg	cap	20	27	erdosteine 300mg	(10cap→13.5L.E)	1X2	gnp

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Neonatal Respiratory Distress Syndrome

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Comp.
Survanta 100mg/4ml	vial	1	1415	beractant 100mg	For intratracheal only	abbott
Survanta 200mg/8ml	vial	1	2500	beractant 200mg		abbott

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Sinusitis

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sinupret	tab	50	34	common sorrel 18mg, elder flower 18mg, evening primose oil 18mg, gentian root 6mg, shop vervain wort 18mg	1X3	technmd
Sinutab	tab	8	3.25	paracetamol 300mg, phenyltoxolamine 1mg, phenyl propanolamine 12.5mg		hikma

THYROID HORMONE

Hyperfunction

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition		Ds	Comp.
Carbimazole 5mg	tab	50	7.5	carbimazole 5mg		1X2	cid
Neomercazole 5mg	tab	100	35	carbimazole 5mg			roche
Neomercazole 5mg	tab	100	185	carbimazole 5mg			amdi ph
Thyrocil 50mg	tab	30	19.5	propylthiouracil 50mg	(10tab→6.5L.E)	1X3	amoun

THYROID HORMONE

Hyperparathyroidism

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mimpara 30mg	tab	28	1360	cinacalcet 30mg	1X1	amgen
Mimpara 60mg	tab	28	2500	cinacalcet 60mg		amgen

THYROID HORMONE

Hypofunction

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Eltroxin 100mcg	tab	100	20	thyroxin 100mcg	1X1	gsk

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (Cont.): Respiratory distress syndrome is a breathing disorder of premature newborns in which the air sacs (alveoli) in a newborn's lungs do not remain open because the production of a substance that coats the alveoli (surfactant) is absent or insufficient. Affected infants have severe difficulty breathing and may appear blue due to a lack of oxygen in the blood. The diagnosis is based on symptoms, oxygen levels in the blood, and chest x-ray results. Without treatment, the syndrome may cause brain damage or death. If the fetus will be born preterm and presumably does not have enough surfactant before delivery, the mother may be given a corticosteroid by inj. to speed up fetus's production of surfactant. Oxygen is given, and a ventilator may be necessary. Treatment with surfactant given into the newborn's windpipe can provide the surfactant that is missing. Beractant dose: Each dose is 100mg/kg birth weight (4 mL/kg). Four doses of Beractant can be administered in 1st 48 hrs of life. Doses should be given no more frequently than every 6 hrs. Cinacalcet: Not to be initiated if serum calcium < normal range. Thyroxine: Not to be used for obesity. In euthyroid (normal thyroid): normal doses → ineffective for ↓ weight. Larger doses→serious/life threatening toxicity, particularly if associated with sympathomimetic amines such as those used for their anorectic effects.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Eltroxin 50mcg	tab	100	18	thyroxin 50mcg	1X1	gsk
Euthyrox 100mcg	tab	50	4.5	thyroxin 100mcg		merck
Euthyrox 50mcg	tab	50	3.5	thyroxin 50mg		merck
T4 thyro 100mcg	tab	100	9	thyroxin 100mcg		mup
T4 thyro 50mcg	tab	100	7	thyroxin 50mcg		mup
Tyraxin 100mcg	tab	100	9	thyroxin 100mcg		memphis

TOPICAL AGENTS

Acne Preparation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Funmix	cream	50g	23	not available	1X1at night	nile gp
Happy face for acne	sachets	20	20	not available		uniswab
Prexo	lotion	60ml	20	not available		roventis
Purism	lotion	60ml	25.95	not available		rival ph
Soft skin solution	soln	40ml	15.75	not available		ucb ph.
Topisan	lotion	35ml	19.95	not available		dimensn
Trusty	cream	30g	26.5	not available		pearla ph.
Ultra mix	cream	30g	18.95	not available		pharma mix
Vertone	cream	30g	20.95	not available		vertex ph
Acne jed 0.1%	gel	15g	6.5	adapalene 0.1%		jedco
Acnescave 0.1%	gel	30g	10	adapalene 0.1%		biopharm
Adapalene 0.1%	gel	30g	10	adapalene 0.1%		borg
Aknapalen 0.1%	gel	25g	7	adapalene 0.1%		egpi
Marpalene 0.1%	cream	30g	9	adapalene 0.1%		marcyrl
Pal mash 0.1%	cream	30g	9	adapalene 0.1%		mash
Soft skin care	cream	15g	9.8	adapalene, retinoic acid, sulphur, triclosan		aglan
Papulex acne	lotion	125ml	155	alcohol, aqua, citric acid, diazolidinyl urea, hamamelis virginiana , niacinamid, propylene glycol, zinc	1X1 - 1X2	sinclair

Adapalene: Exposure to sunlight, including sunlamps, should be minimized during use of the drug. A patient should stop using the drug & consult a doctor if experiencing allergic or anaphylactoid/anaphylactic reactions (e.g., skin rash, pruritus, hives, chest pain, edema, & shortness of breath) during treatment. Retinoids may cause fetal harm, when administered to pregnant women.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Akren	cream	60g	34.75	allantoin, aloe vera, castor oil , kojic acid, cetyl alc., chlorhexidine, glycerin, panthenol, peppermint, propolis, vit e, rosemary oil, sage oil, salicylic acid, stearic acid, tea tree oil, thyme, triclosan , triethanolamine, vaseline, vit a, vit c	1X2	infinity ph.
Trecta	lotion	60ml	22	allantoin, aloe vera, dimethicone, glycerin, glycolic acid, green tea ext. , olive oil, panthenol, salicylic acid, triclosan, vaseline, vit a, vit e, zinc oxide		roventis
Ezalic 20%	cream	30g	18	allantoin 0.2%, azelaic acid 20%		multiph
Combi soft	lotion	35ml	22	allantoin, salicylic acid, triclosan , zinc oxide	1X1 - 1X2	pharma comb
Agera	cream	50g	37	aloe vera, alpha hydroxyl acid, butylated hydroxy anisole , menthol , tea tree oil , vit b3		beauty & beyond
Speed	cream	30g	24.95	aloe vera, bee propolis, linoleic acid, tea tree oil		fleur ph
Mer clear acne	lotion	20ml	15	aloe vera, benzoyl peroxide, chamomile, lavender oil , peppermint, propylene glycol, salicylic acid, tea tree oil , thyme		merge
Friendal	lotion	45ml	23	aloe vera, borago ext., calendula officinalis , jojoba oil, onion ext., salicylic acid, tea tree oil		h power
Eliclear	gel	50g	24	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , tea tree oil , triclosan		elite
Derm clear	gel	35g	19.75	aloe vera, chamomile, lavender oil , panthenol, peppermint, salicylic acid, sulphur, thyme		original
Vulga	cream	30g	12.5	aloe vera, emu oil, glycolic acid, liquorice , panthenol, salicylic acid, tea tree oil , vit a		linko ph
Poraclean facial cleanser	soln	150ml	25	aloe vera, panthenol, vit a , vit e	1X1 - 1X2	emico ph
Dermovera	emulsion	60ml	6.75	aloe vera, rosercinol, salicylic acid, sulphur, triclosan		hi care
Dermovera acne	lotion	60ml	18	aloe vera, rosercinol, salicylic acid, sulphur, triclosan (35ml→11L.E)		hi care
Aloe vera cap	gel	10g	9	aloe vera, vit e 400mg	1X2	bigapple
Azo	cream	20g	10	alpha hydroxyl acid 0.5%, farnesol 0.2%, isotretinoin 0.2%, zinc oxide 1.5%	1X1	panax
Papulex isocorrexion acne	cream	50g	134	aqua, caprylic triglyceride, cetearyl isononanoate, glucose , glycerin , niacinamid, squalene, zinc	1X1 - 1X2	sinclair
Papulex oil free acne	cream	40g	98	aqua, cyclomethicone, diazolidinyl urea, dimethicone , methyl paraben, niacinamid, propyl paraben		sinclair
Azaderm 20%	cream	30g	18	azelaic acid 20%	1X2	mup
Skinoren 20%	cream	30g	35.5	azelaic acid 20%		scherring
Evident	cream	1	26.5	bee propolis, salicylic acid, sulphur, triclosan		authorize
Onex	cream	60g	25	bee wax, carrot, chamomile, glycerin , menthol , sulphur, triclosan (50g→13.95)		tri g
Vita merfen	oint.	15g	5.5	benzaxonium, chlorhexidine, retinoic acid	1X1	novartis
Akneroxide 5%	gel	20g	2.25	benzoyl peroxide 5%	1X1-1X2	hermal
Panoxyl 5%	gel	40g	6.5	benzoyl peroxide 5%		stiefel
Acne benz	gel	30g	13.5	benzoyl peroxide, erythromycin	1X2	gnp
Benzamycin	gel	20g	25	benzoyl peroxide 5%, erythromycin 4%	1X1	sanofi
Acnidu	gel	23g	13.5	benzoyl peroxide 5%, erythromycin 3%, ethyl alcohol 3ml		eva
Dorin	soln	25ml	6	calamine, cetrimide, menthol , rosercinol, salicylic acid, zinc oxide	1X1 - 1X2	luna
Acnesone	lotion	60ml	6.5	calamine 8%, hydrocortisone 0.5%, sulphur 5%	1X1 night	gnp

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ebaglow 06e	cream	50g	49	calendula officinalis , green tea ext. , honey , panthenol, vit a , vit c , vit e	1X1 - 1X2	devartlab
Exofol	cream	60g	14	carbamide, glycerin , glycolic acid, liquorice , salicylic acid, triethanolamine, vit c, zinc oxide		avano
Safi	cream	20g	30	cetrimide, ginseng , pot. sorbate, sulphur, vit b3 , wheat germ		beauty ph
Pellucid	cream	20g	12.95	chamomile, doxycycline, lemon oil , retinoic acid, salicylic acid	1X1	iec
Care 50	cream	50g	25	chlorhexidine, retinoic acid, vit e		scientific gp
Clindacine 1%	gel	20g	5	clindamycin 1%	1X2	rameda
Clindasol 1%	gel	20g	5	clindamycin 1%		eep co
Clindasol 1%	lotion	30ml	6	clindamycin 1%		eep co
Clinocid 1%	cream	30g	5	clindamycin 1%		cid
Dalacin t 1%	soln	30ml	25	clindamycin 1%		pfizer

Acne vulgaris (Acne): A chronic skin condition characterized by areas of blackheads, whiteheads, pimples, greasy skin, & possibly scarring, usually on the face, chest, shoulders, or back. The resulting appearance may lead to anxiety, & reduced self-esteem. Acne is caused by a buildup of dead skin cells, bacteria, & dried sebum that blocks hair follicles in skin. The general aims of therapy are to remove follicular plugs so that sebum is able to flow freely & to reduce number of bacteria on skin. Common treatments include antibiotics applied to skin for mild acne, antibiotics taken my mouth for moderate acne, and isotretinoin taken by mouth for severe acne.



















































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acni care 2%	gel	20g	4.5	erythromycin 2%	1X2	sigma
Acni care	lotion	25ml	6	erythromycin 2%		sigma
Akne mycin 2%	oint.	20g	3	erythromycin 2%		hermal
Akne mycin 2%	lotion	25ml	7	erythromycin 2%		hermal
Erytin	gel	20g	6.5	erythromycin 3%, retinoic acid 0.025%, vit e 0.05%	1X1	hikma
Acne biotic	lotion	15ml	6.65	erythromycin 4%, zinc acetate 1.2%		arab perfum
Acne zinc	lotion	20ml	6.5	erythromycin 4%, zinc acetate 1.2%		pharco
Papulex moussant	gel	150g	89	glycerin 7%, sorbitol 2.1%, vit b3 4%		sinclair
Renovada	gel	60g	19.95	glycolic acid, panthenol, retinol, salicylic acid, tea tree oil , thymol, vit c	1X1 - 1X2	alliance
Isotretinoin 10mg	cap	10	33	isotretinoin 10mg	0.5-1.0mg/kg/ day (in 2 divided doses with food)	ranbaxy
Isotretinoin 20mg	cap	10	50	isotretinoin 20mg		ranbaxy
Netlook 10mg	cap	20	60	isotretinoin 10mg		andalous
Netlook 20mg	cap	20	100	isotretinoin 20mg		andalous
Netlook 40mg	cap	20	154	isotretinoin 40mg		andalous
Roaccutane 10mg	cap	30	114	isotretinoin 10mg		roche
Roaccutane 20mg	cap	30	240	isotretinoin 20mg		roche
Soft skin softener	cream	30g	12.75	menthol , methyl paraben, propyl paraben, salicylic acid	1X1 - 1X2	aglan
Acne stop	lotion	250ml	21.25	nordihydroguaiaretic acid , oleanolic acid		mash
Acne stop	cream	30g	22.25	nordihydroguaiaretic acid , oleanolic acid, propolis		mash
Acnil	lotion	60ml	3	precepitated sulphar 8%, rosercinol 2%		nile
Acne free	soln	1	4.6	retinoic acid 0.1%	1X1 At bed time	amoun
Acne free 0.025%	gel	30g	3.9	retinoic acid 0.025%		amoun
Acne free 0.05%	cream	30g	5	retinoic acid 0.05%		amoun

Isotretinoin (Not to be used in any amount even for short periods by females who are or may become pregnant): There is an extremely high risk that severe birth defects will result if pregnancy occurs while taking isotretinoin in any amount, even for short periods of time. If pregnancy does occur during treatment with isotretinoin, isotretinoin must be discontinued immediately and she should be referred to an Obstetrician-Gynecologist experienced in reproductive toxicity for further evaluation and counseling.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acnetin a 0.025%	gel	30g	7	retinoic acid 0.025%	1X1 At bed time	sigma
Acnetin a 0.05%	cream	30g	7	retinoic acid 0.05%		sigma
Acnetin a 0.05%	lotion	15ml	4	retinoic acid 0.05%		sigma
Acretin 0.025%	cream	30g	7	retinoic acid 0.025%		jamjom
Acretin 0.05%	cream	30g	8	retinoic acid 0.05%		jamjom
Effederm	lotion	50ml	85	retinoic acid 0.05%		c. erba
Eudyna 0.05%	cream	20g	3.2	retinoic acid 0.05%		abbott
Eudyna 0.05%	gel	20g	3.2	retinoic acid 0.05%		abbott
Isotrex 0.05%	gel	30g	14	retinoic acid 0.05%		stiefel
Locatret 0.1%	lotion	15ml	7.5	retinoic acid 0.1%		gnp
Retin a 0.025%	gel	30g	18.35	retinoic acid 0.025%		sofeco
Retin a 0.05%	cream	30g	19.3	retinoic acid 0.05%		janssen
Sacnel acne care	cream	30g	10	salicylic acid 0.1%, triclosan 1%	1-2/day	weiser
Kapritage 100gm	soap	100	3	sulfokonzentral 2%		
Sulphur 75gm	soap	75	1.25	sulphur 10%		luna
Acnitaz 0.1%	gel	15g	12	tazarotene 0.1%	1X1	marcyrl
Palizage 0.1%	cream	15g	21	tazarotene 0.1%		big pharm
Palizage 0.1%	gel	15g	12	tazarotene 0.1%		big pharm
Sabotaz 0.1%	gel	15g	11	tazarotene 0.1%		sab
Topinoid 0.1%	gel	15g	9	tazarotene 0.1%		eva
Zaro 0.1%	gel	15g	11	tazarotene 0.1%		western
Zarotex 0.1%	gel	15g	21	tazarotene 0.1%		andalous
Herbal t t 5%	cream	20g	7	tea tree oil 5%	1X1 - 1X2	pharco
Verdex	lotion	30ml	24.75	tea tree oil , vit e		macro

TOPICAL AGENTS Analgesic Anti Inflammatory

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Frost	spray	100ml	24	not available	2-3/day	macro



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mirage	cream	50g	14.95	not available	1X2 - 1X3	ph.cure
Moov muscles&joints	cream	50g	25	not available		
Moov pain relieving	patches	2	30	not available		
Neutral gel	gel	30g	5.75	not available		ta ph
Salex	gel	50g	17.9	not available		falcon ph
Seina	gel	40g	12.75	not available		ph moon
Bristaflam 1.5%	cream	30g	8	aceclofenac 1.5%		gsk
Fenac 1.5%	cream	20g	3.75	aceclofenac 1.5%		eep co
Golden 60ml	gel	60g	14.95	alcohol, camphor, capsicum ext. , carbamide , menthol , methyl salicylate, tea tree oil	1X1 - 1X2	alliance
Pantomix	cream	30g	9	almond , chamomile, dimethicone , glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, triclosan , triethanolamine , vaseline , zinc oxide		avano
Alfa skin	cream	50g	24	aloe vera 3%, beta carotene 0.5%, celadrin 7%, chamazulene 3%, chamomile 3%, echinacea angustifolia 0.5%, glucosamine 5%, jojoba oil 1%, methylsulphonylmethane 0.3%, vit c 0.5%, vit e 0.4%		dulex lab
Algibaume	cream	25g	2	amylsalicylate 3%, diethylamine salicylate 10%	1X2 - 1X3	kahira
Top wave	cream	60g	24	arginine , clove oil, hyaluronic acid , jojoba oil, menthol , nigella sativa , olive oil, simethicone, tea tree oil , vit e	1X2 or when needed	holdi pharma
Top wave	spray	100ml	41	arginine , clove oil, hyaluronic acid , jojoba oil, menthol , nigella sativa , olive oil, simethicone, tea tree oil , vit e		holdi pharma
Java	cream	50g	12.95	arnica 4%	1X2 - 1X3	al esraa
Diaformin	cream	25g	10	bee propolis 1.5%, resina pini nigri austriacae 19%		manayer
Purism	cream	35g	29.95	bee wax, camphor, chamomile, dexpanthenol , eucalyptus, peppermint, salicylic acid, sulphur, thymol, triclosan	1X1 - 1X2	rival ph

Camphor: Is readily absorbed through the skin & produces a feeling of cooling similar to that of menthol & acts as slight local anesthetic & antimicrobial substance. In larger quantities, camphor is poisonous when ingested & can cause seizures, confusion, irritability, & neuromuscular hyperactivity. In 1980 FDA set a limit of 11% allowable camphor in consumer products & totally banned products labeled as camphorated oil, camphor oil, camphor liniment, & camphorated liniment (except "white camphor essential oil", which contains no significant amount of camphor). Since alternative treatments exist, medicinal use of camphor is discouraged by the FDA, except for skin-related uses, such as medicated powders, which contain only small amounts of camphor.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pivotal	cream	25g	7.95	bee wax, chamomile, dexpanthenol , methyl paraben, propyl paraben, stearic acid, sulphur	1X1 - 1X2	scope ph
Rheumisal 60ml	liniment	60	4	belladona 5%, camphor 2%, methyl salicylate 10%, turpentine oil 10%		mepaco
Tantum 5%	gel	20g	3	benzydamine 5%	1X2 - 1X3	eipico
Tantum forte 5%	cream	20g	3	benzydamine 5%		eipico
Maxitop	cream	60g	18.5	birch ext. , emu oil, eucalyptus, menthol , turpentine oil (50gm→16.5L.E)	1X1 - 1X2	purity
Herbanal	cream	60g	15	birch ext. , lavender oil , soy protein		super trade
Mepaface	cream	30g	13	calendula officinalis 0.7%, glycerin 8%, vaseline 5%		castle care ph
Moov	cream	40g	3.5	camphor 1.2g, capsicum ext. 0.042g, menthol 1.21g, methyl salicylate 0.48g		eva
Radian massage	cream	100g	64.5	camphor, capsicum ext. , menthol , methyl salicylate		roche
Rubalgine	cream	20g	4	camphor 1%, capsicum ext. 0.5%, menthol 1%, methyl salicylate 15%, peppermint 2%, turpentine oil 1%		kahira
Herbacomb	cream	25g	10	camphor, chamomile, panthenol, peppermint, thyme		super trade
Aleco care	cream	40g	13	camphor, dimethicone , menthol , salicylic acid		eleco ph
Moov neck&shoulders	cream	50g	25	camphor 11%, eucalyptus 2%, mannitol 10%, winter green 3%		
Himax	cream	30g	11	camphor, eucalyptus, menthol , methyl salicylate (60gm→17L.E)		hi care
Himax	spray	100ml	24	camphor, eucalyptus, menthol , methyl salicylate		roventis
Pharco vap	oint.	30g	4.25	camphor 4g, eucalyptus 2.5g, menthol 4g, methyl salicylate 3g, thymol 0.5g		pharco
Robb	oint.	25g	3	camphor 1.5%, eucalyptus 1.5%, menthol 1.5%, methyl salicylate 2.77%, thymol 1.5%		indian co.
Vicksacid	oint.	40g	3.5	camphor 3%, eucalyptus 1.5%, menthol 1.5%, methyl salicylate 2.77%, thymol 1.5%		cid

Camphor preparations: Camphor preparations applied to the skin during prolonged periods of time may be stored in body fat, causing neuro-intoxication. Not to be taken internally due to their potential toxicity . Do not employ camphor in any form during pregnancy and lactation. Do not apply camphor oil on burned, injured or broken skin. Avoid use in patients with epilepsy or Parkinson's disease.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vicksvaporub	oint.	25g	3	camphor 1.5%, eucalyptus 1.5%, menthol 1.5%, methyl salicylate 2.77%, thymol 1.5%	1X1 - 1X2	p&g
Omega pain killer	liniment	120	60	camphor 4%, eucalyptus 0.4%, menthol 3.3%, methyl salicylate 17%, turpentine oil 3.6% (60ml→40L.E)		inter. pharmaceuticals
Quietness	cream	50g	16.95	camphor, eucalyptus, menthol , nigella sativa , winter green		ibn sina
Zenta	cream	30g	18.5	camphor, eugenol, menthol		ph vision
Megafast	cream	50g	15	camphor, glucosamine , methyl salicylate, peppermint		mega ph
Mentoprofen	gel	20g	2.75	camphor 1%, ketoprofen 2.5%		pharaonia
Menthor	gel	30g	3	camphor 0.2%, menthol 3.5%		delta ph
Perform	gel	25g	9.9	camphor 0.2%, menthol 0.4%		western
Bengay greaseless	cream	57g	65	camphor, menthol , methyl salicylate		johnson
Bengay ultra strength	cream	57g	60	camphor, menthol , methyl salicylate		johnson
Bengay vanishing scent	cream	57g	85	camphor, menthol , methyl salicylate		johnson
Deep heat	oint.	1g	16	camphor, menthol , methyl salicylate		menthltm
Massagil	spray	60ml	8	camphor 4%, menthol 4%, methyl salicylate 10%		delta ph
Rheumatizen	cream	60g	13.5	camphor 4%, menthol 10%, methyl salicylate 30% (30gm→9L.E)		medizen
Isosal 50ml topical	soln	50ml	2.75	camphor 4.65%, salicylamide 4.65%		uni ph
Capsin 0.025%	cream	30g	7	capsicum ext. 0.025%		multiph
Capsin 0.075%	cream	30g	14	capsicum ext. 0.075%		multiph
Magicapsaicin 0.075%	cream	30g	12	capsicum ext. 0.075%		medizen
Capscur	cream	30g	14	capsicum ext. 75mg, curcumin 50mg		emitco
Capsisal	gel	30g	8	capsicum ext. 0.05%, methyl salicylate 10%		hi pharm

Camphor oil: Never apply directly to or near nostrils of small child or asthmatic patient, as bronchial spasm & convulsions may occur, leading to respiratory arrest. Cold remedies in small children may be potentially dangerous→not recommended in children < 2years. Health professionals should be aware of camphor toxicity in young children & warn parents about their potential dangers. Menthol & eucalyptus are relatively less toxic than camphor, and have very similar therapeutic effects in upper respiratory tract infections.
Capsaicin: Works by diminishing chemicals inside nerve cells responsible for transferring pain signals to the brain. Counter irritants are believed to sooth pain by focusing brain attention away from the injury.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rest	cream	40g	10	cayenne pepper oil 0.02%, cinnamon 2%, eucalyptus 0.5%, eugenol 0.3%, menthol 1.4%, methyl salicylate 6%, thyme 0.4%, turpentine oil 1%	1X1 - 1X2	chemi hlth
Salethan	cream	30g	1.75	chlorbutol 0.05%, diethylamine salicylate 12%, menthol 0.1%		kahira
Sulfax	gel	60g	30	chondroitin , eucalyptus, ginkgo biloba , glucosamine , methylsulphonylmethane		park ville
Gotavex	cream	60g	24	chondroitin , eugenol, glucosamine , menthol		rand ph
Maxrone	gel	50g	21	chondroitin 5%, glucosamine 5%		h power
Osteforte	cream	50g	22.95	chondroitin , glucosamine		pearla ph.
Osteforte	gel	120g	34.5	chondroitin , glucosamine		pearla ph.
Sulfax massage	cream	120g	38	chondroitin , glucosamine (60gm→26L.E)		park ville
Penta5 oil	sachets	10	15	clove oil, eucalyptus, menthol , olive oil, peppermint		uniswab
Abrione	cream	60g	19.95	collagenase enzyme, fennel, peppermint, hyaluronic acid, lemon oil, nigella sativa		alliance
Saligesic	gel	30g	6.5	dexamethasone 10000i.u., hydroxyethyl salicylate 10mg, salicylamide 3.5mg		borg
Parazad	cream	50g	15	dexpanthenol 2.5%, heparin 50000i.u., methylsulphonylmethane 15%		zad
Flector 1%	gel	25g	7	diclofenac epolamine 1.292g		marcyrl
Antiflam 1%	gel	20g	3	diclofenac sod. 1%		t3a
Declofenac 1%	gel	20g	3	diclofenac sod. 1%		adwic
Declophen 1%	gel	30g	5	diclofenac sod. 1%		pharco
Diclac 5%	gel	30g	17	diclofenac sod. 5%		hexal
Dolphin 3%	gel	30g	7.25	diclofenac sod. 3%		delta ph
Dolphin 5%	gel	30g	8	diclofenac sod. 5%		delta ph
Olfen 1%	gel	15g	4	diclofenac sod. 1% (50gm→11L.E)		mepha
Rheumafen acti 1%	gel	15g	3	diclofenac sod. 1%		gsk
Rheumarene 1%	gel	20g	2.95	diclofenac sod. 1%		sedico

Diclofenac sodium gel: Contraindicated in treatment of peri-operative pain in the setting of coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery.

Topical heparin: May sometimes be used to treat sports injuries. The diprotonated form of histamine binds site-specifically to heparin. The release of histamine from mast cells at a site of tissue injury contributes to an inflammatory response. The rationale behind the use of such topical forms may be to block the activity of released histamine, and so help to reduce inflammation.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Romafen 1%	gel	20g	2.95	diclofenac sod. 1%		alex.
Voltaren 1%	gel	15g	5.5	diclofenac sod. 1% (25→8//50gm→14)		novartis
Ascizadex n	gel	40g	7	diethylamine salicylate 5%, horse chestnut 1%		zad
Rheuma rest 50ml	rollon	50	6	diethylamine salicylate 10%, lidocaine 2%		amoun
Baumalgine	oint.	20g	1.65	diethylamine salicylate 10%, methyl nicotinate 2%		misr ph.
Algesal suractive	cream	40g	10	diethylamine salicylate 10%, myrtecaine 400mg		ph develop
Nopel	cream	60g	24.75	emu oil, menthol (150gm→100L.E)		jo scientific
Transvasin heat rub	cream	40g	12	ethyl nicotinate 2%, hexyl nicotinate 2%, tetrahydrofurfuryl (thurfyl) salicylate 14%		
Deep heat	spray	150ml	17	ethyl salicylate 5%, hydroxyethyl salicylate 5%, methyl nicotinate 1.6%, methyl salicylate 1%		menthltm
Mentholatum	spray	40ml	17	ethyl salicylate, methyl nicotinate, methyl salicylate, monoglycol salicylate	1X1 - 1X2	menthltm
Rheumagel 5%	gel	25g	5	etofenamate 5%		gnp
Moov pain relieving	spray	150ml	56	eucalyptus 15%, mannitol 20%, peppermint 2%, winter green 20%		
Moov pain relieving	oil	25	20	eucalyptus 15%, mannitol 20%, peppermint 2%, winter green 20%		
Deep heat	cream	100g	60	eucalyptus 1.97%, turpentine oil 1.47%, menthol 5.91%, methyl salicylate 12.8%		menthltm
Heat comfort	oint.	20g	4.25	eucalyptus 8%, menthol 4%, methyl salicylate 12.8%, turpentine oil 1.47%		nile
Snuffle babe vapour rub	oint.	24g	17	eucalyptus, menthol , petrolatum, thyme		ddd
Moov pain relieving	cream	100g	39	eucalyptus 2%, menthol 5%, turpentine oil 3%, winter green 15%		paras
Moov pain relieving	oint.	50g	29	eucalyptus 2%, menthol 5%, turpentine oil 3%, winter green 15% (100g→42L.E)		paras
Muff	gel	120g	19.95	eugenol, glucosamine , horse chestnut		tri g

Idrocilamide: Muscle relaxatant with an additional anti-inflammatory property & fast onset of action. Used as topical cream to treat lumbago & other kinds of muscular pain. Lumbago or low back pain: A common disorder involving muscles & bones of the back. It affects about 40% of people at some point in their lives. Low back pain may be classified by duration as acute (pain lasting less than 6 weeks), sub-chronic (6 to 12 weeks), or chronic (more than 12 weeks). The condition may be further classified by the underlying cause as either mechanical, non-mechanical, or referred pain. Gel, Cream, & Ointment: Cream and gel are water-based, while ointment is oil-based. Some creams are oil-free, but other creams and ointment contain a mixture of oil, water and thickening agents. The oils used in both cream and ointment are often lanolin or petrolatum, but ointment contains a higher concentration of oil. Gels are made from water and a thickening agent, such as a polymer or polysaccharide. Gels are usually oil-free but can sometimes have a small amount of oil.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fenoril	gel	50g	26	eugenol 1%, horse chestnut 1%, menthol 1%	1X1 - 1X2	ph vision
Actoflex 3%	gel	25g	4.5	felbinac 3%		western
Froben 5%	gel	40g	14	flurbiprofen 5% (20g→8L.E)		abbott
Cerolav	gel	60g	26	ginger , lavender oil , rosemary oil		gmt
Biofreeze	gel	59g	55	herbal blend powder, menthol 3.5%		eva
Brufen	cream	20g	2.5	ibuprofen 10% (40g→4L.E)		abbott
Flamotal 5%	gel	20g	4	ibuprofen 5%		fpi
Ibutop 5%	gel	20g	3.5	ibuprofen 5%		eipico
Ultrafen 10%	cream	15g	2.5	ibuprofen 10%		gsk
Srilane 5%	cream	20g	9	idrocilamide 5%		minaph
Bonidon 1%	gel	15g	3.5	indomethacin 1%		mup
Dolaspray 1%	spray	50g	12	indomethacin 1%		sigma
Farcomethacin 1%	gel	20g	3.5	indomethacin 1%		pharco
Farcomethacin 1%	spray	50g	12	indomethacin 1%		pharco
Indacin 1%	gel	30g	4.5	indomethacin 1%		memphis
Indofast 1%	spray	50g	12	indomethacin 1%		meivo
Indotopic 1%	gel	20g	3.25	indomethacin 1%		rameda
Alcofan 2.5%	gel	30g	3.5	ketoprofen 2.5%		alex.
Doloket 2.5%	gel	15g	3	ketoprofen 2.5%		sigma
Fastum 2.5%	gel	15g	3.6	ketoprofen 2.5% (50g→7L.E)		minarini
Kefentech 30mg 7p	patches	7	17.5	ketoprofen 30mg		epc
Ketofan 2.5%	gel	20g	3.3	ketoprofen 2.5% (40g→5L.E)		amriya
Ketolgin 2.5%	gel	15g	3	ketoprofen 2.5% (40g→7L.E)		amoun
Mepacofen 2.5mg	gel	15g	3	ketoprofen 2.5mg		mepaco
Profenid 2.5%	gel	30g	4.65	ketoprofen 2.5%		sanofi
Icyhot	cream	85g	110	menthol 10%, methyl salicylate 30%		chattem
Mobilat	cream	20g	9.25	mucopolysaccharide, salicylic acid		t3a
Mobilat	gel	20g	9.25	mucopolysaccharide, salicylic acid		t3a



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Naprosyn	gel	15g	3.5	naproxen 10%	1X1 - 1X2	misr ph.
Prodexin	gel	15g	3.5	naproxen 5%		prodes
Nifluma 2.5%	cream	20g	4	niflumic acid 2.5%		pharaonia
Nifluma 2.5%	gel	20g	4	niflumic acid 2.5%		pharaonia
Mesulan	gel	20g	6.5	nimesulide 5%		repharm
Nilsid 5%	cream	20g	4.5	nimesulide 5%		pharaonia
Sulide 5%	gel	20g	6	nimesulide 5%		hikma
Dispercam 0.5%	gel	15g	4	piroxicam 0.5% (30g→6L.E)		mup
Feldene 0.5%	gel	15g	8	piroxicam 0.5%		pfizer
Inflacam 0.5%	gel	15g	4	piroxicam 0.5%		mepaco
Piroxifar 0.5%	gel	30g	6	piroxicam 0.5%		pharco
Myofit 10%	cream	30g	6	triethanolamine 10%		hi pharm

TOPICAL AGENTS Analgesics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Capsaicin heat	patches	1	20	capsicum ext. 0.025%	1X1 - 1X2	coralite
Salonpas hot capsicum	patches	1	17	capsicum ext. 0.025%		hisamitsu
Comfort	gel	50g	21.5	carbomer, emu oil, menthol , methyl paraben, triethanolamine		organza
Pain free	gel	20g	6	dexamethasone 0.05%, hydroxyethyl salicylate 10%, salicylamide 2%		eep co
Witty massage	gel	60g	28	eucalyptus, menthol , polyethylene glycol		iec
Bardol surface analgesic	cream	15g	6	flavonoids, glycosides, lactones		pharaonia
Bardol surface analgesic	oil	15	5.5	flavonoids, glycosides, lactones		pharaonia

TOPICAL AGENTS Anti Allergic Antipruritic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Primo plus	lotion	120ml	11	al amm sulfate 300mg, camphor 10mg, dimethicone 250mg, glycerin 5mg, menthol 150mg, thyme 100mg, zinc oxide 9mg	1X1 - 1X2	macro
Mega calm	lotion	120ml	12.9	alcohol, camphor, chamomile, carboxymethylcellulose, glycerin , lavender oil , menthol , methyl paraben, propylene glycol, thymol, zinc oxide		debeiky
Rolyt	lotion	75ml	9.95	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , chamomile, glycerin , nigella sativa , olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide		pearla ph.
Fine skin soothing	lotion	100ml	25	aloe vera, chamomile, dexpanthenol , glycerin , olive oil, simethicone, vit e , zinc oxide		holdi pharma
Serio	lotion	120ml	9.9	aloe vera, chamomile, glycerin , menthol , panthenol, thymol, zinc oxide		macro
Calazole	cream	15g	3	antazoline 1%, calamine 15%, camphor 0.5%, glycerin 8%		misr ph.
Calazole	lotion	1ml	1	antazoline 1%, calamine 15%, camphor 0.5%, glycerin 8%		misr ph.
Nox	lotion	120ml	9.75	bee wax, cetyl alc., coconut dha, glycerin , isopropyl myristate, menthol , methyl paraben, olive oil, propyl paraben, stearic acid, thyme , zinc oxide		a 1
Kalamino b	cream	30g	0.7	benzocaine 2%, calamine 5%, phenindamine 3%		alex.
Caladryl	lotion	125ml	2	calamine 8%, camphor 0.1%		nile
Caladerm	lotion	120ml	5	calamine, camphor, dimethicone , menthol , zinc oxide		panax
Calamine	lotion	100ml	3	calamine 8%, camphor 0.1%, diphenhydramine 1%, zinc oxide 8%		uccma

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calamyl d	lotion	120ml	2.95	calamine 8%, camphor 0.1%, diphenhydramine 1%, zinc oxide 8%	1X1 - 1X2	mup
Calmidine	lotion	120ml	2.95	calamine 8%, diphenhydramine 1%, zinc oxide 8%		eva
Muscal	lotion	120ml	5	calamine 5%, glycerin 10%, triclosan 0.2%, zinc oxide 5%		mediserve
Calamine	lotion	1ml	3	calamine 15g, zinc oxide 5g		amoun
Calamine	lotion	120ml	3	calamine 15%, zinc oxide 5%		pharco
Calamine	lotion	120ml	3	calamine 15g, zinc oxide 5g		philo ph
Derma aid	lotion	120ml	7.5	camphor 10mg, chamomile 100mg, dexpanthenol 2g, glycerin 8ml, menthol 100mg, thyme 100mg, titanium dioxide 5g, vit e 1g, zinc oxide 8g		chemi hlth
Bringo	lotion	120ml	12.5	camphor 10mg, chamomile 100mg, glycerin 5mg, menthol 100mg, thyme 100mg, zinc oxide 8g		hi care
Bringo	spray	120ml	12	camphor 10mg, chamomile 100mg, glycerin 5mg, menthol 100mg, thyme 100mg, zinc oxide 8g		hi care
Dermo calm	lotion	120ml	12.5	camphor 0.1g, glycerin 10g, menthol 0.2g, zinc oxide 10g		macro
Dermo calm	spray	120ml	11	camphor 0.1g, glycerin 10mg, menthol 0.2g, zinc oxide 10mg		macro
Pan d	lotion	120ml	9.9	camphor 0.1g, glycerin 10g, menthol 0.2g, zinc oxide 10mg		ph.cure

Melanoma: A type of skin cancer which forms from melanocytes (pigment-containing cells in the skin). In women, the most common site is the legs, and melanomas in men are most common on the back.
Referral guidelines for suspected Melanoma Skin cancer | NICE guidelines: (1) Change is a key element in diagnosing malignant melanoma. For low-suspicion lesions, careful monitoring for change should be undertaken using the 7-point checklist (see next point) for 8 weeks. Measurement should be made with photographs and a marker scale and/or ruler. All primary healthcare professionals should use the weighted 7 point checklist in the assessment of pigmented lesions to determine referral: Major features of the lesions: (a) change in size (b) irregular shape (c) irregular colour. Minor features of the lesions: (a) largest diameter 7 mm or more (b) inflammation (c) oozing (d) change in sensation. Suspicion is greater for lesions scoring 3 points or more (based on major features scoring 2 points each and minor features scoring 1 point each). However, if there are strong concerns about cancer, any one feature is adequate to prompt urgent referral. (3) In patients with a lesion suspected to be melanoma, an urgent referral to a dermatologist or other suitable specialist with experience of melanoma diagnosis should be made, and excision in primary care should be avoided.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Smile	lotion	120ml	10	camphor, glycerin , menthol , zinc oxide	1X1 - 1X2	phoenix
Soothiderm	lotion	120ml	10.75	camphor 0.1g, menthol 0.2g, zinc oxide 10g		ph.globe
Camisan 2%	cream	20g	3.55	chamomile 2%		eipico
Camisan 4%	oint.	20g	1.35	chamomile 4%		eipico
Clawash	lotion	120ml	9.9	chamomile 2g, glycerin 8g, menthol 200mg, titanium dioxide 1g, vit e 500mg,zinc oxide 6g		falcon ph
Allergyl 2%	cream	15g	2.5	chlorpheniramine 2%		adco
Allergex	gel	20g	1.35	chlorphenoxamine 1.5%		eipico
Allergex 1.5%	cream	20g	2.5	chlorphenoxamine 1.5%		eipico
Fenistil 0.1%	gel	20g	6	dimethindene 0.1%		novartis
Sepcodryl	lotion	100ml	3.75	diphenhydramine 1%		sepco
Equate anti itch	cream	28g	52	diphenhydramine 2%, zinc acetate 0.1%		boots
Insect bite	gel	20g	3	diphenhydramine 1%, zinc acetate 1%		pharaonia
Zira	gel	20g	3.75	diphenhydramine 2%, zinc acetate 0.1%		borg
Hell off	lotion	120ml	12	ferric oxide 0.2%, glycerin 8ml, menthol 0.5g, zinc oxide 7.8%		leader
Hiderm	lotion	100ml	10	glycerin 8%, lanolin 1%, menthol 2%, olive oil 1%, zinc oxide 6%		hi care
Three zed	lotion	120ml	10	glycerin , menthol , thymol, zinc oxide		top zed
Dermatect	cream	20g	5	hydrocortisone 0.5%, nystatin 10miu, zinc oxide 20%		pharaonia

TOPICAL AGENTS Anti Fungal

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fangram	powder	50	4	not available	1X1 - 1X2	panax
Titan hair	lotion	250ml	48	aloe vera, glycerin , lavender oil , panthenol, salicylic acid (120ml→25L.E)		macro
Polyderm	cream	20g	5	beclomethasone 0.025%, chlorcresol 0.1%, miconazole 2%, neomycin 0.5%		amriya
Neo fungicil	powder	50	2.5	benzoic acid 6%, chlorphenisin 1%, zinc oxide 20%		cid



























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dermacure	oint.	15g	3.85	benzoic acid 6%, salicylic acid 3%	1X1 - 1X2	misr ph.
White field	oint.	30g	3	benzoic acid 6%, salicylic acid 3%		hikma
Gebtiderm	cream	20g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clioquinol 1%, gentamicin 0.1%, tolnafate 1%		alex.
Mixderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.5mg, clioquinol 10mg, gentamicin, tolnafate 10mg		sigma
Quadriderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.5mg, clioquinol 10mg, gentamicin, tolnafate 10mg		memphis
Top 4	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clioquinol 1%, gentamicin 1%, tolnafate 1%		hikma
Clotrisone	cream	15g	4	betamethasone 0.0643%, clotrimazole 1%	1X2	borg
Clotrisone	oint.	15g	4	betamethasone 0.0643%, clotrimazole 1%		borg
Lotriderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clotrimazole 1%		mup
Triderm	cream	15g	6	betamethasone 0.05%, clotrimazole 1%, gentamicin 0.1%	1X1 - 1X2	scherring
Fucisone m	cream	15g	6.5	betamethasone 0.05%, fusidic acid 2%, miconazole 2%	1X2	eva
Micosone	cream	20g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, miconazole 2%		amriya
Mycospor 1%	soln	15ml	13	bifonazole 1%	1X1	bayer
Mycospor 1%	cream	15g	13	bifonazole 1%		bayer
Butaximark 1%	cream	15g	12	butenafine hcl 1%		marcyrl
Farbicure1%	cream	15g	12	butenafine hcl 1%		
Fungestic 1%	cream	15g	12	butenafine hcl 1%		rector
Tinearest 1%	cream	15g	12	butenafine hcl 1%		western
Batrafen 1%	soln	15ml	5.5	ciclopirex 1%	1X1 - 1X2	sanofi
Batrafen 1%	cream	10g	5	ciclopirex 1%		sanofi
Mycoster 1%	soln	15ml	6.5	ciclopirex 1%		gnp
Tineapirox 1%	cream	10g	4	ciclopirex 1%		mepaco
Lunazole	cream	20g	5	climbazole 0.5%		luna



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Candistan	powder	1	2.75	clotrimazole 1%	1X1 - 1X2	adco
Candistan	spray	1	3.15	clotrimazole 1%		adco
Candistan 1% 50gm	aerosol	50	10	clotrimazole 1%		adco
Candistan 1%	cream	15g	2.75	clotrimazole 1%		adco
Candistan 1%	soln	30ml	3.5	clotrimazole 1%		adco
Canemazole 1%	cream	20g	3	clotrimazole 1%		t3a
Canesten 1%	cream	20g	4	clotrimazole 1%		bayer
Closol 1%	spray	40ml	6.5	clotrimazole 1%		eep co
Clotrimazole	cream	20g	3	clotrimazole 1%		t3a
Cutistad 1%	spray	40ml	8	clotrimazole 1%		stada
Dermatin 1%	powder	10	1	clotrimazole 1%		pharco
Dermatin 1%	cream	14g	2.25	clotrimazole 1%		pharco
Dermatin 1%	soln	20ml	1.3	clotrimazole 1%		pharco
Locasten 1%	cream	20g	4	clotrimazole 1%		alex.
Locasten 1%	soln	20ml	3.25	clotrimazole 1%		alex.
Baycuten n	cream	15g	4.5	clotrimazole 150mg, dexamethasone 6mg		alex.
Mycuten d	cream	15g	4	clotrimazole 150mg, dexamethasone 6.675mg		alex.
Dermatin cort	cream	15g	3.5	clotrimazole 1%, hydrocortisone 1%		pharco
Cutacort	cream	15g	12	diflucortolone valerate 0.1%, isoconazole nitrate 1%		cid
Travodermal	cream	15g	8	diflucortolone valerate 0.1%, isoconazole nitrate 1%		ph. care
Conatrate 1%	cream	15g	3.5	econazole 1%		marcyrl
Ecoderm	cream	20g	3.5	econazole 1%		pharco
Ecoderm	lotion	20ml	3.5	econazole 1%		pharco
Econazole 1%	spray	120ml	22	econazole 1%		acdima

Squamous cell carcinomas: A cancer of a kind of epithelial cell, the squamous cell. These cells are the main part of epidermis of skin, and this cancer is one of the major forms of skin cancer. However, squamous cells also occur in the lining of digestive tract, lungs, & other areas of body, & SCC occurs as a form of cancer in diverse tissues, including lips, mouth, esophagus, urinary bladder, prostate, lung, vagina, & cervix, among others.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fungryl	cream	1	3.5	econazole 1%	1X1 - 1X2	gsk
Pevaryl 1%	cream	15g	5	econazole 1%		janssen
Pevaryl 1%	powder	20	6.25	econazole 1%		janssen
Ripiconazole	cream	15g	6	econazole 1%, hydrocortisone 1%		western
Dermalone	cream	15g	4.4	econazole 1%, triamcinolone 0.1%		gsk
Pevisone	cream	15g	5.5	econazole 1%, triamcinolone 0.1%		janssen
Fresher	lotion	100ml	15	eucalyptus, geranium maculatum, thymol		sigma
Momenta	cream	30g	21	gentamicin 0.1%, miconazole 2%, mometasone 0.1% (15gm→12L.E)		jamjom
Daktacort	cream	15g	8	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		janssen
Dermozol cort	cream	15g	5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		pharco
Miconaz h	gel	20g	5.5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		mup
Monicort	cream	20g	5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		pharco
Mycocort	cream	15g	6.6	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 1%		adco
Mykotral h	cream	15g	4.5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		sigma
Dermatect	cream	20g	5	hydrocortisone 0.5%, nystatin 10miu, zinc oxide 20%		pharaonia
Candicure 1%	cream	30g	15	isoconazole nitrate 1%		al esraa
Cidogen 1%	cream	20g	10	isoconazole nitrate 1%		cid
Trazonagen 1%	cream	3g	10	isoconazole nitrate 1%		marcyrl
Curazole 2%	cream	15g	5	ketoconazole 2%		eva
Ketoderm 2%	cream	20g	5	ketoconazole 2%		sedico
Nizoderm 2%	cream	15g	5	ketoconazole 2%		uni ph
Nizoral 2%	cream	15g	6.3	ketoconazole 2%		janssen
Zakan 2%	cream	15g	5	ketoconazole 2%		sigma
Healthy hair	cream	1	29.5	methyl paraben, pyrithione zinc, steraric acid		scientific gp
Adcozole	cream	15g	2.7	miconazole 2%		adco

Referral guidelines for suspected Squamous cell carcinomas Skin cancer | NICE guidelines: (1) Squamous cell carcinomas present as keratinizing or crusted tumours that may ulcerate. Non-healing lesions larger than 1 cm with significant induration on palpation, commonly on face, scalp or back of hand with a documented expansion over 8 weeks, may be squamous cell carcinomas and an urgent referral should be made. (2) Squamous cell carcinomas are common in patients on immunosuppressive treatment, but may be atypical and aggressive. In patients who have had an organ transplant who develop new or growing cutaneous lesions, an urgent referral should be made. (3) In any patient with histological diagnosis of a squamous cell carcinoma made in primary care, an urgent referral should be made.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Daktarin	powder	1	4	miconazole 2%		janssen
Daktarin 2%	cream	15g	5.5	miconazole 2%		janssen
Dermizol 2%	gel	30g	7.5	miconazole 2%		jamjom
Dermozol 2%	gel	15g	4	miconazole 2%		pharco
Micoban 2%	powder	10	2.25	miconazole 2%		amriya
Micoban 2%	cream	20g	4.7	miconazole 2%		amriya
Micoban 2%	spray	30g	10	miconazole 2%		amriya
Miconal	cream	15g	3	miconazole 2%		memphis
Miconaz 2%	cream	20g	2.8	miconazole 2%		mup
Miconaz 2%	powder	20	4.15	miconazole 2%		mup
Mykotral 2%	powder	20	4	miconazole 20%		sigma
Mykotral 2% 15ml	tincture	15	5	miconazole 2%		sigma
Elica m	cream	15g	10	miconazole 2%, mometasone 0.1%	1X1 - 1X2	jamjom
Exoderil 1%	soln	10ml	6.5	naftafine 1%		sandoz
Exoderil 1%	cream	15g	8.5	naftafine 1%		biocheme
Apexazole 1%	cream	15g	8	oxiconazole nitrate 1%		apex
Apexazole 1%	lotion	15ml	9	oxiconazole nitrate 1%		apex
Tinox 1%	cream	15g	8	oxiconazole nitrate 1%		eva
Tinox 1%	lotion	50ml	20	oxiconazole nitrate 1%		eva
Sulfiselen 2.5%	lotion	100ml	4	selenium sulfide 2.5%		uni ph
Dermofix 2%	spray	15ml	17	sertaconazole 2%		ferring
Dermofix 2%	cream	15g	15	sertaconazole 2%		october
Dermofix 2%	powder	15	15	sertaconazole 2%		october
Velconazole 2%	cream	20g	14.75	sertaconazole 2%		al esraa
Sodium thiosulphate	soln	150ml	3	sod. thiosulphate 25%		phcutcal
Benafin 1%	cream	15g	7.25	terbinafine 1%		memphis

أفى سينا : خدمة التحديث اليومى للبيانات



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fungiban 1%	gel	15g	8.5	terbinafine 1%	1X1 - 1X2	apex
Fungisafe 1%	cream	15g	7	terbinafine 1%		amoun
Fungistate 1%	gel	30g	15	terbinafine 1%		hi pharm
Lamifen 1%	cream	15g	7	terbinafine 1%		egpi
Lamisil 1%	gel	15g	13	terbinafine 1%		novartis
Lamisil 1%	spray	30ml	43	terbinafine 1%		novartis
Lamisil 1%	cream	15g	13	terbinafine 1%		novartis
Lamisil once 1%	soln	4ml	50	terbinafine 1%		novartis
Lomiten 1%	cream	15g	7	terbinafine 1%		epci
Terbin 1%	cream	15g	9	terbinafine 1%		gnp
Terbin 1%	soln	15ml	8.5	terbinafine 1%		gnp
Terbinafine 1%	spray	120ml	27	terbinafine 1%		acdima
Tiocon 1%	cream	20g	6	tioconazole 1%		gnp
Topzol 1%	cream	20g	6	tioconazole 1%		hikma
Trosyd 1%	cream	20g	6.6	tioconazole 1%		pfizer
Trosyd 1%	powder	30	7.8	tioconazole 1%		pfizer
Trosyd 1% dermal	lotion	30ml	7.8	tioconazole 1%		pfizer
Trosyd 28% nail	soln	5ml	29.4	tioconazole 28%		pfizer
Trozal 1%	cream	20g	6	tioconazole 1%		egpi
Trozal 1%	lotion	30ml	6.5	tioconazole 1%		egpi
Trozal nail 28%	soln	5ml	17	tioconazole 28%		egpi
Tinea cure 1%	cream	20g	3	tolnafate 1%		kahira
Tinea cure 1%	paint	15	1.35	tolnafate 1%		kahira
Tinea cure 1%	powder	30	0.85	tolnafate 1%		kahira
Cylosan	powder	1	1	undecylenic acid 2%, undecylinate 20%		memphis



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

TOPICAL AGENTS Anti Hirsutism

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
No hair anti hirsutism	cream	75g	27	capislow ext. 3%		mash
No hair 250ml minimising body	lotion	250ml	40	capislow ext. 3%		mash
Eflotism 13.9%	cream	15g	100	eflornithine hcl 13.9%	1X2	apex
Flornith 13.9%	cream	15g	150	eflornithine hcl 13.9%	1X2	biomeda
Malsa 11.5%	cream	30g	200	eflornithine hcl 11.5%	1X2	debeiky

TOPICAL AGENTS Anti Septics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Geskan	spray	100g	12	alcohol 70%, chamomile, glycerin , salicylic acid, vit e , zinc sulphate	Apply on affected area as required	macro
Cordo	spray	60g	12	alcohol 70%, salicylic acid	Apply on affected area as required	macro
Umbilix antiseptic	spray	70ml	10	alum 1g, casein 1g, cetrimide 1g, chamomile 1g, ethanol 1g, panthenol 1g, salicylic acid 1g, vit e 1g	Apply on affected area as required	pixel
Baxol	spray	50ml	13.9	benzalkonium, cetrimide, chamomile, ethanol , glycine, tea tree oil , triclosan	Apply on affected area as required	famasoul
Dermobacter	soln	125ml	4	benzalkonium 0.5%, chlorhexidine 0.2%	Apply on affected area as required	borg
Benzocaine 20%	spray	50g	20	benzocaine 20%	Apply on affected area as required	sabaa
D h antiseptic & body cleanser	soln	120ml	7.5	betaine hcl, cetrimide, menthol , thymol	Apply on affected area as required	hi care
Narine	cream	30g	14.75	calendula officinalis , camphor, chamomile, peppermint, retinoic acid, st. john wort ext.	Apply on affected area as required	maro
Cetrodel 3%	soln	125ml	1.25	cetrimide 3%	Apply on affected area as required	adwic
Cetridine	soln	125ml	1.25	cetrimide 3%, chlorhexidine 0.3%	Apply on affected area as required	adwic
Hexaflone	soln	125ml	3	cetrimide 3%, chlorhexidine 0.3%	Apply on affected area as required	intern. vit. corp
Savlo sept	soln	500ml	7	cetrimide 3%, chlorhexidine 0.3%	Apply on affected area as required	philo ph
Savlon	soln	125ml	3.5	cetrimide 3%, chlorhexidine 0.3%	Apply on affected area as required	johnson
Savlotec	soln	120ml	3	cetrimide 3%, chlorhexidine 0.3%	Apply on affected area as required	western
Sun vlon	soln	100ml	1.75	cetrimide 3%, chlorhexidine 0.3%	Apply on affected area as required	golden q
Polysept all	soln	1	3.3	cetrimide, chloroxylenol, dichloroxylenol	Apply on affected area as required	amoun
Polysept all n	soln	120ml	8	cetrimide 1.5g, chloroxylenol 2g, dichloroxylenol 2g	Apply on affected area as required	amoun
Septocid	soln	120ml	1.8	cetrimide 1.5%, dichloroxylenol 1.87%	Apply on affected area as required	cid
Cyteal	soln	250ml	9	chlorcresol 0.3%, chlorhexidine 0.5%, hexamidine 0.1%	Apply on affected area as required	mup
Doucheal	soln	250ml	9	chlorcresol 0.3%, chlorhexidine 0.5%, hexamidine 0.1%	Apply on affected area as required	mash
Alkanol	soln	200ml	5.25	chlorhexidine, propyl alcohol	Apply on affected area as required	hikma
Hi sept	soln	200ml	2	chloroxylenol 1%, ethanol 20%, terpinol 10%	Apply on affected area as required	sedico
Locacorten vioform	cream	10g	4.15	clioquinol 3%, flumethasone 0.2%	Apply on affected area as required	novartis
Lubex	emulsion	1	18.25	disodium undecylenamide, mea sulfosuccinate	Apply on affected area as required	pyramid
Hydrogen peroxide	soln	100ml	2	hydrogen peroxide 10%	Apply on affected area as required	luna
Lactacyd	spray	1	6.6	lactic acid 1g, lacto serum 0.9g	Apply on affected area as required	mup
Alfa wash	soln	1	8.95	menthol , sod. lauryl sulphate, thymol, triclosan	Apply on affected area as required	marcyrl
B sept antiseptic 7.5%	soln	100ml	9	povidone iodine 7.5%	Apply on affected area as required	saga ph
Betadine antiseptic 10%	soln	200ml	14.75	povidone iodine 10%	Apply on affected area as required	nile

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Betadine skin cleanser 7.5%	soln	200ml	15	povidone iodine 7.5%	Apply on affected area as required	nile
Betadine surgical scrub 7.5%	soln	200ml	12.5	povidone iodine 7.5%		nile
Betavidone 10%	soln	200ml	6.5	povidone iodine 10%		nile
Mini benadin 10% antiseptic	soln	80ml	7.5	povidone iodine 10%		tabarak
Neodine 10% antiseptic	soln	125ml	8	povidone iodine 10%		weiser
Panavidon antiseptic 10%	soln	200ml	6.5	povidone iodine 10%		panax
Procidal 10% antiseptic	soln	200ml	7	povidone iodine 10%		gpi
Procidal 10%	soln	200ml	7	povidone iodine 10%		gpi
Procidal 7.5%	soln	200ml	6	povidone iodine 7.5%		gpi
Altargo 1%	oint.	5g	31.5	retapamulin 1%		gsk
Cidetol	lotion	1	4.5	terpinol		cid

TOPICAL AGENTS

Anti Thrombic &Anti Edema

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vito centol	cream	60g	13.9	not available	1X2 - 1X3	care line
Vorek 04v	cream	50g	24	aloe vera, arnica, avocado and soya ext., calendula officinalis , emu oil, propolis		devartlab

Chlorhexidine is probably the most widely used biocide in antiseptic products. This is due in particular to its broad-spectrum efficacy, substantivity for skin, and low irritation. Of note, irritability has been described and in many cases may be product specific.

Iodine & iodophors: Although less reactive than chlorine, iodine is rapid bactericidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, virucidal & sporicidal. Iodine rapidly penetrates into microorganisms leading to cell death. Less is known about antiviral action of iodine, but nonlipid & parvo viruses are less sensitive than lipid enveloped viruses.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
V v	cream	50g	30	aloe vera 2%, calendula officinalis 1%, centella 1%, grape seed extract 1%, horse chestnut 1.5%, vit e 0.1%, vit k 0.5%	1X2 - 1X3	farabi
Theravox	gel	50g	23	aloe vera, ginseng , green tea ext. , horse chestnut, safflower oil, tea tree oil , vit e		therapy inter. inc.
Argi b3	cream	20g	21	amino acid, arginine , vit b3		gef ph
Varikosan 100ml	gel	100g	60	aqua, calendula officinalis , carbomer, diazolidinyl urea, glycerin , hamamelis virginiana , menthol , methyl paraben, panthenol, polysorbate, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, triethanolamine		pharmadar
Escinogel	gel	40g	8	bamethan 1.55%, horse chestnut 1%		sedico
Eleve	cream	50g	21.5	calendula officinalis , peppermint		diamond
Varic	cream	30g	10.5	calendula officinalis , centella, garlic oil, ginger , grape seed extract, horse chestnut, vit e (50g→18L.E)		advance
Alpha kadol	oint.	35g	6.5	chymotrypsin 2.5miu, phenylbutasone 5%		sanofi
Ascizadex n	gel	40g	7	diethylamine salicylate 5%,horse chestnut 1%		zad
Herbaril	gel	40g	7	diethylamine salicylate 5%, horse chestnut		pharco
Reparil n	gel	40g	9	diethylamine salicylate 5%,horse chestnut 1%		madaus
Zadema	gel	20g	4.5	diethylamine salicylate 5%,horse chestnut 1%		zad
Fenoril	gel	50g	26	eugenol 1%, horse chestnut 1%, menthol 1%		ph vision
Rimanal	gel	20g	6	galacturonic acid 1%, troxerutin 2%		novartis
Standy	gel	50g	16	hamamelis virginiana , horse chestnut, ivy leaf ext., st. john wort ext., verbascum		el sisi
Thrombophob 60000i.u./100gm	gel	30g	7	heparin 60000i.u.		abbott
Hirudoid	cream	20g	6.25	heparinoid 2500i.u.		panax
Adwimove	gel	50g	17.5	mucopolysaccharide 0.2%, salicylic acid 2%		adwia
Haemocure	oint.	20g	2.75	pentosan polysulphate 1%		nile
Hemoclar 0.5%	cream	30g	5.5	pentosan polysulphate 5mg (40g→7L.E)		sanofi

Basal cell carcinomas: A skin cancer, is one of the most common cancers in the United States. It rarely metastasizes or kills. However, because it can cause significant destruction and disfigurement by invading surrounding tissues, it is still considered malignant.

Referral guidelines for suspected Basal cell carcinomas Skin cancer | NICE guidelines: (1) Basal cell carcinomas are slow growing, usually without significant expansion over 2 months, and usually occur on the face. Where there is a suspicion that the patient has a basal cell carcinoma, a non-urgent referral should be made.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hemoclar 0.5%	oint.	30g	5.5	pentosan polysulphate 5mg	1X2 - 1X3	sanofi
Extrauma dna 280iu	cream	25g	12	recombinant hirudin rb variant 280i.u.		rhein
Extrauma forte dna 420i.u.	gel	25g	18	recombinant hirudin rb variant 420i.u.		rhein
Extrauma haemorrhoids 280iu	cream	25g	12	recombinant hirudin rb variant 280i.u.		rhein
Thrombexx 1120i.u./100gm	cream	40g	40	recombinant hirudin rb variant 1120i.u.		minaph
Thrombexx 1120i.u./100gm	gel	40g	40	recombinant hirudin rb variant 1120i.u.		minaph
Venoruton 2%	gel	20g	3.2	troxerutin 2%		novartis

TOPICAL AGENTS Anti Viral

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acyclostad	cream	10g	4.5	acyclovir sod. 5%	5 – 6 times/day for 7 days	stada
Acyclovir 5%	cream	10g	4	acyclovir sod. 5%		misr ph.
Novirus	cream	15g	6	acyclovir sod. 5%		gsk
Virustat 5%	cream	5g	3.5	acyclovir sod. 5%		pharaonia
Zovirax 5%	cream	10g	12	acyclovir sod. 5%		gsk
Epigen	spray	60g	89	folic acid, glycyrrhizinic acid, malic acid, polysorbate, propylene glycol, vit c	1X2 - 1X3	chemi gp
Tda	oint.	10g	15.75	ftibamzone 0.1g		ucb ph.
Penciclovir 1%	cream	30g	12	penciclovir 1%		sabaa
Ploref 1%	cream	30g	10	penciclovir 1%		mash
Viracure 7.5%	cream	15g	15	ribavirin 7.5%		epc
Viru merz 1%	gel	5g	10	tromantadine 1%		merz

TOPICAL AGENTS Anti-Psoriasis Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Salicylic acid	oint.	30g	4.25	not available		hikma
Acitretin 10mg	cap	30	81	acitretin 10mg	↓	sabaa

Acyclovir: In case herpes zoster ..There are no data on treatment initiated more than 72 hours after onset of the zoster rash. Patients should be advised to initiate treatment as soon as possible after a diagnosis of herpes zoster. Topical salicylic acid (Keratolytic): Clear & prevent pimples & skin blemishes in acne (↓ swelling and redness &unplugging blocked pores→shrink pimples). Also used in psoriasis, ichthyoses, dandruff, corns, calluses, & warts on hands or feet(softening & loosening dry, scaly, or thickened skin→falls off & removed easily). Not to be used in genital warts, face warts, warts with hair growing from them, moles, or birthmarks. Acitretin: Females : Not to be used by pregnant woman, or who intend to become pregnant during therapy or at any time for at least 3 years following discontinuation of therapy. Males: Should not donate blood during & for at least 3yrs following therapy because women of childbearing potential must not receive blood from patients being treated with acitretin.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acitretin 25mg	cap	30	135	acitretin 25mg	25-50mg/once daily	sabaa
Neotigason 10mg	cap	30	108	acitretin 10mg		actavis
Neotigason 25mg	cap	30	240	acitretin 25mg		actavis
Unitrin 10mg	cap	30	78	acitretin 10mg		uni ph
Unitrin 25mg	cap	30	135	acitretin 25mg		uni ph
Bioclear	lotion	150ml	4	allantoin, oxyquinol	1X1 - 1X2	nile
Bioclear	gel	100g	4.5	allantoin, oxyquinol, salicylic acid		nile
Aloreed	oint.	20g	16	aloe vera 3%, bee propolis 50%		eep co
Sate	cream	50g	18	aloe vera, bee propolis, calendula officinalis, casein, chamomile, glycerin , panthenol, salicylic acid, tea tree oil , vit a , vit e		pixel
Soft dry skin	cream	50g	95	alpha hydroxyl acid, bee wax, lanolin, panthenol, vit a , vit c , vit d, vit e		edmonco ph
Anthramash 1%	cream	20g	15	anthralin 1%	1X1	mash
Calcipoheal cort	oint.	15g	30	betamethasone 0.05%, calcipotriol 0.005%		apic
Calcipotriol b	oint.	20g	40	betamethasone 0.05%, calcipotriol 0.005%		borg
Daivobet	oint.	15g	75	betamethasone 0.05mg, calcipotriol 50mcg		leo
Diacalderm	oint.	20g	40	betamethasone 0.05%, calcipotriol 0.005%		marcyrl
Eccotriol	oint.	15g	16	betamethasone 0.05%, calcipotriol 0.005%		ecco ph
Plaquverazon	oint.	15g	25	betamethasone 0.05%, calcipotriol 0.005%		utopia
Xamiol 30gm scalp	gel	30g	150	betamethasone 0.05%, calcipotriol 0.005%		leo
Calcipoheal 0.005%	cream	30g	42	calcipotriol 0.005%	1X2	apic
Calciprol 0.005%	oint.	30g	42	calcipotriol 0.005%		uni ph
Calciprol 0.005%	cream	30g	42	calcipotriol 0.005%		uni ph
Daivonex 0.005%	cream	30g	58	calcipotriol 0.005%		leo
Daivonex 0.005%	oint.	30g	58	calcipotriol 0.005%		leo
Daivonex 50mcg/ml for scalp	soln	30ml	80	calcipotriol 50mcg		leo
Psoritop 0.005%	cream	20g	38	calcipotriol 0.005%		suecal



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Velgarol 0.005%	oint.	30g	41	calcipotriol 0.005%		eva
Vioderm 3%	cream	20g	3	clioquinol 3%		kahira
Clobitat 0.05%	cream	15g	3.5	clobetasol 0.05%		big pharm
Clobitat 0.05%	oint.	15g	4	clobetasol 0.05%		big pharm
Dermopharm 0.05%	cream	25g	5	clobetasol 0.05%	1X2	western
Dermotar	oint.	20g	1.85	coal tar 2%, hydrocortisone 1%, salicylic acid 2%		misr ph.
Sorana	oint.	20g	6	jojoba oil 50%, salicylic acid 2%		sedico
Elicasal	oint.	30g	20	mometasone 0.1%, salicylic acid 5%		jamjom
Elidel 1%	cream	15g	120	pimecrolimus 1%		novartis
Shalederm 4%	cream	30g	12	shale oil 4%		luna
Acnitaz 0.1%	gel	15g	12	tazarotene 0.1%		marcyrl
Palizage 0.1%	cream	15g	21	tazarotene 0.1%		big pharm
Palizage 0.1%	gel	15g	12	tazarotene 0.1%		big pharm
Sabotaz 0.1%	gel	15g	11	tazarotene 0.1%	1X1	sab
Topinoid 0.1%	gel	15g	9	tazarotene 0.1%		eva
Zaro 0.1%	gel	15g	11	tazarotene 0.1%		western
Zarotex 0.1%	gel	15g	21	tazarotene 0.1%		andalous

TOPICAL AGENTS Anti-Vitiligo&hypopigmentation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vitivera	cream	1	10	aloe&apple pectin 90%		october
Clearty	cream	50g	25	arbutin, glycerin , green tea ext. , kojic acid, lemon oil, liquorice, vit c, mulberry extract, oxybenzone , vaseline , vit b3		avano
Vitiskin 50ml	oint.	50g	189	copper, pantothenate ca., superoxide dismutase, vit b12, zinc		isis
Vitinorm 4.8%	lotion	30ml	18	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 4.8%		sigma
Ezalline 2% 60ml	paint	60	22	khellin 2%	1X3	multiph
Psorvitil 25mg	tab	50	4.35	khellin 25mg		memphis
Neo medanine f r 10mg	tab	50	21.5	methoxalen 10mg	2X1	memphis

Methoxalen: A drug used to treat psoriasis, eczema, vitiligo, & some cutaneous lymphomas in conjunction with exposing skin to UVA light from lamps or sunlight. It modifies the way skin cells receive UVA radiation. Patients with high blood pressure or a history of liver problems are at risk for inflammation & irreparable damage to both liver & skin. The eyes must be protected from UVA radiation.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Neo meladinine10mg	tab	50	3	methoxalen 10mg	2X1	memphis
Oxsoralen 10mg	cap	100	210	methoxalen 10mg		icn
Ultra medanine 0.2%	paint	15	10	methoxalen 0.2%		memphis
Ultra medanine 10mg	cap	20	12.5	methoxalen 10mg	2X1	memphis
Ultrameladinine 10mg	cap	50	5	methoxalen 10mg		memphis

TOPICAL AGENTS

Antimicrobials

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Compress	sheet	1	3.8	aluminium hydroxide 10%	2-3 times daily	eipico
Amikacin125mg/50ml	spray	50ml	8	amikacin 125mg		acdima
Amikacin 250mg/100ml	spray	100ml	12	amikacin 250mg		acdima
Bactomycin	oint.	20g	3	bacitracin 50000i.u., neomycin 0.35%		delta ph
Baneocin	oint.	20g	4	bacitracin 250i.u., neomycin 5000i.u.		pharco
Baneocin	powder	6	2.5	bacitracin 250i.u., neomycin 5000i.u.		pharco
Betacin	powder	30	4.5	bacitracin 250i.u., neomycin 5000i.u.		inter. pharmaceuticals
Bivatracin	aerosol	150	20	bacitracin 12500iu, neomycin 165000i.u.		acdima
Dermotracin	spray	150ml	23	bacitracin 12500iu, neomycin 165000i.u.		mup
Dibiotimycin	spray	150g	16.5	bacitracin 12500iu, neomycin 165000i.u.		ecap
Nebacetin	spray	150ml	26.1	bacitracin 83.3i.u., neomycin 1083.3i.u.		nycomed
Multisol	spray	150g	21	bacitracin 40000i.u., polymyxin b sulfate 150000i.u., neomycin 500000mg		arab center
N p b	oint.	20g	6.5	bacitracin 40000i.u., neomycin 350mg, polymyxin b sulfate 500000i.u.		amriya
Poly biocid	spray	110g	17	bacitracin 10000i.u., polymyxin b sulfate 150000mg, neomycin 500000i.u.		mash
Polybiotic	spray	60ml	19.25	bacitracin 5000i.u., neomycin 25000i.u., polymyxin b sulfate 75000i.u. (110ml→22L.E)		adco
Trivatracin	aerosol	85	20	bacitracin 10000i.u., polymyxin b sulfate 150000i.u., neomycin 500000i.u.		ecap

Vitiligo: A loss of melanocytes that causes patches of skin to turn white. Vitiligo affects up to 2% of people. The cause is unknown, but it may involve an attack by the immune system on the cells that produce the skin pigment melanin (melanocytes). Although vitiligo does not pose a medical problem, it may cause considerable psychologic distress. No cure is known for vitiligo, although skin color may return spontaneously. Treatment may be helpful. Small patches sometimes darken when treated with strong corticosteroid creams. Drugs such as tacrolimus or pimecrolimus may be applied to the face, where strong corticosteroid creams may cause side effects. Some people simply use bronzers, skin stains, or makeup to darken the area. Because many people still have a few melanocytes in the patches of vitiligo, exposure to ultraviolet (UV) light in a doctor's office (phototherapy) restimulates pigment production in more than half of them. However, phototherapy takes months to years to be effective and may need to be continued indefinitely. Doctors rarely use lasers on some people who have small patches that do not respond to corticosteroid creams.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Neospore p r	oint.	15g	6.75	bacitracin 500i.u., neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000iu, pramoxine 10mg	2-3 times daily	borg
Pramover	oint.	20g	9	bacitracin 500i.u., neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000iu, pramoxine 10mg		vertex ph
Utopia neo	oint.	20g	9	bacitracin 500i.u., neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000iu, pramoxine 10mg		utopia
Polyderm	cream	20g	5	beclomethasone 0.025%, chlorcresol 0.1%, miconazole 2%, neomycin 0.5%		amriya
Prevex	spray	120ml	18	bee propolis, centella, cetrimide, chamomile, chlorhexidine, glycerin , panthenol, propylene glycol, sesame oil, tea tree oil , triclosan		avano
Betaval c	cream	20g	5.75	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		adco
Betaval c	oint.	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		adco
Betnovate c	oint.	15g	5.2	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		gsk
Betnovate c	cream	15g	5.2	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		gsk
Cliosone	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		pharaonia
Gebtiderm	cream	20g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clioquinol 1%, gentamicin 0.1%, tolnafate 1%		alex.
Mixderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.5mg, clioquinol 10mg, gentamicin, tolnafate 10mg		sigma
Quadriderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.5mg, clioquinol 10mg, gentamicin, tolnafate 10mg		memphis
Top 4	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clioquinol 1%, gentamicin 1%, tolnafate 1%		hikma
Propamethone	cream	20g	6	betamethasone 0.05%, clotrimazole 1%, gentamicin 0.1%		egpi
Triderm	cream	15g	6	betamethasone 0.05%, clotrimazole 1%, gentamicin 0.1%		scherring
Betafucin	cream	15g	6	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		delta ph
Corticofusidic	cream	30g	11	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		medizen
Fostinocort	cream	20g	8.5	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		zad
Fuci top c	cream	15g	8	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		hikma
Fucicort	cream	15g	11	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		leo

Vitiligo (Cont.): Some people who have very large areas of vitiligo sometimes prefer to bleach the pigment out of the unaffected skin to achieve an even color. Bleaching is done with repeated applications of a strong hydroquinone cream to the skin for weeks to years. The cream can be extremely irritating. The effects of bleaching (such as permanent loss of pigment) are irreversible.



































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fucidic plus	cream	15g	6.5	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%	2-3 times daily	sigma
Futasone	cream	15g	8	betamethasone, fusidic acid 20mg		julphar
Fucisone m	cream	15g	6.5	betamethasone 0.05%, fusidic acid 2%, miconazole 2%		eva
Genmycin plus	cream	15g	4	betamethasone 0.05%, gentamicin 0.1%		chemi ph
Gentacure	cream	15g	4	betamethasone 0.05%, gentamicin 0.1%		phoenix
Gentazone	cream	15g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, gentamicin 0.1%		gnp
Betnovate n	cream	15g	5.1	betamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 0.5%		gsk
Betnovate n	oint.	15g	5.1	betamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 0.5%		gsk
Vetovate n	oint.	15g	4.75	betamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 0.5%		marcyrl
Cetrimide	cream	1	1.4	cetrimide 1%		pharco
Cetadine	cream	1	1.6	cetrimide 3%, chlorhexidine 5%		kahira
Lignosol	spray	50ml	18	cetrimide 0.035g, lidocaine 5.05g		arab center
Adcocetine 1%	oint.	15g	1.75	chloramphenicol 1%		adco
Verracetine	oint.	20g	0.7	chloramphenicol 1%		nile
Nericid c	cream	10g	6.5	chlorquinaldol 1%, diflucortolone valerate 0.1%		cid
Locarten vioform	oint.	10g	4.15	clioquinol 3%, flumethasone 0.02%		novartis
Locarten vioform	cream	10g	4.15	clioquinol 3%, flumethasone 0.02%		novartis
Dermocort	cream	15g	3.5	clioquinol 3%, hydrocortisone 1%		misr ph.
Vioderm hydrocortisone	cream	5g	2	clioquinol 3%, hydrocortisone 1%		kahira
Nystaform	oint.	20g	2.1	clioquinol 3%,hydrocortisone 1%, nystatin 1%		eipico
Rofa	gel	30g	27	econazole 1g, fusidic acid 2g, tanic acid 30g, triamcinolone 1g		amoun
Soframycin	oint.	15g	2.9	framycetin 1.5%, gramicidin 0.005%		sanofi
Fostino 2%	gel	15g	6	fusidic acid 2%		zad ph

Notes about topical anti infective agents: Topical antibiotics have few uses. Clindamycin & erythromycin are sometimes used as primary or additional treatment for acne. Topical metronidazole & occasionally topical sulfacetamide, clindamycin, or erythromycin are used for acne rosacea. Mupirocin can be used to treat impetigo (a staphylococcal infection of skin). Nonprescription antibiotics such as bacitracin & polymyxin are often used in postoperative care of a skin biopsy site & to prevent infection in scrapes, minor burns & abrasions. Although considered generally quite safe, topical antibiotics do have some side effects. For example, neomycin and sometimes bacitracin (common ingredients in nonprescription antibiotic ointments) may cause an allergic reaction. Topical antifungals work quite well for treating a wide variety of fungal infections of the skin (such as ringworm and athlete's foot). However, these topical drugs work poorly for treating fungal infections of the nails. Typically, nail infections are treated with oral antifungals (usually terbinafine), but relapse is very common even when oral drugs are taken.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fuci top 2%	cream	15g	6	fusidic acid 2%	2-3 times daily	hikma
Fuci top 2%	oint.	15g	6	fusidic acid 2%		hikma
Fucidel 2%	cream	15g	5	fusidic acid 2%		delta ph
Fucidic 2%	gel	15g	6.5	fusidic acid 2%		sigma
Fucidin 2%	cream	15g	10	fusidic acid 2% (30g→18L.E)		leo
Fucidin 2%	oint.	15g	10	fusidic acid 2% (30g→18L.E)		leo
Fuciphac 2%	cream	15g	5	fusidic acid 2%		western
Fusi 2%	cream	15g	6	fusidic acid 2%		pharaonia
Fusi 2%	oint.	15g	6	fusidic acid 2%		pharaonia
Fusiderm 2%	cream	15g	6	fusidic acid 2%		eva
Fusiderm 2%	gel	15g	6.5	fusidic acid 2%		eva
Fusiderm 2%	oint.	15g	6	fusidic acid 2%		eva
Fusidictam 2%	cream	30g	10	fusidic acid 2%		magic ph
Futasole	cream	15g	8	fusidic acid 2%		julphar
Futasole 2%	oint.	15g	8	fusidic acid 2%		julphar
Staph buster 2%	cream	30g	7.5	fusidic acid 2%		
Defucin h	cream	30g	10	fusidic acid 2%, hydrocortisone 1%		debeiky
Fusi zon	cream	15g	6.5	fusidic acid 2%, hydrocortisone 1%		eimc
Staph buster h	cream	30g	10	fusidic acid 2%, hydrocortisone 1%		
Alexgenta 0.1%	cream	15g	2.75	gentamicin 0.1%		alex.
Apigent 0.1%	cream	15g	2.75	gentamicin 0.1%		amoun
Biogentacin 0.1%	cream	15g	2.25	gentamicin 0.1%		gnp
Cidomycin 0.3%	cream	15g	5	gentamicin 0.3%		sanofi
Cidomycin 0.3%	oint.	15g	5	gentamicin 0.3%		sanofi
Farcocin 0.1%	cream	20g	2.75	gentamicin 0.1% (15g→2.6L.E)		pharco
Farcocin 0.1%	oint.	20g	2.6	gentamicin 0.1%		pharco































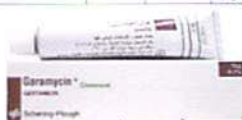







Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Garamycin 0.1%	cream	15g	2.6	gentamicin 0.1%	2-3 times daily	scherring
Garamycin 0.1%	oint.	15g	2.6	gentamicin 0.1%		scherring
Genmycin 0.3%	cream	15g	4.75	gentamicin 0.3%		chemi ph
Genmycin 0.3%	oint.	15g	4.75	gentamicin 0.3%		chemi ph
Gental 0.1%	oint.	15g	4	gentamicin 0.1%		julphar
Gentamicin 0.1%	cream	15g	2.25	gentamicin 0.1%		sigma
Gentamicin 0.1%	oint.	15g	2.5	gentamicin 0.1%		sigma
Gentamicin 0.1%	cream	15g	2.75	gentamicin 0.1%		alex.
Gramidin 0.3%	oint.	15g	4	gentamicin 0.3%		cid
Nerhamicin 0.3%	cream	15g	4.75	gentamicin 0.3%		nerhadou
Momenta	cream	30g	21	gentamicin 0.1%, miconazole 2%, mometasone 0.1% (15g→12L.E)	1X1-1X2	jamjom
Amocomb	cream	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%	2-3 times daily	amoun
Kenacomb	cream	15g	6.5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		gsk
Kenacomb	oint.	15g	6	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		gsk
Neo graminyst	cream	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		sigma
Neo graminyst	oint.	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		sigma
Pandermal	cream	15g	5.5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		julphar
Pandermal	oint.	15g	5.5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		julphar
Top flam	cream	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		hikma
Top flam	oint.	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		hikma







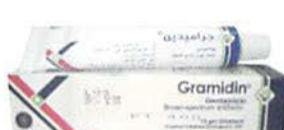

































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sicorten plus	cream	10g	5.1	halometasone 0.05%, triclosan 1%	2-3 times daily	novartis
Nystacort n	cream	15g	3	hydrocortisone 1%, neomycin 0.5%, nystatin 100000000i.u.		pharaonia
Terracortril 5gm	oint.	5g	2.5	hydrocortisone 10mg, oxytetracycline 30mg		pfizer
Pramacort	cream	15g	4.5	hydrocortisone 2.5%, pramoxine 1%		sigma
Bactroban 2%	oint.	15g	22.5	mupirocin 2%		gsk
Bactroban 2%	cream	15g	22.5	mupirocin 2%		gsk
Bactrocin 2%	oint.	10g	15	mupirocin 2%		pharaonia
Bactroform 2%	oint.	15g	22.5	mupirocin 2%		western
Mupirax 2%	oint.	30g	36	mupirocin 2%		gnp
Probactcin 2%	cream	10g	15	mupirocin 2%		bioxell
Bivacyn	spray	200g	24	neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate		egyphar
N p	cream	10g	2.4	neomycin, polymyxin b sulfate		amriya
N p	spray	50g	12.5	neomycin 460000i.u., polymyxin b sulfate 140000i.u. (40g→10.5L.E)		eep co
Neomycin and polymyxin b sulfates	cream	20g	6.25	neomycin 70mg, polymyxin b sulfate 200000i.u.		amriya
Neospore p r	cream	15g	6.25	neomycin 3.5mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u., pramoxine 10mg		borg
Terramycin	oint.	14g	5	oxytetracycline 30mg, polymyxin b sulfate 10000i.u.		pfizer
Anaflex 10%	powder	10	4	polynoxylin 10%		eipico
Anaflex 10%	oint.	20g	3.85	polynoxylin 10%		eipico
Betadine 10%	oint.	20g	3	povidone iodine 10% (60g→7L.E)		nile
Betadine	cream	20g	2	povidone iodine 10%		nile
Iodosept 10%	oint.	20g	2	povidone iodine 10%		pharco
Iodosept 10%	soln	60ml	2	povidone iodine 10%		pharco
Povidin	oint.	1	1.65	povidone iodine 10%		memphis

Non-antibiotic topical antiseptics: Include iodine solutions (such as povidone iodine and clioquinol), gentian violet, silver preparations (such as silver nitrate and silver sulfadiazine), and zinc pyrithione. Iodine is used to prepare the skin for surgery. Gentian violet is used when an antiseptic, antimicrobial, or both is needed and must be very inexpensive. Silver preparations (such as silver sulfadiazine) are effective in treating burns and ulcers and have strong antimicrobial properties. Many wound dressings are infused with silver. Zinc pyrithione is an antifungal and a common ingredient in shampoos that treat dandruff caused by psoriasis or seborrheic dermatitis. Healing wounds should usually not be treated with topical antiseptics other than silver because they are irritating and tend to kill fragile regrowth (granulation tissue).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Povidone iodine	soln	120ml	3.3	povidone iodine 10%	2-3 times daily	amoun
Povidone iodine	oint.	20g	2.5	povidone iodine 10%		pharaonia
Ucc madin 10%	soln	60ml	2.5	povidone iodine 10%		ph. care
Tetracort	cream	20g	3	prednisolone 0.5%, tetracycline 3%		adco
Tetracort	oint.	20g	3	prednisolone 0.5%, tetracycline 3%		adco
Adcocycline 3%	oint.	15g	2.75	tetracycline 3%		adco
Oxytetryn	oint.	20g	2	tetracycline 1%		nile
Primapore	sheet	1	2.5	vaseline		smith-nephew

TOPICAL AGENTS Burns

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Glymed	cream	40g	18.5	not available	1X1	diamond
March	cream	40g	18.9	allantoin, arginine , calendula officinalis , carbamide , echinacea angustifolia , emu oil, green tea ext. , jojoba oil, onion ext., panthenol, propolis, silicone, wheat germ	1X1 - 1X2	famasoul
Olizone	cream	30g	14	aloe vera, aqua, glycerin , methyl paraben, olea europea, propyl paraben, stearic acid	1X1 - 1X2	purex
Cleocin 09c	cream	50g	42.5	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , centella, cetyl alc., chlorhexidine, horse chestnut, propolis, propyl paraben, sorbitol, stearic acid, tea tree oil , vaseline (20g→22L.E)		devartlab
Elitac	cream	50g	18	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, tea tree oil		elite
Bmw	cream	40g	20	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , olive oil, sesame oil, tea tree oil		riva ph
Biaphine	cream	15g	9.9	avocado and soya ext. 1.6g, monoglycol stearate 2g, propylene glycol 2g, sod. alginate 0.4g, squalene 2g, triethanolamine 0.04g, vaseline 2.8g	1X1	gnp
Biaskin	cream	30g	19	avocado and soya ext., sod. alginate, triethanolamine , vaseline		phoenix
Helarium	cream	15g	14.3	bee propolis, chamomile, honey , zinc oxide	1X1 - 1X2	falcon ph
Bactine	spray	100ml	16	benzalkonium 0.2mg, chamazulene 0.01mg, lactil 0.1mg, panthenol 0.5mg, tegoalkanol 0.01mg		panax
Nu trix	gel	50g	18	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, emu oil, honey , panthenol, triclosan , vit c		linko ph
Verno	cream	50g	17	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, triclosan		pedia ph
Nataria	cream	50g	18	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, triclosan , vaseline		macro
Natria	cream	50g	15	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, triclosan , vaseline		macro
Cool	gel	50g	20	carbomer, chlorhexidine, lactil, panthenol	2-3/d	panax
Absorburn hydrogel 100ml	gel	100g	57	carbomer, diazolidinyl urea, lavender oil , propylene glycol, sod. hydroxide, tea tree oil	1X1 - 1X2	abigo
Yapa	cream	25g	15	cetrimide, cod liver oil , imidazolidinyl urea, wheat germ, zinc oxide		eg ph cntr
Iruxol	oint.	15g	20	chloramphenicol 1%, collagenase enzyme 0.6unit	1X1	abbott
Skinatra	oint.	15g	14	chloramphenicol 10mg, collagenase enzyme 0.6unit		zad
Vioderm 3%	cream	20g	3	clioquinol 3%		kahira
Pundle	cream	50g	27.95	coconut dha, glycerin , vit c , wheat protein	1X1 - 1X2	tri g
Lignopanthen	cream	20g	5.45	dexpanthenol 5%, lidocaine 1%		nile
Lignopanthen	gel	20g	3.5	dexpanthenol 5%, lidocaine 1%		nile
Api care	cream	40g	19.5	honey 90mg (25g→15.5L.E)		arazini

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Helertex	cream	30g	17.5	honey , onion ext., vit e , zinc oxide	1X1 - 1X2	h power
Royal comb	cream	30g	14.9	honey 12%, propolis 1%, royal jelly 1%		arkedia
Ialugen plus	cream	25g	30	hyaluronic acid 2mg, silver sulfadiazine 10mg		ibsa
Furaseen l	dressing	30g	6	lidocaine 1mg, nitrofurazone 0.2%	1X1	chemi ph
Furaderm 0.2%	dressing	30g	2	nitrofurazone 0.2% (56g→3.5L.E)		amoun
Furaseen	cream	30g	4.75	nitrofurazone 0.2%		chemi ph
Germiks	oint.	30g	2.75	nitrofurazone 0.2%		sigma
Topifuran 0.2%	oint.	30g	2.05	nitrofurazone 0.2%		mup
Argiderm p	cream	15g	4	panthenol 5%, silver sulfadiazine 1%	1X1 - 1X2	amoun
Burnazin 1%	cream	20g	2.75	silver sulfadiazine 1%		alex.
Dermazine 1%	cream	250g	25	silver sulfadiazine 1% (30g→6L.E)		sandoz
Silvazine 1%	cream	30g	2.8	silver sulfadiazine 1%		uni ph
Sulphargin 1%	cream	80g	4	silver sulfadiazine 1% (20g→2.75L.E)		nile
Solcoseryl 5%	oint.	20g	5	solcoseryl 5%		solco
Topica	cream	25g	15	tea tree oil 4%, vit e 1%	1-2/d	advocure

Silver sulfadiazine: A topical antimicrobial drug indicated as an adjunct for the prevention and treatment of wound sepsis in patients with second-and third-degree burns. How to apply: The burn wounds are cleansed and debrided, and silver sulfadiazine is applied under sterile conditions. The burn areas should be covered at all times. The cream should be applied once to twice daily to a thickness of approximately 1/16 inch. Whenever necessary, the cream should be reapplied to any areas from which it has been removed by patient activity. There is potential cross-sensitivity between silver sulfadiazine & other sulfonamides. Its use in some cases of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals may be hazardous, as hemolysis may occur. If hepatic or renal impairment→decrease drug elimination→accumulation may occur. Topical proteolytic enzymes + silver sulfadiazine cream→silver may inactivate such enzymes



TOPICAL AGENTS Cleansers

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Rivasine care antiseptic	soln	200ml	10	chamomile, chlorhexidine, menthol , thymol, triclosan (60ml→5L.E)		hi care
Top vortex	liquid	120ml	8.75	citric acid, glycerin , peppermint, propylene glycol, rose ext., thymol		linko ph

TOPICAL AGENTS Corticostroid

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Almitat 0.05%	cream	15g	4	alclometasone dipropionate 0.05%	1X1 - 1X2	big pharm
Almitat 0.05%	oint.	15g	4	alclometasone dipropionate 0.05%		big pharm
Perderm 0.05%	cream	10g	3.9	alclometasone dipropionate 0.05%		scherring
Perderm 0.05%	oint.	10g	3.9	alclometasone dipropionate 0.05%		scherring
Polyderm	cream	20g	5	beclomethasone 0.025%, chlorcresol 0.1%, miconazole 2%, neomycin 0.5%		amriya
Beclozone 25mg	cream	20g	3	betamethasone 25mg		memphis
Betaderm 0.1%	cream	15g	2.5	betamethasone 0.1%		eipico
Betaderm 0.1%	oint.	15g	2.5	betamethasone 0.1%		eipico
Betamethasone 0.05%	cream	20g	4	betamethasone 0.05% (10g→2.6L.E)		amriya
Betamethasone 0.05%	oint.	20g	4	betamethasone 0.05% (10g→2.6L.E)		amriya
Betamethasone valerate 0.1%	cream	15g	2	betamethasone 0.1%		pharaonia
Betamethasone valerate 0.1%	oint.	15g	2	betamethasone 0.1%		pharaonia
Betaval 0.1%	oint.	15g	3	betamethasone 0.1%		adco
Betaval 0.1%	cream	15g	3	betamethasone 0.1%		adco
Betnovate 0.1%	cream	15g	4.9	betamethasone 0.1%		gsk
Betnovate 0.1%	oint.	15g	4.9	betamethasone 0.1%		gsk

أفى سينا : الدواء بجميع بياناته الرئيسية



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Betnovate scalp 0.1%	soln	30ml	10	betamethasone 0.1%	1X1 - 1X2	gsk
Diprosone 0.05%	cream	10g	3	betamethasone 0.05%		scherring
Diprosone 0.05%	oint.	10g	3	betamethasone 0.05%		scherring
Betaval c	cream	20g	5.75	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		adco
Betaval c	oint.	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		adco
Betnovate c	oint.	15g	5.2	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		gsk
Betnovate c	cream	15g	5.2	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		gsk
Cliosone	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.1%, clioquinol 3%		pharaonia
Gebtiderm	cream	20g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clioquinol 1%, gentamicin 0.1%, tolnafate 1%		alex.
Mixderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.5mg, clioquinol 10mg, gentamicin, tolnafate 10mg		sigma
Quadriderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.5mg, clioquinol 10mg, gentamicin, tolnafate 10mg		memphis
Top 4	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clioquinol 1%, gentamicin 1%, tolnafate 1%		hikma
Clotrisone	cream	15g	4	betamethasone 0.0643%, clotrimazole 1%		borg
Clotrisone	oint.	15g	4	betamethasone 0.0643%, clotrimazole 1%		borg
Lotriderm	cream	15g	4.5	betamethasone 0.05%, clotrimazole 1%		mup
Propamethone	cream	20g	6	betamethasone 0.05%, clotrimazole 1%, gentamicin 0.1%		egpi
Triderm	cream	15g	6	betamethasone 0.05%, clotrimazole 1%, gentamicin 0.1%		scherring
Betapanthen	cream	20g	4	betamethasone 0.5%, dexpanthenol 2.5%		amriya
Betafucin	cream	15g	6	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		delta ph
Corticofusidic	cream	30g	11	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		medizen
Fostinocort	cream	20g	8.5	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		zad
Fuci top c	cream	15g	8	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		hikma
Fucicort	cream	15g	11	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%		leo



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fucidic plus	cream	15g	6.5	betamethasone 0.1%, fusidic acid 2%	1X1 - 1X2	sigma
Futasone	cream	15g	8	betamethasone, fusidic acid 20mg		julphar
Fucisone m	cream	15g	6.5	betamethasone 0.05%, fusidic acid 2%, miconazole 2%		eva
Genmycin plus	cream	15g	4	betamethasone 0.05%, gentamicin 0.1%		chemi ph
Gentacure	cream	15g	4	betamethasone 0.05%, gentamicin 0.1%		phoenix
Gentazone	cream	15g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, gentamicin 0.1%		gnp
Micosone	cream	20g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, miconazole 2%		amriya
Betnovate n	cream	15g	5.1	betamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 0.5%		gsk
Betnovate n	oint.	15g	5.1	betamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 0.5%		gsk
Vetovate n	oint.	15g	4.75	betamethasone 0.1%, neomycin 0.5%		marcyrl
Betaval s	cream	20g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, salicylic acid 3%		adco
Betaval s	oint.	20g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, salicylic acid 3%		adco
Betnosal	oint.	20g	4.75	betamethasone 0.064%, salicylic acid 3%		amriya
Diprosalic	oint.	15g	4.6	betamethasone 0.05%, salicylic acid 3%		memphis
Diprosalic	lotion	30ml	9	betamethasone 0.05%, salicylic acid 2%		memphis
Kerella	oint.	15g	4	betamethasone 0.064%, salicylic acid 3%		gnp
Kerella	lotion	30ml	8	betamethasone 0.064%, salicylic acid 2%		gnp
Salibet	oint.	30g	8	betamethasone 0.05%, salicylic acid 3%		jamjom
Zemadermin	cream	20g	5.5	carbamide 10%, hydrocortisone 1%, lactic acid 5%		pharaonia
Nericid c	cream	10g	6.5	chlorquinaldol 1%, diflucortolone valerate 0.1%		cid
Locacorten vioform	cream	10g	4.15	clioquinol 3%, flumethasone 0.2%		novartis
Locarten vioform	oint.	10g	4.15	clioquinol 3%, flumethasone 0.02%		novartis
Locarten vioform	cream	10g	4.15	clioquinol 3%, flumethasone 0.02%		novartis
Dermocort	cream	15g	3.5	clioquinol 3%, hydrocortisone 1%		misr ph.




































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vioderm hydrocortisone	cream	5g	2	clioquinol 3%, hydrocortisone 1%		kahira
Nystaform	oint.	20g	2.1	clioquinol 3%,hydrocortisone 1%, nystatin 1%		eipico
Clerovate 0.05%	oint.	25g	5.5	clobetasol 0.05%		marcyrl
Clerovate 0.05%	cream	25g	6	clobetasol 0.05%		marcyrl
Clobitat 0.05%	cream	15g	3.5	clobetasol 0.05%		big pharm
Clobitat 0.05%	oint.	15g	4	clobetasol 0.05%		big pharm
Clobutra 0.05%	cream	25g	5	clobetasol 0.05%		egpi
Clovacort 0.05%	cream	20g	5.5	clobetasol 0.05%		eep co
Clovacort 0.05%	gel	20g	5.75	clobetasol 0.05%		eep co
Clovacort 0.05%	oint.	20g	5.5	clobetasol 0.05%		eep co
Clovacort 0.5mg/ml	lotion	30ml	12	clobetasol 0.05%		eep co
Dermovate 0.05%	cream	25g	8.4	clobetasol 0.05%		gsk
Dermovate 0.05%	oint.	25g	8.4	clobetasol 0.05%	1X1 - 1X2	gsk
Eumovate 0.05%	cream	15g	6.5	clobetasone 0.05%		gsk
Eumovate 0.05%	oint.	15g	6.5	clobetasone 0.05%		gsk
Baycuten n	cream	15g	4.5	clotrimazole 150mg, dexamethasone 6mg		alex.
Mycuten d	cream	15g	4	clotrimazole 150mg,dexamethasone 6.675mg		alex.
Locoprex 0.05%	cream	15g	8	desonide 0.05%		eva
Locoprex 0.05%	lotion	60ml	26	desonide 0.05%		eva
Locoprex 0.05%	oint.	15g	8	desonide 0.05%		eva
Dexapanthen	cream	15g	2.5	dexamethasone, dexpanthenol		nile
Nericid 0.1% 10g	oint.	10g	6.5	diflucortolone valerate 0.1%		cid
Nericid 0.1%	cream	10g	6.5	diflucortolone valerate 0.1%		cid
Nericid fatty 0.1%	oint.	10g	7	diflucortolone valerate 0.1%		cid
Nericid fort fatty0.3%	oint.	10g	10	diflucortolone valerate 0.3%		cid



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cutacort	cream	15g	12	diflucortolone valerate 0.1%, isoconazole nitrate 1%	1X1 - 1X2	cid
Travodermal	cream	15g	8	diflucortolone valerate 0.1%, isoconazole nitrate 1%		ph. care
Rofa	gel	30g	27	econazole 1g, fusidic acid 2g, tanic acid 30g, triamcinolone 1g		amoun
Locarten	oint.	10g	4.25	flumethasone 0.02%		novartis
Locarten 0.02%	cream	10g	4.25	flumethasone 0.02%		novartis
Locasalen	oint.	15g	4.25	flumethasone 0.02%, salicylic acid 3%		novartis
Locasen	oint.	10g	4.25	flumethasone 0.02%, salicylic acid 3%		novartis
Tretoflamin 0.025%	cream	20g	8.5	fluocinolone acetonide 0.025%		ema ph
Nerisone c 1%	cream	10g	3.2	fluocortolone 0.1%		cid
Cutivate 0.005%	oint.	15g	9.5	fluticasone 0.005%		gsk
Cutivate 0.05%	cream	15g	9.5	fluticasone 0.05%		gsk
Dermaflutisone0.05%	cream	30g	10	fluticasone 0.05%		debeiky
Topcan 0.05%	cream	15g	10	fluticasone 0.05%		chemi ph
Defucin h	cream	30g	10	fusidic acid 2%, hydrocortisone 1%		debeiky
Fusi zon	cream	15g	6.5	fusidic acid 2%, hydrocortisone 1%		eimc
Staph buster h	cream	30g	10	fusidic acid 2%, hydrocortisone 1%		
Momenta	cream	30g	21	gentamicin 0.1%, miconazole 2%, mometasone 0.1% (15gm→12L.E)		jamjom
Amocomb	cream	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		amoun
Kenacomb	cream	15g	6.5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		gsk
Kenacomb	oint.	15g	6	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		gsk
Neo graminyst	cream	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		sigma
Neo graminyst	oint.	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		sigma

Topical corticosteroids: Most prescribed for rash, eczema, & dermatitis. To prevent tachyphylaxis: used on a week on, week off routine or 3 days on, 4 days off. Weak topical steroid are reserved for eyelids, facial skin, body folds, axillae, groin, genitals & perineal region. Moderate topical steroids are used in wider unoccluded parts like trunk, arms & legs. Strong topical steroids are used in limited thick-skinned areas like palms, soles of feet & certain dermatitis such as lichen planus & psoriasis of limbs to ↓ systemic side effects.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pandermal	cream	15g	5.5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		julphar
Pandermal	oint.	15g	5.5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		julphar
Top flam	cream	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		hikma
Top flam	oint.	15g	5	gramicidin 0.025%, neomycin 0.25%, nystatin 100000i.u., triamcinolone 0.1%		hikma
Sicorten 0.05%	cream	10g	5.1	halometasone 0.05%		novartis
Sicorten plus	cream	10g	5.1	halometasone 0.05%, triclosan 1%		novartis
Hydrocort 0.1%	cream	20g	7	hydrocortisone 0.1%		multiph
Hydrocortisone 1%	oint.	20g	4	hydrocortisone 1%		misr ph.
Hydrocortisone 1%	cream	10g	5.5	hydrocortisone 1%		swanco
Hydrocortisone 2.5%	cream	10g	8.65	hydrocortisone 2.5%		swanco
Hydrocortisone acetate 1%	cream	15g	2.75	hydrocortisone 1%	1X1 - 1X2	pharaonia
Hydrocortisone acetate 1%	oint.	15g	2.75	hydrocortisone 1%		pharaonia
Locoid 0.1%	cream	30g	78	hydrocortisone 0.1%		astellas
Micort 1%	cream	20g	3.6	hydrocortisone 1%		misr ph.
Texacort 0.1%	cream	20g	7	hydrocortisone 0.1%		marcyrl
Daktacort	cream	15g	8	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		janssen
Dermozol cort	cream	15g	5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		pharco
Miconaz h	gel	20g	5.5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		mup
Monicort	cream	20g	5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		pharco
Mycocort	cream	15g	6.6	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 1%		adco
Mykotral h	cream	15g	4.5	hydrocortisone 1%, miconazole 2%		sigma
Nystacort n	cream	15g	3	hydrocortisone 1%, neomycin 0.5%, nystatin 100000000i.u.		pharaonia
Terracortril	oint.	5g	2.5	hydrocortisone 10mg, oxytetracycline 30mg		pfizer

Topical corticosteroids(Cont.): Moderate topical steroids are used in wider unoccluded parts like trunk, arms & legs. Strong topical steroids are used in limited skin areas to ↓ systemic side effects→indicated for thick-skinned areas like palms, soles of feet & certain dermatitis such as lichen planus & psoriasis of the limbs. Soft steroids have low side effects in relation to their anti-inflammatory potency (e.g. hydrocortisone aceponate, hydrocortisone buteprate, methylprednisolone aceponate, mometasone furoate & prednicarbate).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Elica m	cream	15g	10	miconazole 2%, mometasone 0.1%	1-2/day	jamjom
Borgasone 0.1%	cream	20g	12	mometasone 0.1%	1X1	borg
Borgasone 0.1%	oint.	20g	12	mometasone 0.1%		borg
Borgasone 0.1%	lotion	20ml	12	mometasone 0.1%		borg
Elocon 0.1%	lotion	15ml	15	mometasone 0.1%		scherring
Elocon 0.1%	cream	20g	18	mometasone 0.1%		scherring
Elocon 0.1%	oint.	20g	18	mometasone 0.1%		scherring
Elocortin 0.1%	cream	15g	13.5	mometasone 0.1%		sigma
Elocortin 0.1%	oint.	15g	13.5	mometasone 0.1%		sigma
Elocortin 0.1%	lotion	15ml	14	mometasone 0.1%		sigma
Metaz 0.1%	cream	10g	8	mometasone 0.1% (30g→24L.E)		spimaco
Metaz 0.1%	oint.	10g	8	mometasone 0.1% (30g→24L.E)		spimaco
Dermatop 0.25%	cream	10g	8.4	prednicarbate 0.25%	1X1 - 1X2	gnp
Dermatop 0.25%	oint.	10g	8.4	prednicarbate 0.25%		gnp
Tetracort	cream	20g	3	prednisolone 0.5%, tetracycline 3%		adco
Tetracort	oint.	20g	3	prednisolone 0.5%, tetracycline 3%		adco
Cinolone s	gel	15g	3	salicylic acid 15mg, triamcinolone 1mg		nile
Cinolone s	oint.	15g	3	salicylic acid 15mg, triamcinolone 1mg		nile
Topicort	cream	20g	4	triamcinolone 100mg		pharco

TOPICAL AGENTS

Diaber Rash & Skin Care

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Camo kita	lotion	60ml	8.5	not available (120ml→9.75L.E)	1X2 - 1X3	dulex lab
D helo	cream	50g	9	not available		sonesta
Derma soft	lotion	60ml	12.25	not available		eagle
Hemi	cream	50g	17.75	not available		egpi
Hipanthen	cream	30g	6	not available		hi care
Marexal	cream	50g	20	not available		xcel ph
Vito care	cream	60g	34.9	not available		roxel ph































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Primo plus	lotion	120ml	12.5	al amm sulfate 300mg, camphor 10mg, dimethicone 250mg, glycerin 5mg, menthol 150mg, thyme 100mg, zinc oxide 9mg	1X2 - 1X3	macro
Mega calm	lotion	120ml	12.9	alcohol, camphor, chamomile, carboxymethylcellulose, glycerin , lavender oil , menthol , methyl paraben, propylene glycol, thymol, zinc oxide		debeiky
Mamy care	cream	1g	9.75	allantoin, almond , dimethicone , glycerin , panthenol		h well
Cradun	cream	60g	11.95	allantoin, aloe vera, bee wax, castor oil , chamomile, glycerin, jojoba oil, olive oil, zinc oxide		epc
Zado	gel	25g	17	allantoin, aloe vera, chamomile, echinacea angustifolia , panthenol, tea tree oil		servier
Baby hood	cream	50g	7.25	allantoin, bee wax, dexpanthenol , glycerin , lanolin, olive oil, vaseline , zinc oxide		maro
Baby smile	cream	30g	5.5	allantoin, bee wax, glycerin , isopropyl myristate, lanolin, methyl paraben, olive oil, panthenol, vaseline , zinc oxide		rival ph
Turbo	cream	30g	7.95	allantoin, glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, vaseline , zinc oxide		world ph
Derma soft 60ml	cream	60g	12	allantoin, panthenol, vit e		mash
Divozine	cream	30g	11	almond, aloe vera, bee propolis, glycerin , honey, lanolin, olive oil, pyrithione zinc, triclosan , vit c , zinc oxide		roventis
Hipanthen plus skin	lotion	120ml	14	almond , casein, chamomile, zinc oxide, dimethicone, glycerin, olive oil, vit e, panthenol , whey protein concentrate		pixel
Hipanthen plus	cream	30g	13	almond 3%, cetyl alc. 3%, chamomile 2%, glycerin 10%, olive oil 3%, panthenol 2%, zinc oxide 2% (60gm→18.5L.E)		hi care
Revi 2 skin care	cream	100g	28.75	almond , chamomile, dimethicone , glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, triclosan , vit a , vit e		macro
Lujy baby	cream	50g	10	almond , glycerin , jojoba oil, olive oil, vit e , zinc oxide		elite

Topical corticosteroids(Cont.): The USA system utilizes 7 classes, which are classified by their ability to constrict capillaries. Class I is the strongest, or superpotent. Class VII is the weakest & mildest. Group I: V. potent: up to 600 times stronger than hydrocortisone → Clobetasol propionate0.05%, Betamethasone dipropionate0.25%, Halobetasol proprionate0.05%, Diflorasone diacetate 0.05%. Gp II: Fluocinonide0.05%, Halcinonide0.05%, Amcinonide0.05%, Desoximetasone0.25%. Gp III: Triamcinolone acetonide0.5%, Mometasone furoate0.1%, Fluticasone propionate0.005%, Betamethasone dipropionate0.05%. Gp IV: Fluocinolone acetonide 0.01-0.2%, Hydrocortisone valerate 0.2%, Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1%, Flurandrenolide 0.05%, Triamcinolone acetonide 0.1%, Mometasone furoate 0.1% Gp V: Triamcinolone acetonide 0.1%, Fluticasone propionate0.05%, Desonide 0.05%, Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025%, Hydrocortisone valerate 0.2%. Gp VI: Alclometasone dipropionate 0.05%, Triamcinolone acetonide 0.025%, Fluocinolone acetonide 0.01%, Desonide 0.05%. Group VII: The weakest class of topical steroids. Has poor lipid permeability, & can not penetrate mucous membranes well. Hydrocortisone 2.5%, Hydrocortisone 1%.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Atalux	cream	40g	14.75	aloe vera, bee propolis, calendula officinalis, chamomile, chlorhexidine, gentamicin, jojoba oil, tea tree oil	1X2 - 1X3	chemi hlth
Nolaver	cream	50g	22	aloe vera, bee wax, honey, panthenol, rosemary oil, sesame oil, vaseline		park ville
Zinex baby cream	cream	50g	12	aloe vera, calendula officinalis, zinc oxide, chamomile, dimethicone, olive oil, glycerin, lanolin, nigella sativa, panthenol		jeniko
Zinex baby cream	sachets	12	9	aloe vera, calendula officinalis, zinc oxide, chamomile, dimethicone, glycerin, lanolin, nigella sativa, olive oil, panthenol		jeniko
Crotamil	lotion	120ml	10.5	aloe vera, calendula officinalis, chamomile, glycerin, nigella sativa, olive oil, panthenol, propylene glycol, thyme, zinc oxide		omega
Rolyt	lotion	75ml	9.95	aloe vera, calendula officinalis, chamomile, glycerin, nigella sativa, olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide		pearla ph.
Bodi care 60ml	cream	60g	12	aloe vera, chamomile, glycerin, grape fruit, irgason, jojoba oil, nigella sativa, panthenol, sesame oil, tea tree oil, vit c, zinc oxide		al qods
Bodi care	lotion	150ml	15	aloe vera, chamomile, glycerin, grape fruit, irgason, jojoba oil, nigella sativa, panthenol, sesame oil, tea tree oil, vit c, zinc oxide		al qods
Serio	lotion	120ml	9.9	aloe vera, chamomile, glycerin, menthol, panthenol, thymol, zinc oxide		macro
Netergy	lotion	60ml	9.75	aloe vera, chamomile, grape seed extract, olive oil, panthenol, tea tree oil, vit a, vit e		climax cure
Dollyve	cream	50g	12.5	aloe vera, chamomile, olive oil, panthenol, vit a, vit e, zinc oxide		ohman
Calmomil	cream	50g	17.95	aloe vera, chamomile, olive oil, zinc oxide, petrolatum, propyl paraben, vit e		farabi
Jernada dermal	cream	40g	7	aloe vera, chamomile, olive oil, vit e, propyl paraben, tea tree oil, vaseline, zinc oxide		merge
Zino pro	cream	60g	9.9	aloe vera, glycerin, olive oil, panthenol, triclosan, zinc oxide		human care
Unisoft	cream	50g	19.5	aloe vera, glycerin, olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide		rashedeen
Kidosoft	cream	75g	20.5	aloe vera, olive oil, panthenol, thyme, vit e, zinc oxide		rashedeen
Easy baby	cream	100g	6.5	aloe vera, olive oil, panthenol, vit e, zinc oxide		
Rosa baby	cream	30g	6.5	aloe vera 1g, olive oil 5g, rose oil 0.5g, zinc oxide 6g		shrouhal
Alopanthen	cream	60g	4.9	aloe vera, panthenol, vit a		nile
Emo soft	cream	15g	7.95	alpha bisabolole 0.2%, capric triglyceride 5%, caprylic triglyceride 5%, glycerin 4%, hexyl laurate sulfate 2%, panthenol 0.5%, zinc oxide 10% (30gm→14L.E)		gnp
Dry skin cr	cream	50g	31.95	alpha hydroxyl acid, copper, panthenol, selenium, vaseline, vit a, vit c, vit d, vit e, zinc, zinc oxide		ultracare
Winny	lotion	120ml	10.9	alum, camphor, chamomile, dimethicone, menthol, olive oil, thyme, zinc oxide		famasoul
Camo baby	oil	125	9.75	antioxidant, herbal blend powder		
Hallon	cream	30g	16	bee propolis, cetyl alc., chamomile, glyceryl stearate, honey, methyl paraben, propyl paraben, stearic acid, triethanolamine, vaseline, zinc oxide		falcon ph
Dano	cream	30g	14	bee propolis, chamomile, honey, sesame oil, zinc oxide		mag ph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ronita	cream	25g	7.75	bee wax, borax, butylated hydroxyl toluene , methyl paraben, mineral oil, olive oil, tea tree oil , triclosan , wheat germ, zinc oxide	1X2 - 1X3	rony ph
Resmile	cream	40g	9.9	bee wax, butylated hydroxyl toluene, calendula officinalis , cetyl alc., zinc oxalate, chamomile, dimethicon copolyol, glycerin , lanolin, olive oil, panthenol, propylene glycol, stearic acid, tea tree oil		holli ph
Junio derm	cream	30g	5.9	bee wax 3%, calendula officinalis 0.5%, cetrimide 0.1%, chamomile 0.5%, glycerin 8%, menthol 0.2%, olive oil 3%, panthenol 0.25%, propylene glycol 2%, vaseline 10%, vit e 0.3%, zinc oxide 5%		falcon ph
Relevan	cream	50g	17.75	bee wax, calendula officinalis , flaxseed oil, glycerin , methyl paraben, olive oil, propolis, propyl paraben, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vaseline , vit c , zinc oxide		golden q
Relevan cream	sachets	20	30	bee wax, calendula officinalis , flaxseed oil, glycerin , methyl paraben, olive oil, propolis, propyl paraben, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vaseline , vit c , zinc oxide (10s→15L.E)		golden q
One 50gm skin	cream	50g	13.95	bee wax, carrot, chamomile, glycerin , menthol , sulphur, triclosan , zinc oxide		health line
Zinco baby	cream	60g	9.75	bee wax, castor oil , glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide (30gm→5.5L.E)		organic
A 1	cream	50g	9.5	bee wax, castor oil , peanut oil , propyl 3/4/5 trihydroxybenzoate, zinc oxide		egpi
Norine anti-skin rash	cream	50g	9.75	bee wax, cetearth, chamomile, glycerin , isopropyl myristate, methyl paraben, olive oil, panthenol, petrolatum, propyl paraben, stearic acid, sunflower oil , triethanolamine , zinc oxide		original



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nox	lotion	120ml	9.75	bee wax, cetyl alc., coconut dha, glycerin , isopropyl myristate, menthol , methyl paraben, olive oil, propyl paraben, stearic acid, thyme , zinc oxide		a 1
Herba comb	cream	15g	6.5	bee wax, chamomile, menthol , panthenol, thyme (35gm→12L.E)		new alpha
Epiderm	cream	25g	7.85	bee wax 2%, chamomile 1%, olive oil 2%, panthenol 2%, vaseline 5%, zinc oxide 10%		epic misr
Grand care	cream	50g	9.5	bee wax, emu oil, olive oil, triclosan , zinc oxide		arabian gp
Jana baby	cream	50g	12	bee wax, glycerin , lanolin, olive oil, panthenol, vaseline , zinc oxide		purex
Care by care	cream	100g	18	bee wax 2%, lanolin 1%, olive oil 5%, triclosan 0.2%, vaseline 5%, zinc oxide 10%		macro
Baby guard	cream	20g	1.75	benzalkonium 0.01%, cetrimide 0.2%		amriya
Diapo baby	cream	150g	25	benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, benzyl cinnamate, lanolin, zinc oxide		park ville
Sudocrem	cream	250g	98	benzyl alcohol 0.39%, benzyl benzoate 1.01%, benzyl cinnamate 0.15%, lanolin 4%, zinc oxide 15.25% (60g→38L.E)		forest tosara
Smoothderm	cream	60g	7.5	benzyl alcohol 0.39%,benzyl benzoate 1.01%, benzyl cinnamate 0.15%, zinc oxide 10%		medizen
Gentle care	cream	125g	38.5	benzyl benzoate 1.01%, cetrimide 0.5%, zinc oxide 10%, lanolin 2%,panthenol 2%, vit e 2%		egyph
Physiogel a.i. 50ml	cream	50g	72	betaine hcl, carbomer, glycerin , lecithin, olive oil, squalene, xanthan gum		stiefel
Betapanthen	cream	20g	4	betamethasone 0.5%, dexpanthenol 2.5%		amriya
Mondo	cream	50g	17	borax, chamomile, panthenol		macro
Boda soothing	cream	40g	16.9	butylated hydroxyl toluene , cetyl alc., dimethicone , glycerin , methyl paraben, olive oil, panthenol, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vaseline , zinc oxide	1X2 - 1X3	new egypt
O z	lotion	125ml	9.75	butylated hydroxyl toluene , rose ext., vaseline , zinc oxide (60ml→5.9L.E)		ph.cure
Baby care	cream	30g	4	calamine 1.5%, dimethicone 10%, zinc oxide 7.5%		hi pharm
Muscal	lotion	120ml	5	calamine 5%, glycerin 10%, triclosan 0.2%, zinc oxide 5%		mediserve
Venoderm	cream	20g	8.9	calamine, olive oil, zinc oxide		tetra ph
Venoderm	lotion	60ml	13.9	calamine, olive oil, zinc oxide		tetra ph
Divozine	lotion	120ml	14	calendula officinalis , chamomile, glycerin , menthol , olive oil, panthenol, triclosan , vaseline , vit e , zinc oxide		roventis
Helozin	lotion	120ml	13	calendula officinalis , chamomile, zinc oxide, glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, vit e		roventis
Florance	gel	50g	15.95	calendula officinalis , chamomile, jojoba oil, tea tree oil , thyme		
Reyo	cream	50g	9.95	calendula officinalis , chamomile, olive oil, rose oil, zinc oxide		pedia ph
Verno	cream	50g	17	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, triclosan		pedia ph
Nataria	cream	50g	18	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, triclosan , vaseline		macro
Derma aid	lotion	120ml	7.5	camphor 10mg, chamomile 100mg, dexpanthenol 2g, glycerin 8ml, menthol 100mg, thyme 100mg, titanium dioxide 5g, vit e 1g, zinc oxide 8g		chemi hlth
Nado	lotion	100ml	12.5	camphor 0.01%, chamomile 0.1%, glycerin 5%, menthol 0.01%, thyme 0.1%, zinc oxide 8%		ph vision

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dermo calm	lotion	120ml	12.5	camphor 0.1g, glycerin 10g, menthol 0.2g, zinc oxide 10g	1X2 - 1X3	macro
Dermo calm	spray	120ml	11	camphor 0.1g, glycerin 10mg, menthol 0.2g, zinc oxide 10mg		macro
Pan d	lotion	120ml	9.9	camphor 0.1g, glycerin 10g, menthol 0.2g, zinc oxide 10mg		ph.cure
Dermasafe	lotion	250ml	25	camphor, menthol , zinc oxide		ddp
Brother care	cream	50g	40	carbamide , glycerin , propolis, vit c		brother
Cool	gel	50g	20	carbomer, chlorhexidine, lactil, panthenol		panax
Smile baby	cream	60g	10	castor oil , chamomile, cod liver oil , glycerin , zinc oxide		phoenix
Mega soft	lotion	60ml	9.9	castor oil , chamomile, olive oil, triclosan , zinc oxide		mega ph
Diaper	cream	25g	6	castor oil , dimethicon copolyol, lanolin, peanut oil , zinc oxide		panax
Winner	cream	50g	11.95	castor oil 8%, dimethicone 1%, glycerin 3%, isopropyl myristate 0.5%, olive oil 4%, panthenol 1%, triethanolamine 1.5%, vaseline 5%, zinc oxide 8%		int ph gp
Advance	cream	50g	8.5	castor oil , dimethicone , glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide		advance
Ann	lotion	50ml	9.5	castor oil , glycerin , lanolin, olive oil, vaseline , zinc oxide		leader
Balmex skin care	cream	50g	15	castor oil 1%, jojoba oil 1%, panthenol 0.5%, propolis 0.5%, tea tree oil 0.5%		dawa ph
Zinc &castor oil	oint.	20g	3	castor oil 50%, zinc oxide 7.5%		pharco

Zinc oxide as a mixture with about 0.5% iron(III) oxide (Fe_2O_3) is called calamine and is used in calamine lotion. There are also two minerals, zincite and hemimorphite, which have been historically called calamine.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Egozite	cream	50g	54	cetauryl alcohol, cetearth, dimethicone , glycerin , methyl paraben, zinc oxide, propyl paraben, vaseline , xanthan gum		ego
Atoderm	cream	200g	84	cetearyl isononanoate, glycerin, vaseline		bioderma
Proteca	lotion	120ml	10	cetrimide, chamomile, glycerin , green tea ext. , titanium dioxide, zinc oxide		roventis
Proteca	spray	120ml	12	cetrimide, chamomile, glycerin , green tea ext. , titanium dioxide, zinc oxide		roventis
Zincoderm	cream	50g	15	cetrimide, chamomile, glycerin , thyme , vit e , zinc oxide		pixel
Zincoderm	lotion	120ml	21	cetrimide, chamomile, glycerin , thyme , vit e , zinc oxide		pixel
Yapa	cream	25g	15	cetrimide, cod liver oil , imidazolidinyl urea, wheat germ, zinc oxide		eg ph cntr
Dermocare	cream	20g	1.5	cetrimide 0.5%, dimethicone 10%		pharco
Siloderm	cream	20g	3	cetrimide 0.5%, dimethicone 10%		misr ph.
Avalon diaper	cream	100g	40	cetrimide 0.5%, panthenol 2%, zinc oxide 8%		medica
Beny	cream	50g	9	cetrimide, triclosan , zinc oxide		skiva
Vicco	lotion	120ml	15	chamomile, emu oil, menthol , olive oil, thyme , triclosan , zinc oxide		linko ph
Zotks	lotion	120ml	15	chamomile 2%, glycerin 10%, lanolin 1%, menthol 0.3%, tween 80 0.5%, zinc oxide 9%		beko
First	lotion	120ml	8.75	chamomile, glycerin , menthol , thyme , zinc oxide		ph. care
Clawash	lotion	120ml	9.9	chamomile 2g, glycerin 8g, menthol 200mg, titanium dioxide 1g, vit e 500mg zinc oxide 6g		falcon ph
Dermo pan	lotion	120ml	8	chamomile, glycerin , menthol , titanium dioxide, vit e , zinc oxide		ibn sina
Max pro	lotion	120ml	9.9	chamomile, glycerin, menthol, zinc oxide	1X2 - 1X3	hi care
Skin max	lotion	200ml	35	chamomile 2g, glycerin 10g, titanium dioxide 6g, zinc oxide 10g		hi care
Y m class soothing	gel	60g	19	chamomile, grape seed extract, menthol , propylene glycol, sunflower oil		hi care
Rash stop skin care	cream	100g	13	chamomile, olive oil, panthenol, vit e , zinc oxide (60gm→7.25L.E)		mash
Bambex baby	cream	50g	9.95	chamomile, olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide		leader
Care by care	lotion	100ml	18	chamomile, olive oil, tea tree oil , thyme , vit a , vit e , wheat germ, zinc oxide		macro
Rash off	cream	60g	7	chamomile, olive oil, zinc oxide		medi ph
Rash stop 10gm	sachets	10	25	chamomile, olive oil, zinc oxide		mash
Marrital	lotion	120ml	11.95	chamomile, panthenol, zinc oxide		eg herbal
Mega clear	lotion	60ml	10	chamomile, panthenol, zinc oxide		mega ph
Camo baby	cream	75g	13	chamomile, vit e , zinc oxide		uni ph
Biohosh	lotion	120ml	15	chamomile, zinc oxide		star ph
Johnson baby diaper	cream	100g	9.25	chamomile, zinc oxide		johnson
Citropanthen	cream	30g	10	citric acid, glycerin , irgason, panthenol, zinc oxide		weiser
Rizona	lotion	50ml	15	comfrey ext, vit c		adline
Cicabio	cream	40g	63	copper sulphate , mannitol, octyldecanol, zinc oxide		bioderma
Magola h5	cream	15g	5	decyl oleate, glycerin , glyceryl stearate, isopropyl palmitate, octyldecanol		
Solo	lotion	120ml	12	dexpanthenol 2.5%, glycerin 20%, menthol 0.2%, titanium dioxide 5%, vit e 2%, zinc oxide 10%		h well
Neutri soft	cream	30g	29	dexpanthenol 5%, mineral oil 10%, thyme 0.5%, vit e 0.1%		egyph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Well derm	cream	50g	10.8	dexpanthenol 1%, olive oil 10%, vit a 1%, zinc oxide 10% (25gm→6.5L.E)	1X2 - 1X3	city ph
Barrisilic	cream	1	2	dimethicone 10%		amriya
O z	cream	100g	10	dimethicone 2.5mg, glycerin 28mg, olive oil 10mg, vaseline 26mg, zinc oxide 10%		ph.cure
Ultracare	cream	30g	3.9	dimethicone 10%, zinc oxide 7.5%		gsk
Zincosil	cream	20g	2.3	dimethicone 10%, zinc oxide 7.5%		misr ph.
Sepcodryl	lotion	100ml	3.75	diphenhydramine 1%		sepco
Cefabene	oint.	25g	17	dulcamarae stipities 10%		cefale
Fast care	cream	50g	12	emu oil, olive oil, triclosan , zinc oxide		h well
Hell off	lotion	120ml	12	ferric oxide 0.2%, glycerin 8ml, menthol 0.5g, zinc oxide 7.8%		leader
Dipo	lotion	200ml	22.9	glycerin 10%, lanolin 1%, menthol 0.2%, olive oil 1%, zinc oxide 10%		dimensn
Hiderm	lotion	100ml	10	glycerin 8%, lanolin 1%, menthol 2%, olive oil 1%, zinc oxide 6%		hi care
Three zed	lotion	120ml	10	glycerin , menthol , thymol, zinc oxide		top zed
Camo baby	shampoo	125	11.75	herbal blend powder		
Rasha	oint.	20g	4.5	jojoba oil 50%, zinc oxide 8%		sedico
Lacticare	lotion	75ml	38	lactic acid 5%, na pca 2.5%		stiefel
Pedicare 10%	cream	100g	14.4	lanolin, olive oil, zinc oxide 10%		aglan



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vivid	cream	50g	36	lemon oil , oleanolic acid, propolis, stearic acid	1X2 - 1X3	spectra
Luna emolient	cream	40g	7.5	moisturising &healing agents		luna
Sensibio 40ml	cream	40g	59.5	moisturising &healing agents		bioderma
Bioderm 20%	cream	20g	11.95	nigella sativa 20%		bio ph
Nystatin100000iu/gm	cream	20g	2.25	nystatin 100000i.u.		pharaonia
Nice baby	oint.	20g	3.5	nystatin 10miu, olive oil 20%, zinc oxide 10%		pharaonia
Mycostatin baby	oint.	20g	5.2	nystatin 10miu, zinc oxide 10g		gsk
Zincpanthen	cream	60g	6	olive oil 30%, panthenol 1%		nile
Rash mix	cream	60g	18	olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide		pharma mix
Rash mix 10gm	sachets	10	25	olive oil, panthenol, zinc oxide		pharma mix
Abicana	cream	50g	12	olive oil, rose oil, tea tree oil , triethanolamine , zinc oxide		m r p
No rash 20p	pack	20	20	olive oil, titanium dioxide, zinc oxide		uniswab
No rash white	cream	100g	21.75	olive oil, titanium dioxide, zinc oxide		uniswab
Rash off	sachets	20	19.95	olive oil, titanium dioxide, zinc oxide		medi ph
Baby	cream	30g	3.5	olive oil 10%, zinc oxide 20%		amoun
Baby derm	cream	30g	4.5	olive oil 10g, zinc oxide 10g		ph.cure
Baby zinc olive	lotion	200ml	18	olive oil 20%, zinc oxide 20% (60ml→6L.E)		panax
Zinc olive	lotion	60ml	5.5	olive oil 20%, zinc oxide 20%		mup
Zinc olive	lotion	60ml	5.2	olive oil 20%, zinc oxide 20%		philo ph
Oilin	cream	40g	22	peanut oil 21%		vertex ph
Lalin baby	cream	30g	5	tea tree oil , vit e , zinc oxide		sham ph
Blamix	cream	30g	9	zinc oxide 10%		sigma
Cruxe	lotion	60ml	12.95	zinc oxide 1mg		organza
Zinc olive	cream	75g	14	zinc oxide 10%		mup

Zinc oxide: Widely used to treat a variety of skin conditions, in products such as baby powder & barrier creams to treat diaper rashes, calamine cream, anti-dandruff shampoos & antiseptic ointments. It is also a component in tape (called "zinc oxide tape") used by athletes as a bandage to prevent soft tissue damage during workouts. Zinc oxide can be used in ointments, creams, & lotions to protect against sunburn & other damage to skin caused by ultraviolet light. It is the broadest spectrum UVA & UVB reflector that is approved for use as a sunscreen by FDA, and is completely photostable. When used as an ingredient in sunscreen, zinc oxide sits on skin's surface and is not absorbed into the skin, and blocks both UVA (320–400 nm) and UVB (280–320 nm) rays of ultraviolet light. Because zinc oxide (and the other most common physical sunscreen, titanium dioxide) are not absorbed into skin, they are nonirritating, nonallergenic, & non-comedogenic.



























TOPICAL AGENTS Eczema

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Sate	cream	50g	18	aloe vera, bee propolis, calendula officinalis , casein, chamomile, glycerin , panthenol, salicylic acid, tea tree oil , vit a , vit e	1X1 - 1X2	pixel
Tarolimus 0.03%	oint.	15g	40	tacrolimus 0.03%	1X2	andalous

TOPICAL AGENTS Massage

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
A z	gel	50g	18	not available	Once daily	ara zaini
Activity massage	cream	60g	14.95	not available		life ph
Akita massage	gel	50g	16	not available		dulex lab
Alka rose massage	cream	50g	15.95	not available		roots ph
Be witch	cream	60g	16.95	not available		authorize
Befast massage	cream	30g	8.5	not available		sonesta
Butal massage	cream	50g	20	not available		brother
Ceverage massage	gel	50g	17.5	not available		ecc
Copex massage	cream	50g	14.75	not available (75gm→20L.E)		otaci
Crampex	cream	50g	24	not available		ronepolan
Daily massage	cream	100g	29.9	not available		shelter ph
Deep massage	cream	25g	9.25	(125g→38.75//60gm→17.95L.E)		ph.kon
Egyfast massage	cream	50g	13.5	not available		eg centr
Ema zad	cream	50g	15.9	not available		leader
Flexon	cream	50g	16.5	not available		norma
Flexon	gel	50g	15	not available		norma
Gintuck massage	cream	60g	19.95	not available		ecc
Hi heat	cream	35g	9.9	not available		arkedia
In rest massage	gel	50g	12	not available		sabaa
Jupi massage	cream	60g	14	not available		jupiter

Eczema (atopic dermatitis): A form of dermatitis, or inflammation of epidermis (outer layer of skin). The term eczema is broadly applied to a range of persistent skin conditions. These include dryness & recurring skin rashes that are characterized by 1 or more of these symptoms: redness, skin edema, itching & dryness, crusting, flaking, blistering, cracking, oozing, or bleeding. Areas of temporary skin discoloration may appear & are sometimes due to healed injuries. Scratching→open healing lesion→scarring & may enlarge rash.
Topical Preparations: The active ingredient, or drug, in a topical preparation is mixed with an inactive ingredient (vehicle). The vehicle determines the consistency of the product (for example, thick and greasy or light and watery) and whether the active ingredient remains on the surface or penetrates the skin. Depending on the vehicle used, the same drug can be placed in an ointment, cream, lotion, solution, gel, oil, foam, or powder. In addition, many preparations are available in different strengths (concentrations). Choice of vehicle depends on where the drug will be applied, how it will look, and how convenient it is to apply and leave on.
Topical Preparations | Creams: The most commonly used preparations, are emulsions of oil in water, meaning they are primarily water with an oil component. (An ointment is the opposite, some water mixed mostly with oil.) Creams are easy to apply & appear to vanish when rubbed into skin. They are relatively nonirritating.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Maestro massage	cream	75g	17.5	not available	Once daily	chemi hlth
Massage	cream	50g	12.95	not available		
Media massage	cream	25g	10	not available (50gm→17.95L.E)		union
Mestal massage	gel	50g	18.95	not available		amd
Pasmolax massage	cream	60g	18.95	not available		valera ph
Profile massage	cream	50g	14	not available		nile gp
Protovex massage	cream	50g	17	not available		medhealth
Rest massage	gel	50g	12	not available		sabaa
Roma care	cream	50g	16.5	not available		a3
Stromal massage	cream	50g	18	not available		ecc
Synoflex massage	cream	50g	23.95	not available		viva
Tibonted	gel	60g	18.95	not available		purity
Universal massage	cream	50g	15	not available (100gm→24L.E)		linko ph
Active massage	cream	50g	19.95	almond , arnica, castor oil , clove oil, coconut dha, eucalyptus, nigella sativa , olive oil, peppermint, salicin, turpentine oil, winter green		active ph
Bioflex massage	cream	60g	14.95	almond , arnica, celadrin 1.5%, clove oil, eucalyptus, nigella sativa , peppermint, salicin, winter green		vertex ph
Dana massage	cream	30g	8.5	almond 4%, bee wax 3%, camphor 0.5%, castor oil 4%, green tea ext. 3%, jojoba oil 3%, menthol 0.5%, panthenol 1%, wheat germ 1% (60gm→16.5L.E)		shrouhal
Fittness massage	cream	50g	19.95	almond, camphor, capsicum ext., thyme, eucalyptus, nigella sativa , peppermint		iec
Glucovex massage	cream	50g	19.95	almond 0.5%, camphor 3.5%, chamomile 1%, chondroitin 1%, clove oil 0.5%, glucosamine 1%, peppermint 0.5%, vaseline 2%,vit e 0.5%		amk
Mozil massage	cream	50g	16.95	almond , clove oil, eucalyptus, nigella sativa , olive oil, salicin, turpentine oil, winter green		top ph
Varfact massage	cream	50g	25	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , clove oil, menthol , vit e		xcel ph
Panol massage	cream	50g	19.95	aloe vera, emu oil, eucalyptus, menthol , glucosamine , methyl salicylate, winter green, peppermint, rosemary oil, salicin		3n

Topical Preparations | Ointments: (such as petroleum jelly) are oily and contain very little water. They are messy, greasy, and difficult to wash off. Ointments are most appropriate when the skin needs lubrication or moisture. Ointments are usually better than creams at delivering active ingredients into the skin. A given concentration of a drug is more potent in an ointment than in a cream. Ointments are less irritating than creams and much less irritating than gels, lotions, and solutions for open wounds such as erosions or ulcers. Ointments work best when applied after bathing or after dampening the skin with water.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Easy move	cream	50g	12	arnica 1g, behen , camphor 1g, carrot 1g, clove oil 1g, colchicine, common rue , eucalyptus 1g, ginger , lemon oil , myrtle , peppermint 1g, rhubarb 1g, saffron oil, salicin, sandal wood oil, thyme 1g	Once daily	el sisi
Eucal herbal massage	gel	30g	9.9	arnica 1g, camphor, carrot, clove oil 1g, eucalyptus 1g, juniper ext. 1g, peppermint 1g, rhubarb 1g, saffron oil, sandal wood oil, thyme 1g		el sisi
Easy move	gel	50g	12	arnica 1g, camphor 1g, carrot 1g, clove oil 1g, eucalyptus 1g, peppermint 1g, rhubarb 1g, thyme 1g		el sisi
Kenji massage	cream	25g	9.75	arnica 1%, camphor 0.5%, clove oil 0.5%, eucalyptus 0.5%, menthol 0.5%, niaouli 3%, peppermint 0.5%, saffron oil 1% (50g→17.5)		amk
Celadrex massage	cream	60g	18.95	arnica, castor oil , celadrin 7.5%, clove oil, eucalyptus, menthol , methyl salicylate, nigella sativa , olive oil, salicin, turpentine oil		diamond
Hi forte	cream	50g	18.95	bee wax, camphor, cetyl alc., eucalyptus, glycerin, menthol, methyl paraben, peppermint, propyl paraben, sod. hydroxide, stearic acid		pearla ph.
Relax massage	cream	50g	24	bee wax, cinnamon , clove oil, eucalyptus, ginseng , peppermint, thyme		nova
Maxi care massage	cream	60g	21.75	bee wax 1%, clove oil 0.3%, eucalyptus 0.5%, menthol 0.5%, rosemary oil 0.2%, salicin 0.2%, turpentine oil 0.2%, winter green 0.3%		maxcure
Fast care massage	cream	30g	10.95	bee wax, mineral oil, peppermint, propyl paraben, stearic acid (60gm→16.95L.E)		rand ph
Brisk massage	cream	50g	19.5	birch ext. , cetyl alc., eucalyptus, glycerin , methyl paraben, mineral oil, peppermint, sod. hydroxide, stearic acid, tween 20		apsjon
Radio massage	gel	50g	18	camphor, capsicum ext. , castor oil , clove oil, eucalyptus, geranium maculatum, menthol , methyl salicylate, nigella sativa , peppermint		fdi ph
Super meastro massage	cream	75g	19.85	camphor, capsicum ext. , diethylamine salicylate, eucalyptus, geranium maculatum, ginger, menthol, peppermint		natural cure

Topical Preparations | Lotions: are similar to creams but contain more water. They are actually suspensions of finely dispersed, powdered material in a base of water or oil and water. They are less effective than ointments, creams, and gels at delivering drugs and are considered of lower potency for a given drug concentration. However, lotions have a number of beneficial effects. They are easy to apply to hairy skin, and they are particularly useful for cooling or drying inflamed or oozing lesions, such as those caused by contact dermatitis, athlete's foot (tinea pedis), or jock itch (tinea cruris).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Urgent massage	cream	50g	14.5	camphor, capsicum ext. , emu oil, menthol , methyl salicylate (75g→18.5L.E)	Once daily	h well
Ascelera	cream	50g	16.5	camphor 1.43%, capsicum ext. 0.005%, menthol 2.54%, methyl salicylate 0.42%		digma
Radia rose massage	cream	50g	16.5	camphor 1.43%, capsicum ext. 0.005%, menthol 2.54%, methyl salicylate 0.42%		human care
Hi forte	gel	60g	19.95	camphor, carbomer, clove oil, ethanol , glycerin , menthol , panthenol, triclosan , triethanolamine		pearla ph.
Different massage	gel	50g	14.5	camphor, carbomer, eucalyptus, methyl paraben, peppermint, propylene glycol, salicylic acid, triethanolamine, clove oil		merge
Golden care	cream	50g	15	camphor 1.4g, centaureum, eucalyptus, geranium maculatum, menthol 2.5g		perfect
Cosamine massage	cream	50g	29	camphor 0.5%, cetyl alc. 2%, chondroitin 1.5%, clove oil 0.5%, ginger 0.5%, ginkgo biloba 0.5%, glucosamine 1.5%, menthol 0.5%, methyl paraben 0.2%, methylsulphonylmethane 1.5%, propyl paraben 0.2%, salicin 0.2%, stearic acid 8%, triethanolamine 1.5%, vaseline 4%		egyptian canadian
Urgent plus massage	cream	50g	18	camphor, chondroitin, clove oil, emu oil, glucosamine , menthol , methyl salicylate, methylsulphonylmethane		h well
Mobiease tg	gel	60g	27	camphor, chondroitin , clove oil, eucalyptus, ginkgo biloba , glucosamine , menthol , methylsulphonylmethane		infinity ph.
Femorex massage	gel	50g	19.95	camphor, chondroitin , eugenol, glucosamine , menthol		rand ph
Mobi massage	cream	50g	15	camphor, eucalyptol , eugenol, ginger , menthol , salicylic acid		premier
Rx massage	cream	50g	19.5	camphor, clove oil, eucalyptus, ginkgo biloba , marjoram , menthol , nigella sativa , nutmeg, salicin, winter green		kmt ph

Topical Preparations | Gels: are water- or alcohol-based substances thickened without oil or fat. The skin does not absorb gels as well as it absorbs preparations containing oil or fat. Thus, they are often most effective for conditions that require slow absorption, such as acne, rosacea, and psoriasis of the scalp. Gels tend to be quite irritating on open wounds and diseased skin.

Topical Preparations | Powders: are dried forms of substances that are used to protect areas where skin rubs against skin—for instance, between the toes or buttocks, in the armpits or groin, or under the breasts. Powders are used on skin that has been softened and damaged by moisture (macerated). They may be mixed with active drugs such as antifungals.

Topical Preparations | Solutions: are liquids in which a drug is dissolved. The most commonly used liquids are alcohol, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, and plain water. Solutions are convenient to apply, especially for scalp disorders such as psoriasis or seborrheic dermatitis. Solutions tend to dry rather than moisturize the skin, but this drying effect is useful for wet, oozing (weeping) skin disorders. Depending on the vehicle used, solutions can be irritating to the skin, particularly when those containing alcohol and propylene glycol are applied to open wounds.

Topical Preparations | Foams: are aerosol preparations (liquids stored under pressure with a propellant so that the mixture can be dispensed) that use a base of alcohol or something soothing to the skin (called an emollient). They are rapidly absorbed into the skin and are often used in hair-covered areas of the body.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Masa massage	cream	40g	16.95	camphor, clove oil, eucalyptus, peppermint	Once daily	epic misr
Glufen massage	gel	60g	14.95	camphor, clove oil, glycerin , menthol , rosemary oil, salicin, turpentine oil		perfect
Algason massage	cream	40g	5	camphor 1.4%, diethylamine salicylate 10%, menthol 2.5%		pharco
Canforan massage	cream	50g	18.5	camphor, dimethicone , menthol , methyl salicylate, olive oil		log os
Rublex massage	gel	50g	15	camphor 0.5%, eucalyptus 0.5%,sesame oil 1%, horse chestnut 0.5%,rosemary oil 1%		dawa ph
Soft massage	gelcream	60	13.95	camphor, eucalyptus, lanolin, menthol , turpentine oil		leader
Hi cool massage	cream	50g	13.95	camphor, eucalyptus, menthol		skiva
Show massage	cream	50g	20.95	camphor, eucalyptus, menthol		vizin
Jaguar massage	gel	50g	20	camphor 0.2%, eucalyptus 1%, menthol 0.4%, methyl paraben 0.5%		alpha
Mento mix massage	cream	60g	19.95	camphor,eucalyptus, nigella sativa, peppermint		pharma mix
Rover massage	cream	60g	21.9	camphor, eucalyptus, peppermint		et group
Mobinorm massage	cream	60g	21	camphor, horse chestnut, lemon oil , panthenol, peppermint, rosemary oil		infinity ph.
Gimp massage	cream	50g	18.9	camphor, horse chestnut, lemon oil , peppermint, rosemary oil, sesame oil		cure sanata
Capciviex massage	gel	50g	11	camphor 1.5%, menthol 1.5%		h life
Faster massage	gel	50g	6.95	camphor, menthol (80gm→10L.E)		al esraa
Mintovex	gel	50g	6.25	camphor 0.5%, menthol 1%		atos
Softlax massage	cream	40g	25	camphor 0.1%, menthol 0.5%		aglan
Softlax	cream	50g	15.75	camphor, menthol , methyl paraben, triethanolamine (25gm→9.75L.E)		jody
Comforex massage	cream	50g	17.75	camphor, menthol , turpentine oil		trust delta
Mentovage massage	cream	50g	15.9	caprylic triglyceride, menthol , mineral oil, vit e		scope ph
Ginverity	gel	60g	19.95	carbomer, clove oil, glycerin , hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos, menthol , pot. sorbate, propylene glycol, vit c , vit e		maro

Topical Preparations | Baths and soaks: are used when treatment must be applied to large areas of the body. This technique is most often used in the form of sitz baths for over-the-counter (OTC) treatments of mild skin problems such as hemorrhoids. Baths are not often used to apply potent prescription drugs because of difficulties controlling the amount of drug delivered.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Eucal herbal massage	cream	50g	19	centaureum, colchicine, winter green, eucalyptus, fennel, geranium maculatum, peppermint, salvia officinalis, senna		el sisi
Trumil massage	gel	50g	16.95	centella, clove oil, eucalyptus, horse chestnut, menthol , rosemary oil, winter green		int ph gp
Myocool	cream	50g	21.75	cetyl alc., glycerin , methyl paraben, mineral oil, peppermint, propyl paraben, silicone, stearic acid, vaseline, winter green		purex
Menalen massage	cream	50g	19.5	cetyl alc., glyceryl stearate, imidazolidinyl urea, menthol , mineral oil, polysorbate		newlife
Relax massage	gel	50g	22.95	chondroitin , glucosamine , methylsulphonylmethane		sabaa
Varex massage	cream	50g	19.9	clove oil,menthol, eucalyptus, thyme, triclosan		cure sanata
Varex massage	gel	120g	28	clove oil,menthol, eucalyptus, thyme, triclosan		cure sanata
Myorel massage	cream	50g	20	clove oil, eucalyptus, methyl paraben, mineral oil, peppermint, stearic acid		elite
Myorel massage	spray	60ml	23	clove oil, eucalyptus, methyl paraben, mineral oil, peppermint, stearic acid	Once daily	elite
Myolex massage	cream	50g	16.95	clove oil, eucalyptus, propylene glycol, steraric acid (75gm→19.95L.E)		first care
Rh ceros	cream	20g	10.9	clove oil, ginger , peppermint		
Violage	gel	50g	19.95	clove oil, glycerin , panthenol, vit c , vit e		
Tonivel massage	gel	60g	47.95	eucalyptus, menthol , polyethylene glycol		ado ph
Roma rose massage	cream	50g	16	eucalyptus, menthol , methyl salicylate, vaseline		pharma clinic
Rawa fast massage	cream	50g	14.75	eucalyptus, peppermint, winter green		al rowad
Zondex massage	gel	50g	17.5	eucalyptus, salicin, thyme , turpentine oil		advocure
Linex	cream	50g	14	fennel , lavender oil , lemon oil , nigella sativa , parsley seed oil, sage oil		pixel
Angelica massage	cream	50g	19	herbal blend powder		ratco
Calmly	cream	120g	27.95	herbal blend powder (50gm→19L.E)		rival ph
Clavic massage	gel	50g	14.95	herbal blend powder		arrow
Marvel massage	cream	50g	14.75	herbal blend powder		purex


























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acro massage	cream	75g	19.95	vit a , vit e	1X1	ecc

TOPICAL AGENTS Salicylic Acid

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Salicylic acid	oint.	30g	4.25	not available	1X1 - 1X2	hikma
Betaval s	cream	20g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, salicylic acid 3%		adco
Betaval s	oint.	20g	5	betamethasone 0.1%, salicylic acid 3%		adco
Betnosal	oint.	20g	4.75	betamethasone 0.064%, salicylic acid 3%		amriya
Diprosalic	oint.	15g	4.6	betamethasone 0.05%, salicylic acid 3%		memphis
Diprosalic	lotion	30ml	9	betamethasone 0.05%, salicylic acid 2%		memphis
Kerella	oint.	15g	4	betamethasone 0.064%, salicylic acid 3%		gnp
Kerella	lotion	30ml	8	betamethasone 0.064%, salicylic acid 2%		gnp
Salibet	oint.	30g	8	betamethasone 0.05%, salicylic acid 3%		jamjom
Locasalen	oint.	15g	4.25	flumethasone 0.02%, salicylic acid 3%		novartis
Cinolone s	gel	15g	3	salicylic acid 15mg, triamcinolone 1mg		nile
Cinolone s	oint.	15g	3	salicylic acid 15mg, triamcinolone 1mg		nile

TOPICAL AGENTS Scabies &lice Agent

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Para lice & nits	shampoo	125	72	not available		
Rixi 20ml	oil	20	4	not available		
Seboline anti-lice	shampoo	60	8	not available		mash
Benzanil 10%	gel	80g	1.95	benzyl benzoate 10%	1X1 /3day	nile
Benzyl benzoate 20%	cream	40g	1.9	benzyl benzoate 20%		pharaonia
Benzyl benzoate 25%	lotion	120ml	2.5	benzyl benzoate 25%		pharaonia
Eurax 10%	cream	20g	4.5	crotamiton 10% (30gm→6.5L.E)	1X1	novartis
Eurax 10%	lotion	50ml	6	crotamiton 10%		novartis
Scabine	cream	20g	1	gamma benzene hexachloride 0.3g		misr ph.
Ivactin 6mg	tab	6	8	ivermectin 6mg	single dose oral : 3-12mg	delta ph
Iverzine 1%	lotion	120ml	12	ivermectin 1% (60ml→8L.E)		uni ph
Iverzine 6mg	tab	8	8	ivermectin 6mg		uni ph

Benzyl benzoate: Scabies: Applied for 3 consecutive nights, having a hot bath with soap & water before. It is applied with special attention to hands, breast & genitalia. Nails are carefully treated by using nail brush. Any one who have come into contact should be treated at the same time. // Pediculosis: Should be applied to affected area & left 24hrs. If it is applied to scalp, avoid contact with eyes carefully.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lice clean 0.5%	lotion	60ml	6	malathion 0.5%	1/week	western
Prioderm 0.5%	lotion	60ml	6	malathion 0.5%		mundiph
Quick	oint.	15g	3	malathion 0.5%		adco
Quick 0.5%	lotion	30ml	3.25	malathion 0.5% (60ml→6L.E)		adco
Para plus	aerosol	135	60	malathion 0.5g, permethrin 1g, piperonyl butoxide 4g	1-2/ week	omega
Rosagel 0.75%	gel	20g	3.5	metronidazole 0.75%	1X2	eva
Ectomethrin 2.5%	emulsion	50ml	4.95	permethrin 2.5%	scabies from neck to toes 1X1 for 2 days	arab perfum
Ectomethrin 2.5%	lotion	50ml	5.5	permethrin 2.5%		arab perfum
Ectomethrin 2.5%	cream	20g	3.25	permethrin 2.5%		arab perfum
Ectomethrin 2.5%	oint.	20g	3.5	permethrin 2.5%		arab perfum
Ectomethrin 5%	oint.	20g	4.5	permethrin 5%		arab perfum
Ectomethrin 5%	cream	20g	4.3	permethrin 2.5%		arab perfum
Ectomethrin 5%	emulsion	50ml	7.55	permethrin 2.5%		arab perfum
Ectomethrin 5%	lotion	50ml	8.1	permethrin 5%		arab perfum
Nolice 100ml	shampoo	100	7	phenothrin 0.4%	1-2/week	eva
Nolice	lotion	60ml	5.15	phenothrin 0.4%		eva
Licid	spray	90ml	14.85	piperonyl butoxide 2.4%, tetramethrin 0.6%		arab perfum
Licid	lotion	30ml	4.5	piperonyl butoxide 2.4%, tetramethrin 0.6%		arab perfum

TOPICAL AGENTS

Scar Removing&Hyperpigmentation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bejewel	cream	50g	35.95	not available	Once daily	rival ph
Duoderm	cream	30g	49.8	not available		convatec
Duoderm hydroactive	gel	15g	30	not available		convatec
Full moon skin	cream	50g	33	not available		ecc
Oeno	cream	30g	30	not available		ph vision
Spectrafilm sheet 12*14.5cm	patches	1	330	not available (3.5*30cm→299L.E)		spectrum

Malathion (flammable): Not to be exposed to open flames, electric heat sources, or smoking while applying lotion or while hair is wet. Permethrin: Scabies infestation is often accompanied by pruritus, edema, and erythema. Treatment with permethrin cream may temporarily exacerbate these conditions.






















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Spectragel	gel	28g	420	not available	Once daily	spectrum
Spectragel 2q	gel	10g	230	not available		spectrum
Stomahesive	cream	56.7g	40	not available		convatec
Unitone 4 advanced	cream	15g	103	not available		isis
Scarfix 45ml	gel	45g	340	allantoin, aloe vera, aqua, carbomer, citric acid, ginseng , imidazolidinyl urea, manganese, panthenol, tocopheryl acetate, triethanolamine , yeast enzymes		innovative products
Derma pure	cream	30g	17	allantoin, aloe vera, butylated hydroxyl toluene , carbomer, castor oil , cetearth, cetyl alc., chlorhexidine, darutoside, wheat germ, disodium editate , glycerin , glyceryl stearate, hydroxyprolisilane, methyl paraben, octyldecanol, panthenol, propyl paraben, vit e, silicone, tamanu ext, triethanolamine, vit c		mash
Matrix	cream	75g	32	allantoin, aloe vera, cetyl alc., glycerin , lanolin, methyl paraben, mineral oil, onion ext., propyl paraben, silicone, stearic acid, tea tree oil , triethanolamine , vaseline , vit e		ph.cure
Neova	cream	75g	32	allantoin, aloe vera, lanolin, onion ext., tea tree oil , vit e		ph.cure
Contractubex	gel	20g	11	allantoin 1g, heparin 5000i.u., onion ext. 10g		merz
Hopazad	gel	20g	7.75	allantoin 1%, heparin 5000i.u., onion ext. 10%		zad
Scartex	gel	20g	8.5	allantoin 1%, heparin 5000i.u., onion ext. 1%		eep co
Moon light	lotion	100ml	55	almond , astragalus ext., calendula officinalis , chamomile, lavender oil , liquorice , silicone, soy protein, thyme , triclosan		el sisi
Zerol	cream	50g	65	almond , bee wax, dimethicon copolyol, emu oil, onion ext., propylene glycol, silicone, vaseline (40gm→44L.E)		macro
Scaro	cream	50g	58	almond , dimethicon copolyol, olive oil, onion ext., silicone, titanium dioxide, vit a , vit e		macro

Lice Infestation (Pediculosis): Lice are barely visible wingless insects that infest the head, body, or pubic area and live by sucking blood. They spread easily from person to person by close contact and shared clothing and other personal items. Three species of lice inhabit different parts of the body. Head lice and pubic lice live directly on the person, whereas body lice live on clothing and bedding. All types of lice infestation occur worldwide. Head lice: Head lice infest the hair and scalp. The infestation is spread by close personal contact and possibly by shared combs, brushes, hats, and other personal items. Static electricity or wind may eject lice from hair. Head lice are most common among girls aged 5 to 11 but can affect almost anyone. Head lice are rare in blacks. There is no association between head lice and poor hygiene or low socioeconomic status. Head lice treatment: Several effective prescription and nonprescription drugs are available to treat head lice. Nonprescription shampoos and creams containing pyrethrins plus piperonyl butoxide are applied for 10 minutes and are then rinsed out. Prescription permethrin (a synthetic form of pyrethrin), applied as a liquid or as a cream, is also effective. Prescription malathion is highly effective at killing both adult lice and eggs, but it is not the first treatment doctors give because it is flammable, has an unpleasant odor, and must remain on the person for 8 to 12 hours. All of these louse treatments are repeated in 7 to 10 days to kill newly hatched lice. Lice have started to become resistant to drugs and may be hard to kill. One dose of the drug ivermectin is usually given by mouth if lice resist standard treatment.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
White sat whitening	cream	50g	34.95	aloe vera, chamomile, dimethicone , glyceryl stearate, liquorice, stearic acid, titanium dioxide	Once daily	int ph gp
Apic white	cream	60g	38	arbutin, carrot, coconut dha, jojoba oil, liquorice , vit e , wheat germ		apic
Moon light	cream	30g	20	bearberry ext., liquorice , parsley seed oil		el sisi
Face norm	cream	50g	28	avocado and soya ext., bee wax, jojoba oil, kojic acid, liquorice , octyl methoxycinnamate , panthenol, royal jelly, vit c , vit e		a 1
Radiant	cream	60g	37.95	barberry ext., kojic acid, liquorice , na sulphate, octyl methoxycinnamate , parsley seed oil, titanium dioxide, vit c		newlife
Fair care	cream	50g	34.95	barberry ext., liquorice , tartaric acid, titanium dioxide, vit c , vit e		alliance
Serolight	cream	50g	29.95	bearberry ext., glycerin, liquorice, vaseline, vit c		tri g
Derma white	lotion	200ml	25	bearberry ext., kojic acid, liquorice		mash
Derma white	cream	30g	35	bearberry ext., kojic acid, liquorice		mash
Unitone 30ml	cream	30g	75	beta carotene 4%		isis
Antiscar	soln	50ml	75	bilberry root, glycerin , green tea ext. , honey , xanthan gum		vitro-bio
Fine touch	cream	30g	12.5	birch ext. , sulphur, zinc oxide		sonesta
Zone	cream	50g	49	borax, cetyl alc., chamomile, citric acid, vit c, glycerin , glyceryl stearate, liquorice , methyl paraben, oxybenzone , propylene glycol, stearic acid, titanium dioxide, triethanolamine		spectra
Unitone 4 active depigmentation	cream	30g	93	borrage oil 1%, glycolic acid, propylene glycol, titanium dioxide 1%, tribehenin, wheat germ 3%		isis
Unitone 4 15ml	cream	15g	65	borrage oil 1%, glycolic acid, propylene glycol, titanium dioxide 1%, tribehenin, wheat germ 3%		isis
Marinova	cream	60g	40	cetyl alc., jojoba oil, kojic acid, lactic acid, lemon oil , liquorice , methyl paraben, polysorbate, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, stearic acid, titanium dioxide, vit b3 , vit c , triethanolamine , triticum aestivum fiber		ph.cure
Flare whitening	cream	60g	45	chamomile, liquorice , panthenol, vit e , wheat germ		infinity ph.
Fantastic care	cream	50g	38	chlorhexidine, vit a , vit e (50g→37L.E)		zad
Silicar 50gm	serum	50	78	cyclomethicone, dimethicon copolyol		macro
Scarease	gel	15g	120	dimethicon copolyol, silicone dioxide		pillar
Strataderm	gel	5g	253	dimethicone , silicone, siloxane resin		strat ph
Tritospot	cream	30g	9	eusolex 4%, hydrocortisone 1%, hydroquinone 0.02%, retinoic acid 3%		eva
Melanofree	cream	30g	17	fluocinolone acetonide 0.01%, hydroquinone 4%, tretinoin 0.05%		inspire ph
Pearla	cream	50g	34.5	glabridin, isoliquirtin, liquirtin, nigella sativa , titanium dioxide, vit a , vit c , vit e		pearla ph.
Harvy lightens marks	cream	60g	25	glycerin , glycolic acid, kojic acid, liquorice , propylene glycol, salicylic acid, tea tree oil , vit c		roventis
Clearalique 2%	cream	30g	4	hydroquinone 2%		delta ph
Clearalique forte 4%	cream	30g	6	hydroquinone 4%		delta ph
Eldopaque 4% forte	cream	28g	51	hydroquinone 4%		icn
Eldoquin 2%	cream	14g	20	hydroquinone 2%		icn
Eldoquin forte 4%	cream	28g	51	hydroquinone 4% (14gm→30L.E)		icn
Meloquin 4%	cream	20g	22.5	hydroquinone 4%		biopharm

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Quinol	cream	60g	8	hydroquinone 5%, lanolin 1%, lemon oil 1%	Once daily	vitaph
Beauty	gel	30g	4	hydroquinone 2%, retinoic acid 0.05%		cid
Lucocid r	gel	1	4	hydroquinone 5%, retinoic acid 0.05%		cid
Lucocid r 3%	oint.	30g	4.5	hydroquinone 3%, retinoic acid 0.025%		cid
Face off	cream	25g	23.75	jojoba oil, liquorice , royal jelly		epci
Extra beauty	cream	25g	22	liquorice , sandal wood oil, wheat germ		adline
Skin mix	cream	60g	37.5	liquorice , titanium dioxide, vit c		egyphar
Stratamed	gel	10g	644	polysiloxanes, siloxane resin (5g→391L.E)		strat ph
Selenium ace	cream	50g	135	selenium, vit c , vit e		intrph
Dermatix	gel	15g	195	silicone		valeant

Head lice treatment (Cont.): Most drug treatments also kill nits but do not remove them. Dead nits do not have to be removed, but drugs do not always kill all nits. Because it is not usually possible to distinguish between living and dead nits, doctors recommend removing them. In addition, a very small percentage of children with nits in their scalp still have live lice. Removal requires a fine-tooth comb—which is often packaged with the lice removal products—and careful searching (hence the term "nit-picking"). Because the nits are so strongly stuck to the hair, several nonprescription preparations (shampoos, gels, and sprays) are available to loosen them. Thirty minutes under a hot hair dryer may also help kill nits (but not lice). Nits are carried away from the scalp as the hair grows. If there are no nits within ¼ inch of the scalp, the person does not have any live lice.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.

TOPICAL AGENTS

Tissue Repair &wound Healing

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
All care	cream	30g	12.95	not available		ta ph
Egyzan	cream	50g	17	not available		eg centr
Forderm	cream	40g	23.95	not available		farabi
Glymed	cream	40g	18.5	not available		diamond
Propan	cream	1g	14.95	not available		first care
Rapidum	cream	50g	13.75	not available		otaci
Razo	cream	50g	18.25	not available		vertex ph
Sarsa	cream	70g	29.5	not available		egpi
Sumlax	gel	60g	17.9	not available		summit
Verna	cream	50g	17	not available		aig
Braxone	cream	60g	22.75	allantoin, aloe vera, bee wax, castor oil , chamomile, glycerin , honey , jojoba oil, olive oil, panthenol, propolis, vit e		infinity ph.
Derma pure	cream	30g	17	allantoin, aloe vera, butylated hydroxyl toluene , carbomer, castor oil , cetearth, cetyl alc., chlorhexidine, darutoside, wheat germ, disodium editate , glycerin , glyceryl stearate, hydroxyprolisilane, methyl paraben, octyldecanol, panthenol, propyl paraben, vit e , silicone, tamanu ext, triethanolamine , vit c	1X1 - 1X2	mash
Cripple	cream	2g	21	allantoin, aloe vera, chamomile, dimethicone , panthenol, wheat germ	1X1	right ph
Papaphyl	cream	20g	22.9	allantoin, carbamide , chlorophyl		image ph
Panthozin	lotion	60ml	14	almond , aloe vera, carbamide , chamomile, glycerin , olive oil, silicone, triclosan , vit e , zinc oxide	1X2	roventis
E care lavender oil	cream	50g	25	almond , bee wax, lavender oil , vit e		miro
Lustro nipple	cream	50g	14.75	almond , calendula officinalis , coconut dha, panthenol, peppermint, tea tree oil , thyme , wheat germ	1X1 - 1X2	zeta ph
Revan	cream	30g	18	aloe vera, bee propolis, calendula officinalis , comfrey ext, commiphora ext. , dimethicone , honey , panthenol, tea tree oil , vit c , vit e		hi care
Bee care	cream	60g	25	aloe vera, bee propolis, calendula officinalis , honey , shea butter, triclosan , vit c (30g→15)	1X1	hi care
Vola	cream	35g	22	aloe vera, bee wax, honey , panthenol	1X1 - 1X2	gloris ph
Nolaver	cream	50g	22	aloe vera, bee wax, honey , panthenol, rosemary oil, sesame oil, vaseline		park ville
Derma med	cream	125g	81	aloe vera, borago ext., calendula officinalis , chamomile, dimethicone , echinacea angustifolia , evening primose oil, grape fruit, olive oil, panthenol, tea tree oil , vit d, vit e	1X2 - 1X3	mash
Banticare	cream	50g	18	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , carbamide , chamomile, chlorhexidine, green tea ext. , honey , jojoba oil, panthenol, propolis, silicone, vit e		al qods
Elitac	cream	50g	16	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, tea tree oil	1X1 - 1X2	elite
Orga gine	cream	30g	13.75	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , lavender oil , methyl paraben, mineral oil, panthenol, steraric acid		organic
Gly skin	cream	50g	26.95	aloe vera, castor oil , chlorhexidine, honey , vit e	1X1	iec
Katro	cream	40g	17.5	aloe vera, chamomile, nigella sativa , tea tree oil	1X1 - 1X2	planta
Rizona plus	cream	25g	19	aloe vera, vit c	1X1	adline

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Zincopane	cream	60g	9.95	alpha bisabolole, cetrimide, dimethicone , panthenol, zinc oxide	1X1 - 1X2	top leaders
Diadel	cream	20g	25	arginine 4%, camphor, glycerin , menthol		esag
Argi gel 30ml	gel	30g	25	arginine , menthol , propylene glycol		eva
Smooth skin conditioner	cream	30g	10	arginine , olive oil	1X1	esag
Smooth skin care	cream	80g	20	arginine , olive oil		esag
Biaphine	cream	15g	9.9	avocado and soya ext. 1.6g, monoglycol stearate 2g, propylene glycol 2g, sod. alginate 0.4g, squalene 2g, triethanolamine 0.04g, vaseline 2.8g		gnp
Biaskin	cream	30g	19	avocado and soya ext., sod. alginate, triethanolamine , vaseline		phoenix
Mebo 0.25%	oint.	15g	16	b sitosterol 0.25% (30gm→30L.E)		julphar
Helarium	cream	15g	14.3	bee propolis, chamomile, honey , zinc oxide	1X1 - 1X2	falcon ph
Helo	cream	50g	10	bee propolis, honey , olive oil		sonesta
Pilo	cream	50g	25	bee wax, cetyl alc., chamomile, dexpanthenol , glyceryl trinitrate, grape seed extract, hamamelis virginiana , methyl paraben, nigella sativa , propyl paraben, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vaseline , vit c		rowad co












































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Narine	cream	30g	14.75	calendula officinalis , camphor, chamomile, peppermint, retinoic acid, st. john wort ext.	1X1 - 1X2	maro
N p plus nipple	cream	50g	14.75	casein, glycerin , honey , lanolin, olive oil, panthenol, vaseline		pixel
Vance	cream	60g	27	castor oil,honey, jojoba oil, olive oil,sesame oil		pharma mix
Foille	spray	150g	21.9	cetrimide 0.6%, chamazulene 0.01%, lactil 0.4%, panthenol 4%, tegoalkanol 0.01%		utopia
Panthozin	cream	30g	9	cetrimide, chamomile, dimethicone , glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, sesame oil, wheat germ, zinc oxide		roventis
Casto	cream	30g	18	cetrimide 0.1%, chamomile 3%, panthenol 3%, sesame oil 1%		castle care ph
Diceta	cream	30g	17.5	cetrimide, chamomile, panthenol, sesame oil		diamond
Camisan 2%	cream	20g	3.55	chamomile 2%		eipico
Camisan 4%	oint.	20g	1.35	chamomile 4%		eipico
Ad muc	oint.	10g	9	chamomile 10%, commiphora ext. 1%	1X1	marcyrl
Mami pro	cream	50g	14.5	chamomile, jojoba oil, panthenol, vit c , vit e	1-2/day	hi care
Iruxol	oint.	15g	20	chloramphenicol 1%, collagenase enzyme 0.6unit	1X1	abbott
Skinatra	oint.	15g	14	chloramphenicol 10mg, collagenase enzyme 0.6unit		zad
Dexatopic	cream	20g	9.5	chlorhexidine, dexamethasone, nandrolone decanoate	1X1 - 1X2	sedico
Alex panthen	cream	20g	2.5	dexamethasone 0.125g, dexpanthenol 2.5g		alex.
Dexapanthen	cream	15g	2.5	dexamethasone, dexpanthenol		nile
Adcopantin	cream	20g	3.75	dexpanthenol 5%		adco
Bepanthen 5%	cream	30g	36	dexpanthenol 5%		bayer
Bepanthen 5%	oint.	30g	36	dexpanthenol 5%		bayer
Dex panol	soln	30ml	6	dexpanthenol 5%		stada
Dex panthenol 5%	cream	20g	3	dexpanthenol 5%		memphis
Dex panthenol 5%	cream	20g	2	dexpanthenol 5%		amriya
Finepanthenol 5%	cream	20g	3	dexpanthenol 5%		memphis































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Panthenol panax	cream	25g	5	dexpanthenol 1g	1X1 - 1X2	panax
Panthenol 2%	cream	20g	6	dexpanthenol 2%		nile
Panthenol 5%	gel	20g	5	dexpanthenol 5%		nile
Panthenol luna 5%	cream	20g	3.5	dexpanthenol 5%		luna
Panthoeva 5%	gel	15g	3	dexpanthenol 5%		eva
Panthoeva 7.5%	soln	50ml	3.25	dexpanthenol 7.5%		eva
Purelan	cream	30g	13.2	dexpanthenol , lanolin, wheat germ		mash
Purelan 20s	cream	20g	30	dexpanthenol , lanolin, wheat germ		mash
Lignopanthen	cream	20g	5.45	dexpanthenol 5%, lidocaine 1%		nile
Lignopanthen	gel	20g	3.5	dexpanthenol 5%, lidocaine 1%		nile
Ema skin t	cream	20g	11	echinacea angustifolia 5%		ema ph
Api med	cream	40g	15.95	gluconolactone, phenolic acid, terpinol		arazini
Harvy sensitive area	spray	120ml	35	glycerin , glycolic acid, kojic acid, liquorice , propylene glycol, salicylic acid, tea tree oil , vit c		roventis
Zino cr	cream	50g	11	glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, stearic acid, zinc oxide		Imco ph
Mitrol	cream	40g	10.95	glycerin , panthenol, vit e	1X2	summit
Hamelis	cream	20g	6	hamamelis virginiana 1%	1X1 - 1X2	marcyrl
Sensicare	cream	50g	19.95	herbal blend powder		original
Api care	cream	40g	19.5	honey 90mg (25gm→15.5L.E)		arazini
Helertex	cream	30g	17.5	honey , onion ext., vit e , zinc oxide		h power
Royal comb	cream	30g	14.9	honey 12%, propolis 1%, royal jelly 1%		arkedia
Amryl ate	amp	1	45	isoamyl 2 cyano acrylate		dynasty
Chromoderm	soln	15ml	4	lidocaine 1%, phenylephrine 0.25%, thiomersal 0.1%		october
Healosol 2%	spray	150ml	20	phenytoin 40mg		ecap
Shalederm 4%	cream	30g	12	shale oil 4%		luna
Topica	cream	25g	15	tea tree oil 4%, vit e 1%	1X1 - 1X2	advocure
Dermagran b	oint.	85g	79.5	vit a , vit b6 , zinc		derma

أفى سينا : سوق الدواء المصرى يوميآ بين يديك



TOPICAL AGENTS

Warts &corns Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Callocure 10ml	paint	10	5.25	acetic acid 6.9g, lactic acid 1.5g, salicylic acid 1g	1X2	mash
Footic	cream	40g	11.9	aloe vera, arginine, carbamide, dimethicon copolyol, glycerin , lavender oil , peppermint, rosemary oil, salicylic acid, sesame oil, triclosan, vit b5, vit c, wheat germ		holli ph
Carbamide 10%	cream	30g	3	carbamide 10%	1X2	memphis
Urecare 10%	cream	30g	3	carbamide 10%		egpi
Heel forte	oint.	20g	5.5	carbamide 8%, salicylic acid 12%		eva
Cornide 10ml	paint	10	10	collodion 2%, lactic acid 5%, salicylic acid 20%		weiser
Collomak 10ml	paint	10	6.5	lactic acid 5%, polidocanol 2%, salicylic acid 20%		october
Sactol 10ml	paint	10	6	lactic acid, salicylic acid	1X2	panax

URINARY TRACT AGENTS

Anti Biotic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Macrofuran 100mg	cap	30	12	nitrofurantoin 100mg	Twice daily (best taken with food or milk)	kahira
Macrofuran 50mg	cap	30	6.75	nitrofurantoin 50mg		kahira
Mepafuran 100mg	cap	20	6.75	nitrofurantoin 100mg		mepaco
Mepafuran 50mg	cap	20	4.5	nitrofurantoin 50mg		mepaco
Uvamin retard 100	cap	20	9	nitrofurantoin 100mg		mepha

URINARY TRACT AGENTS

Anti Septic-Anti Spasmodic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Spasmo rowatinex	supp	5	7.45	alpha pinene 36.8mg, anethol 6mg, borneol 15mg, camphene 22.5mg, eucalyptol 4.5mg, fenchone 6mg		amoun
Rowatinex	cap	45	12	alpha pinene 24.8mg, anethol 4mg, borneol 10mg, camphene 15mg, eucalyptol 3mg, fenchone 4mg, olive oil 100mg, pinene 6.2mg		rowa

Salicylic acid: A key ingredient in many skin-care products for seborrhoeic dermatitis, acne, psoriasis, calluses, corns, keratosis pilaris, & warts. It works as a keratolytic, bacteriocide & comedolytic by causing the cells of epidermis to shed more readily, opening clogged pores & neutralizing bacteria within, preventing pores from clogging up again by constricting pore diameter & allowing room for new cell growth. Nitrofurantion: Acute, subacute, or chronic pulmonary reactions have been observed in patients treated with nitrofurantoin. Antispasmodic agents are contraindicated in biliary obstruction, gallstones indication for surgery, ileus, the gallbladder empyema.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kellagon	cap	20	5	ammi visnaga 180mg, cymbopogon proximus 72mg		mepaco
Urinex	cap	24	3.9	anethol 4mg, borneol 10mg, camphene 15mg, eucalyptol 3mg, fenchone 4mg, pinene 31mg		pharco
Cranberry 270mg	cap	20	12.5	cranberry ext. 270mg		ema ph
Ural	sachets	6	9	cranberry ext. 200mg, vit c 90mg		golden q
Septobar	sachets	6	3	cymbopogon proximus , hexamine 1g	1X3	eva
Kellagon	sachets	10	5	cymbopogon proximus 0.1mg, khellin 20mg		mepaco
Spasmo urgenin	tab	40	15.2	echinacea angustifolia 30mg, saw palmetto 25mg, trospium chloride 2mg		madaus
Renalin	cap	30	28.5	fennel 100mg, khellin 100mg, linseed 150mg, thyme 100mg		natural cure
Genurin 200mg	tab	30	18	flavoxate 200mg		mup
Nephroflam 200mg	tab	30	13.5	flavoxate 200mg		uni ph
Proximol 0.4mg	tab	20	2.5	halphabarol 0.4mg (40tab→5L.E)		kahira
Coli urinal	effgran	60	5	hexamine 10g, khellin 35g, piperazine 3g		misr ph.
Jedcorene	sachets	12	5.25	hexamine 475mg, khellin 1.5mg, piperazine 150mg	3 times daily after meals	jedco
Orinal	sachets	6	1.9	hexamine, khellin, piperazine		memphis
Renal s	sachets	12	5	hexamine 0.5g, khellin 1.83mg, piperazine 0.19g (6s→2.5L.E)		pharaonia
Uricol	sachets	6	2	hexamine 500mg, khellin 1.83mg, piperazine 190mg		pharco
Proximol compound	effgran	60	8	hexamine 6g, piperazine 1g, proximadiol		kahira
Nibiol 100mg	tab	10	3	nitroxolone 100mg (20tab→6L.E)		sedico
Urisept 100mg	tab	20	3	phenazopyridine 100mg	2X3	kahira
Urotrim	tab	20	7.4	phenazopyridine 100mg, trimethoprim 80mg, sulphamethoxazole 400mg	2/ 12hr	kahira



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Carmurit t	tab	20	3.4	phenazopyridine 25mg, trimethoprim 100mg		memphis
Sham 300mg	cap	24	12	salicylhydroxyamic 300mg		adwic
Cystinol	cap	20	8.5	solidago virgaurea 425mg		atos

URINARY TRACT AGENTS

Nocturnal Enuresis Over Active Bladder

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Minirin 0.1mg	tab	30	138	desmopressin 0.1mg	1X1 One hour before bed time	ferring
Minirin 0.1mg/ml	drops	2.5	79.15	desmopressin 0.1mg		ferring
Minirin 0.1mg/ml	spray	2.5	115	desmopressin 0.1mg		ferring
Minirin 0.2mg	tab	30	250	desmopressin 0.2mg		ferring
Minirin melt120mcg	tab	30	300	desmopressin 120mcg		ferring
Minirin melt 60mcg	tab	30	154.5	desmopressin 60mcg		ferring
Spasmo urgenin	tab	40	15.2	echinacea angustifolia 30mg, saw palmetto 25mg, trospium chloride 2mg		madaus
Imipramine 25mg	tab	50	8	imipramine 25mg	1X1 One hour before bed time	acdima
Toframine 25mg	tab	50	4.5	imipramine 25mg		ucb ph.
Tofranil 10mg	tab	50	1.5	imipramine 10mg		novartis
Tofranil 25mg	tab	50	2.3	imipramine 25mg		novartis
Haemoxamine	vial	1	207.15	mannitol 10mg, terlipressin acetate		ferring
Detronin 5mg	tab	20	6.5	oxybutynin 5mg	1X3	pharaonia
Detronin 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	6.5	oxybutynin 5mg	1X2	pharaonia
Detrusan 5mg	tab	10	4.5	oxybutynin 5mg	1X3	memphis
Detrusan 5mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	6.5	oxybutynin 5mg	1X2	memphis
Ditropan	tab	21	80	oxybutynin 5mg	1X3	
Dry tropan 2.5mg/5ml	elixir	125	5	oxybutynin 2.5mg	1X2	borg
Dry tropan mr 10mg	cap	10	11	oxybutynin 10mg	1X1	borg
Dry tropan mr 15mg	cap	10	13.5	oxybutynin 15mg		borg

Nocturnal enuresis (bedwetting): Involuntary urination while asleep after the age at which bladder control usually occurs. Almost all children will outgrow bedwetting. For this reason, urologists & pediatricians frequently recommend delaying treatment until the child is at least 6 - 7 years old. Most girls can stay dry by age six and most boys stay dry by age seven. By 10 years old, 95% of children are dry at night. Studies place adult bedwetting rates at between 0.5% to 2.3%. Physicians may begin treatment earlier if they perceive the condition is damaging the child's self-esteem and/or relationships with family/friends. **Primary nocturnal enuresis (PNE):** once a child is old enough but continues bedwetting or to not sleep dry without being taken to the toilet by another person. **Secondary nocturnal enuresis:** Patient goes through an extended period of dryness at night then reverts to bed wetting. It can be caused by emotional stress or a medical condition, such as a bladder infection. **Desmopressin:** A synthetic analogue of natural pituitary hormone 8-arginine vasopressin (ADH)→antidiuretic hormone that ↓ urine production during sleep. The drug replaces hormone for that night with no cumulative effect. Postmarketing exp. reported v. rare cases of hyponatremia (can be fatal Unless properly diagnosed & treated)→fluid restriction & careful supervision is recommended. US drug regulators have banned using desmopressin nasal sprays since the oral form is considered safer.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dry tropan mr 5mg	cap	10	9	oxybutynin 5mg	1X1	borg
Uripan 5mg	tab	30	13.5	oxybutynin 5mg (20tab→9L.E)	1X3	adwia
Uripan 5mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	7.5	oxybutynin 5mg	1X2	adwia
Uripan xr 10mg	tab	20	18	oxybutynin 10mg (30tab→27L.E)	1X1	adwia
Mictonorm 15mg	tab	28	90	propiverine 15mg	1X2	apogepha
Sofenacin 10mg	tab	20	56	solifenacin succinate 10mg	1X1	marcyrl
Sofenacin 5mg	tab	20	42	solifenacin succinate 5mg		marcyrl
Vesicare 10mg	tab	30	240	solifenacin succinate 10mg		astellas
Vesicare 5mg	tab	30	185	solifenacin succinate 5mg		astellas
Conturine 1mg	tab	10	7.5	tolterodine l tartarate 1mg	1-2mg twice daily // Long act & retard : once daily	copad
Detrusitol 2mg	tab	28	114	tolterodine l tartarate 2mg		pfizer
Detrusitol retard 4	cap	14	130	tolterodine l tartarate 4mg		pfizer
Incont l a 4mg	tab	30	60	tolterodine l tartarate 4mg		adwia
Terodine 1mg	tab	10	7.5	tolterodine l tartarate 1mg		pharaonia
Terodine 2mg	tab	10	12	tolterodine l tartarate 2mg		pharaonia
Tolterodine 2mg	tab	10	12	tolterodine l tartarate 2mg (20tab→24L.E)		sabaa
Uricontrol 2mg	tab	10	12	tolterodine l tartarate 2mg		pharco
Spasmex 30mg	tab	50	170	trospium chloride 30mg		ferring
Trospamexin 20mg	tab	20	36	trospium chloride 20mg		eva
Trospikan 20mg	tab	10	18	trospium chloride 20mg		hikma

URINARY TRACT AGENTS

Oxalate Calculus Treatment

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Citrocid magnesium plus	sachets	12	3.5	citric acid 2.716g, mg citrate 12.648mg, vit b6 50mg	dissolve in 1/2 glass water x3 or as directed	cid
Jedcomag	sachets	12	4.5	citric acid 2.755g, mg oxide 0.275g		jedco
Magna eff	sachets	10	3.5	citric acid, mg oxide, sacchrine, sod. bicarbonate		sedico



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Uroxate	sachets	12	6.5	flavoxate 0.05g, mg citrate 2.125g	dissolve in 1/2glass of waterX3 or as directed	sedico
Epimag 2.125gm	sachets	12	3	mg citrate 2.125g		eipico
Xenomag lemon	sachets	10	4	mg citrate 12.6mg		amoun

URINARY TRACT AGENTS Stone Formation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Cystone	tab	60	16.5	achyranthes aspera 16mg, cyperus scariosus 16mg, didymocarpus pedicellata 65mg, hajrul yahood bhasma 16mg, onsoma bracteatum 16mg, rubia cordifolia 16mg, saxifraga ligulata 49mg, vernonia cinerea 16mg	2X2	himalaya
Septobar	sachets	6	3	cymbopogon proximus , hexamine 1g	1X3	eva

URINARY TRACT AGENTS Urine Retention

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ubretid 0.5mg/1ml	amp	5	5	distigmine bromide 0.5mg	1X1	nycomed
Ubretid 5mg	tab	20	10	distigmine bromide 5mg		adco

VITAMINS & MINERALS Antioxidant

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acai 1000mg	cap	90	149.5	acai ext. 1000mg	1X1 (Better on empty stomach)	sundown
Artichoke herbal drink	pack	12	10	anise 0.5g, artichoke ext. 0.5g, green tea ext. 0.5g		royal
Oxi guard	cap	10	10	beta carotene 3mg, copper, manganese 1.5mg, selenium 15mcg, vit c 250mg, vit e 30mg, zinc 7.5mg		acapi
Life antioxidant	sachets	25	49.5	curcumin, ginger , green tea ext.		life ph
New vitarenal	tab	20	14.8	echinacea angustifolia 20mg, folic acid 1000mcg, pantothenate ca. 16mg, vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 600mg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 300mcg, vit c 50mg		isomed
Immuno flu	cap	20	16	echinacea angustifolia 111.2mg, vit c 200mg, zinc citrate 37.5mg		gnp
Zandros	cap	20	18	fish oil 1200mg, omeg3 600mg, vit e 19i.u.		egpi
Antioxidant 4	sachets	30	49.5	ginger 30%, green tea ext. 30%, marjoram 30%		united medica
Activin 50mg	tab	20	19.5	grape seed extract 50mg		mepaco
Grape anti ox	cap	20	24	grape seed extract 16.7mg, green tea ext. 7.5mg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 4.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit e 5.37mg, zinc sulphate 27.5mg		golden q
Montel 600	cap	10	36	lecithin 10mg, omega3 170mg, royal jelly 600mg, soya isoflavones 100mg, wheat germ 150mg		montana
Selenium xtra	tab	30	123.5	selenium 200mcg, sulforaphane 100mcg, thioctic acid 20mg, vit c 100mg, vit e 20mg, zinc 8mg		wassen
Selenium ace+d	tab	90	247	selenium 100mcg, vit a 300mcg, vit c 90mg, vit d 7.5mcg, vit e 30mg		wassen
Oxidrex	cap	20	12	vit a 10mg, vit c 150mg, vit e 25mg		ranbaxy
Zinc plus	cap	20	10	vit a 5000iu, vit e 30mg, zinc sulphate 22.5mg		technoph.
Hyper mix	cap	20	27.5	wheat germ		al sharkia

VITAMINS & MINERALS Appetizers

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Acti 5	syrup	120ml	5	calcium glucoheptanoate 3%, dea (dimethylaminoethanol) glutamate 1%, lysine 4%, phosphoric acid 0.5%	1X1-1X3 b4 meals	pierre

Potassium-magnesium citrate - effective prophylaxis against recurrent Ca. oxalate nephrolithiasis: Oxalate is found in variety of foods & beverages including number of green leafy vegetables, citrus fruits, tea, coffee & carbonated beverages. Also, it is a normal waste product of some biological processes in body. Oxalate Potassium-magnesium citrate effectively prevents recurrent Ca. oxalate stones by preventing aggregation of Ca. oxalate crystals, and this treatment given for up to 3 years reduces risk of recurrence by 85%.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vita phos	syrup	125ml	3.5	calcium glycerophosphate 114.5mg, magnesium glycerophosphate 57mg, pot. glycerophosphate 114.5mg, sod. glycerophosphate 114.5mg, vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 10mg, vit b5 , vit b6	1-3 times daily with food	misr ph.
Chido	syrup	100ml	7.5	calcium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e		step ph
Tres orix forte	syrup	120ml	7	carnitine 150mg, cyproheptadine 1.5mg, lysine 150mg, vit b1 10mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b6 10mg	[illegible]	mup
Orangex	syrup	120ml	9.75	cinnamon , mushroom, orange ext. , peppermint	1-3/d b4 meal	el obour
Periavit	syrup	120ml	3	cyproheptadine 2mg, vit b1 1.2mg, vit b2 1.2mg, vit b3 1.2mg, vit b6 1.2mg	[illegible]	pharaonia
Phosphoplex fe	syrup	120ml	1.25	ferrous gluconate 3g, pantothenate ca. 25mg, vit b1 80mg, vit b2 8mg, vit b3 250mg, vit b6 25mg	1-3 times daily with food	kahira
Phosphoplex c	syrup	120ml	1.7	pantothenate ca. 25mg, vit b1 80mg, vit b2 8mg, vit b3 250mg, vit b6 25mg, vit c 1.5g		kahira
Mosegor 0.5mg	tab	20	6	pizotifen 0.5mg		novartis
Mosegor 0.5mg/10ml	syrup	100ml	5.5	pizotifen 0.5mg		novartis

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Calcium

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Shel cal	tab	30	15	acacia, calcium carbonate, masterate, soyafibre, steraric acid	Once daily	pierre
Ultimate cal	cap	20	10	boron 0.75mg, calcium carbonate 269.71mg, mg sulphate 99.05mg, pot. sulphate 89.141mg, zinc oxide 1.867mg		uni ph
Calci prex 500mg	tab	30	18	calcium 500mg		elite ph
Calcichew 500mg	chew.tab	20	18	calcium 500mg		nycomed

Treatment & prevention of Rickets (antirachitic): (1) Diet & sunlight → increasing dietary intake of calcium, phosphates & Vit D + Exposure to ultraviolet B light (sunshine when the sun is highest in the sky), cod liver oil, halibut-liver oil, & viosterol are all sources of Vit D. A sufficient amount of ultraviolet B light in sunlight each day & adequate supply of calcium & phosphorus in the diet can prevent rickets. Darker-skinned babies need to be exposed longer to the ultraviolet rays. (2) Supplementation → Recommendations are for 400 IU of Vit D/day for infants &children. Children who do not get adequate amount of Vit D are at ↑ risk of rickets. Vit D is essential for allowing body to uptake calcium for proper bone calcification & maintenance.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calcium	chew.tab	20	2.5	calcium 200mg	Once daily	pharco
Golden cal	syrup	120ml	14.8	calcium 1mg		el obour
Healthy cal	tab	30	25	calcium 500mg		arab caps
Kem calcium chocolate	chew.tab	30	33	calcium 1mg		kempetro
Uskade 240mg	tab	30	30	calcium 240mg		tiba
Dialy cal 125	tab	30	7.5	calcium acetate 495mg		pharaonia
Dialy cal 250mg	tab	30	15	calcium acetate 989mg		pharaonia
Marcal 700mg	tab	30	15	calcium acetate 700mg		marcyrl
Prorenal plus 500mg	tab	20	12.35	calcium acetate 500mg		isomed
Bone cal 500mg	tab	10	6	calcium carbonate 500mg (30t→18L.E)		amoun
Calcimag	cap	20	18	calcium carbonate 500mg		natural
Calcimate	chew.tab	20	4	calcium carbonate 500mg		adwic
Calcimate 500mg	cap	6	1.5	calcium carbonate 500mg (12t→3L.E)		adwic
Calcimate fort 1200	tab	20	6	calcium carbonate 1200mg		adwic
Calcium 800mg	sachets	12	3.8	calcium carbonate 800mg		cid
Chew cal	chew.tab	22	22	calcium carbonate 1250mg		napha
Master effer cal 1500mg/s	sachets	10	12.9	calcium carbonate 1500mg		napha
Nova calcium 500mg	tab	30	22.5	calcium carbonate 500mg		epc
Oktal 600mg	tab	30	26	calcium carbonate 600mg		sina
Oracal 500mg	tab	30	18	calcium carbonate 1250mg		delta ph
Os cal 500mg	tab	30	30	calcium carbonate 1250mg		wyeth
Wellcal 500mg	tab	30	21	calcium carbonate 500mg		gsk
Calcyon	tab	20	18	calcium carbonate, calcium caseinate		mariz
U p cal	tab	20	26	calcium carbonate 1500mg, calcium caseinate 100mg		emix

Treatment & prevention of Rickets (Cont.): Vit D3(cholecalciferol) is the preferred form since it is more readily absorbed than vitamin D2. Most dermatologists recommend Vit D as an alternative to unprotected UV exposure due to the ↑ risk of skin cancer associated with sun exposure. Endogenous production with full body exposure to sunlight is approximately 250 μg (10,000 IU) per day.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calcium forte	eff.tab	10	40	calcium carbonate 300mg, calcium lactate 2940mg	Once daily	novartis
Calcium + vitamin c	eff.tab	10	40	calcium carbonate 327mg, calcium lactate 1000mg, vit c 1000mg		novartis
Zimacal	tab	30	28.5	calcium carbonate 833.3mg, mg oxide 314.7mg, zinc 12.345mg		health line
Lo cal	syrup	120ml	9	calcium carbonate 750mg, vit b1 , vit b12 10mg, vit b2 , vit b6 500mcg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 1000i.u.		ema ph
Jedco cal c	sachets	12	6.75	calcium carbonate 800mg, vit c 1g		jedco
Vitacal c	sachets	10	11.75	calcium carbonate 1250mg, vit c 180mg		egyph
Calcium 115mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	6.5	calcium glubionate 115mg		pharco
Calcium 10%	amp	5	65	calcium glubionate 1375mg		novartis
Hi cal 1200mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	5	calcium glubionate 1200mg		mup
Calci top	syrup	100ml	6.5	calcium glubionate 1.05g, calcium lactobionate 0.7g		memphis
Calcionate 10ml	amp	6	18	calcium gluconate 500mg, calcium levulinate 341mg		memphis
Hi cal forte 1800mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	7	calcium 115mg, calcium glubionate 1800mg		mup
Infapro	tab	20	13	calcium 600mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 5mg		egpi
Calciforte	sachets	12	7.6	calcium 500mg, saccharomyces 30mg		gnp
Ester c	tab	90	130	calcium 500mg, vit c 55mg		nature smart
Cal preg	tab	30	28	oyster shell ca. 1600mg		arab caps

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Calcium-Vitamin C

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
C cal 1000	tab	10	9	calcium ascorbate 1g, citrus bioflavonoid 100mg, hesperidin 11.25mg	Once daily	golden q
Amovit calcium	eff.tab	12	7	calcium carbonate 500mg, vit c 1000mg		amoun
Vitacid calcium	eff.tab	12	8.5	calcium carbonate 800mg, vit c 1000mg		cid

Hypocalcaemia: Low serum calcium levels in blood, usually < 2.1mmol/L or 9mg/dl or an ionized calcium level < 1.1mmol/L or 4.5mg/dL. In blood, about half of all calcium is bound to proteins such as serum albumin, but it is the unbound, or ionized, calcium that the body regulates. If a person has abnormal levels of blood proteins, then plasma calcium may be inaccurate. The ionized calcium level is considered more clinically accurate in this case. Hypocalcaemia makes the nervous system highly irritable with tetany (spasms of the hands & feet, muscle cramps, abdominal cramps, & overly active reflexes). Chronic hypocalcemia contributes to poor mineralization of bones, soft bones (osteomalacia) & osteoporosis. In children, hypocalcemia leads to rickets and impaired growth. Rickets is a softening of bones in children due to deficiency or impaired metabolism of vitamin D, magnesium, phosphorus or calcium, potentially leading to fractures and deformity.

While taking calcium patient should avoid: Taking additional calcium supplements unless the doctor has told them to. using antacids without the doctor's advice (because many antacids contain calcium and they could be getting too much of this mineral). Signs and symptoms of hypercalcaemia include constipation, fatigue, lethargy, depression, confusion, bone pain, especially if PTH is elevated and kidney stones.



VITAMINS & MINERALS

Calcium-Vitamin D

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calgaro	cap	20	12	boron, calcium, vit d		delta ph
Calci plus 500mg	tab	30	27	boron, calcium 500mg, vit d3 0.8mg		mash
Calciton	tab	30	27	calcium calcimate 100mg, calcium carbonate 1250mg, vit d3 400i.u., zinc 20mg		medi ph
Amino cal	tab	20	29.95	calcium carbonate 973mg, calcium caseinate 125mg, vit d3 400i.u.		mariz
Amino fort	cap	20	23	calcium carbonate 1250mg, calcium caseinate 50mg, vit d3 400i.u.		life care
Ideos	chew.tab	30	23	calcium carbonate 1.25g, vit d 400i.u.		borg
Calio plus	tab	20	18.5	calcium carbonate 1250mg, vit d3 400i.u.		sigma
Calver	chew.tab	30	18	calcium carbonate 1000mg, vit d3 200i.u.		marcyrl
Mother cal	tab	30	30	calcium carbonate 1250mg, vit d3 400i.u.		ibn sina
Ocean cal	tab	30	21	calcium carbonate 625mg, vit d3 125i.u.		eimc
Ortho cal	tab	20	23.95	calcium carbonate 1000mg, vit d3 400i.u.		al ahram
Pharocal 600	tab	30	18	calcium carbonate 1500mg, vit d3 250i.u.		pharaonia
Bonemeal	tab	14	14	calcium citrate 200mg, vit d3 125i.u.		sigma
Logical	tab	20	24	calcium 500mg, calcium carbonate 1250mg, lysine 20mg, vit d3 200i.u.		ito
Calcillac new	tab	30	30	calcium 600mg, calcium caseinate 50mg, oyster shell ca. 1500mg, vit d3 400i.u.		uni ph
Bonedensity	tab	20	19.5	calcium 1g, magnesium, vit d3		bounty
Bonemeal d	syrup	120ml	9.95	calcium 350mg, magnesium 100mg, vit d3 200i.u.		medi ph
Montana calcium	caplet	30	34.95	calcium 375mg, oyster shell ca. 100mg, vit d3 200i.u.		montana
Alfa cal 500	cap	20	22.5	calcium 500mg, vit d3 400i.u.		tishicon
Bonex	tab	15	14.5	calcium, vit d3		omega
Cal c plus	tab	16	16	calcium 500mg, vit d3 400i.u.	Once daily	tishicon
Cal treat	tab	30	31.5	calcium 1000mg, vit d3 400i.u.		egpi
Calci 1400	tab	28	25.5	calcium 1000mg, vit d3 400i.u.		dbt
Calci bone	tab	20	17	calcium 1000mg, vit d3 400i.u.		eckhart
Calci d	tab	20	13.5	calcium 380mg, vit d3 250i.u.		genuine
Calcichew d3	chew.tab	20	19	calcium 500mg, vit d3 200i.u.		nycomed
Calcid	cap	20	14	calcium 200mg, vit d3 200i.u. (30c→21L.E)		sigma
Calcin	tab	20	18	calcium 200mg, vit d3 125i.u.		tiba
Calcium 600 vita	tab	30	28	calcium 600mg, vit d3 400i.u.		vita vigor
Calcium d	tab	30	27	calcium 1000mg, vit d3 200i.u.		alpha
Caltrate	tab	60	145	calcium 600mg, vit d3 400i.u.		wyeth
Caltrate	tab	170	225	calcium 600mg, vit d3 400i.u.		pfizer
Effcal	eff.tab	10	24	calcium 400mg, vit d3 200i.u.		ranbaxy
Maxical 600	tab	30	27	calcium 600mg, vit d3 400i.u.		grand ph
Monta cal	tab	20	19	calcium 1000mg, vit d3 125i.u.		montana
Os cal	caplet	160	220	calcium 500mg, vit d3 200i.u.		gsk
Os cal	chew.tab	120	220	calcium 500mg, vit d3 600i.u.		gsk
Oystercal d plus	tab	30	27	calcium 250mg, vit d3 125i.u.		eimc
Sandoz calcium d3	chew.tab	12	11	calcium 400mg, vit d3 200i.u.		sandoz
T rq calcium plus vitamin d	tab	30	75	calcium 500mg, vit d3 200i.u.		vitamec
R p cal	tab	30	30	mg hydroxide 372mg, oyster shell ca. 1500mg, vit d 400i.u., zinc sulphate 22mg		beta ph
Vita vigor	tab	30	29.7	oyster shell ca. 600mg, vit d		big pharm
Calci max 600mg	tab	30	30	oyster shell ca. 1.6mcg, vit d3 10mcg		golden q

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calci max plus	tab	30	32.25	oyster shell ca. 1.6mcg, vit d3 400i.u.	1X1	golden q

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Calcium-Vitamins-Minerals

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
U b all in one	chew.tab	10	12.75	bee propolis 10mg, calcium 108mg, folic acid 200mcg, iodine 75mcg, iron 9mg, magnesium 20mg, phosphorus 25mg, vit a 1750i.u., vit b1 0.75mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 0.85mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 , vit b7 22.5mcg, vit c 30mg, vit d 200i.u., vit e 15i.u., vit k 5mcg, zinc 7.5mg	Once daily	medi ph
C plus	tab	20	18	bioflavenoids 50mg, calcium 400mg, vit c 80mg, vit d3 200i.u.		tri star
Calcitron	cap	20	22	boron 0.68mg, calcium 134mg, copper 0.247mg, magnesium 68mg, manganese 0.82mg, phosphorus 16.87mg, silicone 0.53mg, potassium 17.2mg, vit a 842i.u., vit c 17.5mg, vit d 67i.u., zinc 2.63mg		nerhadou
Osteocare	chew.tab	30	106.3	boron 0.3mg, calcium 400mg, vit d3 2.5mcg, copper 500mcg, magnesium 150mg, zinc 5mg, manganese 0.25mg, selenium 25mcg		vitabiotics
Osteocare original	tab	90	240	boron 0.3mg, calcium 400mg, vit d3 5mcg, copper 500mcg, magnesium 150mg, zinc 5mg, manganese 0.25mg, selenium 25mcg		vitabiotics

In the setting of low serum albumin, the formula for corrected calcium is: CorrCa = Measured serum Ca + [(4.0 − measured serum albumin) * 0.8]. Thus, if the albumin is low, the measured calcium may appear low when in fact it is physiologically within normal limits. Hypocalcaemia manifests as a symptom of parathyroid hormone [PTH] deficiency, Vit. D deficiency, hyper- or hypo- magnesaemia.

Vitamin D - Ergocalciferol: Dosage levels must be individualized and great care exercised to prevent serious toxic effects. in vitamin D resistant rickets the range between therapeutic and toxic doses is narrow. When high therapeutic doses are used progress should be followed with frequent blood calcium determinations.

Increase supplement use to prevent vitamin D deficiency among at-risk groups including: (1) infants and children aged under five years old (2) pregnant and breastfeeding women, particularly teenagers and young women (3) people over 65 (4) people who have low or no exposure to the sun, for example, those who cover their skin for cultural reasons, who are housebound or confined indoors for long periods. (5) people with darker skin, for example, people of African, African-Caribbean or South Asian family origin.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Densitin	cap	30	26	boron 0.5mg, calcium 250mg, magnesium 83.3mg, vit c 33.3mg, vit d 33.3i.u.	Once daily	arab caps
Ostoval	tab	14	16	boron 1.5mg, calcium 500mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit k1 100mcg		egyphar
Alpha cal plus	tab	20	24	calcium acetate, mg carbonate, vit d3 , zinc		alpha
Supra cal	syrup	120ml	13.95	calcium carbonate 480mg, calcium caseinate 50mg, calcium gluconate 500mg, orange ext. 11mg, vit c 50mg, vit d 1000i.u.		mega ph
Calci 1600 plus	tab	30	30	calcium carbonate 1200mg, calcium caseinate 120mg, ferrous sulfate 10mg, folic acid, magnesium 200mg, selenium 25mg, vit b1 3mg, vit b12 12mg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 15mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 400mg, zinc oxide 15mg		al rowad
Hyper cal	tab	20	28.5	calcium carbonate 1000mg, calcium caseinate 50mg, folic acid 500mcg, magnesium, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , zinc		el obour
Procal	tab	20	29.9	calcium carbonate 1500mg, calcium caseinate 50mg, folic acid 400mcg, mg citrate 350mg, vit d3 400i.u.		sphinx
Maxlac	tab	20	19.95	calcium carbonate 1250mg, calcium caseinate, folic acid, sod. borate, vit b12, vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit k		merge
W g cal	tab	20	30	calcium carbonate 1g, magnesium, vit c , vit d3 , zinc		brother
Alfa cal plus	tab	20	28	calcium carbonate 1500mg, magnesium 120mg, vit d3 400i.u., zinc 12mg		alpha gp
Pharocal plus	tab	30	15	calcium carbonate 1000mg, magnesium 372mg, vit d3 100i.u., zinc sulphate 22mg		pharaonia
Caldin c	tab	30	24	calcium carbonate 1000mg, mg citrate 300mg, vit c 90mg, vit d3 200i.u.		al esraa
Recal	tab	20	23.95	calcium carbonate, mg hydroxide, vit c , vit d		tri g
Super cal zinc	tab	20	10	calcium carbonate 834mg, mg oxide 222mg, zinc 5mg		mepaco
Heli cal	tab	20	27.95	calcium carbonate, minerals, vitamins		rolab
Calcium d3 f	chew.tab	30	12	calcium carbonate 1000mg, sod. fluoride 0.25mg, vit d3 1000i.u.		mepaco
Cal d b12	amp	5	6	calcium gluconate 32.2mg, calcium levulinate 13.75mg, vit b12 50mcg, vit d2 20i.u.	1/week	misr ph.
Grape vit plus	syrup	120ml	10.9	calcium gluconate 25mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, dexpanthenol 2mg, iron 20mg, vit b3 5mg, vit c 65mg, vit d3 130i.u., vit e , zinc 6mg	Once daily	ema ph
Cal vit	tab	20	24.95	calcium 800mg, folic acid 200mcg, iron 9mg, vit a 2500i.u., vit b1 0.75mg, vit b12 3mg, vit b2 0.85mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6, vit b7 150mcg, vit c 30mg, vit d 200iu, vit e 15iu		majestic
Mystro cal	tab	20	21.95	calcium 800mg, folic acid, iron, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2, vit b3, vit b6, vit c, vit d3, vit e		majestic
Magocal	susp	120ml	14	calcium 250mg, glycine 25mg, magnesium 25mg, vit d3 100mg		new egypt
D cal c	susp	120ml	14	calcium 250mg, glycine 25mg, mg carbonate 25mg, vit d3 100i.u.		grand ph
Mother cal plus	tab	20	23	calcium 500mg, iron 10mg, vit a 400i.u., vit d3 200i.u., magnesium 50mg, phosphorus 20mg		summit
Menopace calcium	tab	60	241	calcium, magnesium, soya isoflavones, vit d3		vitabiotics
Osteolab	tab	20	25	calcium 500mg, magnesium 100mg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 400i.u., zinc 15mg		mepaco
Osteocare	syrup	200ml	105	calcium 300mg, magnesium 150mg, vit d 150i.u., zinc 6mg		manayer

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Oster shell calcium	tab	20	25	calcium 600mg, magnesium 150mg, vit d 10mg, zinc 5mg	Once daily	ibn sina
Osteocare	syrup	120ml	16	calcium 150mg, magnesium 75mg, vit d3 76i.u., zinc 2mg		vitabiotics
Osteocare	tab	30	105	calcium 400mg, magnesium 150mg, vit d3 2.5mcg, zinc 5mg		vitabiotics
Extreme	chew.tab	20	30	calcium 500mg, phosphoric acid 250mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit k 40mcg (10t→15L.E)		dulex lab
Mepacal d f	tab	30	12	calcium 400mg, sod. fluoride 0.25mg, vit d3 400i.u.		mepaco
Ca complex	cap	30	25	calcium 500mg, vit a 2500mg, vit c 55mg, vit d3 200mg		
Calcium with d&a	tab	30	26	calcium 500mg, vit a 200mg, vit d3 200mg		
Queen a&d&ca	cap	20	19	calcium 150mg, vit a 600mg, vit d3 400mg		queen
Ultra cal	tab	20	23.95	calcium, vit a , vit d3		uni ph
Cal d b12	syrup	1ml	2.75	calcium 50mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit d3 400i.u.		misr ph.
Calci cal	syrup	120ml	7.5	calcium 50mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit d3 1000i.u.		hikma
Decal b12	syrup	120ml	4	calcium 50mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit d3 1000i.u.		amriya
Pedical	syrup	100ml	6.5	calcium 50mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit d3 400mg		egyphar
Calcium	sachets	10	7	calcium 500mg, vit c 180mg, vit d3 400i.u.		sedico
Calvit cd	sachets	10	8	calcium 500mg, vit c 180mg, vit d3 400i.u.		amoun
Calvita caramel candy	tab	15	28.5	calcium 500mg, vit d 500i.u., vit k 40mcg		stm

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Cod Liver Oil

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Biostrath	syrup	120ml	19	amino acid 18mg, minerals 19mg, yeast 80%, multivitamin 11mg, pectin 13%	Once daily	mepaco
Biostrath	tab	20	7	cellulase 1%, pectin 13%, yeast 87%		sedico

Cod liver oil: Nutritional supplement derived from liver of cod fish. As with most fish oils, it has high levels of the omega-3 fatty acids, EPA & DHA. Cod liver oil also contains vitamin A & vitamin D. It is widely taken to ease the pain and joint stiffness associated with arthritis. It may have a positive effect on heart, bone, as well as helping to repair wounded skin, hair, nails, and teeth.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Dia tone	tab	10	14.5	choline, folic acid, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit b7		med. natural
Honimag	tab	20	12	chromium 0.3mg, copper 7.15mg, manganese 16.2mg, mg oxide 240.7mg, pot. gluconate 48.1mg, selenium 23.8mg, vit b1 7mg, vit b2 5.5mg, vit b6 66.8mg, vit c 33mg, vit d3 1.2mg, vit e 11mg, zinc gluconate 58mg		mepaco
Ematon	syrup	120ml	16.5	citrus ext. 0.75ml, cod liver oil 1ml, nigella sativa 1.5ml, orange ext. 2.25ml		uni ph
C l o seas 500mg	cap	20	17.8	cod liver oil 500mg (30c→26.7L.E)		amd
Forte seas 100mg	cap	20	14.75	cod liver oil 100mg		western
High seas	syrup	120ml	14.9	cod liver oil 1mg		western
Hypol 1000mg	cap	20	31.9	cod liver oil 1000mg, omeg3		ibn sina
Lmco seas	syrup	1	14	cod liver oil 1mg		lmco ph
Master	cap	20	14.95	cod liver oil 550mg		ultracare
Omegarx	syrup	120ml	20	cod liver oil 1mg		infinity ph.
Ultra seas	syrup	120ml	22.95	cod liver oil 0.25g		iec
Vitaseas	syrup	1	14.5	cod liver oil 1mg		uni ph
Sina seas	cap	30	19	cod liver oil , dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , epa(eicosapentaenoic acid)		sina
Seven seas cod liver oil	cap	120	145	cod liver oil 320mg, dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 50mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 50mg, omega3 60mg, vit a 600i.u., vit d 60i.u., vit e 600i.u.		seven seas
Rimcod	cap	20	6.9	cod liver oil 1000mg, dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , epa(eicosapentaenoic acid), vit a , vit c , vit d		rim
Master cod liver oil	syrup	120ml	25	cod liver oil 0.46g, dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , epa(eicosapentaenoic acid), vit a, vit d	Once daily	napha
Master cod liver oil 550mg	cap	20	30	cod liver oil 550mg, dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , epa(eicosapentaenoic acid), vit a, vit d		napha
Super seas	cap	30	18	cod liver oil 400mg, vit a 390i.u., vit d 55i.u., dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 45mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 40mg		debeiky
Seven seas cod liver oil	syrup	170ml	75	cod liver oil 0.9g, dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 736mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 828mg, vit a 1200mcg, vit d 10mg, vit e 6.7mg		seven seas
Cod liver oil	cap	20	28	cod liver oil , evening primose oil		sedico
Cod primrose	cap	20	28	cod liver oil 500mg, evening primose oil 500mg, vit e 10mg		intrph
Healthy tone	syrup	120ml	15.95	cod liver oil 40ml, nigella sativa 30ml		khairy ph
Total	syrup	120ml	19.9	cod liver oil 500mg, omega3, vit a, vit d		tiba
Cody cap	cap	30	19	cod liver oil , omega3, vit a , vit d3 , vit e		
Starvit	syrup	120ml	22	cod liver oil 40mg, vit a 2000i.u., vit c 104i.u., vit d 920i.u.		arabian gp
Halorange	syrup	120ml	13.9	cod liver oil 75mg, vit a 734.175mcg, vit c 52mg, vit d3 5.8mcg (60ml→8.9L.E)		tetra ph
Over seas	syrup	1	6.5	cod liver oil , vit a , vit d		natural
Seven seas	cap	120	22	cod liver oil 0.32ml, vit a 200mcg, vit d 1.68mcg, vit e 0.2mg		seven seas
Ultranyl	cap	20	29.9	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 200mg, omega3 500mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 300mg		arabian gp
Geroseas	syrup	120ml	18	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 32mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 73mg, vit a 6225i.u., vit c 50mg, vit d 1280i.u.		sallam ph
Merna seas strawberry	syrup	120ml	17	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 490mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 680mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit d3 500i.u. يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Merna seas orange		novotec

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Happy seas	syrup	120ml	16.5	epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) , omega, vit a , vit c , vit d	Once daily	el obour
Siwa vita juice	syrup	120ml	8.9	grape fruit, malt extract , orange ext.		siwa ph
Milk and egg	syrup	120ml	13.75	minerals, multivitamin		el obour
Superproto	tab	20	29.95	minerals, multivitamin, whey protein concentrate		el obour

VITAMINS & MINERALS General Tonics-Royal Jelly/ginseng

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Melbrosia princess	cap	15	17	acerola extract, bee pollen 400mg, royal jelly 100mg, vit c 8mg	Once daily	alex.
Okasa n	tab	50	49.95	aloe vera, calcium, copper, hoden 50mg, magnesium, vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c		medica
Royal tone	cap	7	23.95	amino acid 18mg, antioxidant 14mg, bee pollen 250mg, fatty acids 7mg, ginseng 200mg, minerals 16mg, multivitamin 15mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 250mg		ibn sina
Futura	cap	60	52.8	antioxidant, royal jelly 200mg, wheat germ		b light
Mega plus	cap	14	39.7	arginine 10mg, bee pollen 200mg, bee propolis 100mg, ginseng 200mg, pygeum africanum 90mg, royal jelly 600mg, wheat germ 400mg		epci



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vitona plus	cap	12	12	arginine 20mg, bee pollen 25mg, boron 130mcg, butylated hydroxyl toluene , calcium 50mg, chromium picolinate 340mcg, copper 2mg, dimethylaminoethanol bitartarate 25mg, folic acid 0.5mg, ginseng 40mg, zinc 15mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 14mg, lysine 20mg, magnesium, manganese 2.5mg, methionine 74mcg, molybdenum 0.186mg, nickel 4mcg, orotic acid 10mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, phosphorus 38.71mg, potassium 8mg, royal jelly 20mg, safflower oil 30mg, selenium 50mcg, soy lecithin 90mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 15mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 0.2mg, vit c 150mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 180mg, wheat germ 50mg	Once daily	eipico
Vitamax	cap	30	24	arginine , bee pollen, copper, ginseng 40mg, iron 10mg, lysine , pantothenate ca., potassium, royal jelly 40mg, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit e , wheat germ, zinc		gsk
Super power 2600	cap	15	40	arginine 250mg, bee pollen 250mg, fatty acids 150mg, ginseng 500mg, royal jelly 1000mg, soybean oil 250mg, vit c 50mg		medi ph
Ginso max	cap	30	84	arginine 50mg, bee pollen 50mg, ginseng 500mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 250mg		planta
Royal power plus	cap	20	54	arginine 50mg, bee pollen 100mg, ginseng 500mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 350mg		trust delta
S p man	cap	10	20	avena sativa 200mg, cinnamon 100mg, damiana 100mg, ginseng 100mg		eipico
Active women	tab	40	28	b complex, damiana , horsetail , royal jelly, vit c , vit d3 , vit e		swedlife
Active man	tab	40	28	b complex, oyster, royal jelly, selenium, vit c		swedlife
Activat	pack	10	9	bee pollen 1000mg		mepaco
Pollenergy 520	tab	30	19.25	bee pollen 520mg		pollen
Golden power	cap	10	35	bee pollen 150mg, bee propolis, beta carotene 5000mg, bioflavenoids, royal jelly 100mg, wheat germ 200mg		sofeco
Propargile	tab	30	14.5	bee pollen 100mg, bee propolis 100mg, clay 300mg		t3a
Vita 5 Imco	cap	15	24	bee pollen 200mg, bee propolis 200mg, garlic oil 50mg, royal jelly 600mg, wheat germ 150mg		Imco ph
R b g 2000	cap	10	30	bee pollen 200mg, bee propolis 100mg, ginseng 300mg, lecithin 100mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 300mg		eckhart
Actnow 2000mg	cap	10	25	bee pollen 250mg, bee propolis 150mg, ginseng 500mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 100mg		egpi
Vita 5 majestic	cap	10	28	bee pollen 100mg, bee propolis 100mg, ginseng 250mg, royal jelly 1g, wheat germ 150mg		majestic
Bio 1600	cap	14	39.6	bee pollen 300mg, bee propolis 150mg, menthol 10mg, royal jelly 205mg, vit c 20mg		al rowad
B tonic	cap	1	19.5	bee pollen 375mg, bee propolis 100mg, royal jelly 100mg		h family
Bee tonic	cap	20	36	bee pollen 370mg, bee propolis 100mg, royal jelly 100mg		montana
Vita power	cap	10	20	bee pollen 100mg, bee propolis 100mg, royal jelly 1000mg		majestic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Alton h	cap	20	28	bee pollen 600mg, bee wax, soybean oil	Once daily	epci
Royal vit g	cap	20	15.1	bee pollen 50mg, calcium 90mg, copper, dimethylaminoethanol bitartarate 25mg, folic acid 25mcg, ginseng 40mg, iron 10mg, lysine 5mg, manganese, pantothenate ca. 4mg, para aminobenzoic acid 50mg, phosphorus 70mg, potassium 2mg, royal jelly 100mg, soy lecithin 32mg, vit a 2000i.u., vit b1 15mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 4mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 , vit b7 3mcg, vit d 200i.u., vit e 30i.u., zinc		sedico
Pollen forte	syrup	120ml	8	bee pollen 100mg, ginseng 50mg		mepaco
Pollen forte	cap	20	15	bee pollen 200mg, ginseng 50mg, nigella sativa 100mg		mepaco
Melbrosia ginseng	cap	10	17	bee pollen 360mg, ginseng 60mg, royal jelly 120mg		alex.
O k 4	cap	7	24.95	bee pollen 250mg, ginseng 250mg, royal jelly 1000mg		tishicon
King crown 1700mg	cap	10	37	bee pollen 250mg, ginseng 200mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 250mg		brother
Maryo germ	sachets	10	39.95	bee pollen 200mg, ginseng 600mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 200mg		maro
Maryo germ	cap	14	47.5	bee pollen 200mg, ginseng 600mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 200mg		maro
Ok ays 4	cap	10	24	bee pollen 250mg, ginseng 500mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 250mg		egpi
Royal 4	cap	14	35	bee pollen 200mg, ginseng 250mg, royal jelly 600mg, wheat germ 150mg		alpha
Melbrosia executive	cap	15	17	bee pollen 400mg, royal jelly 60mg		alex.
Royal jelly 555mg	cap	12	19.5	bee pollen 99mg, royal jelly 555mg		pharco



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bio star	cap	12	27	bee pollen 110mg, royal jelly 500mg, wheat germ 240mg		tishicon
Citomax	sachets	10	30	bee pollen, royal jelly, wheat germ		purex
Nourmix	cap	10	35	bee pollen 100mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 200mg		al sharkia
Bee propolis	cap	12	12.45	bee propolis 500mg		pollen
Biopropolis 400mg	cap	20	25	bee propolis 400mg		ibe ph.
Gr six	cap	16	16	bioflavenoids 100mg, ginseng 40mg, royal jelly 90mg, safflower oil 300mg, wheat germ 200mg, yeast 200mg		mup
Top six	cap	10	16.5	bioflavenoids 100mg, ginseng 40mg, royal jelly 90mg, wheat germ 200mg, yeast 210mg		top ph
S x formula	vial	10	140	borago ext., damiana , ginseng , oyster, royal jelly		oritis
Ginseng wz nigellas	cap	20	7	bran 100mg, ginseng 100mg, nigella sativa 100mg		mepaco
Bodymax	tab	30	45	calcium carbonate, cellulose, durapatite (ca orthophosphate), ginseng 200mg, hydroxypropyl mthylcellulos, mg stearate, polyoxyethylene glycol, starch, vit b2		tchero
Total on	cap	20	35	calcium carbonate 30mg, ginseng 200mg, iron 110mg, royal jelly 400mg, vit b1 12mg, vit b2 12mg, vit b6 6mg, vit c 90mg, vit d 200mg, vit e 100mg, wheat germ 150mg, zinc 8mg		varent
Supraton h	cap	24	5.25	calcium 145mg, copper, essential phospholipids 10mg, ethinyl oestradiol 0.01mg, inositol 50mg, iodine 0.1mg, iron 10mg, magnesium, manganese, methyl testosterone 2.5mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, phosphorus 112mg, potassium 5mg, safflower oil 250mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d 500iu, vit e 30mg, zinc 0.5mg	Once daily	pharco
X ade	tab	16	42	cayenne pepper oil 50mg, damiana 250mg, ginseng 250mg, gotu kola 50mg, oyster, royal jelly 5mg, sarsaparilla 100mg, saw palmetto 100mg, siberian ginseng 250mg		ibe ph.
Apifortyl	cap	30	25.5	cobalt 0.47mg, copper sulphate 0.45mg, folic acid 0.1mg, manganese 0.21mg, pantothenate ca. 20mg, royal jelly 37mcg, vit a 2000i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit b7 4mcg, vit c 25mg, vit d3 500i.u., vit e 5mg		october
Herovit plus	cap	20	18	copper, iron, magnesium, potassium, royal jelly 50mg, vit a , vit b1 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , wheat germ 100mg		natural
Lady 4	cap	12	14.75	damiana 100mg, evening primose oil 250mg, ginseng 50mg, royal jelly 200mg		pharco
Six pan	cap	10	28	damiana 200mg, ginseng 300mg, guarana 10mg, minerals, muira puama, multivitamin		golden q
Alpha tone	cap	15	17.75	evening primose oil 20mg, ginseng 120mg, vit e 20mg		pharco
New vital	cap	7	22.95	garlic oil 150mg, ginseng 200mg, royal jelly 500mg, soy lecithin 50mg, soybean oil 50mg, wheat germ 150mg		ibn sina
King g	cap	10	12	garlic oil 100mg, ginseng 100mg, royal jelly 150mg, vit a 10000i.u., wheat germ 500mg		nile
Bio vitall 1000	cap	10	26	garlic oil 150mg, ginseng 150mg, royal jelly 500mg, wheat germ 200mg		sam
E roy	cap	10	37	garlic oil 100mg, royal jelly 1000mg, vit a 2500i.u., wheat germ 500mg		sedico

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bodymax	tab	10	9	ginseng 200mg	Once daily	b light
Ginsana 100mg	cap	30	9.9	ginseng 100mg		eipico
Ginseng 100mg	cap	24	6	ginseng 100mg		pharco
Ginseng46.65mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	3	ginseng 47mg		pharco
Ginseng for	tab	10	26	ginseng 300mg		weixin
Gk 850	cap	10	13.5	ginseng 850mg		bando
Jokar 1200mg	cap	10	19	ginseng 1200mg		hi pharm
Marvit	cap	14	15	ginseng , iron, magnesium, royal jelly, vit a , vit b1, vit b12, vit b2, vit b3, vit b5, vit b6, zinc		marcyrl
A z	cap	10	12	ginseng 50mg, lecithin 50mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, royal jelly 50mg, selenium 50mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 20mg, vit c 100mg, vit e 20mg, zinc 15mg		hi pharm
Montol	cap	10	18.75	ginseng 10mg, lecithin 10mg, royal jelly 600mg, wheat germ 150mg		montana
Andynule	cap	10	38	ginseng 200mg, lecithin 12mg, royal jelly 1000mg, yeast 210mg		medi ph
Lady vit	cap	10	21.95	ginseng 100mg, minerals, multivitamin, royal jelly 250mg		alba ph

Ginseng: A general stimulator helps many bodily systems work better. There are lots of testimonies to support this but not many clinical trials. One of the greatest testimonies for ginseng, is the 3,000 plus years of recorded use in China for many ailments. It is seldom used alone as a medicine, but often as a health food. Ginseng may produce modest but not clinically significant effects in dyslipidemia & hypertension. Used traditionally for its antiseptic & antibacterial properties, as well as common cold, URT infections, mild bronchitis, & rhinitis, and to relieve cough & congestion. Other potential uses include treatment of atherosclerosis, benign prostatic hyperplasia, diabetes, GI disorders, and stomach and colon cancer; however, evidence is lacking. In North America, stress reduction is probably the most common reason for taking ginseng. Other common claims are that it aids in controlling diabetes, cholesterol, blood pressure and fatigue. North American ginseng is also touted as an immune system enhancer, an antioxidant and as an aid to treating liver disorders. Ginseng constituents include triterpene saponins (ginsenosides), essential oil-containing polyacetylenes and sesquiterpenes, polysaccharides, peptidoglycans and nitrogen-containing compounds.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ginsaco	syrup	120ml	5	ginseng 75mg, nigella sativa 0.005ml		mepaco
Bee power	cap	8	19.5	ginseng 250mg, phosphorus 250mg, royal jelly 600mg		b light
Prima 1	cap	8	24.9	ginseng 350mg, phosphorus 350mg, royal jelly 500mg		eckhart
Ginseng royal jelly	liquid	30ml	300	ginseng 750mg, royal jelly 1250mg		harbin yeekong herb
Miphro	cap	20	11	ginseng 100mg, royal jelly 25mg		misr ph.
Platini	cap	10	35	ginseng 400mg, royal jelly 1000mg		tishicon
Regal power	cap	10	32	ginseng 250mg, royal jelly 1000mg		sigma
Royal panax	cap	30	30	ginseng 250mg, royal jelly 250mg		panax
Royal jelly 1000mg	cap	7	24.95	ginseng 150mg, royal jelly 1000mg, soybean oil 100mg		ibn sina
Bio strong	cap	21	27	ginseng 100mg, royal jelly 500mg, wheat germ 400mg		october
Ginso 2400	cap	10	38	ginseng 850mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 550mg		napha
Grando	cap	10	22	ginseng 110mg, royal jelly 500mg, wheat germ 240mg		arab caps
Pharovit 2500	cap	10	28	ginseng 900mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 600mg		pharaonia
Queen 2500	cap	10	39.5	ginseng 900mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 600mg		golden q
Royal care	cap	10	25	ginseng 900mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 600mg (20cap→50L.E)		ph. care
Royalmax	cap	7	18.95	ginseng 100mg, royal jelly 600mg, wheat germ 40mg	Once daily	macro
Super max	cap	12	35	ginseng 400mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 400mg		scope ph
Super vita queen	cap	10	35	ginseng 200mg, royal jelly 1000mg, wheat germ 200mg		panax
Triple f	cap	10	12	ginseng 300mg, royal jelly 600mg, wheat germ 100mg		gamaces
Ginsavit forte	cap	20	7	ginseng 100mg, vit b1 100mg, vit b6 100mg		cid
Vita queen	cap	10	24.95	lecithin 12mg, royal jelly 660mg, soybean oil 385mg, vit e 2mg		golden q
Diana royal jelly 500	cap	60	45	royal jelly 500mg		imp
Fresh royal jelly 1gm	cap	30	285	royal jelly 1000mg		martinez neto
Golden plus	cap	10	30	royal jelly 1000mg		sofeco
Mega royal	cap	14	44	royal jelly 1000mg		gnp
Montana royal jelly 1000mg	cap	10	35.9	royal jelly 1000mg		montana
Royal jelly 1000mg	cap	12	36	royal jelly 1000mg		high desert
Royal jelly 1000mg	cap	12	30	royal jelly 1000mg		pharco
Royal jelly 1000mg	cap	12	36	royal jelly 1000mg		mother nature
Royal jelly 200mg	cap	24	15	royal jelly 200mg		pharco
Royal jelly 500mg	cap	12	19.95	royal jelly 500mg		mother nature
Royal jelly 600mg	cap	12	20	royal jelly 600mg		pharco
Royal king	cap	10	30	royal jelly 1000mg		nutritional
Diana royal jelly 1000	cap	20	60	royal jelly 600mg, wheat germ 400mg		imp
Diana royal jelly 600	cap	20	65	royal jelly 410mg, wheat germ 600mg		imp

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Immune Stimulants

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Genogerm	sachets	12	40	bee pollen, royal jelly, wheat germ	Once daily	infinity ph.
Imurril 100mg	cap	20	13	beta d glucan 100mg		elite
Immuguard	sachets	7	26	bovine colostrum		nutra med int.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lactoferonal	sachets	15	91	bovine colostrum, calcium, iron, lactoferrin 100mg, omega3	Once daily	i pharm
Mulone	syrup	60ml	14	echinacea angustifolia 187.5mg		atos
Mulone 37mg/1ml	drops	30	8	echinacea angustifolia 0.037g		atos
Immu tone	cap	30	35.55	echinacea angustifolia 100mg, soya isoflavones 100mg		natural cure
Orangacea	sachets	10	7.5	echinacea angustifolia 300mg, vit c 200mg		mepaco
Garlic & parsly	cap	10	11.9	garlic oil, parsley seed oil		ibn sina
Pc	sachets	10	25	lactose 1g, liquorice 0.5g, majoram 0.5g, thyme 0.5g		kalven
Royal honey	syrup	120ml	19.95	royal jelly		roots ph
Selenium ace	tab	30	26	selenium 100mcg, vit a 1500i.u., vit c 90mg, vit e 30mg		intrph

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Lactagogue

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lacto ton	cap	20	20	not available	1X1 - 1X2	scientific
Fenolact	cap	20	15	calcium carbonate, calcium caseinate, fenugreek		averroes
Herbana	cap	20	17.5	caraway 150mg, dill oil 50mg, fennel 50mg, fenugreek 250mg		ph.cure
Lactoflow	sachets	10	3	caraway 1.65g, fennel 1.65g, fenugreek 1.65g		mepaco

Royal jelly: A yellow–white liquid secreted by the hypopharyngeal glands of 'nurse' worker bees from days 6 to 12 of their adult lives. It is an essential food for the queen bee. There is nothing wrong with taking royal jelly as a benefit to overall health and wellness, but it is not necessarily a miracle drug. For many people, royal jelly is a great way to get extra protein and vitamins naturally. Royal jelly contains a mixture of vitamins and minerals. However, a single 500mg royal jelly capsule contains only 0.2–0.5% of the RNI for each vitamin or mineral.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lactomax	cap	30	18	caraway 15mg, fennel 15mg, fenugreek 400mg	1X1 - 1X2	macro
Lacto oil 400mg	cap	30	18	fenugreek 400mg		arab co.
Siwa lacto oil	cap	30	19.5	fenugreek 1mg		siwa ph
Lacto g	cap	20	22.95	iron, magnesium, turangula ext., vit c , vit d3		epci

VITAMINS & MINERALS Magnesium

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Biomag 121.5mg	chew.tab	20	14.9	magnesium 121.5mg		atos
Magnesium sulphate 10%	amp	1	1.75	mg sulphate 10%		otsuka
Magnesium sulphate 10%	amp	1	0.9	mg sulphate 10%		eipico
Magnisol 10%	amp	6	4.5	mg sulphate 10%		memphis

VITAMINS & MINERALS Mental-Memory Tonics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Regenerate 30mg	cap	20	8	adenosine triphosphate 30mg	2-3/d	pharaonia
Neurozan plus	tab	56	246	arginine 40mg, chromium 40mcg, co enzyme q10 10mg, copper, dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 116mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 165mg, folic acid 500mcg, ginkgo biloba 120mg, glutathione 5mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 8mg, l glutamine 10mg, magnesium 75mg, manganese 2mg, omega3 541mg, phosphatidyl choline 10mg, phosphatidyl serine 10mg, selenium 110mcg, vit b1 25mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 32mg, vit b5 12mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 80mg, vit d3 1000i.u., vit e 5.5mg, zinc 15mg	1+1X1 with main meal	vitabiotics
Neurozan	tab	30	169	arginine 40mg, chromium 40mcg, co enzyme q10 10mg, copper, folic acid 400mcg, ginkgo biloba 120mg, glutathione 5mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 8mg, l glutamine 10mg, magnesium 75mg, manganese 2mg, phosphatidyl choline 10mg, phosphatidyl serine 10mg, selenium 110mcg, vit b1 25mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 32mg, vit b5 12mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 80mg, vit d3 1000i.u., vit e 36mg, zinc 15mg	1X1 with main meal	vitabiotics
Memory fuel 10gm	sachets	10	2.5	chromium picolinate (22s-150g→33L.E)	1X2 - 1X3	pharco
Memory fuel	powder	500	75	chromium picolinate		pharco
Memo	cap	12	30	damiana 100mg, ginkgo biloba 120mg, ginseng 150mg, royal jelly 750mg		pharco
Efalex brain concentrate	cap	30	143	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 250mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 40mg, folic acid 200mcg, omega3 350mg, omega6 34mg, vit b6 1.4mg, vit e 5mg, zinc 10mg		
Kingosan	cap	30	30	ginger 100mg, ginkgo biloba 60mg		atos
Brain power	cap	10	9.75	ginkgo biloba 40mg		sante
G biloba	tab	20	16	ginkgo biloba 60mg		gnp
Gincofar 40mg	tab	20	11.5	ginkgo biloba 40mg		pharco
Ginkgo biloba (brain power)	cap	30	27	ginkgo biloba 260mg		ema ph
Ginko 25mg	cap	20	9	ginkgo biloba 25mg		mepaco
Ginko 40mg/1ml	drops	30	16	ginkgo biloba 40mg		mepaco
Ginko 60	tab	10	12	ginkgo biloba 60mg		mepaco
Ginko life 60mg	cap	20	24	ginkgo biloba 60mg		newlife

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Oxytron life 60mg	cap	20	24.9	ginkgo biloba 60mg	1X2 - 1X3	nulife
Poly germ	cap	20	29.8	ginkgo biloba		amd
Stamless 120mg	cap	20	20	ginkgo biloba 120mg		debeiky
Tanakan 40mg	tab	20	16	ginkgo biloba 40mg		ipsen
Tanakan 40mg/ml	syrup	30ml	23	ginkgo biloba 40mg		ipsen
Tebonina forte 40	tab	20	16	ginkgo biloba 40mg		eipico
Uro life 60mg	cap	20	28	ginkgo biloba 60mg		natural
Vaintarg 50mg	tab	30	28.75	ginkgo biloba 50mg		hebi
Ginko plus 50mg	cap	20	10	ginkgo biloba 50mg, ginseng 100mg		mepaco
Ginkolink	cap	20	30	ginkgo biloba 100mg, ginseng 60mg	1X1	sofi ph
Panax life	cap	10	16.75	ginkgo biloba 60mg, ginseng 100mg	1X2 - 1X3	nulife
G pack	tab	20	18	ginkgo biloba 50mg, ginseng 20mg, gotu kola 37.5mg		gnp
Brain vita	cap	10	15.95	ginkgo biloba 40mg, ginseng 200mg, royal jelly 600mg (20cap→30L.E)		ibn sina
Ginkofit	cap	10	20	ginkgo biloba 60mg, ginseng 100mg, royal jelly 300mg	Once daily	pharaonia
Magic g	cap	10	13	ginkgo biloba 40mg, ginseng 100mg, wheat germ 200mg		nile
Ginko cemix	cap	20	16	ginkgo biloba 50mg, grape seed extract 50mg	2-3/day	ab1 ph
Ginkor fort	cap	20	22	ginkgo biloba 14mg, heptaminol hcl 300mg, troxerutin 300mg	Once daily	adco
Super ginko 60mg	cap	20	14	iron 24mg, lysine 500mg, vit b12 0.003mg, vit c 24mg	1X2	mepaco

Magnesium Sulfate Inj.: Indicated for: (1)Convulsions→immediate control of life-threatening convulsions of severe toxemias (pre-eclampsia & eclampsia) of pregnancy & acute nephritis in children. (2) Hypomagnesemia (3) Tetany→uterine tetany as a myometrial relaxant.

Ginkgo biloba: Used traditionally to treat blood disorders & enhance memory. Scientific studies throughout years have found evidence that supports these claims. Although not all studies agree, ginkgo may be help treat dementia (including Alzheimer's disease) &intermittent claudication العرج , or poor circulation in legs. It also shows promise for enhancing memory in older adults.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Activate 200mg	tab	40	20	sulbutiamine 200mg	400mg/breakfast (2x 200 or 1x400)	sigma
Arcalion 200mg	tab	40	24	sulbutiamine 200mg		servier
Arcalion forte 400mg	tab	30	39	sulbutiamine 400mg		servier
Cercobion 200mg	tab	40	20	sulbutiamine 200mg		egpi
Yonatone 200mg	tab	30	15	sulbutiamine 200mg		hi pharm
Arca zinc	cap	30	12	sulbutiamine 200mg, zinc sulphate 25mg		egyphar

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Multi Vitamins Minerals

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Germ seas	cap	20	29.5	not available	1X1 - 1X3	arab co.
Irovit	sachets	10	10.85	not available (20s→19.95L.E)		el hadidi
Vitagreen s	cap	12	21	acerola extract 300mg, folic acid, lemon oil , vit b12, vit e 35i.u., wheat germ 50mg, yeast 200mg	Once daily	atos
Mighty plus	cap	20	29.5	alanine , antioxidant, arginine , aspartic acid, carbohydrates, chlorophyl 35mg, zinc 50mcg, cysteine, fiber, folic acid 400mcg, glutamic acid, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, leucine , lysine , methionine, minerals, multivitamin, phenylalanine, potassium 50mg, proline, purine, selenium 10mcg, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine, valine, vit a 1200i.u., vit b12 3mcg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 100mg, vit c 32mg, vit e 200i.u., whey protein concentrate		beta ph
Proto comp	tab	20	26	alanine , arginine , aspartic acid, beta carotene 750i.u., calcium carbonate 380mg, chromium picolinate 25mcg, copper 2mg, ferrous fumarate 30mg, folic acid 0.1mg, glutamic acid, glycine, histidine, iodine 0.15mg, leucine , lysine , magnesium 9mg, methionine , phenylalanine, proline, selenium 25mcg, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine, valine, vit a 2000i.u., vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 0.11mg, vit b5 8mg, vit b6 4.6mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 35mg, vit d3 0.8mg, vit e 0.3mg, zinc sulphate 20mg		el nour
Strong vit	cap	10	17.5	amino acid, antioxidant, minerals, multivitamin		sigma
Mega men	caplet	180	324	amino acid 100mg, boron 2mg, calcium 200mg, choline 10mg, chromium 120mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, green tea ext. 40mg, inositol 10mg, iodine 150mcg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 2mg, vit e 30iu, molybdenum 75mcg, selenium 200mcg, silica 4mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 50mg, vit b12 50mcg, vit b2 50mg, vit b3 50mg, vit b5 50mg, vit b6 50mg, vit b7 300mcg, vit c 300mg, vit d 1600i.u., vit k 80mcg, zinc 25mg		gnc
Egg protein	cap	120	150	amino acid, carnitine , l ornithine l aspartate, soy protein, whey protein concentrate		rolab
Forto vit	cap	20	28	amino acid, minerals, vitamins		ratco

Green tea: Made solely from the leaves of Camellia sinensis that have undergone minimal oxidation during processing. Over the last few decades green tea has been subjected to many scientific & medical studies to determine the extent of its long-purported health benefits, with some evidence suggesting that regular green tea drinkers may have a lower risk of developing heart disease & certain types of cancer. Although it does not raise the metabolic rate enough to produce immediate weight loss, it contains polyphenols & caffeine that has been shown to induce thermogenesis & stimulate fat oxidation, boosting metabolic rate 4% without increasing heart rate. According US Department of Agriculture survey (2007), flavonoids in a cup of green tea is higher than that in same volume of other food & drinks that are traditionally considered healthy, including fresh fruits, vegetable juices. Flavonoids are group of phytochemicals in most plant products responsible for health effects as anti-oxidative & anticarcinogenic functions. However, based on same survey, flavanoids content may vary dramatically amongst different tea products.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kerovit	cap	10	20	arginine 10mg, bee pollen 25mg, boron 130mcg, calcium 30mg, carnitine 10mg, choline 10mg, chromium picolinate 120mcg, co enzyme q10 5mg, copper 2mg, dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 20mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 30mg, folic acid 600mcg, ginkgo biloba 20mg, ginseng 25mg, glutamic acid 10mg, inositol 20mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 9mg, lecithin 50mg, lysine 10mg, magnesium 5mg, manganese 2mg, molybdenum 30mcg, nickel 4mcg, phosphatidyl serine 5mg, phosphorus 13.5mg, potassium 10mg, royal jelly 5mg, safflower oil 15mg, selenium 200mcg, vanadium 15mcg, vit a 3000i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 15mg, vit b7 60mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 200i.u., vit k 80mcg, wheat germ 25mg, zinc 7.5mg	Once daily	amoun
Vitamax plus	cap	20	30	arginine 20mg, bee pollen 25mg, boron 130mcg, calcium 55mg, chromium 50mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, ginseng 40mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 9mg, lysine 20mg, magnesium 35mg, manganese 5mg, molybdenum 30mcg, nickel 4mcg, potassium 10mg, royal jelly 3.3mg, safflower oil 30mg, selenium 50mcg, vanadium 15mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 4.5mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 5.1mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 60mcg, vit c 150mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 180i.u., wheat germ 50mg, zinc 15mg		gsk

Green tea: Vitamin K present in green tea may antagonize the anticoagulant effect of warfarin. Green tea consumption reduces the bioavailability of folic acid and may interfere with the absorption of iron. Pregnancy & lactation : The US Food & Drug Administration (FDA) advises those who are or may become pregnant to avoid caffeine. Caffeine crosses the placenta and reaches fetal blood and tissue levels similar to maternal concentrations. Excessive caffeine intake (greater than 600 mg/day) has been weakly associated with increased fetal loss, low birth weight, premature deliveries, an increase in the incidence of fetal breathing activity, and a fall in baseline fetal heart rate. Caffeine appears in the milk of breast-feeding mothers.
L-arginine (Nonessential amino acid): A clinical trial found that patients taking an L-arginine supplement following a heart attack found no change in the heart's vascular tone or decrease in the symptoms of CHF. In fact, six more patients who were taking L-arginine died than those taking a placebo resulting in early termination of the study with the recommendation that the supplement not be used by heart attack patients.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vitamax	cap	30	24	arginine , bee pollen, copper, ginseng 40mg, iron 10mg, lysine , pantothenate ca., potassium, royal jelly 40mg, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit e , wheat germ, zinc	Once daily	gsk
Losty	tab	20	15	arginine 15mg, calcium carbonate 50mg, choline 0.5mg, chromium picolinate 70mcg, cobalt 25mcg, copper 2mg, cysteine 2mg, ferrous fumarate 25mg, folic acid 400mcg, geranium maculatum 20mg, glutamic acid 5mg, glutathione 25mg, glycine 5.3mg, histidine 10mg, inositol 0.5mg, isoleucine, leucine 7mg, lysine 18mg, magnesium, manganese, methionine 10mg, molybdenum 25mcg, nickel 0.5mg, phenylalanine 9.7mg, phosphorus 15mg, potassium 6mg, proline, selenium 100mcg, serine 2mg, silicic acid 0.5mg, sodium 2.5mg, sulphur 1.5mg, zinc 15mg, threonine 4mg, tin 25mcg, tryptophan 5mg, tyrosine 1.5mg, valine 1.5mg, vanadium 12.5mcg, vit b1 15mg, vit b12 120mcg, vit b2 6mg, vit b3 5mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 5mg, vit b7 150mcg, vit c 20mg, vit d2 1.5mg		epci
Dynamisan	tab	30	37.5	arginine 99mg, calcium 160mg, chromium 0.025mg, copper 1.1mg, ginseng 40mg, iodine 0.05mg, l glutamine 60mg, magnesium 1%, manganese 2mg, molybdenum 0.025mg, phosphorus 124mg, selenium 0.025mg, vit a 0.8mg, vit b1 1.4mg, zinc 14mg, vit b12 0.001mg, vit b2 1.6mg, vit b3 18mg, vit b5 2mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 0.15mg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 0.005mg, vit e 10mg		novartis
Tesco complete for men	eff.tab	20	75	arginine 50mg, carnitine 75mg, folic acid 400mcg, magnesium 50mg, selenium 30mcg, siberian ginseng 150mg, tyrosine 20mg, vit b1 12mg, vit b12 30mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 27mg, vit b5 6mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 50mcg, vit c 200mg, zinc 5mg		
Alexoferrin plus	cap	15	35	arginine 10mg, choline bitartrate 5mg, folic acid 0.5mg, ginseng 5mg, iron 50mg, lysine 10mg, manganese, vit b1 5mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b6 1.5mg, vit c 75mg, vit e 200i.u., vit k 80mcg, zinc sulphate 40mg		alex.
Tigra	tab	30	90	arginine 300mg, choline bitartrate 5mg, mg stearate 13mg, vit b1 0.7mg, vit b3 2mg, vit e 10mg, zinc 25mg	1X1 - 1X3	merge
Protal	sachets	7	180	arginine , choline, copper sulphate , folic acid, gelatin, histidine, isoleucine, l ornithine l aspartate 3g, leucine , lysine , manganese, pantothenate ca., pot. iodide, potassium, retinol, sod. ascorbate, threonine, tryptophan, valine, vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit d2 , vit e , vit k1, zinc sulphate	Once daily	star ph
Polynal	cap	20	40	arginine 300mg, co enzyme q10 200mg, ginkgo biloba 120mg, ginseng 100mg, vit b 15mg, vit e 100mg, wheat germ		
Enerzad	cap	10	14	arginine 1058mg, l aspartate 1mg		zad
Monta rose	cap	20	22	b complex, beta carotene, calcium, copper, folic acid, iron, magnesium, selenium, vit a , vit b12, vit b7 , zinc		epci

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pharmatime	cap	12	19.5	b complex, calcium phosphate, choline, copper, ginseng , iron, linoleic acid, pantothenate ca., potassium, rutin , vit a , vit b3 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc	Once daily	vita vigor
Vitagreen n	cap	12	26.25	b complex, calcium, cod liver oil 25mg, copper, iron, silicone 300mg, stinging nettle 50mg, vit a , vit c , vit d, vit e , yeast		atos
Megavit zinc	cap	20	8.4	b complex, calcium, copper, folic acid, iron, lysine , magnesium, pantothenate ca., selenium, vit a , vit b5 , vit b7 , vit c , vit d, zinc 23.9mg		amriya
Robo vit	tab	30	21	b complex, vit a , vit b3 , vit c , vit d, vit e		sigma
Pure germ 750	cap	10	16.5	bee pollen 300mg, bee propolis 10mg, beta carotene 5mg, calcium 110mg, copper 3mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, manganese 2.5mg, phosphorus 109mcg, potassium 80mg, selenium 45mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 120mg, vit e 60i.u., wheat germ 200mg, zinc 22.5mg		ibn sina
Optivita perfect	cap	10	35	bee pollen 500mg, bee propolis 400mg, wheat germ 400mg, yeast 150mg		egyph
Supravit	cap	28	14	bee pollen 50mg, calcium 50mg, copper, folic acid 25mcg, iron 10mg, lysine 20mg, manganese, pantothenate ca. 3mg, para aminobenzoic acid 50mg, potassium 2mg, rutin 10mg, vit a 2000i.u., vit b1 15mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 3mcg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 10mg, zinc		gsk
Ultra vit plus	cap	20	16	bee pollen 25mg, copper, iron, zinc, magnesium, royal jelly 150mg, selenium, vit a , vit c , vit e , wheat germ 100mg		natural
Hi star	cap	20	39.9	bee pollen 200mg, wheat germ 400mg		al eman

Magnesium: Is the 11th most abundant element by mass in the human body; its ions are essential to all living cells, where they play a major role in manipulating important biological polyphosphate compounds like ATP, DNA, and RNA. Hundreds of enzymes thus require magnesium ions to function. Magnesium is also the metallic ion at the center of chlorophyll, and is thus a common additive to fertilizers. Medicinally, Magnesium is used as laxatives, antacids (e.g., milk of magnesia), and in a number of situations where stabilization of abnormal nerve excitation & blood vessel spasm is required (e.g., to treat eclampsia).
Vitamin E: Dietary sources rich in vitamin E include : Wheat germ oil, Sunflower oil, Safflower oil, Nuts and nut oils, like almonds and hazelnuts, Green leafy vegetables, like lettuce, spinach, turnip, beet, collard, and dandelion greens, Tomato products, Pumpkin, Sweet potato, Rockfish, Mangoes, Asparagus, Broccoli, Papayas, Avocados, and Kiwifruit. Vitamin E deficiency can cause: spinocerebellar ataxia, myopathies, peripheral neuropathy, ataxia, skeletal myopathy, retinopathy, and impairment of the immune response.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Roy alton h	cap	20	30	bee pollen, wheat germ	1-3/d	al rowad
Sagment	cap	10	13.75	bee propolis 300mg, beta carotene 5mg, calcium 162mg, copper 3mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 30mg, manganese 2.5mg, phosphorus 109mg, potassium 80mg, selenium 45mcg, vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 120mg, vit e 60i.u., zinc 22.5mg	Once daily	epci
Max life	cap	20	25.5	bee propolis 150mg, ferrous gluconate 25mg, ginseng 150mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 10mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b6 10mg, wheat germ 200mg, zinc 15mg	1X1 - 1X3	novotec
Matrix	tab	30	41.25	beta carotene 0.83%, boron 0.01%, calcium 4.17%, copper 4.17%, magnesium 1.83%, manganese 0.02%, phosphorus 4.17%, potassium 1.25%, vit c 0.75%, vit d3 0.08%, vit k 0.75%, zinc 0.05%		devartlab
Matrix m	chew.tab	20	27.5	beta carotene 0.83%, boron 0.01%, calcium 4.17%, copper 4.17%, magnesium 1.83%, manganese 0.02%, phosphorus 4.17%, potassium 1.25%, vit c 0.75%, vit d3 0.08%, vit k 0.75%, zinc 0.05%		devartlab
Lojlac	tab	10	13.75	beta carotene 9mg, calcium carbonate 480mg, copper 2mg, folic acid, magnesium 6mg, vit b12, vit b6 6mg, vit c 30mg, vit d3 2mg, whey protein concentrate 500mg, zinc sulphate 26mg	Once daily	epci
Viva	cap	7	22	beta carotene 1.5mg, calcium 50mg, carnitine 75mg, copper 1.5mg, folic acid 0.5mg, garlic oil 15mg, ginseng 50mg, iodine 10mg, iron 10mg, lysine 5mg, magnesium 10mg, manganese 2mg, phosphatidyl choline 4mg, pot. sulphate 4mg, selenium 15mg, vit a 2000i.u., vit b1 50mg, vit b12 15mg, vit b2 70mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 0.3mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 10mg, wheat germ 100mg, zinc 15mg		acapi
Theragran m	tab	14	10	beta carotene 1000i.u., calcium 40mg, chloride 7.5mg, chromium 15mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 27mg, magnesium 100mg, molybdenum 15mcg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, phosphorus 31mg, potassium 7.5mg, selenium 10mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 9mcg, vit b2 3.4mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 3mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 90mg, vit d 400iu, vit e 30i.u., zinc 15mg		gsk
Super gainers	cap	20	25	beta carotene, calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		
Neuralion	cap	30	29.75	beta carotene, calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, selenium, vit b12, vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		memphis
Noxid	cap	20	12.95	beta carotene, carrot, safflower oil, wheat germ		ultracare
Regnavit	tab	30	15	beta carotene 150mg, chromium picolinate 25mcg, folic acid, manganese 5mcg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 150mg, vit b2 3.4mg, vit c 30mg, vit d3 250mg		delta ph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pregnacare original	cap	30	110	beta carotene 4.2mg, copper, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 140mcg, iron 20mg, magnesium 150mg, potassium 200mcg, vit b1 3mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 70mg, vit d 2.5mcg, vit e 20mg, zinc 15mg	Once daily	vitabiotics
Phara ferro 27	tab	20	35	beta carotene 0.05%, copper 0.1%, folic acid 0.6%, iron 2.7%, molybdenum 0.01%, vit b1 0.14%, vit b12 0.26%, vit b2 0.14%, vit b3 1.8%, vit b5 0.6%, vit b6 0.19%, vit b7 0.03%, vit c 0.85%, vit e 0.5%, zinc 1.1%(10t→19L.E)		devartlab
A b c plus	tab	20	16.5	beta carotene, copper, iron, vit a , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit d, vit e		mpc
Oxyshield	tab	20	25	beta carotene 5000i.u., cysteine 85mg, garlic oil 130mg, ginseng 250mg, green tea ext. 130mg, iodine 3mg, liquorice 235mg, selenium 50mcg, vit c 333mg, vit e 1.35i.u., zinc 8mg		shoka
Zinc a c e	tab	20	14.5	beta carotene 500i.u., echinacea angustifolia 25mg, vit c 100mg, zinc picolinate 10mg		sigma
Vitalux	cap	30	23	beta carotene, magnesium, selenium, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit e , zinc		novartis
Protocomplex	tab	10	31.5	beta carotene 200i.u., selenium 100mg, vit c 600mg, vit e 45mg, zinc oxalate 25mg		sigma
Centrum silver man	tab	100	175	beta carotene 1500i.u., vit a 1000i.u., vit b1 4.2mg, vit b12 21.6mcg, vit b2 4.6mg, vit b3 16mg, vit b5 12.5mg, vit b6 5.5mg, vit b7 54mcg, vit c 180mg, vit d 800i.u., vit e 40i.u., vit k1 25mcg		flora glo
Haematinic plus	cap	14	16.8	betaine hcl, bioflavenoids, calcium, choline, folic acid, inositol, iron 18mg, magnesium, rutin , vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit e		tri star

Bee pollen: FDA has ruled that there is no benefits to pollen → taking a simple daily vitamin. All the immune boasting, cancer-fighting claims of bee pollen are centered on the vitamins & minerals found in it. Anyone can get these vitamins and minerals from multiple sources, not just from bee pollen.

Cigarette smoke & high daily doses of β-carotene: High dose of synthetic beta-carotene supplementation increases lung cancer probability in cigarette smokers, although validity of this statement has been put into question. The effect is specific to supplementation dose as no lung damage has been detected in those who are exposed to cigarette smoke & who ingest a physiologic dose of β-carotene (6 mg), in contrast to high pharmacologic dose (30 mg). Therefore, oncology is based on cigarette smoke + high doses of β-carotene.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vitatron	cap	20	24	betaine hcl 1.66mg, boron 500mcg, calcium 100mg, choline bitartrate 3.33mg, chromium 33.4mcg, copper 250mcg, folic acid 66.7mcg, hesperidin 1.66mg, inositol 1.66mg, iodine 25mcg, iron 3mg, magnesium 66.7mg, manganese 834mcg, molybdenum 45mcg, para aminobenzoic acid 1.66mg, phosphorus 16.7mg, potassium 16.7mg, rutin 1.66mg, selenium 33.3mcg, vit a 833.3i.u., vit b1 253mcg, vit b12 2.4mcg, vit b2 250mcg, vit b3 3.33mg, vit b5 1.66mg, vit b6 343.3mcg, vit b7 3.3mcg, vit c 20mg, vit d3 66.6i.u., vit e 5i.u., zinc 1mg	Once daily	
Mass vit	tab	20	25.5	betaine hcl, calcium carbonate, choline, copper, ferrous sulfate, folic acid, manganese, mg oxide, pot. iodide, rutin, vit a, vit b1, vit b12, vit b2, vit b5, vit b6,vit b7, vit c, vit e, zinc		original
Iron complex sr	cap	30	21	betaine hcl 15mg, copper, folic acid 300mcg, iron 25mg, manganese, vit b1, vit b12 15mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit c 20mg		sigma
Buffered c	cap	20	25	bioflavenoids 50mg, calcium 26.5mg, magnesium 13.5mg, manganese 0.05mg, potassium 30mg, vit c 500mg, zinc 1.25mg		ph. care
Vitagreen c	cap	12	12	bioflavenoids 20mg, echinacea angustifolia 50mg, vit a 100mg, vit c 400mg, vit d3 100mg, vit e 50mg, wheat germ 100mg		atos
Octatron	cap	20	30	bioflavenoids 100mg, molybdenum 45mcg, selenium 55mcg, vit a 3000i.u., vit b7 10mcg, vit c 90mg, vit e 15i.u., zinc 11mg		nerhadou
Centrum adult under50	tab	100	130	boron 75mcg, calcium carbonate, chloride 72mg, chromium 35mcg, citric acid, copper 0.5mg, magnesium 50mg, manganese 2.3mg, molybdenum 45mcg, nickel 5mcg, potassium 80mg, selenium 55mcg, silicone 2mg, tin 10mcg, vanadium 10mcg, vit a 3500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c 60mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 30i.u., vit k 25mcg, zinc 11mg, zinc oxide		lederle
Centrum silver adult50+	tab	80	163	boron 150mcg, calcium 220mg, caretonid 300mcg, chloride 72mg, chromium 45mcg, copper 0.5mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, lutein 250mcg, magnesium 50mg, manganese 2.3mg, molybdenum 45mcg, nickel 5mcg, phosphorus 20mg, potassium 80mg, selenium 55mcg, silicone 2mg, vanadium 10mcg, vit a 2500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 25mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 3mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 500i.u., vit e 50i.u., vit k 30mcg, zinc 11mg		pfizer
Ultra mega women	caplet	180	364	boron 2mg, calcium 500mg, caretonid 950mcg, choline 10mg, chromium 120mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, inositol 10mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 2mg, molybdenum 75mcg, selenium 200mcg, silica 4mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 50mg, vit b12 50mcg, vit b2 50mg, vit b3 50mg, vit b5 50mg, vit b6 50mg, vit b7 300mcg, vit c 200mg, vit d 1600i.u., vit e 30i.u., vit k 80mcg, zinc 15mg		gnc

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Centrum specialist	tab	180	325	boron 16mcg, calcium 54mg, chloride 29mg, chromium 60mcg, copper 0.35mg, folic acid 200mg, iodine 75mcg, iron 3mg, magnesium 20mg, manganese, molybdenum 37.5mcg, nickel 15mcg, phosphorus 40mg, phytosterols 400mg, potassium 32mg, selenium 10mcg, tin 5mcg, vanadium 5mcg, vit a 1750i.u., vit b1 0.75mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 0.85mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 2.5mg, vit b7 15mcg, vit c 30mg, vit d 200i.u., vit e 15i.u., vit k 12.5mcg, zinc 3.75mg	Once daily	pfizer
Centrum silver women	tab	100	235	boron 150mcg, calcium 500mg, chloride 72mg, chromium 25mcg, copper 0.9mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 1.8mg, molybdenum 50mcg, nickel 5mcg, phosphorus 20mg, potassium 80mg, selenium 55mcg, silicone 2mg, tin 10mcg, vanadium 10mcg, vit a 3500i.u., vit b1 1.1mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.1mg, vit b3 14mg, vit b5 15mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 40mcg, vit c 75mg, vit d 800i.u., vit e 35i.u., vit k 50mcg, zinc 8mg		flora glo
Centrum women under50	tab	100	175	boron 150mcg, calcium 500mg, chloride 72mg, chromium 25mcg, copper 0.9mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 1.8mg, molybdenum 50mcg, nickel 5mcg, phosphorus 20mg, potassium 80mg, selenium 55mcg, silicone 2mg, tin 10mcg, vanadium 10mcg, vit a 3500i.u., vit b1 1.1mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.1mg, vit b3 14mg, vit b5 15mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 40mcg, vit c 75mg, vit d 800i.u., vit e 35i.u., vit k 50mcg, zinc 8mg		pfizer

Molybdenum: The most important role of the molybdenum in living organisms is as a metal heteroatom at the active site in certain enzymes. In some animals, and in humans, the oxidation of xanthine to uric acid, a process of purine catabolism, is catalyzed by xanthine oxidase, a molybdenum-containing enzyme. The human body contains about 0.07 mg of molybdenum per kilogram of weight. It occurs in higher concentrations in the liver and kidneys and in lower concentrations in the vertebrae. Molybdenum is also present within human tooth enamel and may help prevent its decay.

Magnesium: Because of the important interaction between phosphate & magnesium ions, magnesium ions are essential to the basic nucleic acid chemistry of life, and thus are essential to all cells of all known living organisms. Over 300 enzymes require the presence of magnesium ions for their catalytic action, including all enzymes utilizing or synthesizing ATP, or those that use other nucleotides to synthesize DNA and RNA. ATP exists in cells normally as a chelate of ATP and a magnesium ion.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
One a day maximum	tab	100	137	boron 150mcg, calcium 162mg, chloride 72mg, chromium 65mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 3.5mg, molybdenum 160mcg, nickel 5mcg, phosphorus 109mg, potassium 80mg, selenium 20mcg, silicone 2mg, tin 10mcg, vanadium 10mcg, vit a 2500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400iu, vit e 30iu, vit k 25mcg, zinc 15mg	Once daily	bayer
Totavit	tab	15	15	boron 150mcg, calcium 162mg, chloride 36.3mg, chromium 25mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 0.4mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 2.5mg, molybdenum 25mcg, nickel 5mcg, phosphorus 125mg, potassium 40mg, selenium 25mcg, silicone 10mcg, tin 10mcg, vanadium 10mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 1.4mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 1.6mg, vit b3 18mg, vit b5 7mg, vit b6 1.8mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400iu, vit e 30iu, vit k1 25mcg, zinc 15mg		egyphar
Super vit plus	tab	10	10.95	boron, calcium, copper, folic acid, iron, magnesium, potassium, selenium, vit e, silicone, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit d3 , zinc		medi ph
Riconia	tab	10	10	boron, calcium, folic acid, iron, zinc, magnesium, pot. chloride, selenium, vit a , vit b1, vit b12, vit b2, vit b3, vit b6, vit b7		ranbaxy
Wellwoman original	cap	30	130	borrage oil 100mg, chromium 50mcg, citrus bioflavonoid 10mg, copper 1500mcg, zinc 12mg, evening primose oil 100mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 12mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 2.5mg, para aminobenzoic acid 30mg, selenium 100mcg, vit b1 10mg, vit b12 20mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 36mg, vit b5 6mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 50mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 5mcg, vit e 30mg, vit k 90mcg		vitabiotics
One a day energy	tab	50	85	caffeine 90mg, calcium 250mg, chromium 100mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, guarana 110mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 9mg, magnesium 40mg, manganese 2mg, molybdenum 25mcg, nickel 5mcg, potassium 99mg, selenium 45mcg, silicone 5mg, tin 10mcg, vit a 3500i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 3.4mg, vit b3 40mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 300mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400iu,vit e 22.5iu, vit k 25mcg,zinc 15mg		bayer
Hi max	tab	20	30	calcium carbonate, calcium caseinate, copper, folic acid, iodine, iron, magnesium, minerals, multivitamin, soybean oil, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e , whey protein concentrate, zinc		el nour
C cal 500	tab	20	32.5	calcium carbonate 1100mg, calcium caseinate 200mg, copper 9mg, folic acid 1000mcg, iodine 0.15mg, iron 6mg, magnesium 150mg, soybean oil 250mg, vit a 1500iu, vit b1 30mg, vit b12 12i.u., vit b2 3mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 100mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 30mg, zinc 25mg		treatment

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ortho vit	tab	20	31.9	calcium carbonate 1200mg, calcium caseinate 300mg, copper, folic acid 500mg, iodine 0.15mg, magnesium 150mg, soybean oil 250mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 30mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 0.85mg, vit b6 3mg, vit c 30mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 50mg, zinc 25mg	Once daily	new egypt
Skeletal	tab	20	31	calcium carbonate 1100mg, calcium caseinate 200mg, folic acid 1000mg, soybean oil 250mg, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e		mide
Carbotin	tab	20	34.95	calcium carbonate 640mg, carnitine 15mg, cysteine 15.3mg, folic acid 400mcg, fructose 5mg, glutathione 85mg, iron 30mg, mg sulphate 9mg, selenium 20mcg, vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 3.15mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 0.03mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 500i.u., vit e 3mg, zinc 12.4mg		el obour
Protein complex	tab	20	29.9	calcium carbonate 1000mg, copper 3mg, folic acid 500mcg, magnesium 13mg, vit b1 14mg, vit b2 4.8mg, vit b6 4.8mg, vit c 14mg, vit d3 400i.u., whey protein concentrate 50mg, zinc 3mg		sphinx
Protokids	tab	20	24.95	calcium carbonate 800mg, copper 2mg, folic acid 800mcg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 4mg, vit b12 25mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b6 5mg, vit c 120mg, vit d3 400iu, vit e 30i.u., vit k 100mcg, whey protein concentrate 100mg, zinc 25mg		med. natural
Cleovit	chew.tab	20	21.95	calcium carbonate 500mg, ferrous fumarate 35mg, folic acid 0.2mg, iodine 75mcg, vit c 30mg, vit d3 400i.u., zinc sulphate 7.5mg		cleo ph
Heomo sum	cap	20	18	calcium carbonate 30mg, ferrous fumarate 350mg, folic acid 10mg, manganese 10mg, vit b1 10mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 100mg, vit d3 100i.u., zinc sulphate 10mg		

Food sources rich in Vitamin A: Liver, milk fat, yellow and dark green leafy vegetables, apricots, cantaloupe, peaches.
Food sources rich in Vitamin D: Vitamin D supplemented milk, egg yolk صفار البيض, liver, salmon, tuna, sardines, milk fat.
Food sources rich in Vitamin E: Wheat germ, vegetable oils, margarine , green leafy vegetables, milk fat, egg yolks, nuts.
Food sources rich in Vitamin K: Liver, vegetable oil, spinach, kale لفت, cabbage كرنب, cauliflower قرنبيط.
Food sources rich in Vitamin C: Green and red peppers, broccoli, spinach, tomatoes, potatoes, strawberries, citrus fruit, kiwi.
Food sources rich in Vitamin B12: Liver, meat, poultry دواجن, oysters, clams محار, dairy products.
Food sources rich in Vitamin B6: Meats, cereals, lentils العدس, legumes البقوليات, nuts, egg yolk, milk.
Food sources rich in Folate: Liver, lean beaf لحوم البقر الخالية من الدهون, wheat, whole-grain cereals, eggs, fish, dry beans, lentils, green leafy vegetables.
Food sources rich in Niacin: Lean meats, fish, liver, poultry, many grains, eggs, peanuts, milk, legumes.
Food sources rich in Pantothenic acid: Eggs, kidney, liver, salmon, yeast, some present in all foods.
Food sources rich in Riboflavin: Meats, poultry, fish, diary products, green leafy vegetables, enriched cereals and breads, eggs.
Food sources rich in Thiamin: Legumes, whole grain and enriched cereals and breads, wheat germ, beef.
Food sources rich in Biotin: Liver, egg yolk, mushrooms, peanuts, milk, most vegetables, bananas, yeast.












Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Optical comp.	eff.tab	12	3.6	calcium carbonate 500mg, ferrous gluconate 20mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 200mg, vit d2 400i.u., vit e 10mg	Once daily	eipico
Ultra calce	cap	30	27	calcium carbonate 650mg, horsetail 12.5mg, ipriflavone 25mg, lysine 25mg, methylsulphonylmethane 20mg, mg oxide 150mg, vit b6 , vit c 30mg, vit d3 0.005mg, zinc 0.75mg, zinc aspartate 7.5mg		debeiky
Pergton	tab	20	34.95	calcium carbonate 300mg, selenium 200mcg, vit a 2000i.u., vit c 30mg, vit d3 250i.u., vit e 3mg, zinc 14mg		el obour
Lo cal	syrup	120ml	9	calcium carbonate 750mg, vit b1 , vit b12 10mg, vit b2 , vit b6 500mcg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 1000i.u.		ema ph
U b gainers	tab	20	32	calcium caseinate, chromium picolinate 400mcg, soybean oil, thioctic acid 300mg, vit b7 , vit c 100mg, vit e 500mcg		el obour
Cal mag	tab	30	30	calcium citrate 600mg, mg citrate 300mg	1X1 - 1X3	tiba
Enrich plus	cap	14	9	calcium gluconate 35mg, copper 2.5mg, ferrous fumarate 375mg, folic acid 2mg, manganese 2.5mg, vit b1 15mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 150mg, vit e 10mg		marcyrl
Top vit plus	cap	10	12.5	calcium hydrogen phosphate, cobalt, copper, folic acid, iron 60mg, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e , zinc	Once daily	top ph
Mega mineral	tab	20	22	calcium phosphate 250mg, chromium 6.25mcg, iodine 56.25mg, iron 2.5mg, magnesium 125mg, manganese 2.5mg, phosphorus 50mg, potassium 24.75mg, selenium 6.25mcg, zinc 12.5mg		jedco
Oramin f	cap	30	102	calcium phosphate 307.5mg, copper sulphate 7.86mg, ferrous fumarate 27.38mg, ginseng 50mg, magnesium 66.34mg, manganese 3mg, pot. sulphate 18mg, royal jelly 10mg, vit a 2500i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 6mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 30mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 100mg, vit d2 400i.u., vit e 45mg, zinc oxide 5mg		eckhart
Mineravit	cap	20	2.95	calcium phosphate 300mg, ferrous sulfate 100mg, folic acid 0.5mg, magnesium 35mg, manganese 2mg, pantothenate ca. 4mg, pot. iodide 0.098mg, pot. sulphate 4.5mg, vit b1 5mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 2.5mg, vit b3 40mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 75mg, zinc sulphate 37mg		eipico
D. v. iron	tab	20	16.95	calcium phosphate, folic acid 400mcg, iron 38mg, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3		ibn sina
Multisis v	tab	40	2.8	calcium phosphate, folic acid, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c		nile
One a day men	tab	100	180	calcium 210mg, caretonid 300mcg, chromium 120mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, magnesium 120mg, manganese 2mg, zinc 15mg, selenium 110mcg, vit a 3500iu, vit b1 1.2mg, vit b12 18mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 16mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 3mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg,vit d3 700iu,vit e 22.5iu,vit k 20mcg		bayer

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Centrum	tab	30	75	calcium 162mg, chloride 36.3mg, zinc 15mg, chromium picolinate 25mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, vit k1 25mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 2.5mg, molybdenum 25mcg, nickel 5mcg, phosphorus 125mg, pot. chloride 40mg, selenium 25mcg, silicone 10mcg, tin 10mcg, vanadium 10mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 30i.u.	Once daily	lederle
Century 2000	cap	12	16.8	calcium 162mg, chloride 7mg, chromium picolinate 15mcg, copper 3mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 27mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 7.5mg, molybdenum 15mcg, phosphorus 125mg, potassium 7.7mg, selenium 15mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 2.25mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 2.6mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 3mg, vit b7 45mcg, vit c 90mg, vit d2 400i.u., vit e 30i.u., zinc 22.5mg		ema ph
Vitagins	cap	30	7.4	calcium, choline, copper, ginseng 100mg, iron 10mg, magnesium, pantothenate ca., rutin , vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		adco
One a day women	tab	100	180	calcium 500mg, chromium 120mcg, zinc 15mg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 50mg, manganese 2mg, selenium 20mcg, vit a 2500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 1000i.u., vit e 22.5i.u., vit k 25mcg		bayer

Food sources rich in L-Carnitine: Dairy products, meat. Food sources rich in Choline: Egg yolks, cereal, fish, meats. Food sources rich in Calcium: Dairy products, sardines, clams, oysters, turnip greens اللفت الأخضر, mustard greens. Food sources rich in Iron: Liver, meat, egg yolk, legumes, whole or enriched grains, dark green vegetables, shrimp.
Food sources rich in Magnesium: Whole grain cereals, tofu, nuts, legumes, green vegetables.
Food sources rich in Phosphorus: Milk ,meat, poultry, fish, seeds, nuts, egg yolk.
Food sources rich in Chromium: Liver, fish, clams, meats, whole grain cereals, milk, corn oil.
Food sources rich in Cobalt: Organ meats, oysters, clams, poultry, milk, cream, cheese.
Food sources rich in Copper: Liver, shellfish, whole grains, cherries, legumes, poultry, oysters, chocolate.
Food sources rich in Manganese: Vegetables, fruits, nuts, legumes, whole grain cereals.
Food sources rich in Molybdenum: Legumes, cereals, dark green leafy vegetables, organ meats, milk.
Food sources rich in Selenium: Meat, grains, onions, milk.
Food sources rich in Silicon: Cereal products, root vegetables.
Food sources rich in Zinc: Oysters, shellfish, liver, beef, lamb, pork, legumes, milk, wheat bran.



















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Multi cap	cap	12	5	calcium 50mg, copper sulphate 2mg, ferrous fumarate 10mg, folic acid 0.25mg, magnesium 5mg, manganese 2.5mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, phosphorus 39mg, pot. chloride 20mg, pot. iodide 0.15mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 10mg, vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 75mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 10mg, zinc oxide 20mg	Once daily	nile
Geriatric pharmaton	cap	20	11.1	calcium 90.3mg, copper, vit e 10mg, zinc 1mg, dimethylaminoethanol bitartarate 26mg, flourine 0.2mg, ginseng 40mg, lecithin 66mg, magnesium 10mg, phosphorus 70mg, potassium 8mg, rutin 20mg, vit a 4000i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 , vit c 60mg, vit d 400i.u.		eipico
Supraton h	cap	24	5.25	calcium 145mg, copper, essential phospholipids 10mg, ethinyl oestradiol 0.01mg, inositol 50mg, iodine 0.1mg, iron 10mg, magnesium, manganese, methyl testosterone 2.5mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, phosphorus 112mg, potassium 5mg, safflower oil 250mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d 500i.u., vit e 30mg		pharco
V 2 plus	cap	24	7	calcium 88.2mg, copper, zinc 0.5mg, essential phospholipids 10mg, folic acid 0.4mg, ginseng 50mg, inositol 40mg, iodine 0.15mg, iron 10mg, magnesium 6mg, manganese, molybdenum 0.2mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, phosphorus 68.1mg, potassium 5mg, safflower oil 200mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 25mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 0.015mg, vit c 75mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 30mg, zinc 1.2mg		pharco
Logy vit	cap	10	12	calcium, copper, ferrous fumarate, folic acid, taurine, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		eagle
Max vit	cap	20	9.5	calcium 50mg, copper, folic acid 50mcg, ginseng 40mg, iodine 50mcg, iron 10mg, magnesium, manganese, pantothenate ca. 15mg, phosphorus 35mg, vit a 2000i.u., vit b1 15mg, vit b12 5mg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 5mg, vit c 50mg, vit e 10mg, zinc		memphis
Pharmaton	cap	20	24	calcium 100mg, copper 2mg, folic acid 0.1mg, ginseng 40mg, iron 10mg, lecithin 100mg, magnesium 10mg, manganese 2.5mg, selenium 50mcg, vit a 2667i.u., vit b1 1.4mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 1.6mg, vit b3 18mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 150mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 10mg, zinc		ph.ton
Haemotal	cap	20	30	calcium 6.5mg, copper 2.5mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 41.7mg, manganese 2.5mg, vit a 1.7mg, vit b1 3mg, vit b12 7.5mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 33mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 0.005mg, vit e 5mg		napha
Vitamount for women	cap	10	14	calcium 250mg, copper 2mg, folic acid 800mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 50mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 9mcg, vit b2 2.6mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 3mcg, vit c 150mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 30i.u., vit k 80mcg, zinc 15mg		amoun

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Provit	tab	14	14	calcium, copper, folic acid, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e , zinc	Once daily	hikma
Feromore	cap	30	40	calcium, copper, folic acid, iron, magnesium, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		c2 pharma
Servivit plus	cap	14	11.2	calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, methionine , vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		sandoz
Vitamount with antioxidants	cap	10	17	calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		amoun
Vitamount for stress	cap	10	18	calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit e , zinc		amoun
Ultra vit	tab	10	4.5	calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, selenium, vit a , vit c , vit e , zinc		natural
Viterra plus	cap	30	6	calcium, copper, iron, pantothenate ca., vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		pfizer
Vitramax	cap	20	19.5	calcium, copper, iron, vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		panax
Light cal	tab	20	26	calcium, ferrous fumarate, folic acid, iron, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit e		medi ph
Hi vit 21	cap	20	8	calcium 75mg, ferrous fumarate 30mg, inositol 15mg, magnesium 3mg, pantothenate ca. 4mg, potassium 2mg, safflower oil 340mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 2.5mg, vit b3 40mg, vit b6 , vit c 75mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 2i.u., zinc 500mcg		mup
Ennervita plus	cap	14	14	calcium 28.75mg, folic acid 100mcg, inositol 10mg, iron 4.8mg, magnesium 2.2mg, pantothenate ca. 0.75mg, potassium 3mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 2.25mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 2.6mg, vit b3 30mg, vit b6 , vit c 75mg, vit d3 400mcg, vit e 11i.u., zinc 8mg		gnp

Calcium + Corticosteroids drug interaction: Inhibited calcium absorption from gut; increased bone fractures and osteoporosis. Action: consider calcium supplementation. Calcium or Iron + levothyroxine drug interaction: Reduced drug absorption. Action: separate dosing by 4 hours.
Calcium or Magnesium or Zinc + Tetracyclines or fluoroquinolones drug interaction: Decreased antibiotic absorption. Action: separate dosng by 2 hours before or 6 hours after the antibiotic.
Calcium + Phenytoin or carbamazepine or Phenobarbital drug interaction: Decreased calcium absorption by increasing metablism of vitamin D. Action: consider calcium and vitamin D supplementation.
Iron + antacids drug interaction: Decreased iron solubility and absorption. Action: separate dosing by at least 2 hours.
Vitamin B6 + levodopa drug interacion: levodopa antagonism decreaed effectiveness. Action: avoid supplemental pyridoxine or if possible, substitute levodopa carbidopa for levodopa.





Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Supradyn	tab	30	35	calcium 51.3mg, folic acid, magnesium 21.2mg, manganese 0.5mg, pantothenate ca. 11.9mg, phosphorus 23.8mg, vit a 3333i.u., vit b1 20mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 50mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 250mcg, vit c 150mg, vit d3 500i.u., vit e 10i.u.	Once daily	bayer
Sport drink	sachets	6	4.5	calcium 100mg, folic acid 160mcg, zinc 15mg, magnesium 35mg, molybdenum 0.15mg, pantothenate ca. 8.7mg, potassium 98mg, selenium 0.05mg, sodium 402mg, vit b1 1.4mg, vit b12 2.5mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 10mg, vit b6 1.5mg, vit b7 100mcg, vit c 125mg		sedico
Pms formula	tab	20	13.9	calcium 30mg, folic acid, mg oxide, vit b3 30mg, zinc 15mg	1X1 - 1X3	ultracare
Obron	cap	30	6	calcium, iron 33mg, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3	Once daily	pfizer
Fem cal	tab	20	24.8	calcium, iron, vit a , vit d		nova
Potassium plus 99gm	caplet	60	114.8	calcium 250mg, magnesium 100mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, phosphorus 50mg, potassium 99mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b2 1.7mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 60mg, zinc 5mg		gnc
Centravita osteop	tab	30	21	calcium 277.7mg, soya isoflavones 30mg, vit d3 200i.u.		copad
Levocarnine 500mg/5ml	syrup	100ml	27	candesartan cilexetil 500mg		fpi
Carnitine 1g/5ml i.v.	amp	5	22	carnitine 1g	Syrup & Amp.: 50-100mg/kg/day\ Cap: 2-3 times daily	epc
Carnitine 30%	drops	20	10	carnitine 30%		epc
Carnitol 1000mg/5ml	amp	5	22	carnitine 1g		gpi
Carnitol 200mg	cap	20	7.5	carnitine 200mg		gnp
Carnitol 30%	soln	60ml	33	carnitine 30%		gpi
Carnitol 500mg	cap	30	30	carnitine 500mg (20cap→20L.E)		gnp
Carnivita 30%	syrup	60ml	33	carnitine 30%		eva
Carnivita 500mg	chew.tab	30	37.5	carnitine 500mg		eva
L carnitine 1g/5ml i.v. infusion	amp	5	22	carnitine 1000mg		mepaco
L carnitine 300mg	tab	10	10	carnitine 300mg		amriya
L carnitine 300mg/ml	syrup	30ml	22	carnitine 30%		mepaco
L carnitine 350mg	cap	20	22	carnitine 350mg		mepaco
Levocarnine 250mg	cap	10	18	carnitine 250mg		hikma
Levocarnine 500mg	tab	20	37	carnitine 500mg		fpi
Wellteen original	tab	30	130	carnitine 50mg, chromium 50mcg, co enzyme q10 2mg, copper 1000mcg, cranberry ext. 100mg, folic acid 400mcg, green tea ext. 40mg, iodine 130mcg, iron 12mg, magnesium 94mg, manganese 2mg, selenium 55mcg, vit a 400mcg, vit b1 6mg, vit b12 15mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 18mg, vit b5 6mg, vit b6 8mg, vit b7 75mcg, vit c 80mg, vit d 20mcg, vit e 8mg, zinc 15mg	Once daily	vitabiotics
Hydro bern	tab	20	30	carnitine 350mg, garcinia cambogia, guarana, whey protein concentrate		wider
Carnivita forte	tab	20	40	carnitine 1g, zinc gluconate 50mg		eva
L carnitine plus	tab	20	40	carnitine 683mg, zinc gluconate 50mg		mepaco
Omegacoeur	cap	20	21	chamomile, lime blossom, orang blossom		t3a
Mighty	cap	20	27.9	chlorophyl, fiber, minerals, multivitamin, whey protein concentrate		beta ph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hi potency formula	tab	20	16.5	choline bitartrate 50mg, copper 0.9mg, ferrous fumarate 15mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, manganese 2.3mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, para aminobenzoic acid 30mg, vit b12 2.4mcg, vit b3 16mg, vit b7 30mcg, zinc gluconate 11mg	Once daily	nerhadou
Vitop	cap	30	7.5	choline, copper, dicalcium phosphate, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		misr ph.
Vitamount for men	cap	10	14	choline, copper, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		amoun
Strong b 50	tab	20	14.5	choline 50mg, folic acid 50mcg, inositol 50mg, iron 5mg, para aminobenzoic acid 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 50mg, vit b3 50mg, vit b5 50mg, vit b6 50mg, vit b7 50mcg, vit c 120mg		health aid
Stress formula	cap	20	22	choline, iron, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c		h family







































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Gerimax	tab	30	37.5	chromium picolinate 25mcg, copper 0.9mg, folic acid 50mcg, ginseng 42.5mcg, iodine 75mcg, iron 7mg, magnesium 75mg, manganese 1.25mg, molybdenum 45mcg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 400mcg, vit b1 0.7mg, vit b12 0.5mcg, vit b2 0.8mg, vit b3 9mg, vit b6 , vit c 30mg, vit d 2.5mcg, vit e 5mg, zinc 7.5mg	Once daily	gnp
Pharovit minerals	cap	10	14	chromium picolinate 25mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 0.4mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 15mg, magnesium 25mg, manganese 5mg, molybdenum 25mcg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 3.4mg, vit b3 2mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 100mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 30mg, zinc 25mg		pharaonia
Haemotron	cap	10	14	chromium picolinate 15mcg, copper 4mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 180mg, molybdenum 400mcg, selenium 24mcg, vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 0.007mg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 5.6mg, vit b6 2.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d 125i.u., vit e 20i.u., zinc 15mg		ph group
Diaguard	cap	30	19.5	chromium picolinate, folic acid 0.8mg, magnesium 350mg, vanadium 100mg, vit b12 0.5mg, vit b6 25mg		epci
Hydroxycut	cap	30	45	chromium picolinate 150mcg, garcinia cambogia 250mg, ginger 30mg, green tea ext. 200mg, phenylalanine 15mg		novotec
Chromitron	cap	20	20	chromium 35mcg, citrus bioflavonoid 100mg, cysteine 100mg, glutamic acid 100mg, glycine 100mg, vit a 3000i.u., vit b3 16mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg, vit e 18.15i.u.		nerhadou
Univit for men	cap	14	12	chromium 60mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, ginseng 50mg, pantothenate ca. 10.8mg, royal jelly 100mg, selenium 35mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 6mg, vit b12 9mcg, vit b2 6mg, vit b3 6mg, vit c 250mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 30i.u., zinc 15mg		uni ph
Premenstrual	cap	10	8	cimicifuga racemosa 30mg, ginger 25mg, iron 10mg, juniper ext. 30mg, liquorice 30mg, mg oxide 50mg, pot. chloride 40mg, salicin 50mg, uva ursi 50mg, valeriana officinalis 100mg, vit b6 50mg	1X1 - 1X3	nerhadou
Zinctron	cap	20	14	citrus bioflavonoid 150mg, copper 0.9mg, vit b6 1.3mg, vit c 75mg, zinc 11mg	Once daily	fpi
Co q10	cap	10	10	co enzyme q10 30mg	1X1 - 1X3	gnp
Coenzyme q10	cap	20	17.5	co enzyme q10 30mg		mepaco
Euro q10	cap	10	15	co enzyme q10 10mg		eep co
Vitagrand	tab	20	29	cobalt, folic acid, inositol, iodine, iron, vit k, zinc, manganese, molybdenum, selenium, vit a, vit b, vit b1, vit b12, vit b3, vit b6, vit c, vit e	Once daily	grand ph
Tonic	syrup	120ml	24.9	cod liver oil	1-3/d	khairy ph
Cell protect	tab	30	24.9	cod liver oil 26mg, selenium 20mg, vit c 60mg, wheat germ 115mg	Once daily	oritis
Halorange	cap	30	14	cod liver oil 150mg, vit e 16.5mg	1-3/d	tetra ph

Selenium: Is a major antioxidant nutrient that protects cell membranes, preserves tissue elasticity, and slows down tissues hardening by preventing free radical generation from oxidant damage. It functions as a component of enzymes involved in thyroid hormone metabolism & immune system function. Interacts with vit. E; Vitamin E deficiency can be partially corrected by selenium and vice versa.

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
V 2	cap	24	5	copper, dicalcium phosphate 300mg, folic acid, inositol 40mg, zinc 1.2mg, vit e 30mg, iodine 0.15mg, iron 10mg, magnesium 6mg, manganese, molybdenum 0.2mg, vit d3 400i.u., pantothenate ca. 5mg, potassium 5mg, safflower oil 200mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 25mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit b7 0.015mg, vit c 75mg	Once daily	pharco
Haema plus	cap	20	28.9	copper 2mg, ferrous fumarate 300mg, folic acid 500mcg, magnesium 50mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b6 100mg, vit c 300mg, vit e 10i.u., zinc 25mg		ema ph
U c vit	cap	10	13.75	copper 2mg, ferrous fumarate 300mg, folic acid 500mcg, magnesium 40mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b6 300mg,vit c 300mg,zinc 20mg		el nour
Haema caps	cap	14	10	copper, ferrous fumarate 350mg, folic acid, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit d3 , vit e		amoun
Super proto hematinic	tab	20	35	copper 2mg, ferrous fumarate 300mg, folic acid 400mcg, vit b12 25mcg, vit c 250mg, zinc 15mg		al sharkia
Full mark	cap	12	23.95	copper, folic acid, ginseng 100mg, magnesium, potassium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, zinc		el obour
Pregvit zinc	cap	24	12	copper 0.6mg, folic acid 0.75mg, iodine 0.15mg, iron 70mg, magnesium 42mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, vit a 1300i.u., vit b1 4mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 4mg, vit b3 25mg, vit b6 4mg, vit c 75mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 5mg, zinc 25mg		pharco
Hemsi	cap	20	22	copper, folic acid, iron, lysine, magnesium, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , zinc		sigma
Proto qu	cap	30	30	copper 2mg, folic acid 100mcg, iron 60mg, magnesium 50mg, selenium 55mcg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b6 100mg, vit c 600mg, whey protein concentrate 500mg, zinc 30mg		p.h.phrm





















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ferro 6	cap	24	8.5	copper 1.12mg, folic acid 2mg, iron 100mg, manganese 1.13mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit c 100mg	Once daily	pharco
Haemoton	cap	28	12	copper 2.5mg, folic acid 2mg, iron 350mg, manganese 2.5mg, vit b12 7.5mcg, vit c 150mg		gsk
Univit for women	cap	14	12	copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 18mg, pantothenate ca. 250mg, royal jelly 100mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 6mg, vit b12 9mcg, vit b2 6mg, vit b3 6mcg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 250mg, vit d 400iu, vit e 30iu, zinc 15mg		uni ph
Feroglobin	cap	30	38	copper 900mcg, folic acid 500mcg, iron 24mg, vit b12 2mcg, vit b6 2mg, zinc 10mg		vitabiotics
Vitastress	tab	20	17	copper 3mg, folic acid 400mcg, pantothenate ca. 25mg, vit b1 20mg, vit b12 25mcg, vit b2 10mg, vit b3 100mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 600mg, vit e 45i.u., zinc 23.9mg		mup
Vitatron	cap	30	18.9	copper, iron, magnesium, potassium, vit a, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6, vit c, vit d, vit e , zinc		hikma
Aphrogen	cap	20	23.1	copper, iron, magnesium, selenium, vit a, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2, vit b5, vit b6, vit d, vit e, zinc		self care
G f r	cap	30	1.85	copper, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		alex.
Multivit	cap	7	7.95	copper, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		eckhart
Gold vita	cap	10	9	copper, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit d, vit e		golden q
Herovit	cap	20	18	copper, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit d, vit e		natural
Global formula	cap	20	14	copper, iron, magnesium, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, zinc		adwia
Pronat	tab	20	29	copper, iron, vit a , vit b1 , vit c , vit d3 , vit k		iec
Bright e	tab	20	21.9	copper, selenium, vit a , vit c , vit e		mariz
Fortenor	tab	16	10	copper 2mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit c 60mg, vit e 30i.u., zinc 15mg (20tab→12.5L.E)		egpi
Vitaferrol 120ml	elixir	120	7	dexpanthenol 1.5mg, iron 38mg, vit b1 , vit b12 4mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 6mg, vit b6 0.5mg		eva
Efalex dha	cap	60	149	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , evening primose oil, fish oil, omega6 , thyme , vit e		imp
Efalex	cap	240	390	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , evening primose oil, fish oil, omega6 , thyme , vit e		imp
Echinacea	syrup	60ml	14	echinacea angustifolia 1mg	1X1 - 1X3	atos
Echinacea 125mg	cap	20	18	echinacea angustifolia 125mg		atos
Fluran 200mg	cap	20	21.9	echinacea angustifolia 200mg		tiba
Immulant 175mg	cap	20	15	echinacea angustifolia 175mg		mepaco
Immunvita 210mg	cap	20	15.8	echinacea angustifolia 210mg		ema ph
Immunvita 4.7gm/25ml	drops	25	13.75	echinacea angustifolia 4.7g		ema ph
New vitarenal	tab	20	14.8	echinacea angustifolia 20mg, folic acid 1000mcg, pantothenate ca. 16mg, vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 600mg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 300mcg, vit c 50mg	Once daily	isomed
Immulant plus	cap	20	15	echinacea angustifolia 500mg, golden seal root 500mg		mepaco
Immulant	syrup	120ml	13	echinacea angustifolia 1.6g, nigella sativa 0.16ml	1X2 - 1X3	mepaco

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Immuno plus	cap	10	8	echinacea angustifolia 125mg, nigella sativa 250mg	1X2 - 1X3	pharaonia
Immulone	tab	20	17	echinacea angustifolia 200mg, vit c 50mg	Once daily	atos
Mr tumee echinacea +vit c+zinc	chew.tab	60	85	echinacea angustifolia 25mg, vit c 15mg, zinc 2.5mg		vitamec
Immu c	sachets	10	7	echinacea angustifolia 200mg, vit c 500mg, zinc sulphate 35mg		mepaco
Alirosa	cap	30	18	evening primose oil 250mg, garlic oil 250mg		mepaco
Ferrobac	cap	20	35	ferrous fumarate 300mg, vit b12, vit b2 , vit c		
Ferrofol vit z	cap	30	12.5	ferrous sulfate 150mg, folic acid 0.5mg, vit b1 2mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit c 50mg, zinc 25mg		eipico
Fesovit	cap	30	5.2	ferrous sulfate 150mg, vit b1 2mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit c 50mg		sfk
Ferro z	syrup	120ml	9	ferrous sulfate 7mg, vit b12 0.9mcg, zinc sulphate 3mg		grand ph
Cavigen	cap	30	75	fish oil 420mg, ginkgo biloba 30mg		liptis
Soluvit n infusion	vial	10	220	folic acid 0.4mg, glycine 300mg, methyl parahydroxybenzoate 0.5mg, vit b1 2.5mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 3.6mg, vit b5 15mg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 60mcg, vit c 100mg		fresenius kabi

Folic acid: Prophylactic before & during pregnancy to ↓ risk of fetal neural tube defects, including spina bifida, anencephaly & encephalocele. Do not use with undiagnosed anemia since folic acid may obscure pernicious anemia diagnosis by alleviating hematologic manifestations while allowing neurologic complications to progress. Shouldn't be used for pernicious &other megaloblastic anemias due to vitamin B12 deficiency.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Theragran h	tab	30	15	folic acid 0.33mg, iron 66.7mg, magnesium 41.7mg, pantothenate ca. 11.7mg, vit a 1400i.u., vit b1 3.3mg, vit b12 50mcg, vit b2 3.3mg, vit b3 33.3mg, vit b6 3.3mg, vit c 100mg, vit d3 140i.u., vit e 5i.u.	Once daily	gsk
Fefol vit	cap	30	6.5	folic acid, iron, multivitamin		sfk
Theragran stress	tab	14	10	folic acid 400mcg, iron 27mg, pantothenate ca. 20mg, vit b1 15mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 15mg, vit b3 100mg, vit b6 25mg, vit b7 45mcg, vit c 600mg, vit e 30i.u. (28t→20L.E)		gsk
Day vitamin with iron	tab	20	24.9	folic acid 400mcg, iron 38mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 20i.u.		ibn sina
Gervizine	cap	20	10	folic acid, manganese 5mg, mg sulphate 70mg, vit a 4000i.u., vit b1 10mg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 25mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 200mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 25i.u., zinc sulphate 110mg		rameda
Centrum silver	tab	110	160	folic acid 400mcg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, vit a 2500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 25mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 3mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 500i.u., vit e 50i.u., vit k 30mcg		wyeth
Neurimax	cap	20	20	folic acid 250mcg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 250mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b2 15mg, vit b6 100mg, vit c 100mg, vit e 30mg, zinc 10mg (30t→30L.E)		chemi ph
Tri tect	cap	20	25.95	food supplement		iec
Cirkulin	cap	60	7.5	garlic oil 100mg	1X1 - 1X3	mepaco
Garlic	cap	20	12.9	garlic oil 900mg		napha
Garline	cap	60	7.5	garlic oil 1mg		kahira
Tomex 200mg	tab	80	14	garlic oil 200mg		atos
Tomex plus 300mg	tab	50	15	garlic oil 300mg		atos
Supertom	cap	20	12	garlic oil 1000mg, parsley seed oil 500mg		h family
Super tdm	cap	20	8	garlic oil 1000mg, parsley seed oil 500mg, soy lecithin 5.4mg, soybean oil 275mg		arab caps
Tomex gold	cap	20	26	garlic oil 200mg, wheat germ 200mg		atos
Korean red ginseng	sachets	6	15	ginseng 1mg	Once daily	
Polymix plus	cap	20	30	ginseng , wheat germ, yeast		el obour
Glucose	tab	10	6	glucose 3g, vit c 120mg		amoun
Haemotron	syrup	120ml	18.75	grape fruit, honey , malt extract , orange ext.		el nour
Claret 175mg	cap	10	15	grape juice ext. 175mg		ph center
Oxyplex	cap	20	23.8	grape seed extract 200mg, green tea ext. 100mg		tiba
Grape anti ox	cap	20	24	grape seed extract 16.7mg, green tea ext. 7.5mg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 4.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit e 5.37mg, zinc sulphate 27.5mg		golden q
Multi treat 300mg	tab	20	12	green tea ext. 300mg		mepaco
Mix treat	cap	20	14	green tea ext. 71.2mg, vit c 500mg, zinc 15mg		mepaco
Jectofer	amp	10	60	iron sorbitol 50mg		astra zen
Vitagreen	cap	12	18	iron, potassium, vit a , vit b1 , vit d, vit e , zinc		atos
Ferrozinc c	cap	24	5.5	iron 16mg, vit c 24mg, zinc 15mg		pharco
Frobix	cap	20	32	iron, vitamins		line ph
Actimar	cap	50	25	l glutamine 750mg, taurine 50mg, vit b1 5mg, vit b6 2mg, zinc (30cap→15L.E)		hi pharm

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Bio cin	syrup	120ml	10	lecithin 4%, malt extract 1.11%, yeast 20%	Once daily	mepaco
Montel 600	cap	10	36	lecithin 10mg, omega3 170mg, royal jelly 600mg, soya isoflavones 100mg, wheat germ 150mg		montana
Bio cin	tab	30	8	lecithin 10mg, pectin 10mg, yeast 400mg		mepaco
Halorange plus	cap	14	15	lecithin 25mg, selenium 100mcg, vit a 4500i.u., vit d 360i.u., vit e 30mg, zinc gluconate 87.5mg (24tab→26L.E)		tetra ph
Magnesiun aspartate	chew.tab	20	14.9	magnesium 121.5mg		atos
Sandoz magnesium	chew.tab	12	10.5	magnesium 120mg		novartis
Magvital b6	tab	20	7	magnesium 48mg, vit b6 4.11mg		eva
Vita plus zinc	cap	20	10	magnesium 14.1mg, vit c 100mg, vit e 20mg, zinc 18.2mg (30t→15L.E)		cid
Spasmag	cap	20	6.4	magnesium 59mg, yeast 50mg		gnp
Viva max 3	tab	30	15	melatonin 3mg, vit b6 10mg		amoun
L optizinc	tab	20	15.7	methionine , zinc		mepaco
Magnesium	sachets	6	1.2	mg citrate 610mg		pharco
Magnesium plus	tab	30	9.5	mg gluconate 100mg, mg oxide 400mg		mepaco
Multivitaplex	tab	20	8	minerals, multivitamin		alpha
Nutravit	cap	20	27	minerals, multivitamin		jedco

Garlic: During both World Wars I and II, soldiers were given garlic to prevent gangrene. Today garlic is used to help prevent heart disease, including atherosclerosis or hardening of the arteries, high cholesterol, high blood pressure, and to boost the immune system. Garlic may also help protect against cancer. One clove daily may be beneficial.
Advice patients not to take garlic supplements if: Pregnant or breast-feeding, Have a bleeding disorder, Have stomach or digestion problems, Being treated for HIV/AIDS, or Scheduled for surgery within two weeks.
N.B. : The amount of garlic customarily used in foods is not reported to be problematic.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ora vit	cap	10	11.5	minerals, multivitamin	Once daily	egyphar
Totavine forte	cap	30	2.45	minerals, multivitamin		kahira
Vita carbotin	tab	10	13.5	minerals, multivitamin (20tab→32L.E)		el obour
Pronto	tab	10	14	minerals, multivitamin, peppermint, protein		el obour
Celltech	tab	20	31	minerals, vitamins, whey protein concentrate		middle east
Pr complex	tab	20	28.5	multivitamin		medi ph
Baraka 100mg	cap	24	3	nigella sativa 100mg	1X2 - 1X3	pharco
Baraka 450mg	cap	24	5	nigella sativa 450mg		pharco
Black seed 125ml	oil	125	23.75	nigella sativa 100% (60ml→14.75L.E)		top tec
Black seed 350mg	cap	30	4	nigella sativa 350mg		mepaco
Nigellar	cap	20	3.5	nigella sativa 500mg		kahira
Topvit	cap	10	12.5	pantothenate ca., vit a, vit b1, vit b2, vit b3 , vit b5 , vit c	Once daily	top ph
Betavit forte	cap	24	9	pantothenate ca., vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit b7		natural
Panox	cap	20	20	selenium 0.055mg, vit a 545i.u., vit b7 0.01mg, vit c 90mg, vit e 15mg, zinc 10mg		tishicon
Antox	tab	30	18	selenium 55.7mcg, vit a 2036.46i.u., vit c 90mg, vit e 15mg		mepaco
Protecvit	cap	24	7	selenium 50mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit c 500mg, vit e 200mg		pharco
Selenium vit	tab	30	24.75	selenium 65mcg, vit a 1500i.u., vit c 90mg, vit e 35i.u.		majestic
Haliborange baby&toddler	syrup	250ml	115	vit a 200mcg, vit b1 0.3mg, vit b2 0.4mg, vit b3 5mg, vit b5 1.33mg, vit b6 0.35mg, vit c 25mg, vit d 3.5mcg, vit e 2mg		seven seas
Gripe vite	syrup	1	10	vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit d3		ema ph
Vitamin a&d3	cap	100	130	vit a 5000i.u., vit d3 400i.u.		gnc
Vitazinc	cap	30	4.75	vit a , vit e , zinc 102.7mg		eipico
Isostin adult	sachets	10	18.75	vit b6 0.8mg, vit c 40mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit k1 50mcg		arab caps

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Multi Vitamins For Children

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ferronal	syrup	120ml	12.75	not available	Once daily	planta
Myvit	syrup	120ml	9.95	not available		health line
Robex	syrup	1	5.9	b complex, calcium gluconate 25mg, vit a , vit b5 , vit c , vit d, vit e		memphis
Pediavit	chew.tab	30	3.3	b complex, calcium, copper, magnesium, vit a , vit b5 , vit c , vit d, vit e		pharco
Chewa vit	chew.tab	30	3.3	b complex, copper, magnesium, vit d, pantothenate ca., vit a , vit b5 , vit c		pfizer
Robo vit	chew.tab	20	13.75	b complex, folic acid, vit a , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc		sigma
Act mix	syrup	120ml	18.95	bee pollen, malt extract , propolis, vit c , wheat germ		lots ph
Holiday mix	syrup	120ml	14.95	bee pollen 500mg, propolis 500mg, thyme 200mg, vit c 500mg, wheat germ 1g		ibn sina
Protokids plus	syrup	120ml	13.75	bee propolis 50mg, calcium carbonate 1000mg, mg carbonate 50mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 1.5mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 400i.u., whey protein concentrate 50mg, zinc 25mg		med. natural
Kiddi pharmaton	syrup	80ml	20.95	bee propolis, calcium, vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit d, vit e (60ml→17.95L.E)		gnp
Pronto fort	syrup	120ml	22.5	bee propolis, multivitamin		el nour

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vita queen	syrup	90ml	14	beta carotene 6.25mg, cod liver oil 10mg, echinacea angustifolia 91mg, evening primose oil 8.3mg, ginkgo biloba 25mg, vit b1 1.5mg, vit b2 , vit b3 10mg, vit b6 4mg, vit c 21mg, vit d3 3.5mg, vit e 1.5mg	Once daily	goldn life
Banna cal	syrup	120ml	13.5	calcium carbonate 600mg, calcium caseinate 150mg, folic acid 200mcg, magnesium 100mg, vit b1 0.75mg, vit b12 3mg, vit b3 0.75mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 , vit b7 150mg, vit c 60mg, vit d 300i.u., vit e 15i.u., zinc 20mg		el obour
True cal orange	syrup	120ml	13.25	calcium carbonate 1000mg, folic acid 400mcg, mg carbonate 50mg, pot. chloride 5mg, vit b1 0.75mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 0.75mg, vit b6 , vit c 50mg, vit d3 1000i.u. True cal strawberry يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل		maxcure
Maxical d	susp	120ml	9	calcium carbonate 375mg, mg carbonate 173mg, vit d3 100mg		grand ph
Cal chew	syrup	120ml	13.9	calcium carbonate 125mg, vit b1 0.75mg, vit b12 123mcg, vit b2 0.75mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit d 300i.u.		medi ph
Happy race	syrup	120ml	8.95	calcium glubionate, ferrous gluconate, pantothenate ca., vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit d3 , vit e		ph.clnc
Pharovit iron	syrup	100ml	6.5	calcium glubionate 75mg, iron 6mg, vit e 1.25mg, pantothenate ca. 2.5mg, vit a 1000i.u., vit b1 1.25mg, vit b2 1.25mg, vit b3 4mg, vit b6 0.75mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u.		pharaonia
Alvital	syrup	120ml	7.75	calcium glubionate 81.5mg, nicotine 5mg, panthenol 2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 1200i.u., vit e		sigma



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pharovit	syrup	100ml	6	calcium glubionate 75mg, pantothenate ca. 2.5mg, vit a 1000i.u., vit b1 1.25mg, vit b2 1.25mg, vit b3 4mg, vit b6 0.75mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e 1.25mg	Once daily	pharaonia
Cal c d	syrup	100ml	14.95	calcium glubionate 1200mg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400i.u.		health line
Hi vit for kids	syrup	120ml	6.95	calcium gluconate 75mg, calcium phosphate 75mg, vit a 3600i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b6 1.5mg, vit c 150mg, vit d3 300i.u., vit e 3mg		ibn sina
Happy kids	syrup	120ml	14.75	calcium gluconate 50mcg, calcium phospholactate 50mg, chromium picolinate 10mcg, copper 140mcg, folic acid 200mcg, inositol 3.6mg, iodine 20mcg, iron 6mg, magnesium 10mg, manganese 200mcg, phosphorus 10mg, potassium 4mg, selenium 20mcg, vit a 2400i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 14mg, vit b5 4mg, vit b6 , vit b7 70mcg, vit c 100mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 2mg, zinc 4mg		sallam ph
Multi sanostol with iron	syrup	160ml	14	calcium gluconate 25mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, dexpanthenol 2mg, ferrous gluconate 43.2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e		nycomed
Sansovit iron	syrup	120ml	9.5	calcium gluconate 50mg, calcium phospholactate 50mg, dexpanthenol 4mg, ferrous gluconate 86.356mg, vit a 2400i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit c 100mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 2mg (200→14.5)		aug ph
Multi mix	syrup	120ml	11.95	calcium gluconate 50mg, calcium phospholactate 50mg, dexpanthenol 10mg, folic acid 250mcg, iron 15mg, vit a 2400i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit c 100mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 2mg, zinc 7.5mg		el obour
Multi vitol compound	syrup	120ml	11	calcium gluconate 25mg, vit e 1.1mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, dexpanthenol 2.2mg, glucose 660mg, grape fruit 33mg, lysine 200mg, orange ext. 77mg, taurine 30mg, vit a 1250i.u., vit b1 1.05mg, vit b2 1.05mg, vit b3 5.5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 125i.u.		october
Multi sanostol with calcium	syrup	160ml	13	calcium gluconate 25mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e , calcium phospholactate 25mg, dexpanthenol 2mg, grape fruit 0.0325g, vit c 50mg, malt extract 0.0655g, orange ext. 0.0655g, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1, vit b2, vit b3 5mg,vit b6 0.5mg		nycomed
Vi sol calcium	syrup	120ml	3	calcium gluconate 25mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, dexpanthenol 2mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b5 , vit b6 0.5mg, vit c , vit d 100i.u., vit e		nile
Sansovit calcium	syrup	200ml	13	calcium gluconate 50mg, vit e 2mg, calcium phospholactate 50mg, dexpanthenol 4mg, vit a 2400i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit c 100mg, vit d3 200i.u.		aug ph
Grand vit calcium&honey	syrup	120ml	9.9	calcium gluconate 25mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, honey 1g, panthenol 2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e		sina

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Grand vit plus	syrup	120ml	16.95	calcium gluconate 25mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, honey 1g, panthenol 2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e	Once daily	cemiko
Multi vitol forte	syrup	120ml	7.75	calcium gluconate 25mg, zinc 4mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, iron 5mg, orange ext. 12.5mg, sorbitol 4428.6mg, vit a 1250i.u., vit b1 1.05mg, vit b2 1.05mg, vit b3 5.5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 0.5mg, vit d3 125i.u., vit e 1.1mg		october
Elbavit iron	syrup	60ml	9.4	calcium gluconate 25mg, vit e 30i.u., calcium phospholactate 25mg, iron 9mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, pot. iodide 0.1962mg, vit a 1800i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 2.33mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 2mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 200mcg, vit c 60mcg, vit d3 400i.u.		apex
Provit (paediatric)	syrup	100ml	8.9	calcium gluconate 50mg, calcium phospholactate 50mg, panthenol 4mg, vit a 2400i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 , vit c 100mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 2mg		hikma
Vitifect	syrup	140ml	9	calcium gluconate 25mg., vit e , calcium phospholactate 25mg, panthenol 2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u		biopharm
Elbavit calcium	syrup	60ml	9	calcium gluconate 25mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, pot. iodide 0.1962mg, vit a 1800i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 2.33mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 2mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 200mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 30i.u.		apex
Haema	syrup	120ml	6.5	calcium gluconate 50mg, copper 0.25mg, manganese 2.5mg, vit d3 100i.u. , vit e, pantothenate ca. 2.2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b12 7.5mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg		amoun



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Kids	syrup	80ml	9	calcium gluconate 43.3mg, dexpanthenol 3.3mg, lysine 100mg, phosphorus 67mg, vit b1 1.2mg, vit b2 1.2mg, vit b3 6.7mg, vit b6 2mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 5mg	Once daily	delta ph
Rowavit	syrup	120ml	12.5	calcium gluconate 50mg, ferrous sulfate 21.6mg, folic acid, lysine 100mg, panthenol 2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 5mg, zinc oxide		el obour
Gray vit	syrup	120ml	12	calcium gluconate 200mg, folic acid 0.4mg, vit a 833i.u., vit b1 0.5mg, vit b2 0.6mg, vit b3 6mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 20mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e		intrph
Life cal	syrup	120ml	12	calcium gluconate 760mg, folic acid 400mcg, vit b12 10mcg, vit d3 400i.u., zinc 15mcg		planta
Marvit	syrup	100ml	7	calcium gluconate 50mg, iron 1.13mg, vit a 200i.u., vit b1 , vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 3mg, vit b5 3mg, vit b6 , vit b7 100mcg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 10mg		marcyrl
Sol cal	syrup	120ml	15.95	calcium gluconate 2500mg, magnesium 50mg, vit d3 200i.u., zinc sulphate 25mg		sol ph
Hyper juice	syrup	120ml	11.9	calcium gluconate, panthenol, vit a, vit b1, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		el obour
Feroglobin b12	syrup	200ml	104	calcium glycerophosphate 10mg, copper 250mcg, folic acid 150mcg, iodine 40mcg, iron 7mg, lysine 40mg, manganese 0.25mg, vit b1 4mg, vit b12 5mcg, vit b2 , vit b3 8mg, vit b5 2mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 10mg, zinc 5mg		vitabiotics
Calcivit d3	syrup	120ml	4	calcium levulinate 50mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit d3 1000i.u.		egpi
Vitacal	syrup	120ml	3	calcium levulinate 50mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit d3 1000i.u.		eva
Biggy tone	syrup	120ml	9.5	calcium phosphate 50mg, ferrous gluconate 43.2mg, panthenol, vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3		repharm
Grand vit iron	syrup	120ml	9.9	calcium, calcium gluconate 25mg, calcium phospholactate 25mg, ferrous gluconate 43.2mg, iron, panthenol, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 5mg, vit b5 , vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e		sina
Flintstones complete	chew.tab	60	94	calcium 100mg, choline 38mg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 20mg, phosphorus 100mg, sodium 10mg, vit a 3000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 15mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 40mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 80mg, zinc 12mg		bayer
Centrum kids	chew.tab	180	210	calcium 108mg, chromium 20mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, magnesium 40mg, manganese, molybdenum 20mcg, phosphorus 50mg, vit a 3500i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 45mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 30mg, vit k 10mcg, zinc 15mg		pfizer
Feroglobin	syrup	120ml	17	calcium 1.9mg, copper 0.2mg, folic acid 50mcg, honey 100mg, iron 10mg, lysine 20mg, malt extract 500mg, manganese 0.25mg, vit b1 0.9mg, vit b12 1.8mcg, vit b2 0.9mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 2mg, vit b6 , zinc 3mg		vitabiotics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Child vit	chew.tab	50	38	calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, vit a, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e , zinc	Once daily	eckhart
Mr tumee vit.&min. for kids	chew.tab	60	85	calcium 10mg, folic acid 100mcg, iodine 38mcg, magnesium 4mg, phosphorus 7mg, vit a 1250i.u., vit b12 2mcg, vit b5 2.5mg, vit c 15mg, vit d 100i.u., vit e 7.5i.u., zinc 3.8mg		vitamec
Hypervit	syrup	120ml	24	calcium, grape fruit, malt extract , orange ext. , vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e		mariz
Alvital iron	syrup	120ml	7.75	calcium 5.3mg, iron 5.4mg, panthenol 2mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 , vit b2 1.3665mg, vit b3 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e		sigma
Nurvit	syrup	120ml	12.5	calcium, lysine , panthenol, phosphorus, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3		multiph
Ostocal	syrup	100ml	12	calcium 150mg, magnesium 75mg, vit d3 1.9mcg, zinc 3mg		hikma
Optical	eff.tab	12	3.55	calcium, pantothenate ca., vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		leo
Herba land kids calcium+d3	chew.tab	30	55	calcium 100mg, phosphorus 50mg, vit d3 2.5mcg		herba land
Adwivit	syrup	120ml	4	calcium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e		adwia
Calcid b12	syrup	120ml	7	calcium 50mg, vit b12, vit d3 200i.u.		sigma
Proment	syrup	120ml	12	calcium, vitamins		el nour
Ferromix	syrup	120ml	5	caraway 0.00125mg, copper 0.35mg, fennel 0.00125mg, iron 15mg, yeast 1.25mg, zinc 0.4mg		mepaco
Lil critters gummy vites	chew.tab	70	100	choline 20mcg, folic acid 240mcg, inositol 20mcg, iodine 40mcg, sodium 10mg, vit a 2600i.u., vit b12 4.3mcg, vit b5 5.5mg, vit b6 0.8mg, vit b7 66mcg, vit c 20mg, vit d 80i.u., vit e 16.5i.u., zinc 2.4mg		nnp



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Flintstones gummies	chew.tab	60	85	choline 19mg, folic acid 100mcg, inositol 10mcg, iodine 20mcg, vit a 1000i.u., vit b12 2.5mcg, vit b5 2.5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit b7 37.5mcg, vit c 15mg, vit d 100i.u., vit e 10i.u., zinc 1.25mg	Once daily	bayer
Herba land kids multivitamins	chew.tab	30	57	choline 20mcg, folic acid 130mcg, inositol 20mcg, iodine 21mcg, vit a 1300i.u., vit b12 2.55mcg, vit b5 2.6mg, vit b6 0.52mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 10mg, vit d3 3mcg, vit e 3.7mg, zinc 1.35mg		herba land
Vitamount	syrup	60ml	5	chromium picolinate 8mcg, iodine 50mcg, iron 3mg, magnesium 0.8mg, pantothenate ca. 3.3mg, vit a 600i.u., vit b1 0.8mg, vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 0.6mg, vit b3 6.7mg, vit b6 0.7mg, vit b7 100mcg, vit c 20mg, vit d 130i.u., vit e 10i.u., zinc		amoun
Riconia	syrup	120ml	8	chromium 8.3mcg, dexpanthenol 1.6mg, manganese 0.8mg, molybdenum 8.3mcg, pot. iodide 50mg, vit a 833i.u., vit b1 0.5mg, vit b12 0.3mcg, vit b2 0.56mg, vit b3 6.6mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit b7 100mcg, vit c 16.6mg, vit d3 66.6i.u., vit e 3.3i.u., zinc gluconate		ranbaxy
Top vit	syrup	120ml	9.5	chromium 8.4mcg, ferrous gluconate 3mg, manganese 0.84mg, pantothenate ca. 3.33mg, pot. iodide 50mcg, vit a 0.6mg, vit b1 , vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 0.6mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b6 0.7mg, vit b7 100mcg, vit c 30mg, vit d3 150i.u., vit e 9.1mg, zinc gluconate		top ph
Rainbow vit	syrup	120ml	9	dexpanthenol 2.15mg, vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 2.5mg, vit b12 1.5mcg, vit b2 2.5mg, vit b3 12.5mg, vit b6 0.75mg, vit b7 25mcg, vit c 37.5mg, vit d3 150i.u., vit e 2.5mg		al esraa
Herba land kids omega3	chew.tab	30	59	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 10mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 5mg, fish oil 50mg, omega3 15mg		herba land
Hypol	syrup	120ml	19.75	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 500mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 400mg, omega3 900mg, vit a 2500i.u., vit c 55mg, vit d 400i.u.		ibn sina
Haematinic	syrup	120ml	10.9	ferrous fumarate 30mg, folic acid 150mcg, selenium 20mcg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b6 3mg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e 30i.u., zinc 3mg		perfect
Totavit	syrup	100ml	7.75	ferrous sulfate 31mg, folic acid 0.4mg, pantothenate ca. 6mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 0.7mg, vit b12 2.5mcg, vit b2 0.7mg, vit b3 5mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit b7 0.15mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e		egyphar
Toty grand	syrup	120ml	8.5	ferrous sulfate 31mg, folic acid 0.4mg, pantothenate ca. 6mg, vit a 1200i.u., vit b1 0.7mg, vit b12 2.5mcg, vit b2 0.7mg, vit b3 5mg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 0.5mg, vit b7 0.15mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e		grand ph
Abidec multivitamin with omega3	syrup	150ml	150	fish oil 1g, omega3 100mg, vit a 800mcg, vit b1 1.4mg, vit b3 18mg, vit b5 6mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 60mg, vit d 5mcg, vit e 10mg		chefaro
Vita poly	drops	30	4	flouride 0.25mg, iron 10mg, vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 0.5mg, vit b2 0.6mg, vit b3 8mg, vit c 35mg, vit d 400i.u., vit e 5i.u.		big pharm

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vitam	syrup	120ml	5	folic acid 2mg, iron 100mg, pantothenate ca. 50mg, vit a 25000i.u., vit b1 7mg, vit b12 0.03mg, vit b2 8mg, vit b3 90mg, vit b6 7mg, vit b7 1.5mg, vit c 400mg, vit d3 4000i.u., vit e 100mg, zinc 80mg	Once daily	pharco
Juniors	chew.tab	30	10.5	folic acid, iron, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		vitamec
Vita bummm	chew.tab	20	15	folic acid, iron, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c		ph.logic
Kidicare	syrup	120ml	9	folic acid 50mcg, pantothenate ca. 3mg, vit a 1250i.u., vit b1 0.5mg, vit b12 1.25mcg, vit b2 0.5mg, vit b3 6mg, vit b6 0.7mg, vit b7 10mcg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 200i.u., vit e 15i.u.		ph green
Mr tumee sugar free vit for kids	chew.tab	60	85	folic acid 100mcg, pantothenate ca. 2.5mg, vit a 1250i.u., vit b12 2mcg, vit c 15mg, vit d 100i.u., vit e 7.5i.u.		vitamec
Lysi	syrup	120ml	24	folic acid, vit a 9200i.u., vit c , vit d		pharaonia
Polymix	syrup	120ml	25	ginseng , wheat germ, yeast		el obour
Extrazad	syrup	120ml	10	grape fruit 1.65mg		zad
Happy fruit	syrup	120ml	12.5	grape fruit, honey , malt extract , orange ext. , yeast		mariz
Hyper fruit	syrup	120ml	14.95	grape fruit, honey , malt extract , orange ext. , yeast		siwa ph
Mariez fruit	syrup	120ml	9	grape fruit, malt extract , orange ext.		merge
Megavita	syrup	120ml	15	grape fruit, orange ext.		mega ph
Unovit	syrup	120ml	17.75	honey 96g, royal jelly 2.4g (100ml→14.75L.E)		ph.cure
Logy vit	syrup	120ml	9.75	iron, minerals, vitamins		eagle
Ferrovit	syrup	1	6.5	iron, panthenol, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6		tishicon
Rubraton b	syrup	100ml	5	iron 38mg, panthenol, vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6		gsk
Magica	sachets	10	7.5	minerals, multivitamin		amriya
Multi vitam	syrup	120ml	8.95	minerals, multivitamin		uni ph
Megavit	syrup	100ml	8.95	multivitamin		el obour

Myopathy: A muscular disease in which the muscle fibers do not function for any one of many reasons, resulting in muscular weakness. "Myopathy" simply means muscle disease. This meaning implies that the primary defect is within the muscle, as opposed to the nerves ("neuropathies" or "neurogenic" disorders) or elsewhere (e.g., the brain etc.). Muscle cramps, stiffness, and spasm can also be associated with myopathy. Muscular disease can be classified as neuromuscular or musculoskeletal in nature. Some conditions, such as myositis, can be considered both neuromuscular and musculoskeletal. Symptoms of myopathy include common muscle weakness, cramps, stiffness, and tetany.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Optimum	syrup	120ml	14.75	multivitamin		el obour
Life seas cod liver oil	syrup	120ml	19.75	omega3, vit a , vit c , vit d, vit e		logy ph
Multivarol	drops	1	1.85	pantothenate ca., vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d2 , vit e		memphis
Medivit	syrup	100ml	3	pantothenate ca. 2mg, vit b1 1.6mg, vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 1.6mg, vit b3 6.6mg, vit c 33mg		adco
Vitaminat	syrup	120ml	1.9	pantothenate ca. 1.67mg, vit b1 , vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 1.67mg, vit b5 6.67mg		pharco
Univit	syrup	100ml	7	pantothenate ca. 2mg, vit b1 2mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 , vit b6 2mg, vit c 100mg		uni ph
Becozym	syrup	1	2	pantothenate ca., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6		bayer
Beco c	syrup	125ml	1.4	pantothenate ca., vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c		misr ph.
Varolex c	syrup	120ml	3	pantothenate ca. 1.8mg, vit b1 1.7mg, vit b2 , vit b3 6.7mg, vit b6 0.7mg, vit c 33.3mg		memphis
Mega power	syrup	1	6.95	pantothenate ca., vit b3 , vit b7 , vit c		
Vitaflour	syrup	1	3.5	sod. fluoride, vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6		swanco
Multivit	syrup	120ml	5.5	sod. lactophosphate, vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		eckhart
Vi daylin	syrup	90ml	3.45	vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		kahira
Enfa vit	drops	20	7.5	vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit c 35mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 5i.u.		gsk
Polyvit	drops	10	3	vit a 10000i.u., vit b1 25mg, vit b2 , vit b3 20mg, vit b6 3mg, vit c 25mg, vit d 2000i.u., vit e 2mg		misr ph.
Abidec babies&children	drops	25	80	vit a 1333i.u., vit b1 0.4mg, vit b2 0.8mg, vit b3 8mg, vit b6 0.8mg, vit c 40mg, vit d2 400i.u.	Once daily	chefaro
Fruital	syrup	120ml	3.15	vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b2 1.5mg, vit b3 12.5mg, vit b6 , vit c 50mg, vit d2 1000i.u., vit e 2.5mg		cid
Bebe vit	drops	30	4	vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 0.5mg, vit b2 0.6mg, vit b3 8mg, vit b6 0.6mg, vit c 40mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 5mg		mup
Kids vit	syrup	100ml	4	vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b2 , vit b3 20mg, vit b6 , vit c 50mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e		eep co
Polyvital	drops	20	4.5	vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 19mg, vit b6 2.2mg, vit c 60mg, vit d3 300i.u., vit e 2.5mg		eep co
Polyvital	syrup	100ml	4	vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 2mg, vit b2 , vit b3 20mg, vit b6 , vit c 50mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e		eep co
Chocovit	chew.tab	25	3.5	vit a , vit b1 0.4mg, vit b2 0.5mg, vit b5 4mg, vit b6 0.6mg, vit c 35mg		pharco
Theragran	syrup	60ml	5.7	vit a , vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b5 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d, vit e		gsk
Seven seas	syrup	150ml	22	vit a 2000i.u., vit b1 0.7mg, vit b3 9mg, vit b6 0.35mg, vit c 17.5mg, vit d 200i.u., vit e 1.5mg		seven seas
Varolex	tab	10	0.25	vit b1 5mg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 3mg, vit b6 2mg		memphis
Isostin child	sachets	10	12.65	vit b6 , vit c , vit d3 , vit k1		arab caps
Irton	syrup	100ml	15	wheat germ		khairy ph
Royal ton s	syrup	120ml	11.9	wheat germ		2 m a s

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Omega3 Fish Oil

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Omega 3 gummy fish	chew.tab	180	156	alpha linolenic acid (ala) 31.5mg, vit e 0.75i.u., dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 16mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 2.5mg, vit c 3mg	Once daily	
Cardioace plus	cap	60	254	antioxidant, co enzyme q10 , folic acid, garlic oil, minerals, omega3, thioctic acid		vitabiotics

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Omega 3-6-9 complex	cap	90	225	borago ext. 400mg, flaxseed oil 400mg, omega3 400mg	Once daily	natrol
Omegafit 1000mg	sachets	14	30	calcium 200mg, chromium 7.5mcg, copper 150mcg, folic acid 150mcg, iodine 50mcg, iron 5.4mg, magnesium 55mcg, manganese 300mcg, molybdenum 5mcg, omega3 1000mg, selenium 7.5mcg, vit a 187.5mcg, vit b1 350mcg, vit b12 0.65mcg, vit b2 350mcg, vit b3 4.5mg, vit b6 475mcg, vit c 21.25mg, vit d3 2.5mcg, vit e 5.25mg, zinc 1.375mcg		nutra fit
Omegafit 500mg	sachets	14	20	calcium 100mg, chromium 3.75mcg, copper 75mcg, folic acid 75mcg, iodine 25mcg, iron 2.7mg, magnesium 27.5mcg, manganese 150mcg, molybdenum 2.5mcg, omega3 500mg, selenium 3.75mcg, vit a 93.75mcg, vit b1 175mcg, vit b12 0.325mcg, vit b2 175mcg, vit b3 2.25mg, vit b6 237mcg, vit c 10.625mg, vit d3 1.25mcg, vit e 2.625mg, zinc 690mcg		nutra fit
Omega h3 forte	cap	30	99	calcium 52mg, copper, folic acid 100mcg, ginseng 4mg, iodine 50mcg, iron 12mg, zinc 8mg, lecithin 40mg, lysine 40mg, manganese 2mg, methionine 60mg, para aminobenzoic acid 30mg, phosphorus 40mg, potassium 2mg, rutin 10mg, vit a 2000i.u., vit b1 15mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 3mg, vit b3 25mg, vit b5 3mg, vit b6 5mg, vit b7 5mcg, vit c 60mg, vit d 200i.u., vit e 10mg, wheat germ 100mg		vitabiotics
Silverseas	cap	20	30	cod liver oil 550mg		echemico
Silverseas	syrup	120ml	27	cod liver oil 3.6g, vit a 0.014g, vit d3 0.35mg		echemico
Silverseas	syrup	60ml	25	cod liver oil 3.6g, vit a 0.014g, vit d3 0.35mg		brother















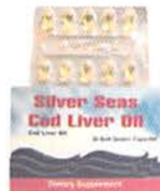












Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Nile seas	syrup	120ml	18	dha(docosahexaenoic acid)	Once daily	al sharkia
Salmon oil 1000	cap	180	221	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 120mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 180mg		gnc
Efalex omega3+6	soln	150ml	200	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 280mg, evening primose oil 426mg, omega3 395mg, thyme , vit e 20mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 70mg		efamol
Super omega	tab	20	24.75	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 200mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 300mg, fatty acids 50%, omega3 1000mg		majestic
Alaska	cap	20	21	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 120mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 180mg, fish oil 1000mg, vit e 1i.u.		bigapple
Immuno ton	cap	20	25	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 180mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 270mg, omega3 1000mg, vit e 20mg		sigma
Cod seas	cap	30	15	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) , vit d		
Fish oil	cap	20	19	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 368mg, vit e 3.4mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 414mg		jedco
Vital	cap	30	19	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) 120mg, epa(eicosapentaenoic acid) 180mg, vit e		intern. vit. corp
Efalex dha	cap	60	149	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , evening primose oil, fish oil, omega6 , thyme , vit e		imp
Efalex	cap	240	390	dha(docosahexaenoic acid) , evening primose oil, fish oil, omega6 , thyme , vit e		imp
Efalex liquid	soln	120ml	45	evening primose oil 213mg, fish oil 640mg, thyme 0.4mg, vit e 7.82mg		efamol
Ecosap 1gm	cap	20	25	fish oil 1000mg		sigma
Fish oil 1gm spring valley	cap	100	156	fish oil 1000mg		wal mart
Omega 3	cap	60	150	fish oil 350mg		wassen
Omega 300	cap	20	30	fish oil 1000mg		montana
Omegar	cap	20	24.95	fish oil 1000mg, garlic oil 50mg (30c→37.5)		royal
Fish oil 1gm	caplet	100	169	fish oil 1000mg, omega3 300mg		nature bounty
Omega 3 plus	cap	20	14.5	fish oil 1000mg, wheat germ 100mg		sedico
Epa omega	cap	20	11	marine 1g		minaph
Fair lip	cap	20	11	omega 1g, vit a 750i.u., vit e 5mg		health vita
Centrum pro nutrients	tab	50	182	omega3 665mg		pfizer
Omega 3 fish oil 1000mg	cap	150	220	omega3 1000mg		natrol
Flax seed 1000mg	cap	20	28	omega3 571mg, omega6 159mg, omega9 177mg		napha
Triple omega 3-6-9	tab	60	130	omega3 1500mg, omega6 750mg, omega9 250mg (120c→234L.E)		puritans pride
Efalex liquid	soln	150ml	180	omega3 1280mg, omega6 330mg, thyme , vit e 20mg		imp

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Potassium-Hypokalemia

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Fawarem k 2.396gm	sachets	6	9.5	pot. bicarbonate 2.396g		egyph
Geo pota k sr 600mg	tab	30	9	pot. chloride 600mg	2-3/d	geo ph
Potassium chloride 15%	amp	1	1	pot. chloride 15%	according to case	eipico
Potassium chloride 15%	amp	1	1.5	pot. chloride 15%		otsuka
Potassium m 0.165gm/5ml	syrup	120ml	3	pot. chloride 0.165g	1X2 - 1X3	nile

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Slow k 600mg	tab	20	4.5	pot. chloride 600mg	2-3/day	novartis
Citro k 1.102g/5ml	syrup	120ml	8	pot. citrate 1.102g	1X3	eep co

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Pregnancy&lactation Vitamins

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Mumy fit	sachets	10	32	not available	Once daily	trust delta
Mamy vit	tab	30	27	beta carotene 4.5mg, calcium carbonate 180mg, calcium phosphate 180mg, chromium picolinate 15mcg, copper 4mg, folic acid 0.4mg, iron 91.3mg, manganese 7.7mg, mg oxide 41mg, molybdenum 22mcg, pot. iodide 98mcg, selenium 24.5mcg, vit a 1.5mg, vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 0.006mg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 5.5mg, vit b6 2.5mg, vit b7 0.015mg, vit c 50mg, vit d3 0.25mg, vit e 30mg, zinc 15mg		apex
Mamyvital	sachets	14	30	beta carotene 1500i.u., calcium 250mg, chromium 25mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid, iodine 0.15mg, iron 60mg, lactoferrin 200mg, magnesium 50mg, manganese 5mg, molybdenum 25mcg, omega3 300mg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 3.4mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 100mg, vit d 250i.u., vit e 30i.u., zinc 25mg		nutra med int.
Materna	tab	30	33	beta carotene 1500i.u., calcium 250mg, chromium 25mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid, iodine 0.15mg, iron 60mg, magnesium 50mg, manganese 5mg, molybdenum 25mcg, selenium 25mcg, vit a 1500i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 3.4mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 100mg, vit d 250i.u., vit e 30i.u., zinc 25mg		pfizer









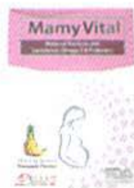












Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Pregnacare breast feeding	cap	30	286	beta carotene, calcium 350mg, copper 500mcg, folic acid 200mcg, iodine 70mcg, iron 8mg, magnesium 75mcg, selenium 15mcg, vit b1 2.5mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 10mg, vit b5 3mg, vit b6 5mg, vit b7 75mcg, vit c 35mg, vit d3 5mcg, vit e 10mg, vit k 35mcg, zinc 7.5mg	Once daily	vitabiotics
Lactocal	tab	30	30	calcium 300mg, calcium phosphate 100mg, magnesium 16.6mg, oyster shell ca. 1000mg, vit b6 0.823mg, vit c 25mg, vit d3 200i.u., zinc 5mg		mup
Gynavit	tab	15	29	calcium 120mg, chromium 50mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 175mcg, iron 30mg, magnesium 45mg, manganese 3.75mg, molybdenum 150mcg, selenium 65mcg, vit a 800mcg, vit b1 2.1mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 1.6mg, vit b3 27mg, vit b5 9mg, vit b6 3mg, vit b7 150mcg, vit c 90mg, vit d3 10mcg, vit e 20mg, zinc 15mg		tchero
Mother vit	tab	21	12	calcium 250mg, copper 2mg, folic acid, iodine 200mcg, iron 60mg, magnesium 10mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 3mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 3.4mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 4mg, vit c 80mg, vit d3 400i.u., vit e 30i.u., zinc 25mg		big pharm
Pre natal	tab	20	24.95	calcium, copper, folic acid, iron, magnesium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit c , vit d3		majestic
Pregnacare plus omega3	tab	56	220	copper 1000mcg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 140mcg, iron 17mg, magnesium 150mg, omega3 600mg, selenium 30mcg, vit b1 3mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 6mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 150mcg, vit c 70mg, vit d3 400iu, vit e 4mg, vit k 70mcg,zinc 15mg		vitabiotics
Ferrotron	cap	20	33	copper 0.9mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 15mg, molybdenum 40mcg, vit b1 1.2mg, vit b12 2mcg, vit b2 1.3mg, vit b6 1.7mg, vit b7 30mcg, vit c 90mg, zinc 11mg		nerhadou
Gyna max	cap	20	22	copper, folic acid, iron 5mg, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit d3 , vit e , zinc		alpha gp
I z globin	cap	30	27	copper 1.5mg, folic acid 400mcg, iron 18mg, vit b12 7mcg, vit b6 3.5mg, zinc 10mg		pharaonia
Vitagreen p	cap	12	21	folic acid, iron 100mg, melisse, vit c , yeast , zinc		atos

VITAMINS & MINERALS Shark Liver Oil

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Shark liver oil 1gm	cap	10	31.9	shark liver oil 1000mg	Once daily	ibn sina
Shark liver oil 500mg	cap	20	32.9	shark liver oil 500mg (12c→21.9L.E)		golden q

VITAMINS & MINERALS Vitamin A

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
A viton	cap	20	3	vit a 50000i.u.	Once daily	kahira
Abivit a	cap	20	1.75	vit a 50000i.u.		gsk
Vitamin a 25000i.u	cap	24	1.6	vit a 25000i.u.		pharco
Vitamin a 50000i.u	cap	24	1.8	vit a 50000i.u.		pharco
Diviton	tab	30	1.8	vit a 3000i.u., vit e 70mg		kahira
Vitamin a&e	cap	24	2	vit a 30000i.u., vit e 70mg		pharco

VITAMINS & MINERALS Vitamin B

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Adeno sed b forte	amp	3	7.5	adenosine triphosphate 10mg, cocarboxylase 50mg, vit b12 600mcg, vit b3 15mg	3/week	sedico

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Adenoplex forte	amp	3	9.75	adenosine triphosphate 10mg, cocarboxylase 50mg, vit b12 500mcg, vit b3 20mg	3/week	sanofi
Adenosin forte	amp	3	7.5	adenosine triphosphate 10mg, cocarboxylase 50mg, vit b12 500mcg, vit b3 20mg		nile
Epinosine b forte	amp	3	7.5	adenosine triphosphate, cocarboxylase, vit b12, vit b3		eipico
Adeno b6	tab	10	6	adenosine triphosphate 25mg, vit b6 250mg	2X1	uni ph
Adenox forte	tab	20	9.5	adenosine triphosphate 25mg, vit b6 250mg		sigma
Myoviton	tab	20	4.5	adenosine triphosphate 25mg, vit b6 250mg		synth
Tetraviton	amp	3	2.45	b complex		misr ph.
B complex 50mg	cap	100	148	choline bitartrate 50mg, folic acid 400mcg, inositol 50mg, para aminobenzoic acid 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 50mcg, vit b2 50mg, vit b3 50mg, vit b5 50mg, vit b6 50mg, vit b7 50mg		gnc
Livabion 2ml	amp	6	22.5	dexpanthenol 6mg, folic acid, orotic acid 10mg, vit b1 5mg, vit b12 2500mcg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 4mg (3amp→11.25L.E)	2-3/week	sigma
B com	amp	3	6	dexpanthenol 6mg, vit b1 10mg, vit b2 5.47mg, vit b3 40mg, vit b6 4mg		amoun
Arthineur	cap	10	6	diclofenac sod. 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 50mg	1X3	egyphar

Vitamin A deficiency: Affects vision by inhibiting production of rhodopsin (eye pigment responsible for sensing low light situations). Rhodopsin is found in retina & composed of retinal (an active form of vit. A) and opsin (a protein). Because the body cannot create retinal in sufficient amounts, a diet low in vitamin A will lead to a decreased amount of rhodopsin in the eye, as there is inadequate retinal to bind with opsin. Night blindness results. Night blindness is one of the first signs. Xerophthalmia & complete blindness can also occur since Vit. A has major role in phototransduction. Night blindness is the difficulty for eyes to adjust to dim light. Affected individuals are unable to distinguish images in low levels of illumination. People with night blindness have poor vision in darkness, but see normally when adequate light is present. Night blindness caused by vitamin A deficiency has been associated with the loss of goblet cells in the conjunctiva, a membrane covering the outer surface of the eye. Goblet cells are responsible for secretion of mucus, and their absence results in xerophthalmia, a condition where the eyes fail to produce tears. Dead epithelial and microbial cells accumulate on the conjunctiva and form debris that can lead to infection and possibly blindness.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Diclonerve	cap	30	15	diclofenac sod. 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 50mg	1X3	adwia
Pain reliefer	cap	30	18	diclofenac sod. 50mg, vit b1 50mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 50mg		debeiky
Cobal f	tab	20	14	folic acid 200mcg, mecobalamin 500mcg		gnp
Neuroton	tab	30	12	folic acid 0.5mg, vit b1 250mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b2 15mg, vit b6 200mg	1X1 - 1X3	amoun
Pentaviton	tab	20	8	folic acid 0.5mg, vit b1 250mg, vit b12 0.25mg, vit b2 15mg, vit b6 150mg	1X1	ida
Theraneurin	tab	20	8	folic acid 500mcg, vit b1 250mg, vit b12 250mg, vit b2 15mg, vit b6 200mg	1X1 - 1X3	borg
Tri vitacid	tab	20	3.5	folic acid 0.5mg, vit b1 125mg, vit b12 125mcg, vit b6 150mg		cid
Trivarol	tab	20	5.5	folic acid, vit b1 125mg, vit b12 125mcg, vit b6 125mg		memphis
Biovit 12 depot	amp	2	5	folic acid 1000mcg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 20mg	1-2/wk	mup
Nervidox sublingual	tab	30	12	folic acid 400mcg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 6.08mg		lamar
Rubivamin	drops	1	0.85	glutamic acid 600mcg, vit b12 60mcg		misr ph.
Neuroton 2ml	amp	3	7	lidocaine 10mg, vit b1 200mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 100mg (6amp→14L.E)		amoun
Varolex liver	vial	1	2	liver ext., vit b1 100mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 2g, vit b3 50mcg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 3mg	1X1	memphis
Cobal 500mcg	tab	20	13	mecobalamin 500mcg (30t→19.5L.E)		gnp
Adwinerve plus	cap	20	6.5	mecobalamin 500mcg, vit b1 100mg, vit b6 150mg	1X2 - 1X3	adwia
Epicozym	syrup	125ml	5	panthenol 3mg, vit b1 5mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 2mg		eipico
Beco	tab	10	0.6	pantothenate ca., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 30mg, vit b6 0.5mg		misr ph.

Niacin (vitamin B3): Found in Animal products: liver, heart, kidney, chicken, beef, fish: tuna, salmon, eggs Fruits and vegetables: avocados, dates, tomatoes, leaf vegetables, broccoli, carrots, sweet potatoes, asparagus Seeds: nuts, whole grain products, legumes, saltbush seeds Fungi: mushrooms, brewer's yeast Other: Vegemite (from spent brewer's yeast).



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Vitacid b complex	tab	20	0.85	pantothenate ca. 20mg, vit b1 15mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 12mg, vit b3 40mg, vit b6 8mg		cid
Vitaplex forte	cap	20	1.85	pantothenate ca. 25mg, vit b1 20mg, vit b12 10mcg, vit b2 10mg, vit b3 60mg, vit b6 10mg		kahira
B complex+b12	tab	90	117	protease 10mg, vit b1 7mg, vit b12 25mcg, vit b2 14mg, vit b3 4.5mg	1X1	puritans pride
Beco forte	tab	30	2.85	vit b1 20mg, vit b12 12mcg, vit b2 15mg, vit b3 60mg, vit b5 25mg, vit b6 10mg	1X2 - 1X3	misr ph.
Varolex b12	vial	1	5.5	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 100mcg, vit b2 2g, vit b3 50mcg, vit b5 5mg, vit b6 3mg	1X1	memphis
B com fort	tab	30	9	vit b1 15mg, vit b12 10mcg,vit b2 15mg, vit b3 50mg,vit b5 25mg,vit b6 10mg,vit b7 0.15mg	1X2-1X3	amoun
Becornez	amp	1	2	vit b1 100mg, vit b12, vit b6 40mg		grand ph
Medvitazen	cap	30	9	vit b1 250mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 100mg		medizen
Milga	tab	20	10	vit b1 40mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 60mg	1X3	eva
Neurobion i.m.	amp	6	15	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 100mg	1X1	merck
Neurobion	tab	20	10	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 200mcg, vit b6 200mg	1X3	merck
Neurocomb 3ml	amp	3	6.5	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 100mg	1X1	jamjom
Neurorubine 3ml	amp	6	12	vit b1 200mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 50mg	2-3/wk	mepha
Neurorubine forte	tab	20	30	vit b1 200mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 50mg	1X3	mepha
Neurovit 3ml	amp	3	6	vit b1 150mg, vit b12 1mg, vit b6 100mg	2-3/w	eep co
Neurovit	tab	20	8	vit b1 250mg, vit b12 250mcg, vit b6 100mg	1X3	eep co
Tri b 2ml/6+6a	amp	6	9	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 40mg	1X1	nile
Tri b	tab	20	5	vit b1 100mg, vit b12, vit b6 40mg	1X2	nile
Tri vitacid	amp	3	2.6	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 25mg		cid
Trivarol 2ml	amp	6	7.5	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 1000mcg, vit b6 25mg	1X1 X6	memphis
Vita 3	amp	3	5	vit b1 100mg, vit b12 500mcg, vit b6 10mg		misr ph.
Vitamin b complex	tab	10	2	vit b1 1.3mg, vit b2 1.1mg, vit b3 16.5mg		alex.

Biotin"Vitamin B-7": Diabetics may benefit from biotin supplementation. In both insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetics, supplementation with biotin can improve blood sugar control and help lower fasting blood glucose levels. The signs and symptoms of biotin deficiency include hair loss which progresses in severity to include loss of eyelashes and eyebrows in severely deficient subjects, as well as nails that break, chip, or flake easily.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Becozym forte	tab	20	45	vit b1 , vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b5 , vit b6	1-2/d	sanofi
Becozyme 2ml	amp	12	35	vit b1 10mg, vit b2 5.47mg, vit b3 40mg, vit b5 6mg, vit b6 4mg		bayer
Becozyme c forte	tab	30	55	vit b1 10mg, vit b2 5.47mg, vit b3 40mg, vit b5 6mg, vit b6 4mg		bayer
Covit	cap	20	2.3	vit b1 20mg, vit b2 10mg, vit b3 60mg, vit b5 25mg, vit b6 10mg		eipico
B complex	caplet	100	202.5	vit b1 15mg, vit b2 10.2mg, vit b3 50mg, vit b5 10mg, vit b6 5mg, vit c 300mg	1X1+ meal	nature made
Adwinerve 500mcg	cap	20	6	vit b12 500mcg	2-3/d	adwia
B12 depot 1000mcg/ ml	amp	2	4	vit b12 1000mcg	1-2/ week	adco
B12 sr 1000mcg	cap	20	16	vit b12 1000mcg	1X1	sina
Beto 12 1mg/1ml	amp	2	7	vit b12 1000mcg	1-2/week	amoun
Betolvex 1mg/1ml	amp	2	14	vit b12 1000mcg		alpharma
Cidolvex 1000mcg/1ml	amp	1	3.2	vit b12 1000mcg		cid
Cobalamin depot 1mg/ml	amp	2	4	vit b12 1000mcg		pharaonia
Cobalvex b12 0.5mg/1ml	amp	2	6	vit b12 500mcg		sigma
Decabakon 1500mcg/1ml	amp	3	9	vit b12 1500mcg		pharma con
Deltavit 1000mcg sublingual	tab	30	10.5	vit b12 1000mcg	1X1	delta ph
Depofort b12 1000mcg/1ml	amp	2	4.75	vit b12 1000mcg	1-2/week	pharco
Depolvix b12	amp	2	6.5	vit b12 1000mcg		sigma
Depovit b12 1mg/ml	amp	3	10.5	vit b12 1000mcg (2a→7//5a→17.5L.E)		amriya
Emicobal 1mg/1ml	amp	2	4	vit b12 1mg		eimc

Thiamine "Vitamin B-1" is found in a wide variety of foods at low concentrations. Yeast, yeast extract , and pork are the most highly concentrated sources of thiamine. In general, cereal grains are the most important dietary sources of thiamine. Some other foods rich in thiamine are oatmeal(دقيق الشوفان), flax, and sunflower seeds, brown rice, whole grain rye, asparagus, kale(كرنب), cauliflower(قرنبيط), potatoes,oranges, liver (beef, pork, and chicken), and eggs





















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hydrovit 0.5mg/1ml	amp	3	6	vit b12 500mcg	1-2/week	borg
Hydroxocobalamin 1mg	amp	3	6	vit b12 1mg		pharco
Longavit b12 1mg/ml	amp	3	6	vit b12 1mg		memphis
Oravit b12 sr 1000mcg	cap	10	10	vit b12 1mg	1X1	sigma
Rubivamin 1mg/ml	amp	5	7.5	vit b12 1mg	1-2/wk	misr ph.
Vivopal 500mcg	tab	20	7	vit b12 500mcg	1X3	horizon
Bepanthene 250mg/1ml	amp	6	145	vit b5 250mg		bayer
Azgobion 5mg	tab	30	9	vit b7 5mg		apic
Biotin forte 5mg	cap	60	18	vit b7 5mg	2-3/d	uni ph
Biotine 0.5%	amp	6	145	vit b7 5mg		bayer
Biotine 5mg	tab	60	156	vit b7 5mg	2-3/d	bayer

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Vitamin C

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Calcium + vitamin c	eff.tab	10	40	calcium carbonate 327mg, calcium lactate 1000mg, vit c 1000mg	tab & sachets: 1-2/day amp: Once daily drops: Infants→3-6dps/24 hours. Child→6-12dps/24 hours.	novartis
Vitacal c	sachets	10	11.75	calcium carbonate 1250mg, vit c 180mg		egyph
Ester c	tab	90	130	calcium 500mg, vit c 55mg		nature smart
Ultra c	cap	20	14.9	dicalcium phosphate 150mg, vit c 536mg		arab caps
Mandrin c	cap	20	15	rose hips, vit c 500mg		tiba
Redox vitamin c	tab	10	6.95	rose hips 12.5mg, vit c 500mg		idi
Vitamin c	tab	10	4	rose hips 25mg, vit c 1000mg		natural
Amovit c 1gm	eff.tab	12	8	vit c 1g		amoun
Ascorbovit 1gm	sachets	6	3	vit c 1000mg		pharco
C 1000mg puritans	caplet	100	140	vit c 1000mg		puritans pride
C retard 200mg	cap	10	4.5	vit c 200mg		hikma
C retard 500mg	cap	10	7	vit c 500mg		hikma


























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
C vit 100mg	drops	15	5.95	vit c 100mg	tab & sachets: 1-2/day amp: Once daily drops: Infants→3-6dps/24 hours. Child→6-12dps/24 hours.	health line
C viton 500mg	tab	10	2	vit c 500mg		kahira
Cebion	tab	10	3	vit c 1000mg		nile
Cebion 100mg/1ml	drops	30	3.5	vit c 100mg		merck
Cevarol 1g/5ml	amp	3	4	vit c 1000mg		memphis
Cevarol 500mg	tab	20	4	vit c 500mg		memphis
Cevilene 100mg/1ml	drops	15	3	vit c 100mg		kahira
Cevitil 1gm	eff.tab	12	1.75	vit c 1g		eipico
Fawar c	eff.tab	10	10.75	vit c 800mg		epci
Mr tumee vitamin c orange	chew.tab	60	85	vit c 30mg		vitamec
Ora c 550mg	sachets	1	0.5	vit c 550mg (6s→3L.E)		eva
Orangina c	cap	20	13	vit c 500mg		eimc
Redoxon 1gm	eff.tab	10	45.95	vit c 1000mg		bayer
Rotavite eff	sachets	6	4	vit c 500mg		alpha gp
Upsa c 500mg	eff.tab	12	6.5	vit c 500mg		upsa
Vit c 500mg	cap	10	6	vit c 500mg		arab gelatin
Vitacid c	sachets	12	6	vit c 500mg		cid
Vitacid c 1gm	eff.tab	12	6	vit c 1000mg		cid
Vitamin c	drops	1	4	vit c 100mg		natural
Vitamin c 1000mg	cap	90	150	vit c 1000mg		gnc
Vitamin c 1000mg	sachets	10	4	vit c 1000mg		sedico
Vitamin c cr 500mg	cap	20	11	vit c 500mg		epci
Vitamin c sr 500mg	cap	20	5	vit c 500mg		gsk
Vitascorbol 500mg	chew.tab	12	2.7	vit c 500mg		amriya
C & k	cap	20	8.5	vit c 300mg, vit k 20mg		al delta
Styptobion	tab	10	2.5	vit c 100mg, vit k4 20mg		nile
Tesco vitamin c & zinc	eff.tab	20	75	vit c 1000mg, zinc 15mg		





















Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
VITAMINS & MINERALS				**Vitamin D**		
Devarol s 200000i.u	amp	1	4	vit d3 200000i.u.	1/2-1amp every 6month	memphis
VITAMINS & MINERALS				**Vitamin E-Wheat Germ Oil**		
Pure germ 750	cap	10	16.5	bee pollen 300mg, bee propolis 10mg, beta carotene 5mg, calcium 110mg, copper 3mg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 150mcg, iron 18mg, manganese 2.5mg, phosphorus 109mcg, potassium 80mg, selenium 45mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 120mg, vit e 60i.u., wheat germ 200mg, zinc 22.5mg	Once daily	ibn sina
Biovitone	cap	16	14	evening primose oil 20mg, ginseng 40mg, vit c 50mg, wheat germ 200mg, yeast 200mg, zinc (24c→21L.E)		eva
Siwa germ	cap	20	28.95	folic acid, vit a 10000i.u., vit e 30i.u.		goldn life
Diviton	tab	30	1.8	vit a 3000i.u., vit e 70mg		kahira
Vitamin a&e	cap	24	2	vit a 30000i.u., vit e 70mg		pharco
E 1000i.u	cap	100	143	vit e 1000i.u.		manson
E viton 100mg	cap	20	1.2	vit e 100mg		kahira
Toco 1000mg	cap	20	16	vit e 1000mg		sedico
Toco 400mg	cap	20	11	vit e 400mg		sedico
Vitamin e 1000iu	cap	100	160	vit e 1000i.u.		puritans pride
Vitamin e 1000mg	cap	24	20	vit e 1000mg		pharco
Vitamin e 1000mg	cap	20	16	vit e 1000mg		sigma
Vitamin e 100mg	cap	24	1.75	vit e 100mg		pharco
Vitamin e 400mg	cap	24	10	vit e 400mg		pharco
Vitamin e forte400iu	cap	20	11	vit e 400i.u.		mepaco
Alpha net 500mg	cap	20	19	wheat germ 500mg		ph net
Be active 330mg	cap	30	19.5	wheat germ 330mg		ema ph



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
E 1000	cap	20	14	wheat germ 1000mg		egyphar
E 400	cap	20	9	wheat germ 400mg		egyphar
Extra1000	cap	20	20	wheat germ 1000mg		sedico
Germies 1g	cap	20	30	wheat germ 1000mg		brother
Golden e 1000mg	cap	20	7.5	wheat germ 1000mg		october
Logi germ	cap	10	17.9	wheat germ 1mg	Once daily	ibn sina
Spondex	cap	18	13.5	wheat germ 400mg (12c→9L.E)		atos
Vitagreen e	cap	24	25	wheat germ 200mg		atos
Wheat germ oil 300	cap	30	8	wheat germ 300mg		mepaco
E yeast	cap	20	22	wheat germ 400mg, yeast 100mg		tri star
Emubac	cap	20	20	wheat germ 1000mg, yeast 67mg		dulexlab
Super e	cap	12	12	wheat germ, yeast		natural

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Vitamin For Eye

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Up mass	tab	20	24.95	b complex, betaine hcl, calcium, copper, folic acid, rutin , selenium, vit a , vit b5 , vit b7 , vit c , vit e , zinc		ultracare
Proment	tab	20	22.95	b complex, copper, vit a , vit c , vit e , zinc		more care
I protect	tab	20	15	bee propolis, grape seed extract, minerals, vitamins		el obour
Beta carotene forte 15mg	cap	20	12	beta carotene 15mg		mepaco
Optovac	tab	20	18	beta carotene 1.5mg, bilberry root 150mcg, euphrasia officinalis 12.5mg, iron amino acid chelate 20mg, quercetin 40mg, vit b2 15mg, vit c 100mg, vit e 15i.u., yeast 15mg, zinc gluconate 7.5mg		gnp
Glucoguard	cap	20	14	beta carotene 10mg, chromium 0.07mg, vit b2 2mg,, copper sulphate 6.71mg, folic acid 0.5mg, manganese 8mg, pantothenate ca. 10mg, selenium 8.1mg, vit b1 2mg, vit b12 10mg vit b3 20mg, vit b6 3mg, vit c 60mg, vit e 10.5mg, vit k1 0.04mg, zinc gluconate 15mg		orchidia
Ultra eye	tab	20	16.5	bioflavenoids, choline, folic acid, iron, mg oxide, phosphorus, vit a , vit b1 , vit b7	Once daily	montana
Pergton	tab	20	34.95	calcium carbonate 300mg, selenium 200mcg, vit a 2000i.u., vit c 30mg, vit d3 250i.u., vit e 3mg, zinc 14mg		el obour
Norm	syrup	120ml	6	caretonid, curcumin, green tea ext., vit c, vit e , magnesium, selenium, vit a 5000i.u., zinc		h power
Norm	cap	20	12	caretonid 2mg, curcumin 20mg, green tea ext. 5mg, selenium 40mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit c 100mg, vit e 30i.u., zinc 18mg		panax
Visionace original	tab	30	130	chromium 50mcg, copper 1000mcg, folic acid 400mcg, iodine 100mcg, iron 6mg, magnesium 50mg, manganese 4mg, selenium 150mcg, vit a 1000i.u., vit b1 12mg, vit b12 9mcg, vit b2 4.8mg, vit b3 18mg, vit b5 20mg, vit b6 10mg, vit c 150mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e 60mg, zinc 15mg		vitabiotics
Vita bright	cap	30	33	copper, glutathione, selenium, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit e , zinc		arab co.
I care	cap	14	22	copper 250mcg, lutein 6mg, vit a 3000i.u., zinc 5mg		sigma
Eye vit	tab	20	23.5	copper 2mg, selenium 40mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit c 60mg, vit e 30i.u., zinc 15mg		majestic
Eye vit	cap	16	18.75	copper, selenium 40mg, vit a 5000i.u., vit c , vit e , zinc 15mg		majestic

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Ocuguard	cap	30	24	ginkgo biloba 40mg, selenium 10mcg, vit a 550i.u., vit b12 7mcg, vit b3 10.5mg, vit c 66mg, vit e 10i.u., zinc 1.93mg	Once daily	orchidia
Ocuvite lutein	tab	30	27	lutein 3mg, selenium 10mcg, vit c 30mg, vit e 4.4mg, zeaxanthin 0.25mg, zinc 2.5mg		multiph
Opti zinc	tab	20	15.7	methionine 4.4mg, zinc 15mg		mepaco

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Vitamins For Hair-Nail-Skin

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hairmatrix	cap	20	29	not available	Once daily	epci
Womens ultra nourish hair	caplet	60	195	amino acid 800mg, boron 3mg, choline 250mcg, copper 2mg, folic acid 200mcg, inositol 50mcg, iodine 50mcg, magnesium 40mg, methylsulphonylmethane 500mg, silica, vit a 1000i.u., vit b1 1.5mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b2 1.7mg, vit b3 20mg, vit b5 20mg, vit b6 4mg, vit b7 1200mcg, vit c 60mg, vit e 30i.u., zinc 30mg		gnc
Perfectil	cap	30	144	beta carotene 5mg, zinc 15mg, burdock ext. 80mg, copper 2mg, cysteine 10mg, echinacea angustifolia 195mg, folic acid 500mcg, iodine 200mcg, iron 12mg, magnesium 50mg, manganese 2mg, para aminobenzoic acid 30mg, selenium 100mcg, silicone 3mg, vit b1 10mg, vit b12 9mcg, vit b2 5mg, vit b3 18mg, vit b5 40mg, vit b6 20mg, vit b7 45mcg, vit c 30mg, vit d 2.5mcg, vit e 40mg		vitabiotics
Betacare	cap	14	20	beta carotene, fatty acids, iron, vit a , vit b, vit b7 , vit e		nova





























Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Hair skin & nails formula	caplet	60	197.5	betaine hcl 25mg, calcium 710mg, chlorophyl 5mg, choline bitartrate 25mg, citrus bioflavonoid 25mg, folic acid 200mcg, horsetail 3mg, inositol 30mg, iodine 112.5mcg, iron 3mg, magnesium 100mg, manganese 5mg, pantothenate ca. 15mg, para aminobenzoic acid 25mg, phosphorus 150mg, rutin 12.5mg, selenium 12.5mcg, vit a 5000i.u., vit b1 5mg, vit b12 8mcg, vit b2 2mg, vit b3 25mg, vit b6 5mg, vit b7 3000mcg, vit c 120mg, vit d3 100i.u., vit e 15i.u., zinc 7.5mg	Once daily	puritans pride
Depahair	tab	20	36	bioperine 2.5mcg, ginger 150mg, phylanthus embilca 50000mcg, piper longium 150mg		debeiky
Nutrition for ur hair phase 2	tab	60	119.7	calcium 200mg, choline 250mg, cysteine 100mg, di methionine 50mg, folic acid 400mcg, inositol 50mg, iodine 150mcg, iron 4mg, manganese 10mg, pantothenate ca. 50mg, para aminobenzoic acid 30mg, phosphorus 100mg, soy protein 1000mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b3 40mg, vit b7 100mcg, vit e 10mg, zinc 16mg		eckhart
Hair tree	cap	30	44.25	carrot 100mg, lecithin 30mg, linseed 100mg, vit c 20mg, water grace 70mg, wheat germ 100mg, yeast 30mg, zinc oxide 50mg		natural cure
Hair vit	tab	20	34.5	choline 125mg, copper 0.15mg, cysteine 100mg, folic acid 0.4mg, inositol 125mg, iodine 0.15mg, iron 15mg, magnesium, pantothenate ca. 100mg, para aminobenzoic acid 30mg, vit b12 1mcg, vit b3 35mg, vit b7 100mcg, zinc 15mg		majestic
Vitamins for your hair	tab	60	119.7	choline, iron, vit a , vit b1 , vit b12, vit b2 , vit b6 , vit b7 , zinc		int med
Pantogar	cap	90	54	cysteine 20mg, keratin 20mg, pantothenate ca. 60mg, para aminobenzoic acid 20mg, vit b1 60mg, saccharomyces 100mg (60c→36)		marcyrl
Hairtone	cap	40	32	cysteine 20mg, keratin 20mg, pantothenate ca. 60mg, para aminobenzoic acid 20mg, vit b1 60mg, vit b2 2mg, vit b6 2.4mg, vit b7 0.15mg, vit e 6mg, yeast 100mg (20c→16L.E)		eva
For hair&nails	cap	30	9	cysteine 20mg, keratin 20mg, pantothenate ca. 60mg, para aminobenzoic acid 30mg, vit b1 60mg, yeast 130mg		amoun
Super hair plus	tab	20	24.95	folic acid 200mcg, inositol 250mg, pantothenate ca. 60mg, rose hips 12.5mg, vit a 2500i.u., vit b1 10mg, vit b12 15mcg, vit b2 10mg, vit b3 25mg, vit b6 10mg, vit b7 100mcg, vit c 125mg, zinc gluconate 12.5mg		ida
Vita hair	tab	60	24	iron 24mg, lysine 500mg, vit b12 0.003mg, vit c 24mg		mepaco
Nitora	tab	30	16.5	methylsulphonylmethane 1000mg, zinc 7.5mg		eva

VITAMINS & MINERALS

Yeast Preparation

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Optivita perfect	cap	10	35	bee pollen 500mg, bee propolis 400mg, wheat germ 400mg, yeast 150mg	Once daily	egyph
Bediamon	syrup	120ml	15	grape fruit, honey , orange ext. , yeast		ph. care
Bio cin	syrup	120ml	10	lecithin 4%, malt extract 1.11%, yeast 20%		mepaco
Bio cin	tab	30	8	lecithin 10mg, pectin 10mg, yeast 400mg		mepaco
Super yeast 500mg	tab	30	6	yeast 500mg		int med
Yeast mepaco	tab	60	7.5	yeast 500mg		mepaco

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
VITAMINS & MINERALS				**Zinc Supplement**		
Mono zinc 10mg	tab	20	21.95	zinc 10mg		biomeda
Octozinc 25mg	cap	20	3.25	zinc 25mg		october
Sandoz zinc	tab	12	10.5	zinc 5mg		novartis
Zinc origin 20mg	disp.tab	20	14	zinc 20mg		origin intern
Biozinc 50mg	tab	30	7.5	zinc aspartate 50mg		atos
Zinc origin 10mg/5ml	syrup	120ml	7.5	zinc sulphate 10mg		origin intern
WEIGHT CONTROL				**Amphetamine Like Agents**		
Diet max 10mg	cap	30	42	sibutramine 10mg		sigma
Diet max 15mg	cap	30	54	sibutramine 15mg		sigma
Meridia 10mg	cap	28	193.2	sibutramine 10mg		abbott
Meridia 15mg	cap	28	238	sibutramine 15mg		abbott
Regitrim 10mg	cap	30	40	sibutramine 10mg		mup
Regitrim 15mg	cap	30	60	sibutramine 15mg	تم منعه	mup
Sibotrim 10mg	cap	30	45	sibutramine 10mg		eva
Sibotrim 15mg	cap	30	57	sibutramine 15mg		eva
Slimax 10mg	cap	30	45	sibutramine 10mg		apex
Slimax 15mg	cap	30	60	sibutramine 15mg		apex
Smartan 10mg	tab	10	10.5	sibutramine 10mg		memphis
WEIGHT CONTROL				**Breakdown Fats And Proteins**		
Lean zone	tab	20	34.95	capsicum ext. 18.75mg, carnitine 12.5mg, chromium picolinate 50mcg, citramax 250mg, dahlin 6.25mg, iodine 37.5mcg, lecithin 18.75mg, mustard seed 6.25mg, phenylalanine 37.5mg, vit b6 1.5mg	1X1 (before breakfast)	natural

Chitosan: Chitosan is extracted from the shells of shrimp, lobster, and crabs. It is a fibrous substance that might block absorption of dietary fat and cholesterol. Shouldn't be used if patient has a shellfish allergy.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Adelplus	cap	60	48	carnitine 5mg, chromium picolinate 50mcg, citrus bioflavonoid 50mg, garcinia cambogia 100mg, glucomannan 100mg, pot. iodide 32mcg	1X2 30min-1h b4 meal	dermatech
V o 3	cap	20	20	castor oil 100mg, chromium picolinate 150mg, vit e 25mg	1X1 (before breakfast)	
Citrimax plus	cap	20	24	cellulase 99mg, chromium picolinate 100mcg, citramax 500mg, vit b3 0.9mg		nutrisorse
Cholesta lo	tab	20	16.5	cholestatin 600mg, chromium picolinate 100mcg, ginger 1mcg		shoka
Hi chrome 200mcg	tab	30	12	chromium 200mcg		amoun
Chromium mepaco 200mcg	cap	20	12	chromium picolinate 200mcg		mepaco
Chromolife	cap	30	29	chromium picolinate 200mg		newlife
Nutra chrom 200mcg	tab	20	12.5	chromium picolinate 200mcg		jedco
Slimy max	cap	40	25	chromium picolinate 150mg, citramax 60mg, garcinia cambogia 100mg		iec
Chromax	cap	30	24	chromium picolinate 100mcg, garcinia cambogia 500mg	1X3 45min b4 meals	eva
Slim mepaco	tab	20	15	chromium picolinate 92mcg, garcinia cambogia 500mg		mepaco
Topging	cap	30	51	chromium picolinate 133mcg, garcinia cambogia 150mg, ginger 50mg, green tea ext. 200mg		mash
Diet booster	tab	20	34.95	chromium picolinate 70mcg, herbal blend powder 200mg, phenylalanine 35mg, vit b6 2mg	1X1 (before breakfast)	egpi
Act life	cap	20	29.95	chromium picolinate 200mcg, magnesium 5mg, silicone 5mg, starch 112mg		nulife
Dieto plex	cap	14	42	chromium picolinate 200mcg, pumpkin seed oil 1010mg		mepaco
Smart	cap	20	19	chromium picolinate 15mcg, sod. docusate 100mg, vit e 25mg		natural
Chromax	cap	60	48	chromium 35mcg, garcinia cambogia 500mg		eva
Quick slim	sachets	15	94.75	magnesium, selenium, sodium, vit a, vit b1, vit b12, vit b2, vit b6, vit c, vit d, vit e, zinc		

WEIGHT CONTROL

Fat Absorption Decreasing Agents

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Lipo six	cap	120	345	bioperine 5mg, caffeine 200mg, guggulsterones z&e 20mg, synephrine 20mg, yohimbine 3mg (60c→105L.E)	2X2 (MAX.)	nutrex
Lipo six black her	cap	120	350	bioperine 5mg, caffeine 200mg, guggulsterones z&e 20mg, synephrine 20mg, yohimbine 3mg	3 morning + 3 afternoon (MAX) before meal	nutrex
Lipo six black men	cap	120	365	bioperine 5mg, caffeine 200mg, guggulsterones z&e 20mg, synephrine 20mg, yohimbine 3mg		nutrex
Lipo six multiphase	cap	120	380	caffeine 200mg, guggulsterones z&e 20mg, synephrine 20mg, yohimbine 3mg		nutrex
Cate keen	tab	30	45	catechines		merge
Chito 500mg	cap	30	21	chitosan 500mg	1X2-1X3 b4 or with meal alot of water	uni ph
Chitosan 500mg	cap	30	30	chitosan 500mg		ph green
Delfat 500mg	cap	30	27	chitosan 500mg		alpha
Diet one 500mg	cap	30	38	chitosan 500mg		hi pharm
Vetochitosan500mg	cap	30	21	chitosan 500mg		veto ph
Merti	cap	30	36	chitosan 500mg, chromium picolinate 40mcg, vit c 20mg		pharaonia
Lemo green	cap	50	70	chitosan 150mg, green tea ext. 850mg, vit c 100mg		green med

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Ds	Comp.
Chitocal	cap	60	120	chitosan 500mg, gymnema sylvestre 50mg, vit c 100mg		debeiky
Fattache	cap	20	34	chitosan 50mg, karaya gum 25mg, pectin 10mg, psyllium 400mg, vit c 10mg	2X3	western
Fattache guide	tab	30	48	choline bitartrate 3mg, chromium 10mcg, folic acid 0.2mg, garcinia cambogia 200mg, green tea ext. 100mg, gymnema sylvestre 200mg, inositol 2.11mg, niacinamid 10mg, pantothenate ca. 5mg, para aminobenzoic acid 2mg, vit b1 0.75mg, vit b12 3mcg, vit b2 0.85mg, vit b6 0.85mg, vit c 25mg	2 tab a day after lunch & dinner	int med
Easy slim 120mg	cap	10	30	orlistat 120mg	1X1(with the main fatty meal) not for children under 12 years	eep co
Ligofat 120mg	cap	30	54	orlistat 120mg		copad
Organo orlistat 120mg	cap	20	40	orlistat 120mg		organo ph
Orlismart 120mg	cap	10	27	orlistat 120mg		pharaonia
Orlistat 120mg	cap	30	90	orlistat 120mg		sigma
Orly 120mg	cap	20	65	orlistat 120mg (30c→97.5L.E)		eva
Quick slim 120mg	cap	30	81	orlistat 120mg		marcyrl
Regimax 120mg	cap	20	40	orlistat 120mg	1X1	penta ph
Slim safe orlistat 120	cap	30	102	orlistat 120mg (10c→34L.E)		amoun
Xenical 120mg	cap	84	280	orlistat 120mg		roche



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
WEIGHT CONTROL				**Varieties**	
Diatone	cap	20	29.95	not available	epci
Super slim fruit	cap	30	85	not available	natural cure
Super slim green lean body	cap	30	160	not available	natural cure
Extra slim plus	cap	30	265	acai ext. 52.5mg, africa natto 70mg, cassis seed 70mg, chinese yam 14mg, euryale ferox seed 21mg, fructus mume 10.5mg, ganoderma lucidum 52.5mg, ginseng 28mg, poria cocos 17.5mg, semen pruni 14mg	
Fruta planta	cap	30	93	alanine , arginine , caffeine, calcium phosphate, capsicum ext. , cellulose, choline, garcinia cambogia, gelatin, geranium maculatum, gotu kola , green tea ext. , lemon oil , mg stearate, salicin, titanium dioxide	
Starvex	cap	20	390	aloe vera 150mg, garcinia cambogia 100mg	kalastios
Apple lite	tab	30	9	apple fibre 500mg, applogel 50mg	mepaco
Bran	tab	120	7	bran 500mg	amriya
U p cut	tab	30	65	bran 30mg, ginger 50mg, grape fruit 200mg	echemico
Green tea triple fat burner	cap	30	90	caffeine 160mg, citrus ext. 3mg, folic acid 400mcg, green tea ext. 200mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b3 20mg, vit b6 2mg, vit c 140mg, vit e 15i.u.	
Green tea fat burner	cap	30	90	caffeine 160mg, essential vitality boost 160mg, green tea ext. 400mg (200c→286L.E)	applied nutrition
Orista vanilla	powder	100	25	calcium carbonate, guar gum	orion ph
Green coffee 800	sachets	18	140	calcium 70mg, chromium 250mcg, herbal blend powder 700mg	leptin
Dia ton	cap	30	52	carnitine 50mg, chromium picolinate 100mcg, ginkgo biloba 6mg, green tea ext. 300mg, lecithin 320mg, vit b12 6mcg, vit b3 6mg, vit b6 2mg, vit b7 50mg, vit c 50mg, vit e 12mg	arab caps
Via ananas	cap	50	365	cellulose, mg stearate, titanium dioxide	via tonic
Optimum tea	cap	20	35	chitosan 100mg, garcinia cambogia 150mg, green tea ext. 200mg, lecithin 50mg, selenium 5mcg, zinc 30mg	trust delta
Green tea plus	cap	60	90	chitosan 300mg, garcinia cambogia 50mg, green tea ext. 200mg, vit c 50mg	epci
Super slim	cap	30	47.35	chitosan 100mg, green tea ext. 150mg, guar gum 500mg	natural cure
Novo hydroxycut	cap	30	45	chromium picolinate 150mcg, garcinia cambogia 250mg, ginger 30mg, green tea ext. 200mg	purex
Magrim diet	cap	30	409	citrus ext. 87.5mg, mulberry extract 87.5mg	prolife
Loserol 100mg	cap	20	10	commiphora mukul 100mg	ema ph
Mirapro n 20mg	cap	20	20	d norpseudoephedrine 20mg	october
Bio cut	cap	50	89.95	ginger 150g, triticum aestivum fiber 200g, yeast 50g	bio ph
Sankom dietary fibers	chew.tab	120	269	grape fruit, green tea ext.	walfarm
Grape ox	cap	20	25	grape seed extract 13.7mg, green tea ext. , vit a , vit c , vit e , zinc	mepaco
Grapexon	cap	20	46	grape seed extract 30mg, green tea ext. 300mg, zinc 6.07mg	egyph
Green tea	tab	27	27.5	green tea ext. 1200mg	al sharkia
Green tea 1000mg	tab	60	49.95	green tea ext. 1000mg	technmd
Green tea 200mg	tab	30	38.5	green tea ext. 200mg	technmd
Grizan 1000mg	tab	30	27	green tea ext. 1000mg	ibn sina
Natural green tea 1200mg	tab	30	27	green tea ext. 1200mg	mariz

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Super t	tab	15	22	green tea ext. 450mg	alba ph
Magrim powder slimming	cap	30	480	herbal blend powder 400mg	prolife
Slim coffee max	pack	15	78	herbal blend powder	ph. care
Zotreem extra	cap	30	320	herbal blend powder	nitra ph
Zotreem slim 10p	patches	10	260	herbal blend powder	nitra ph

WEIGHT CONTROL اعشاب للتخسيس

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Coffee max	pack	15	150	not available	ph. care
Sankom strawberry	chew.tab	12	29	not available	
Teactive 4321 minceur	sachets	20	120	black tea 284mg, chicory 284mg, fennel 284mg, green tea ext. 284mg, meadow queen, puerh tea 284mg	arko ph
New astra cyl	sachets	20	44.95	carboxymethylcellulose, psyllium , vit c	promise
B smart	sachets	20	45	chicory, cinnamon , ginger , marjoram , peppermint	admin ph.
Comfort style	sachets	15	45	chicory, fennel , ginger , marjoram , parsley seed oil, sage oil (20s→60L.E)	jeniko
Solo slimming drink	sachets	10	12.5	green tea ext. , mulberry extract, sage oil	
Innova herbal drink	sachets	20	26	green tea ext. 1g, sage oil 0.5g, turmeric 0.25g	innova
New hyper mass	sachets	20	45	minerals, multivitamin	rival ph
Eckhasyl weight loss	powder	100	50	psyllium (150gm→65L.E)	
Snello plus	sachets	10	38	psyllium	aglan

Orlistat: In 2010, FDA notified healthcare professionals & patients that it has approved a revised label for orlistat to include new safety information about cases of severe liver injury that have been reported rarely with the use of this medication. Reversible inhibitor of gastric and pancreatic lipases,exhibits antiobesity & antilipemic activity.



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.

WEIGHT CONTROL سكر للتحلية

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Healthy fructose	powder	450	17	not available	
Isis easy diet	powder	160	14.95	not available (36gm→5.95L.E)	isis
Isis isi diet	tab	100	12.95	not available	isis
Safety fructose	powder	450	16.25	not available	
Splanda diet sugar	pack	50	18	not available	
Sugar match 200s	sachets	200	49	not available (75s→15.5L.E)	
Uni fructose	powder	450	20	not available	uni ph
Canderel sweetener	powder	40	23.5	acesulfame pot. 4.7mg, aspartam 7.1mg	merisant
Canderel sweetener	sachets	50	12	acesulfame pot., aspartam	merisant
Canderel sweetener	tab	80	15	acesulfame pot., aspartam (100t→25L.E)	merisant
Diet on	tab	100	11	acesulfame pot. 10mg, aspartam 10mg	eep co
Sweetn low	powder	80	30	acesulfame pot. 8mg, aspartam 8mg, carbohydrates 36mg (40gm→19.5L.E)	digma
Sweetn low	tab	100	18.5	acesulfame pot. 8mg, aspartam 8mg, carbohydrates 36mg (300t→36L.E)	digma
Sweetal sweetener	tab	100	19	aerosil, croscarmellose, lactose, mg stearate, polyvinylpyrolidone, sorbitol, sucralose	
Dietolose	sachets	50	18	aerosil, maltodextrin, sucralose	medizen
Aspartac 50	tab	50	3	aspartam 1mg	debeiky
Diet sweet 20mg	tab	50	3.25	aspartam 20mg (100t→6//350t→16.75L.E)	amriya
Diety	tab	300	15	aspartam 20mg (100t→6.9//50t→4L.E)	eva
Smart sweet	tab	100	8.75	aspartam 20mg	borg
Sucram	tab	200	13	aspartam 1mg (300t→15//100t→7.5L.E)	amoun
Sweeter	tab	100	6	aspartam 20mg	uni ph
Sweety	tab	50	3	aspartam 1mg (100t→6.75L.E)	sabaa
Equal	tab	200	27	aspartam, croscarmellose, lactose, leucine	
Equal 500s	sachets	500	125	aspartam, glucose , maltodextrin (700s→140L.E)	
Diet sweet	powder	115	13.5	aspartam 3.6%, maltodextrin 96.4%	amriya
Hermesetas gold	tab	100	22	aspartam, maltodextrin, phenylalanine	nisser
Hermesetas gold	powder	90	31.75	aspartam, maltodextrin, phenylalanine	nisser
Javacana slim classic sweetener	powder	250	23.25	aspartam 0.05g, sorbitol 2.45g	bm egypt
Javacana slim sweetener	sachets	50	25	aspartam 0.04g, sorbitol 2.46g (100s→34//25s→9.85L.E)	bm egypt
No cal sweetener	tab	100	14.5	cellulose, croscarmellose, lactose, magnesium, sucralose (300t→29.9L.E)	western med.
Splenda 100t	tab	100	25	cellulose, lactose, leucine , sucralose (300t→48L.E)	mcneil
Blendy	tab	300	31	croscamellose, lactose, leucine , sucralose	borg
Dietolose	tab	100	14	croscarmellose, lactose, leucine , sucralose	medizen
Dia sac sweetener	sachets	55	17	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose	nutrixia
Freecal	sachets	50	10.5	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose (100s→22L.E)	blb
Go lite sweetener	sachets	25	8	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose 12mg	ecco ph
No cal sweetener	powder	250	28	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose	western med.
No cal sweetener	sachets	100	28	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose (50s→18L.E)	western med.
Splenda sweetener	sachets	100	40	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose (50s→25L.E)	mcneil
Sugalite sweetener	sachets	50	15.5	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose	
Sweet	sachets	25	7	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose (50s→16.95L.E)	dynamic
Swist	sachets	50	12.95	glucose , maltodextrin, sucralose (200s→55L.E)	epm company
Innova sucralose	pack	50	18	glucose , sucralose 25mg	innova
Isosweet sweetener	powder	250	32	isomalt, sucralose	mpi

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Isosweet sweetener	sachets	50	23	isomalt, sucralose	mpi
Isosweet sweetener 0.5gm	sachets	200	42	isomalt, sucralose (1gm 200s→69L.E)	mpi
Slimmer 300s	sachets	300	81	maltodextrin 1mg, sucralose 12.5mg (100s→30L.E)	eva
Sweetal sweetener	powder	250	33	sorbitol, sucralose	
Sweetal sweetener	sachets	50	23	sorbitol, sucralose	



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Isi diet	sachets	20	7	stevia sugar	atos
Isi diet 100	tab	100	12.95	stevia sugar	atos
Mepa sweet	tab	100	12	stevia sugar 25mg	mepaco
Royal sweet	tab	100	17.95	stevia sugar 35mg	arab co.
Stevia	tab	100	8.95	stevia sugar	arab caps
Dr diet	sachets	50	18	sucralose 7%	andalous
Dr diet	tab	100	18	sucralose 7%	andalous
Sweet&slim sweetener	sachets	25	8.75	sucralose, xilitol	food solutions
Sweet&slim 1tsp	sachets	400	90	sucralose, xilitol	food solutions
Sweet&slim 2tsp	sachets	50	16.5	sucralose, xilitol	food solutions

WEIGHT CONTROL اغذية منخفضة السعرات

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Twinlab twinfast chocolate	powder	635	250	minerals, vitamins, whey protein concentrate Twinlab twinfast vanilla يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل	twinlab

العناية بالجسم والبشرة ازالة ترهلات-شد الجلد

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Cellex remodeling	cream	120g	37.95	not available	medics ph
Youngo	cream	30g	39.5	not available	ph vision
Harmony soothing &stretching	gel	50g	69	allantoin, chamomile, lavender oil, hydroxyethylcellulose , methyl paraben, poloxamer, propyl paraben	debeiky
Jovees remodeling	cream	120g	30.95	aloe vera, caffeine, capric triglyceride, panthenol, stearic acid	fusion ph
Demark	cream	100g	25	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , dimethicone , vit e, glycerin , grape seed extract, panthenol, vit a , vit c	avano
Pregnacare stretch mark	cream	100g	135	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , panthenol, vit c , vit e	
Margena stretch mark	cream	50g	20	aloe vera, grape seed extract, lemon oil , peppermint, tea tree oil , vit a , vit e	lamar
Slimmer	cream	50g	19.95	arnica, eucalyptus, lavender oil , menthol , rosemary oil, thyme	int ph gp
Sounagen	cream	120g	44.95	caffeine, carnitine , cetyl alc., ethanol , ginkgo biloba , gotu kola , menthol , methyl paraben, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vit c	valera ph
Sivia skin firming	cream	50g	49	caffeine, carnitine , rose oil, sunflower oil	new egypt
Vente	cream	120g	45	caffeine, lanolin, panthenol, tamanu ext, tea tree oil , vit e , wheat germ	mercy ph
Mira jeniko skin firming	cream	75g	45	caffeine, lemon oil, peppermint , sage oil , thyme (250gm→60L.E)	jeniko
Herba care skin	cream	75g	75	calendula officinalis , collagenase enzyme, echinacea angustifolia , gentian root , ginseng , honey , ivy leaf ext., lemon oil , linden, oats ext., parsley seed oil, royal jelly, sesame oil	herba ph
Hyper dermo care	gel	100g	50	carbomer, chamomile, grape seed extract, green tea ext. , lavender oil , triethanolamine	star z
Avalon stretch mark	cream	1g	75	collagenase enzyme, olive oil, vit e	medica
Derma pure sm	cream	60g	36	darutoside, hydroxyprolisilane, tamanu ext	mash
Biodex remodeling	cream	120g	50	herbal blend powder, vit c	medhealth

العناية بالجسم والبشرة الحماية من اشعة الشمس

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Blanka whitening with spf	cream	50g	32.95	not available	farabi
Block&white	cream	50g	33.95	not available	medics ph

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Mega tan	lotion	120ml	25	not available	pharma comb
Norshadow whitening	cream	50g	45	not available	al masria
Romix	cream	100g	54.75	echinacea angustifolia , ivy leaf ext., lavender oil , lecithin, soy protein, vit a , vit c , vit e	original
Magic look	cream	40g	29.95	herbal blend powder 1g	herba ph
Shiny	gel	60g	30	lichochalcone, quercetin, vit c	napco
Fantastic sun screen	lotion	60ml	29	sunflower oil	zad

العناية بالجسم والبشرة تجديد-شد البشرة

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Blendex	cream	125g	47.75	not available	ronepolan
Derma clinic anti wrinkles	cream	30g	75	not available	borg
Plantain herbal	cream	50g	19.8	not available	med care
Nexcare	cream	125g	39.95	aloe vera, caffeine, capric triglyceride, dimethicone , lanolin, panthenol, tamanu ext, tea tree oil , tocopheryl acetate	rival ph
Tonal anti wrinkles	cream	100g	70	aloe vera, chamomile, co enzyme q10 , grape seed extract, green tea ext. , lecithin, panthenol, vit a , vit c , vit e	jeniko
Pro cream	cream	50g	120	aloe vera, cimicifuga racemosa , evening primose oil, glycerin , grape seed extract, jojoba oil, liquorice , sesame oil	purex



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Age less anti wrinkles	cream	50g	65	bee wax, glycerin , panthenol, vit c , vit e	nova
Flexoderm	cream	100g	30	collagenase enzyme, hyaluronic acid , isopropyl palmitate, vit a , vit e	roventis
Flexoderm	gel	100g	35	collagenase enzyme, hyaluronic acid , isopropyl palmitate, vit a , vit e	roventis

العناية بالجسم والبشرة　　تفتيح البشرة

Bejewel whitening facial wash	-	60	28.5	not available	rival ph
Blanka whitening with spf	cream	50g	32.95	not available	farabi
Block&white	cream	50g	33.95	not available	medics ph
Derma clinic	cream	30g	40	not available	borg
Falcon face	cream	40g	13.5	not available	falcon ph
Fantastic fairness formula	cream	50g	29	not available	zad
Lively 50gm whitening&uv prot.	cream	50g	35	not available	sabaa
Lunner whitening	cream	50g	40	not available	nova
Mandy	cream	50g	25.75	not available	otaci
Melador	cream	50g	33	not available	nile gp
Norshadow	cream	50g	45	not available	al masria
Orgalight plus	cream	50g	40	not available	organic
Orgalight arbutin	cream	50g	30	not available	organic
Saba white	cream	50g	20	not available	sabaa
Sens light	cream	60g	34.95	not available	int ph gp
Star face	cream	60g	45	not available	summit
White fair	cream	60g	33.95	not available	true ph
Whitex	cream	50g	29.95	not available	sabaa
Zodiacal light	cream	50g	35	not available	viva
Shaddock	cream	30g	27.95	allantoin, caprylic triglyceride, castor oil , glycerin , octyl methoxycinnamate , panthenol, titanium dioxide, vit c , vit e	ultra ph
Elega	lotion	120ml	45	allantoin, glycerin , glycolic acid, kojic acid, liquorice , mulberry extract, oxybenzone , panthenol, royal jelly, vit a , vit c , vit e	roventis
Dana lightening	cream	40g	22	almond , castor oil , green tea ext. , jojoba oil, liquorice , panthenol, rosemary oil, vit c , wheat germ	jeniko
White rose	cream	50g	95	almond , co enzyme q10 , olive oil, panthenol, primrose oil, tea tree oil , vit c , vit e	trend ph
Puredex whitening	cream	125g	70	arbutin, chamomile, ginkgo biloba , kojic acid, panthenol, titanium dioxide, vit e , wheat germ	rand ph
Mega bright	cream	50g	24.5	arbutin, glycolic acid, kojic acid, liquorice , mulberry extract, vit c	otaci
Foldex ph5 50ml	cream	50g	40	arbutin, lactic acid, liquorice	purex
Vernel 50gm lighting	cream	50g	35.95	bearberry ext., cetyl alc., kojic acid, liquorice , methyl paraben, mineral oil, octyl methoxycinnamate , parsley seed oil, propylene glycol, stearic acid, titanium dioxide, vit c	maro
Max b	cream	50g	34.5	bee propolis, chamomile, vit a , vit b12, vit c , vit e , wheat germ	pyramid
Retro body whitening	cream	30g	28	bee wax, butylated hydroxyl toluene , lactic acid, liquorice , titanium dioxide, vit c	fpi
Biomax face	cream	50g	35	bee wax, chamomile, dexpanthenol , eucalyptus, lemon oil , peppermint, salicylic acid, thyme , triclosan	purity

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Vita white lighting	cream	50g	45	bee wax, glycolic acid, kojic acid, lactic acid, stearic acid	vitaph
Mabby 50gm whitening	cream	50g	38	chamomile 0.5%, kojic acid 3%, mineral oil 13%, panthenol 0.5%, vit c 3%, vit e 0.2%, wheat germ 0.5%	beko
U tex whitening	cream	60g	32	chamomile, kojic acid, panthenol, vit c , vit e	sol ph
Liquovit lightening	cream	50g	37.9	chamomile, liquorice , mineral oil, panthenol, parsley seed oil, stearic acid, thyme , vit e	scope ph
White&bright	cream	50g	38	chamomile, liquorice , mineral oil, titanium dioxide, vit c , vit e	sigma
Safe white	cream	20g	16.95	ginseng , glabridin, kojic acid, retinoic acid, vit c , wheat germ	millenium
Ultra moon	cream	50g	28.9	glycerin , liquorice , titanium dioxide, vit c	al eman
Magic look	cream	40g	29.95	herbal blend powder 1g	herba ph
Arthenia 01a	cream	50g	69	kojic acid, lactic acid, liquorice , tea tree oil , vit a , vit c , vit e	devartlab
Melos skin lightening	serum	100	69	kojic acid, lactic acid, liquorice , vit c , vit e	new egypt
Elega	cream	60g	36	kojic acid, liquorice , mulberry extract	roventis
Koji c	cream	15g	19	kojic acid 2%, octyl methoxycinnamate , vit a , vit c , vit e (30gm→27.9L.E)	gef ph
Shiny	gel	60g	30	lichochalcone, quercetin, vit c	napco
Sun rise whitening	cream	50g	30	liquorice , titanium dioxide, vit c	ecc
White touch	cream	60g	27.9	liquorice , titanium dioxide, vit c , vit e	gafco int
Foldex	cream	50g	48	liquorice , triclosan , uva ursi, vit a , vit e	purex
White shadow	cream	25g	27.3	titanium dioxide, vit a , vit e	mash
Brightness	gel	50g	29.95	white bean powder	rand ph

العناية بالجسم والبشرة — تقشير تنظيف البشرة

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Bejewel whitening facial wash	-	60	28.5	not available	rival ph



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Derma clinic sebo pure	gel	100g	49	not available (50gm→28L.E)	borg
Fantastic	lotion	50ml	100	calendula officinalis , vit a	zad
Neetoderm carbamide	cream	80g	10	carbamide peroxide	weiser

العناية بالجسم والبشرة كريم للبشرة

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
B calm skin	cream	100g	18.95	not available	sabaa
Cosmoderm	cream	40g	25	not available	farabi
Focus face care	cream	50g	32.95	not available	ibn sina
Moon face	cream	50g	33.5	not available	ecc
Oily skin	cream	25g	19.95	not available	
Plex 50gm skin	cream	50g	29.95	not available	ecc
Santo dermal care	cream	40g	11.75	not available	purity
Sun mix	cream	50g	23	not available	nile gp
Vano	cream	50g	17	almond , chamomile, dimethicone , glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, tea tree oil , thyme , zinc sulphate	macro
Brun	cream	30g	14.5	aloe vera, arnica, calendula officinalis , chamomile, jojoba oil, panthenol, parsley seed oil, rose oil	vertex ph
Vario	cream	50g	19	aloe vera, bee propolis, calendula officinalis , glycerin , jojoba oil, panthenol	nova
Soft oily	cream	25g	19.95	alpha hydroxyl acid, minerals, panthenol, zinc, zinc oxide	new horizon
Avena	cream	50g	12.95	apricot oil, calendula officinalis	diamond
Orga h	cream	30g	17.9	centella 1%, glycerin , horse chestnut 2%, ivy leaf ext. 1%	human care
Alazon 40gm day+ 30gm night	cream	70g	34.95	chamomile, kojic acid, vit b5 , wheat germ	fordel
Camo	cream	75g	13	chamomile, vit e , zinc oxide	el sisi
Derma mix	cream	60g	39.95	herbal blend powder	pharma mix

العناية بالجسم والبشرة لوشن

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
X derm	lotion	60ml	29.5	not available	falcon ph
Clinvex	lotion	60ml	17	allantoin, aloe vera, glycerin , tea tree oil , triclosan	hi care
Rosa skin soothing	lotion	120ml	12.75	chamomile, glycerin , menthol , methyl paraben, vit e , zinc oxide	mag ph
Bepanthen	lotion	200ml	60	chlorhexidine, dimethicone , panthenol, vaseline	bayer

العناية بالجسم والبشرة مرطب للبشرة

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Derma clinic moisturizing	cream	50g	34	not available	borg
Diovision	cream	30g	26	not available	ph vision
Egyfine	cream	50g	7.5	not available	eg centr
Emo mond wax	cream	25g	8.75	not available (50gm→16L.E)	organic
Lili	cream	50g	17.75	not available	egpi
Moist 1 100ml	cream	100g	39.75	not available	purex
Patrix	gel	30g	25	not available	pharma comb
Ure care	cream	50g	9.25	not available	int ph gp
Oilatum bath formula	-	150	55	alcohol, cetyl acetate, isopropyl palmitate, lanolin, mineral oil, oleyl acetate, stearyl acetate, vaseline	stiefel
Streetal	cream	75g	38	allantoin, aloe vera, dimethicone , olive oil, panthenol, vit c , vit e (200g→80//50g→26L.E)	jeniko
Zeroscal	cream	100g	32	allantoin, bee propolis, calendula officinalis , dimethicone , echinacea angustifolia , liquorice , panthenol, salicylic acid, vit a , zinc oxide	roventis

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Perny	cream	75g	29.95	allantoin, fragrance, glycerin , methyl paraben, mineral oil, panthenol, propylene glycol, vit e	
Skin tone 75ml	cream	75g	30	allantoin, glycerin , mineral oil, olive oil, vit e	brother
Beautyreed	cream	50g	37	almond , aloe vera	eep co
Alexa moisturising	cream	75g	39.9	almond 1%, bee wax, calendula officinalis 6%, carbamide , cetyl alc., citric acid, honey 3%, jojoba oil 1%, methyl paraben, olive oil 0.5%, panthenol 2%, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vit e 0.5%, wheat germ 0.5%	home for drug trading
Aqua soothing	cream	60g	18	almond , bee wax, chamomile, glycerin , olive oil, panthenol, vit a , vit e	fpi
High protect 100gm smoothing	cream	100g	45	almond , coconut dha, lanolin, olive oil, panthenol, shea butter, tocopheryl acetate, vaseline (30→18.75)	aglan
Carno moisturizing	cream	50g	14.75	aloe vera, apricot oil, carbamide , emu oil, glycerin , panthenol, vaseline	macro
J b c moisturising	cream	50g	16.95	aloe vera, bee pollen, bee wax, calendula officinalis , glycerin , jojoba oil, panthenol, propolis	kmt ph
Helly	cream	50g	12.9	aloe vera, bee propolis	vizin
Regetal	cream	50g	27.5	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , carrot, lavender oil , panthenol, propolis (20g→15.5L.E)	aglan
Chamoban	cream	50g	25	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , chamomile	bioxell



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Califlora skin soothing	gel	35g	18	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , chamomile, glycerin , triclosan	organza
Cilvag skin soothing	gel	25g	9.5	aloe vera, chamomile, chlorhexidine, citric acid, panthenol, tea tree oil , triclosan	organza
Theravox	gel	50g	23	aloe vera, ginseng , green tea ext. , horse chestnut, safflower oil, tea tree oil , vit e	therapy inter. inc.
Sellesta moisturizing	cream	75g	25	aloe vera, glycerin , lactic acid, panthenol, salicylic acid	arabic african
Double care skin	gel	50g	25	aloe vera 1%, grape seed extract 1.8%, panthenol 0.3%, rose hips 1%, tea tree oil 1%, vit a 0.2%, vit e 0.2%	alpha
Pukka	cream	40g	16.95	aloe vera, vit c	pearla ph.
Sobek max	cream	50g	140	anise , carbomer, coriander, cumin oil, dimethicone , glycerin , methyl paraben, mineral oil, propyl paraben, stearic acid, triethanolamine	brother
Orient sm	cream	100g	75	bee wax, butylated hydroxyl toluene , centella, cocoa butter , glyceryl stearate, green tea ext. , jojoba oil, methyl paraben, olive oil, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, silicone, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vaseline , vit e	elite
Berno	cream	50g	16.75	bee wax, calendula officinalis , cetyl alc., chamomile, glycerin , lavender oil , panthenol, stearic acid, vit e	otaci
Scadele	cream	100g	68	bee wax, carbamide , cetearth, chamomile, coal tar, glycerin , isopropyl myristate, jojoba oil, olive oil, panthenol, stearic acid, triethanolamine , vaseline	original
Emanox	cream	50g	17	borax, emu oil, olive oil, triclosan , zinc oxide	hi care
Dermazad	cream	20g	16	calcium carbonate, lanolin, methyl paraben, mg hydroxide, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, sod. chloride, sod. lauryl sulphate, vaseline , zinc chloride	zad
Extra emollient	cream	30g	12	calendula officinalis , chamomile, clove oil, dimethicone , glycerin , glyceryl trinitrate, grape seed extract, nigella sativa , panthenol, tanic acid, tea tree oil , wheat germ	nova
Luvan	gel	30g	15	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, glycerin , panthenol	arabic african
Alba skin emollient	cream	50g	17.9	calendula officinalis , chlorhexidine, panthenol, vaseline	new egypt
Physiogel moisturising	cream	75g	70	caprylic triglyceride, carbomer, coconut dha, glycerin , hydroxyethylcellulose, lecithin, shea butter, xanthan gum	stiefel
Keradex	cream	150g	45.95	carbamide , chamomile, lactic acid, menthol , salicylic acid, sorbitol, stearic acid, tea tree oil , triethanolamine , vaseline	medex
Roseta	gel	50g	12	carbomer, chamomile, glycerin , methyl paraben, panthenol, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, sod. lactate, triethanolamine	beauty ph
Cento	cream	30g	28	cetrimide, chamazulene, panthenol	ph vision
Puril	cream	50g	15.75	cetyl alc., coconut dha, glycerin , isopropyl myristate, jojoba oil, methyl paraben, propyl paraben, stearic acid, tea tree oil , triclosan , triethanolamine	a 1
Serderm	cream	50g	29.5	cetyl alc., lanolin, panthenol, vaseline , vit b6 , vit e	pharma serve
Zincofact	cream	50g	11.95	chamomile	medi ph
Calm skin	cream	20g	4.25	chamomile 4%, dimethicone , zinc oxide 7.5%	gnp
Maklo	gel	50g	18	chamomile, evening primose oil, propolis, rosemary oil, tea tree oil , thyme	maklo
Rollina 120ml	cream	120g	20	chamomile, menthol , panthenol	hi care
Giana	gel	30g	15	glycerin , menthol , propylene glycol, tea tree oil , triclosan	arabic african
Emovision	cream	30g	19.5	glycerin , panthenol, zinc oxide	ph vision

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Celisia	cream	50g	49	hyaluronic acid , panthenol, silicone dioxide , vit a , vit e	lamar
Dermazad	spray	60ml	14.95	liquid corn, sod. chloride, vit b6 , zinc acetate, zinc chloride, zinc sulphate (50gm→27.5L.E)	zad
3s	cream	30g	16.75	menthol , methyl paraben, propyl paraben, salicylic acid	unitrade
Oilatum emolient	cream	40g	28	mineral oil, vaseline 63.4%	stiefel
Biocare	cream	20g	9.95	nigella sativa	bio ph
Nobur	cream	50g	32	olive oil 50g	health care
Oilex	cream	50g	18	peanut oil 21%	andalous
Oiliderm	cream	30g	25.5	peanut oil 21%	ph vision
Allaince	cream	50g	15.95	peppermint, silicone, tea tree oil	alliance

العناية بالجسم والبشرة

مستحضرات للصن تان

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Tanoderm	cream	90g	40	aloe vera, glycerin , honey , tyrosilane	weiser



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
العناية بالشعر شامبو					
Antidan 200ml	shampoo	200	29.95	not available	gamaces
Corpal anti dandruff	shampoo	300	27.75	not available	organic
Corpal chamomile extract hair	shampoo	300	34.75	not available	organic
Corpal hydrolysed protein hair	shampoo	300	27.75	not available	organic
Octo 200ml	shampoo	200	30	not available	a3
Fast care p 250ml	shampoo	250	28	chamomile, jojoba oil, olive oil, protein, vit a , vit e	original
Fast care d 120ml	shampoo	120	23.75	chamomile, juniper ext., olive oil, piroctone olamine, rosemary oil	original
Selfora 120ml	shampoo	120	22	chamomile, panthenol, rosemary oil	right ph
Vertal based solution	shampoo	120	17	lactic acid, menthol , thymol	omega
Picoral 175ml	shampoo	175	22.5	olive oil, panthenol, pyrithione zinc, vit a , wheat germ	shrouhal
Picoral 75ml	shampoo	75	12	olive oil, panthenol, pyrithione zinc, vit a , wheat germ	shrouhal
Betadine 7.5%	shampoo	200	15	povidone iodine 7.5%	nile
Betavidone 7.5%	shampoo	200	8.5	povidone iodine 7.5%	nile
العناية بالشعر كريم					
Spruce antidandruff	cream	50g	27.95	not available	union
Trichaone hair care	cream	50g	34.75	not available	leader
Wavy	cream	60g	31.95	not available	true ph
Windy hair	cream	50g	29.75	aloe vera, chamomile, garlic oil, jojoba oil, olive oil	purity
Corpal hair 50ml	cream	50g	30	amino acid 1g, minerals 1g, vit a 1g, vit e 1g	organic
Vision 60gm hair	cream	60g	29.95	herbal blend powder, olive oil, thyme , vit b, vit b7	diamond
العناية بالشعر لوسيون					
Anagen 2p hair	lotion	50ml	34.5	not available	pearla ph.
Anagen lotion	spray	120ml	38	not available	pearla ph.
Herba care	lotion	150ml	30	not available	nova
Lictang hair	lotion	120ml	27	cyclomethicone, dimethicone 4%	ph.ovrs
العناية بالشعر مستحضرات ضد القشرة					
Megatol 75ml	shampoo	75	14	not available	otaci
Megazone 120ml	shampoo	120	16.5	not available	mega ph
Sadie	cream	100g	16.8	almond , eruca sativa , olive oil	modern ph
Rotanic 120ml hair	serum	120	20	almond 0.5%, grape fruit 0.5%, jojoba oil 0.5%, propyl alcohol 0.2%, vit e 0.1%, wheat germ 0.9%	falcon ph
Dago anti dandruff	shampoo	200	36	aloe vera, caffeine, panthenol, tea tree oil , zinc pyrethion	beauty & beyond
Rotanic anti dandruff	shampoo	120	19.95	bee propolis, panthenol, propylene glycol, pyrithione zinc, rosemary oil, sod. lauryl ether sulfate, tea tree oil , thyme , vit e	falcon ph
Zeina 125ml	shampoo	125	22.75	chamomile, panthenol, zinc oxide	chemi hlth
Curazole h 60ml	shampoo	60	12	chlorhexidine 0.5%, ketoconazole 2%	eva
Natro leaf 160ml	shampoo	160	25	citric acid, garlic oil, glycerin , green tea ext. , panthenol, sod. chloride, sod. lauryl ether sulfate, wheat germ	vitaph
Onex 125ml	shampoo	125	16.95	coconut dha, methyl paraben, panthenol, propyl paraben, propylene glycol, sod. chloride, vit e , wheat protein (200ml→28.95L.E)	tri g
Dandel 250ml	shampoo	250	29.75	herbal blend powder	infinity ph.
Dandel 120ml	shampoo	120	14.75	herbal blend powder	infinity ph.
Ketoderm gel 2%	shampoo	60	15	ketoconazole 2%	sedico

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Ketoral 125ml	shampoo	125	26	ketoconazole 2%	mash
Nizapex 2% 80ml	shampoo	80	17	ketoconazole 2%	apex
Nizoral 2% 60ml	shampoo	60	23.4	ketoconazole 2%	janssen
Zakan 2% 60ml	shampoo	60	15.25	ketoconazole 2%	sigma
Bye dan 125ml	shampoo	125	21	oats ext., propolis, sage oil, tea tree oil	h power
Justin blue	shampoo	120	29.75	piroctone olamine 0.7%, rosemary oil 2%, selenium sulfide 1%	egyph
Zincorex 200ml	shampoo	200	28	salicylic acid, zinc pyrethion	roventis
Seleno care antidandruff	shampoo	150	35	selenium sulfide	intrph

العناية بالشعر

مستحضرات لتساقط الشعر

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Beleza	soln	100ml	36.95	not available	fordel
Bio hair	lotion	60ml	22.5	not available (140ml→45L.E)	aglan
Dandel hair	cream	60g	32	not available	
Fizzy clear	spray	120g	42	not available	xcel ph
Jupi dan hair	cream	50g	27	not available	jupiter
Lorux hair	oil	120	43	not available	egyphar
Nofer hair tonic	lotion	60ml	46	not available	
Puna	cream	60g	39	not available	xcel ph
Reliven 120ml	shampoo	120	34	not available	xcel ph
Rony hair 60ml	oil	60	17.95	not available	rony ph
Satival formula	lotion	100ml	21	not available	
Scalogen serum	spray	120ml	42	not available	roventis
Top hair	lotion	120ml	41	not available	



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Tricho one hair	cream	50g	34.75	not available	first care
Tricho plex hair	oil	100	22.9	not available (120ml→29.95L.E)	
Zanoxa 60gm hair	cream	60g	27.95	not available	fusion ph
Herba care hair	cream	50g	35	achilea millefolium, almond , aloe vera, burdock ext., carrot, castor oil , chamomile, eruca sativa , jojoba oil, juniper ext., linseed , olive oil, rosemary oil, salvia officinalis, sesame oil, sunflower oil	nova
Pross 250ml hair	oil	250	62	almond , aloe vera, butylated hydroxyl toluene , chamomile, grape seed extract, jojoba oil, lavender oil , olive oil, rosemary oil, thyme , vaseline , vit e	roventis
Bebo hair 120ml	oil	120	24	almond , aloe vera, butylated hydroxyl toluene , coconut dha, eruca sativa , jojoba oil, juniper ext., olive oil	m r p
Air flow 120ml hair	oil	120	29.5	almond 0.5mg, aloe vera 0.2mg, coconut dha 0.3mg, garlic oil 0.2mg, jojoba oil 0.3mg, olive oil, wheat germ 0.5mg	vertex ph
Prote care hair toning	cream	50g	25	almond , amino acid, antioxidant, eruca sativa , fatty acids, jojoba oil, lavender oil , minerals, olive oil, phenolic acid, rosemary oil, vitamins, wheat germ	macro
Pross 250ml	serum	250	68	almond , butylated hydroxyl toluene , caprylic triglyceride, cedar wood oil, dimethicone , ginseng , grape seed extract, jojoba oil, lavender oil , olive oil, silicone, wheat germ	roventis
Lumiere hair 100ml	oil	100	24.95	almond , butylated hydroxyl toluene , castor oil , linseed , olive oil, vaseline , wheat germ	egpi
Renovate all hair types	oil	60	18.95	almond , coconut dha, jojoba oil, vit c , water grace	maro
Beauty hair	lotion	100ml	39	almond , ginseng , panthenol, wheat germ	eg ph cntr
Herba ton hair care	cream	60g	36.95	aloe vera, alpha linolenic acid (ala), calendula officinalis , capsicum ext. , castor oil , fenugreek, gamma linolenic acid, jojoba oil, linoleic acid, nasturtium officinale , oleic acid, olive oil, panthenol, pinecone extract, rosemary oil, thyme , vit b, vit b7	int ph gp
Herba ton hair loss	spray	120ml	34.95	aloe vera, alpha linolenic acid (ala), calendula officinalis , capsicum ext. , castor oil , fenugreek, gamma linolenic acid, jojoba oil, linoleic acid, nasturtium officinale , oleic acid, olive oil, panthenol, pinecone extract, rosemary oil, thyme , vit b, vit b7	int ph gp
Savera hair	cream	50g	39	aloe vera, birch ext. , garlic oil, jojoba oil, panthenol, rosemary oil, saw palmetto, vit b7 , vit e	delta ph
Beleza	spray	120ml	39.95	aloe vera, burdock ext., chamomile, dexpanthenol , olive oil, rosae gallica, rosemary oil, thyme , wheat germ	fordel
Beleza	cream	50g	32.95	aloe vera, burdock ext., chamomile, dexpanthenol , olive oil, rosae gallica, rosemary oil, thyme , wheat germ	fordel
Lumiere hair	cream	40g	25.95	aloe vera, calendula officinalis , castor oil , rosemary oil, chamomile, dexpanthenol , jojoba oil, olive oil	egpi
Alovenol	lotion	120ml	19.5	aloe vera, capsicum ext. , dexpanthenol	kempetro
Wispy hair	cream	50g	28	aloe vera, carrot, chamomile, cinnamon , eruca sativa , nigella sativa , rosemary oil, thyme , wheat germ	tri g
Hair dream	lotion	120ml	24.95	aloe vera, carrot, chamomile, cinnamon , eruca sativa , nigella sativa , rosemary oil, thyme , wheat germ, wheat protein	tri g
Hair dream oil 100ml	-	100	24.95	aloe vera, carrot, chamomile, cinnamon , eruca sativa , nigella sativa , rosemary oil, thyme , wheat germ, wheat protein	tri g
Lumiere hair	gel	100g	24.95	aloe vera, castor oil , dexpanthenol , glycerin	egpi

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Panthovera 110ml hair	spray	110ml	33	aloe vera, cetrimide, ethanol , fragrance, ginkgo biloba , ginseng , panthenol, rosemary oil, salicylic acid, saw palmetto, thyme , vit e	roventis
Lumiere hair	lotion	100ml	23.95	aloe vera, chamomile, jojoba oil, nasturtium officinale	egpi
Glow hair 100ml	serum	100	49.5	aloe vera, coconut dha, dimethicone , saw palmetto, tea tree oil , vit e	e g care
Active hair 120ml	oil	120	32	aloe vera, jojoba oil, olive oil, rosemary oil, vit e	avano
Lanness 120ml hair	serum	120	34.75	aloe vera, keratin, olive oil, vit a , vit e , wheat germ	acon
Active 250ml	shampoo	250	29	aloe vera, panthenol, peppermint, thyme , vit c , vit e	avano
Promix hair loss	spray	120ml	29	aloe vera, panthenol, rosemary oil, salicylic acid, thyme , vit c , vit e	pixel
Progaine olive oil	oil	100	27.95	amino acid, antioxidant, copper, cysteine, fatty acids, gamma linolenic acid, iodine, iron, methionine , minerals, octanoic acid, oleic acid, phosphorus, selenium, stearic acid, vit a , vit b1, vit b2 , vit b3 , vit b6 , vit b7 , vit c , vit e , vitamins, zinc	ratco
Silky hair	cream	50g	31.95	amino acid, antioxidant, galactose, minerals, multivitamin, panthenol, pyrithione zinc, selenium, vit a , vit c , vit e	iec
Marvel hair toning	cream	100g	48	amino acid, antioxidant, minerals, panthenol, phenolic acid, vit a , vit d, vit e , vitamins	macro
Vitan hair loss	lotion	120ml	24.9	arginine , citric acid, dimethicone , ginseng , niacinamid, panthenol, pantothenate ca., soy protein, vit e , zinc gluconate	int med
Vitan hair loss	shampoo	120	19.9	arginine , citric acid, dimethicone , ginseng , niacinamid, panthenol, pantothenate ca., soy protein, vit e , zinc gluconate	int med



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Royal hair	oil	60	16.5	bergamot oil, castor oil , garlic oil, grape seed extract, jojoba oil, lavender oil , nigella sativa , rosemary oil, wheat germ	purity
Lanness	shampoo	250	28.75	caffeine, vit a, vit e	acon
Ria hair	lotion	120ml	59	calendula officinalis , chamomile, garlic oil, lavender oil , panthenol, tea tree oil , thyme	new egypt
A zeta 2 hair tonic lotion 12v vial	-	1	640	carbamide , panthenol, protein	vitalfarco
Strongville	cream	120g	40	castor oil , eruca sativa , nigella sativa , olive oil, piroctone olamine, vit e , zinc pyrethion	park ville
Strongville scalp toner	lotion	220	46	castor oil , eruca sativa, nigella sativa , olive oil, panthenol, snake oil , vit b7, vit e, wheat germ	park ville
Spreado hair	lotion	200ml	22	chamomile, jojoba oil, olive oil, panthenol, rosemary oil, thyme , triclosan	jeniko
Panthenol	lotion	100ml	6.5	dexpanthenol 5%	nile
Panthoeva 5%	lotion	50ml	6	dexpanthenol 5%	eva cosm.
Topair hair	lotion	120ml	31.9	eruca sativa , jojoba oil, nigella sativa , olive oil, panthenol, piroctone olamine, vit b7 , vit e , wheat germ, zinc pyrethion	scope ph
Full grow	shampoo	250	23.75	eruca sativa , laureth3, mink oil, nigella sativa , sod. chloride, sod. lauryl sulphate, tegobetain, wheat germ	organic
Attractive	cream	50g	27.95	eurica seasmum oil, lanolin, nigella sativa , resorcin, wheat germ	scope ph
Panthovera	shampoo	250	28	ginkgo biloba , panthenol, propylene glycol, rosemary oil, saw palmetto, thyme , vit c	roventis
Hairbal 2 hair	oil	60	22	jojoba oil, rosemary oil	jana ph
Aig minoxidil 2%	lotion	100ml	35	minoxidil 2%	aig
Aig minoxidil 5%	lotion	100ml	40	minoxidil 5%	aig
Bold stop 5%	soln	100ml	40	minoxidil 5%	debeiky
Gastminoxy 5%	soln	100ml	35	minoxidil 5%	gast ph
Hair act 5%	lotion	60ml	25	minoxidil 5%	rector
Hair back plus 2%	lotion	100ml	48.5	minoxidil 2%	minaph
Hair back plus 5%	lotion	100ml	75	minoxidil 5%	minaph
Hair gain 2%	lotion	50ml	30	minoxidil 2%	pharco
Minox 5% scalp	lotion	60ml	30	minoxidil 5%	eipico
Minoxidil forte 5%	gel	60g	40	minoxidil 5%	ph. care
Perfectodil 5%	soln	60ml	23.5	minoxidil 5%	egpi
Performa 5%	spray	60ml	52	minoxidil 5%	andalous
Regaine regula strength 2%	soln	60ml	126.45	minoxidil 2%	johnson
Rogaine men 5%	soln	60ml	270	minoxidil 5%	pfizer
Rogaine men 5%	spray	60g	490	minoxidil 5%	pfizer
Rogaine women 2%	soln	60ml	795	minoxidil 2%	pfizer
Scalpovital 5%	lotion	50ml	14.5	minoxidil 5%	eep co
Seler 120ml hair	lotion	120ml	60	panthenol, vit b7 , vit e	smart marketing

العناية بالعين عدسات لاصقة

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Opti free 15ml	drops	15	16.8	not available	alcon
Opti plus	drops	3	20.35	pancreatine 3ml	alcon

العناية بالعين هالات السوداء-تجاعيد

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Pearlight (eye contour)	cream	25g	29.95	not available	herba ph
Actidior eye contour	gel	50g	90	chamomile, glycerin , panthenol, vit e , vit k1	purex

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
العناية بالفم والاسنان معجون اسنان					
Dg care	oralgel	60	9.95	calcium carbonate 15%, chlorhexidine 0.1%, propolis 1%, sod. bicarbonate 12% (75g→12L.E)	al esraa
Happy tooth	oralgel	75	13.25	calcium carbonate, peppermint, sod. fluoride	top zed
Propolis toothpaste	-	100	12.9	tea tree oil	int med
العناية بالقدمين كريم قدم					
Emolia	cream	25g	4	not available	panax
Healthy feet deodorant	cream	20g	7.5	not available	el fayez
Soft feet anti-chapping	cream	70g	10	not available	el fayez
Ultra feet	cream	50g	10	allantoin, bee wax, dimethicone , glycerin , keratin, olive oil, panthenol, salicylic acid, triclosan , vaseline	hi care
Hydra feet	cream	60g	12	allantoin, cetauryl alcohol, dimethicone , glycerin , menthol , panthenol	mash
Foot smart	cream	40g	7.5	almond 10%, carbamide 8%, glycerin 28%, lactic acid 2%	ph.cure



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Sercal	cream	60g	14	carbamide , chamomile, glycerin , stearic acid, vit a	xcel ph
U kerato	cream	50g	19	almond, carbamide, cetrimonium chloride , glycerin , lactic acid, lanolin, mineral oil, salicylic acid	sonesta
Derma clinic foot scrub	cream	50g	28	lecithin, salicylic acid	borg

العناية بالوجه تنظيف-ترطيب الوجه

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Spinser facial cleansing	liquid	120ml	29	aloe vera, chamomile, chlorhexidine, panthenol, tea tree oil	new egypt
Skil ful	cream	30g	34.75	bee wax, chamomile, lemon oil , methyl paraben, panthenol, propyl paraben, salicylic acid, stearic acid	ramacin
Kleen	cream	30g	14.95	panthenol 2%, propolis 1%, tea tree oil 2%, vit c 5%	al esraa

خاص بالاطفال اغذية مكملة-عصائر

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Forticare cappuccino	susp	125ml	24.5	not available	nutricia
Growth formula kids chocolate	-	250	21.95	يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Growth formula kids vanilla Growth formula kids strawberry Growth formula kids banana	bio ph
Infatrini 0-18m	powder	400	89	not available	nutricia
Kids formula 150gm	-	150	16	(250gm→19L.E)	
Milupa hn25 special formula	powder	225	35	not available	
Nutrini drink vanilla	powder	400	62	يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Nutrini drink neutral	nutricia
Pediasure complete 400gm honey	powder	400	58	يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Pediasure complete vanilla Pediasure complete chocolate	ucb ph.
Resource diabetes	powder	400	65	not available	nestle
Resource junior	powder	400	56	not available	nestle
Resource optimum	powder	400	56	not available	nestle
Prima growth kids chocolate	sachets	8	20	amino acid, calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, vit b	ph.cure
Peptamen junior	powder	400	189	whey protein concentrate 7.1g	nestle



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
خاص بالاطفال	البان				
Al 110 milk	powder	400	29	not available	ramco
Aptamil 1 milk birth	powder	400	57.5	not available	u c d
Aptamil 2 milk	powder	400	57.5	not available (900gm→103.5L.E)	u c d
Aptamil comfort 1	powder	400	37.5	not available	u c d
Aptamil comfort 2	powder	400	37.5	not available	u c d
Aptamil lf milk	powder	400	55	not available	u c d
Bebejunior +1 milk	powder	400	45	not available (900gm→88L.E)	nutricia
Bebelac 1 milk	powder	400	45	not available	nutricia
Bebelac 2 milk	powder	900	90	not available (400gm→45L.E)	nutricia
Bebelac ar milk	powder	450	33	not available	nutricia
Bebelac ec milk	powder	400	45	not available	nutricia
Bebelac f l milk	powder	400	52	not available	nutricia
Bebelac premature	powder	400	75	not available	nutricia
Bebelac soya milk	powder	400	37.5	not available	nutricia
Biomil 1 milk	powder	450	17	not available	fasska
Biomil 2 milk	powder	450	18	not available	fasska
Celia expert 1 milk	powder	400	57.5	not available	ucb
Celia expert 2 milk	powder	400	57.5	not available	ucb
Celia expert 3 milk	powder	400	57.5	not available	ucb
Dano milk	powder	330	22	not available	
Fabi milk	powder	400	22	not available	
France lait 1 milk	powder	450	34	not available	
France lait 2 milk	powder	450	34	not available	
France lait 3 milk	powder	400	34	not available	
Hero baby 1 milk	powder	400	42.5	not available	
Hero baby 1 nutra defense milk	powder	400	54	not available	
Hero baby 2 milk	powder	400	42.5	not available	
Hero baby 2 nutra defense milk	powder	400	54	not available	



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Hero baby 3 nutra defense milk	powder	400	54	not available	
Isomil 1 milk	powder	400	55	not available	abbott
Isomil 2 milk	powder	400	55	not available	abbott
Klim hi cal milk	powder	400	50	not available	nestle
Lacto 1 milk	powder	450	20	not available	ph.ovrs
Lacto 3 milk	powder	450	21.9	not available	ph.ovrs
Lactogen milk	powder	450	20	not available	ramco
Liptomil plus 2 milk	powder	400	39.5	not available	
Liptomilk 1 milk	powder	450	39.5	not available (مدعم Liptomilk 1→17L.E)	liptis
Liptomilk 2 milk	powder	400	39.5	not available (مدعم Liptomilk 2→18L.E)	liptis
Liptomilk plus 1	powder	400	48	not available	liptis
Liptomilk plus 2	powder	400	48	not available	liptis
Liptomilk plus 3	powder	400	48	not available	liptis
Milupa 3 milk	powder	400	57.5	not available (900gm→111.5L.E)	u c d
Nactalia 1 milk	powder	450	17	not available	nutribio
Nactalia 2 milk	powder	450	18	not available	nutribio
Nan1 milk	powder	400	55	not available	nestle
Nan2 milk	powder	400	55	not available	nestle
Nan3 milk	powder	400	55	not available	nestle
Neocate milk	powder	400	158	not available	shs intern
Nestogen1 milk	powder	400	32	not available	nestle
Nido 1 plus milk	powder	300	30	not available (29gm→3//576gm→55L.E)	nestle
Nido 3 plus milk	powder	300	30	not available	nestle
Nido milk 1.8kg	powder	1800	63.5	(125g→4.75//250g→9.5//325gm→14.5L.E)	nestle
Primalac lf milk	powder	400	65.5	not available	
Primavita milk	powder	450	19.5	not available	triscom
Primavita1 milk	powder	450	49.5	not available	triscom
Primavita2 milk	powder	450	49.5	not available	triscom
Primavita3 milk	powder	400	51	not available	triscom



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Progress gold 3	powder	900	119	not available (400gm→59L.E)	wyeth
Progress milk	powder	400	25	not available	wyeth
Promil gold 2 milk	powder	900	119	not available (400gm→59L.E)	wyeth
Riri milk full cream	powder	350	18	not available	
Riri milk slim	powder	180	7.25	not available (350gm→18.5L.E)	
S26 ar milk	powder	400	75	not available	wyeth
S26 gold 1 milk	powder	400	59	not available (900gm→119L.E)	wyeth
S26 ha milk	powder	400	85	not available	wyeth
S26 lf milk	powder	400	65	not available	wyeth
S26 pdf milk	powder	400	75	not available	wyeth
Similac 1 milk	powder	400	53	not available	abbott
Similac 2 milk	powder	400	53	not available	abbott
Similac 3 milk	powder	400	53	not available	abbott
Similac neosure	powder	370	74	not available	abbott

خاص بالسيدات خاص

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Orient n nipple balm	cream	50g	23	almond , bee wax, olive oil, panthenol, vaseline , vit e	elite
Avalon nipple care 1.01 fl oz	cream	50g	40	olive oil, panthenol, vaseline	avalon

طب بديل اعشاب

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Egy style	sachets	30	12.5	calament 50mg, fiber, majoram 1800mg	bm egypt

طب بديل اغذية

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Bio gainers vanilla	-	510	44	يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Bio gainers chocolate	bio ph
Bio tech vanilla	-	400	25	يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Bio tech chocolate Bio tech strawberry Bio tech banana	bio ph
Caroz carrots&rice	powder	30	4.5	not available	sami and co.
Creacon protein	pack	15	18	not available	eipico
Ensure vanilla	-	400	57	not available	abbott
Gainers plus 48000 500gm chocolate	powder	500	44	(2.5kg→192.5L.E) يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Gainers plus vanilla	bio ph



Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
General protein	-	400	28	not available	
Growth b	sachets	14	15.9	not available	
Growth formula 400gm strawberry	-	400	39.95	Growth formula vanilla يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Growth formula banana Growth formula chocolate	bio ph
H p mix nutritional vanilla	powder	300	27	H p mix nutritional chocolate يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل	
Hana lactating mother fenugreek	-	200	10	not available	
Hpp instant protein	powder	100	39.9	not available	
Magic formula	sachets	50	195	not available	star z
Nopal juice 947ml	-	947	350	not available	
Nutrition complete instant chocolat	-	265	28.9	يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل Nutrition complete instant vanilla	multiph
Optiform chocolate	powder	450	36	not available	
Powermix wg chocolate	-	350	21	not available	
Proto fit 200gm	sachets	1	30	not available	nutra fit
Rolab mix	-	265	22	not available	
S p mix 200gm	sachets	2	36	not available	brother
Super formula	-	350	24.5	(200gm→22.5L.E)	eagle
Sustagen vanilla	powder	450	26.9	Sustagen chocolate يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل	mdjoh.
Vite golden wheat germ	sachets	1	29.75	not available	consultant group
Prima growth chocolate	sachets	8	36	amino acid, calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, vit b Prima growth vanilla يوجد أنواع من هذا المنتج مثل	ph.cure
Egy growth 200gm	sachets	1	28	bovine colostrum, wheat germ	vortex
Germa honey	sachets	300	35	calcium 700mg, carbohydrates 75g, chromium 0.4mg, fat 5g, fiber 3g, honey , iron 12mg, minerals 2g, phosphorus 500mg, protein 15g, selenium 50mcg, vit a 2200i.u., vit b1 0.25mg, vit b12 0.4mcg, vit b2 0.5mg, vit b6 0.4mg, vit c 80mg, vit d3 375i.u., vit e 0.5i.u., wheat germ, zinc 20mg	nutra fit
Germa fruity	sachets	1	28	calcium 36%, carbohydrates 16g, chromium 30%, fat 5g, folic acid 24%, iron 25%, phosphorus 21%, protein 8g, selenium 38%, sodium 15mg, vit a 23%, vit b1 20%, vit b12 6%, vit b2 30%, vit b5 24%, vit b6 20%, vit c 13%, vit d3 23%, vit e 35%, wheat germ	vortex
Iso tonic	powder	40	6.5	minerals, vitamins (500gm→65L.E)	weider
Germa natural wheat germ	sachets	7	49	wheat germ 60g	mpi
Libro wheat germ food 300gm	sachets	300	90	wheat germ	liberation ph

البومين محاليل

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	talecris
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	vacsera
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	csl
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	sanquin
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	green cross
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	kabi
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	biotest
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	bpl

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	biovax
Human albumin	vial	1	275	human albumin 20%	grifols
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	biotest
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	sunny med
Human albumin	vial	1	275	human albumin 20%	baxter
Human albumin	vial	1	240	human albumin 20%	octa ph

محاليل جلوكوز

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Paedimaint 250ml	infusion	250ml	3.25	calcium gluconate 4g, glucose 100g, pot. chloride 1.49g, sod. chloride 2.164g	otsuka
Dextrose 10%	infusion	500ml	3	glucose 10%	haidylena
Dextrose 10%	infusion	500ml	3.5	glucose 10%	mottah.
Dextrose 10%	infusion	500ml	3.75	glucose 10%	adwic
Dextrose 10%	infusion	500ml	3.5	glucose 10%	otsuka
Dextrose 25%	infusion	500ml	4.25	glucose 25%	mottah.
Dextrose 25%	infusion	500ml	4.3	glucose 25%	adwic
Dextrose 25%	infusion	500ml	4	glucose 25%	otsuka
Dextrose 5%	infusion	500ml	3.6	glucose 5%	mottah.
Dextrose 5%	infusion	500ml	4	glucose 5%	nile
Dextrose 5%	infusion	500ml	5.5	glucose 5%	otsuka
Dextrose 5%	infusion	500ml	3.5	glucose 5%	ateco ph
Dextrose 5%	infusion	500ml	3.8	glucose 5%	adwic
Dextrose 5%	infusion	1000	6	glucose 5%	otsuka

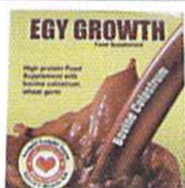










































Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Kadalex	infusion	500ml	2.5	glucose 5%, pot. chloride 2%	adwic
Metahydrial	infusion	500ml	4	glucose 20g, pot. chloride 1.12g, sod. acetate 5.45g, sod. chloride 3g	mottah.
Neomaint	infusion	500ml	3	glucose 120g, pot. chloride 0.7445g, sod. chloride 1.7535g	otsuka
Pansol	infusion	500ml	3.6	glucose 21.247g, pot. chloride 0.596g, sod. chloride 3.21g	otsuka
Dextrose 5%+0.45% sod.chl	infusion	500ml	4.25	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.45%	otsuka
Dextrose 5%+0.9% sod.chl almot.	infusion	500ml	3.6	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	mottah.
Dextrose 5%+0.9% sod.chl	infusion	500ml	4.25	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	otsuka
Dextrose 5%+0.9% sod.chl	infusion	500ml	3.2	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	adwic
Sod. chloride0.9% + 5%glucose	infusion	500ml	3.5	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	mottah.

محاليل رينجر

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Ringer acetate	infusion	500ml	5.25	calcium chloride, pot. chloride, sod. acetate, sod. chloride	mottah.
Ringer	infusion	500ml	4	calcium chloride 0.33g, pot. chloride 0.03g, sod. chloride 0.86g	nile
Ringer	infusion	500ml	4	calcium chloride 0.165g, pot. chloride 0.15g, sod. chloride 4.3g	mottah.
Ringer lactate	infusion	500ml	4	calcium chloride 0.02g, pot. chloride 0.03g, sod. chloride 0.6g, sod. lactate 0.31g	nile
Ringer i.v. 500ml	infusion	500ml	5	calcium 2miu, chloride 108.7miu, potassium 4miu, sod. bicarbonate 28miu, sodium 130miu	otsuka
Ringer i.v. 500ml	infusion	500ml	4.5	calcium 2miu, chloride 108.7miu, potassium 4miu, sod. bicarbonate 28miu, sodium 130miu	adwic
Ringer lactate	infusion	500ml	3.5	calcium 2miu, chloride 111miu, potassium 5miu, sod. bicarbonate 29miu, sodium 131miu	adwic
Ringer lactate	infusion	500ml	4	calcium 2miu, chloride 108.7miu, potassium 4miu, sod. bicarbonate 28miu, sodium 130miu	otsuka
Ringer lactate	infusion	500ml	4	calcium 2.25miu, chloride 156miu, potassium 4miu, sodium 147.5miu	mottah.

محاليل مانيتول

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Mannitol 10% 500ml	infusion	500ml	6.2	mannitol 10g	otsuka
Mannitol 10% 500ml	infusion	500ml	5.5	mannitol 10g	mottah.
Mannitol 20% 500ml	infusion	500ml	9	mannitol 20g	otsuka
Mannitol 20%	infusion	500ml	9.25	mannitol 20g	mottah.

محاليل محاليل مدعمة للصحة

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Dipeptiven 20%	infusion	100ml	145	alanine 8.2g, l glutamine 13.46g	fresenius kabi
Aminosteril n hepa 8%	infusion	500ml	63	amino acid 8%	fresenius kabi
Aminoven 10%	infusion	100ml	38	amino acid 10% (500ml -.55L.E)	fresenius kabi
Kidmin 7.2%	infusion	250ml	36	amino acid 7.2%	otsuka
Nephrosteril iv	infusion	500ml	64.1	amino acid	fresenius kabi
Pan amin g	infusion	500ml	25	amino acid, sorbitol	otsuka
Pan amin sg	infusion	500ml	42	amino acid, sorbitol	otsuka
Intralipid 10% fat emulsion	infusion	500ml	43.5	egg yolk phospholipids 1.2%, glycerin 2.25%, soybean oil 10%	fresenius kabi

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Intralipid 20% fat emulsion	infusion	500ml	76	egg yolk phospholipids 1.2%, glycerin 2.25%, soybean oil 20%	fresenius kabi
Haes steril 6%	infusion	500ml	54	hydroxyethyl starch 6%	fresenius kabi
Hemohes 6%	infusion	500ml	56	hydroxyethyl starch 6%	braun
Voluven 6%	infusion	500ml	68	hydroxyethyl starch 6%, sod. chloride 0.9%	fresenius kabi

محلول ملح محاليل

Name	Form	Sz	Price	Composition	Comp.
Bss	drops	15	12	calcium chloride 0.048%, mg chloride 0.03%, pot. chloride 0.075%, sod. acetate 0.39%, sod. chloride 0.54%, sod. citrate 0.17%	alcon
Paedimaint 250ml	infusion	250ml	3.25	calcium gluconate 4g, glucose 100g, pot. chloride 1.49g, sod. chloride 2.164g	otsuka
Metahydrial	infusion	500ml	4	glucose 20g, pot. chloride 1.12g, sod. acetate 5.45g, sod. chloride 3g	mottah.
Neomaint	infusion	500ml	3	glucose 120g, pot. chloride 0.7445g, sod. chloride 1.7535g	otsuka
Pansol	infusion	500ml	3.6	glucose 21.247g, pot. chloride 0.596g, sod. chloride 3.21g	otsuka
Dextrose 5%+0.45% sod.chl	infusion	500ml	4.25	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.45%	otsuka
Dextrose 5%+0.9% sod.chl almot.	infusion	500ml	3.6	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	mottah.
Dextrose 5%+0.9% sod.chl	infusion	500ml	4.25	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	otsuka
Dextrose 5%+0.9% sod.chl	infusion	500ml	3.2	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	adwic
Sod. chloride0.9% + 5%glucose	infusion	500ml	3.5	glucose 5%, sod. chloride 0.9%	mottah.
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4%	amp	1	2	sod. bicarbonate 8.4%	otsuka
Sod. chloride 0.9%	infusion	500ml	3.6	sod. chloride 0.9%	mottah.
Sod. chloride 0.9%	infusion	500ml	5.5	sod. chloride 0.9%	otsuka
Sod. chloride 0.9%	infusion	500ml	4.5	sod. chloride 0.9%	adwic
Sod. chloride 0.9%	infusion	500ml	4	sod. chloride 0.9%	nile



Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

D

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

E

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

G

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

J

K

Trade Names Index

M

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

Trade Names Index

أهم أسس التشخيص الطبى لحالات الإصابة الكبدية المرتبطة بالدواء:

- عمل التحاليل الطبية للمريض و تحديد النتائج الغير طبيعية
- إستبعاد أى أسباب أخرى

علاج الإصابة الكبدية المرتبطة بالدواء:

إيقاف الدواء المتسبب بالمرض مبكراً قدر المستطاع و الذى قد يساعد فى المعافاة.
فى الحالات الخطيرة, يجب الرجوع للإستشاريين فى الأمر خاصة إذا كان المريض يعانى من صفراء الخلايا الكبدية أو فشل كبدى حيث أن زرع الكبد قد يكون مطلوباً.
مضادات السموم Antidotes تتواجد فقط لقليل من الأدوية المسببة لإصابة الكبد و من أمثلة ذلك: أسيتيل سيستين لتضاد الأسيتامينوفين و السيليمارين أو البنسيللين لتضاد الأمانيت فالوسياني.

تقييم الفوائد و المخاطر فى بعض الحالات تكون ضرورة عند إتخاذ القرار:

بعض الأدوية تكون منقذة لحياة المريض و تكون الإختيار الوحيد. و لذلك أحياناً قبول أو رفض الدواء يعتمد على تقييم الفوائد و المخاطر فعلى سبيل المثال يكون العلاج لبعض مرضى السرطان أكثر فائدة من إحتمالية إصابة الكبد بالتعب. يستطيع الكبد التجدد حتى بعد تدمير أو إزالة ما يقرب من ٦٥ ٪ منه. يستطيع أيضاً الكبد مقاومة العديد من المواد الغريبة بما يشمل الأدوية و لكن على الوجه الآخر عندما يصبح الكبد مريضاً تصبح آثار الأدوية الجانبية أكثر خطورة.

خاتمة:

رغم كل ما سبق فإنه يجب الإعتراف بأنه ليس من السهل تحديد الأشخاص المعرضين للإصابة بفشل الكبد بسبب الأدوية حيث أن تحديد العلاقة بين المرض و الدواء أمر ليس سهلاً. تحديد الأدوية التى قد تتسبب فى إصابة الكبد لا يحل إلا نصف المشكلة بينما النصف الثانى من المشكلة هو أن كثير من الأدوية التى تظهر غير ضارة فى التجارب الأولية لا تزال ضارة لبعض المرضى الآخرين. بشكل عام, كلما زادت الأدوية التى يأخذها المريض, كلما زادت إحتمالية تعرضه للمشاكل. و تذكر دائماً أنه لا يجب أن تعيد التحدى بإستخدام دواء كان سبباً فى إصابة كبد المريض من قبل.

أهم أنماط الإصابة الكبدية المرتبطة بالدواء:

إصابة الخلايا الكبدية Hepatocellular:

يظهر التسمم الكبدى للخلايا الكبدية فى شكل وعكة صحية و ألم فى الربع العلوى الأيمن من البطن. إرتفاع ملحوظ فى مستويات ناقلات الامين Aminotransferase levels (ALT, AST, or (both)) و التى قد يعقبها فى الحالات الشديدة إرتفاع بيليروبين الدم Hyperbilirubinemia.
إرتفاع بيليروبين الدم يعرف فى هذه الحالة بصفراء الخلايا الكبدية و تكون سبب الوفاة فى أكثر من ٥٠٪ من الحالات. إذا كانت الإصابة الكبدية للخلايا الكبدية مرتبطة بصفراء Jaundice, فشل وظائف التصنيع بالكبد Impaired Hepatic synthesis, إعتلال دماغى Encephalopathy فعند ذلك تصبح فرص التعافى ضعيفة و يصبح زرع الكبد هو العلاج المتاح. مثل هذه الإصابة للكبد تحدث من أدوية مثل الأسيتامينوفين Acetaminophen و الإيزونيازيد Isoniazid.

الركود الصفراوى Cholestatic:

يتميز الركود الصفراوى بحدوث هياج جلدى و صفراء مرتبط بإرتفاع واضح فى مستوى الفسفتاز القلوي فى مصل الدم Serum alkaline phosphatase. عادة فإن هذا النوع من الإصابة يكون أقل خطورة من إصابة الخلايا الكبدية الشديد و لكن التعافى من هذا النوع يكون طويل الأمد. من أمثلة المواد التى تعرف بانها قد تسبب هذا النوع من الإصابة هى الأموكسيسيلين \ كلافيولانيت Amoxicillin /clavulanate و الكلوربرومازين Chlorpromazine. بشكل نادر الحدوث قد يؤدى الركود الصفراوى إلى مرض مزمن بالكبد و متلازمة تلاشى القناة الصفراوية Vanishing bile duct syndrome.

مختلط Mixed:

فى هذه الحالة الطبية ليس هناك إرتفاع ملحوظ غالب لأحد الإثنين - ناقلات الأمين Aminotransferase أو الفسفتاز القلوي Alkaline phosphatase. الأعراض تكون خليط من الإثنين. أدوية مثل الفينيتوين Phenytoin قد تسبب مثل هذه الإصابة.

أهم أمثلة الأدوية التى قد تسبب إصابة الكبد	
النتيجة	الدواء
إصابة الخلايا الكبدية Hepatocellular – Elevated ALT	Acarbose – Acetaminophen – Allopurinol – Amiodarone – ART (antiretroviral therapy) drugs – Bupropion – Fluoxetine – Germander - Green tea extract – Baclofen – Isoniazid – Kava – Ketoconazole – Lisinopril – Losartan – Methotrexate – NSAIDs – Omeprazole – Paroxetine – Pyrazinamide – Rifampin – Risperidone – Sertraline – Statins – Tetracyclines – Trazodone – Trovafloxacin - Valproate
الركود الصفراوى Cholestatic: Elevated alkaline phosphatase and total bilirubin	Amoxicillin \ Clavulanate - Anabolic steroids – Chlorpromazine – Clopidogrel - Oral contraceptives – Erythromycins – Estrogens – Irbesartan – Mirtazapine – Phenothiazines – Terbinafine - Tricyclic antidepressants
مختلط Mixed: Elevated alkaline phosphatase and ALT	Amitriptyline – Azathioprine – Captopril – Carbamazepine – Clindamycin – Cyproheptadine – Enalapril – Nitrofurantoin - Phenobarbital – Phenytoin – Sulfonamides – Trazodone - Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole – Verapamil -

هناك قليل من الأدوية تكون سامة للكبد عند إستخدامها بشكل زائد فقط. أحد الأمثلة على ذلك هو الباراسيتامول (الأسيتامينوفين - Acetaminophen). بعض المضادات الحيوية و المسكنات تتسبب فى حدوث الفشل الكبد كما أن من أسباب تعب الكبد زيادة وزن الجسم المفرط و شرب الكحوليات.

الإلتهاب الكبدى Hepatitis قد يكون له أسباب عديدة. قد تتسبب الأدوية فى أحد صور الإلتهاب الكبدى الغير فيروسى و الذى يشبه بشكل كبير الإلتهاب الكبدى الفيروسى.

أحد أشهر الأمثلة: جرعات الباراسيتامول (الأسيتامينوفين) الزائدة و الفشل الكبدى:

يعتبر الباراسيتامول دواء أمن عندما يستخدم بالجرعات الصحيحة (الحد الأقصى للبالغين ٤ جرام يومياً و للأطفال ٧٥ مجم لكل كيلوجرام من وزن الطفل يومياً) و لكن زيادة الجرعات من هذا الدواء يعتبر أحد أكثر الأسباب شيوعاً فى إصابات الكبد المرتبطة بالدواء. يتواجد الباراسيتامول فى المئات من الأدوية التى تصرف بدون روشتة و كذلك فى أدوية الروشتات مثل أدوية السخونة, الحساسية, الكحة, البرد و الانفلونزا,آلام العضلات, إلخ. كثيراً ما يحدث إصابات خطيرة بالكبد من الباراسيتامول بسبب أن المريض يأخذ الدواء بدون روشتة طبيب بينما يكتب له فى الروشتات أيضاً فى نفس الوقت. فى الولايات المتحدة تحدث الكثير من حالات الفشل الكبدى و التى قد تنتهى بزرع الكبد أو الوفاة بسبب الجرعات الزائدة من الروشتات التى تحتوى على باراسيتامول و أحد المواد المخدرة لتؤدى إلى دمار الكبد.

فى بداية عام ٢٠١٤, إتخذت منظمة الغذاء و الدواء الأمريكية خطوات جادة لحماية المرضى حيث طلبت سحب أكثر من ١٢٠ مستحضر تحتوى على تركيز باراسيتامول أكثر من ٣٢٥مجم فى الجرعة الواحدة. كما أرسلت المنظمة للأطباء و الصيادلة تذكيراً بوقف صرف أى منتج يحتوى على أكثر من ٣٢٥ مجم باراسيتامول مما أدى ببساطة إلى توقف الشركات عن تسويق مثل هذه المستحضرات.

كيف يعرف المريض أنه يعانى من حالة مرضية بالكبد:

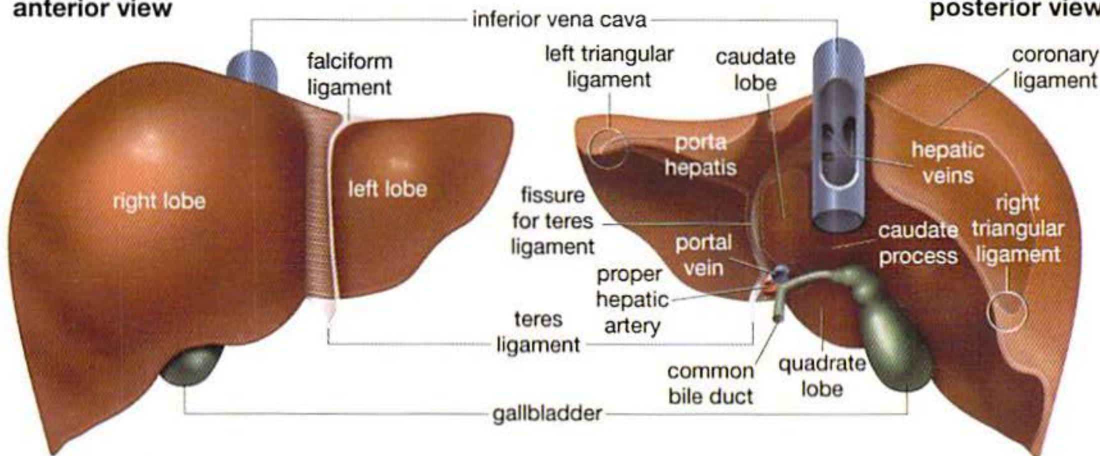
هناك العديد من الأدوية (مثل الستاتين Statins) قد تسبب إرتفاع إنزيمات الكبد بدون حدوث أعراض لذلك أما الإصابة الكبدية المرضية المعروفة طبيا (الصفراء, ألم البطن, تهيج الجلد) أو فشل وظائف الكبد (نقص إنتاج البروتين) فهى أمر نادر الحدوث.

الإصابة الكبدية المرتبطة بالدواء يمكن توقعها إذا حدثت بعد بدء تعاطى المريض للدواء أو إذا إرتبطت بالجرعات (الباراسيتامول من أشهر الأمثلة كمسبب للإصابة الكبدية سواء بحدوث صفراء حادة Acute jaundice أو فشل كبدى حاد Acute liver failure) و لكنها تكون صعبة التوقع إذا حدثت بعد فترة من تعاطى الدواء و لا علاقة لها بالجرعات. الإصابة الكبدية الغير متوقعة المرتبطة بالدواء تكون نادرة الحدوث.

عند حدوث مشكلة بالكبد قد يشعر المريض بالتعب مع فقدان الشهية و فى الحالات الأكثر شدة يصبح لون العينان و الجلد أصفر و يشعر المريض بتهيج بالجلد نتيجة أن الكبد لا يقوم بتصفية السموم من الجسم بشكل جيد. إذا شعر المريض بمثل هذه الأعراض مع دواء يستخدمه حديثا فعليه اللجوء للطبيب فوراً مع وقف الدواء لحين إستشارة الطبيب أما إذا كانت الأعراض تحدث بينما يأخذ المريض الأدوية منذ فترة طويلة فربما يكون هناك أسباب أخرى.

إلتهاب الكبد الدوائى

Drugs And Liver



مقدمة:

الكبد هو أكبر عضو داخل الجسم كما أنه أحد أكثرها أهمية. يتواجد الكبد في الجزء الايمن العلوي من تجويف البطن. ينقسم الكبد الى فصين اساسيين: فص ايمن كبير وفص ايسر اصغر حجما. للكبد العديد من المهام، بما في ذلك تكوين وإفراز الأحماض الصفراوية، تخزين السكر على شكل جليكوجين، بناء البروتين الذاتي للجسم وكذلك تخزين الفيتامينات وتفكيك المواد السامة (مثل النشادر والكحول) والأدوية. نظراً لأن الكبد يقوم بعمليات حيوية كثيرة فان الإنسان قد يموت في خلال ٢٤ ساعة من توقف عمل الكبد.

هناك أمراض عديدة قد تصيب الكبد و أشهرهم الإلتهاب الكبدى (Hepatitis) و لكن يجب الإنتباه بشدة إلى أنه أحياناً تتسبب الأدوية و المكملات الغذائية فى أمراض خطيرة بالكبد.

الأدوية كأحد أهم أسباب الفشل الكبدى الحاد:

تشير بعض البيانات الحديثة إلى أن أدوية الروشتات و الأدوية التى تصرف بدون روشتة طبيب (OTC) و المكملات الغذائية تتسبب فى حدوث الفشل الكبدى الحاد Acute liver failure لكثير من الحالات أكثر من جميع الأسباب الأخرى (غير الدوائية) مجتمعة. تكمن المشكلة بشكل كبير فى أن هذا التأثير الضار لا يلقى وعياً من عامة الناس و هناك إستهانة بالأمر فى الوقت الذى يعتمد كثير من المرضى المسنين بشكل واضح على الأدوية.

إكتشفت منظمة الغذاء و الدواء الأمريكية (FDA) العديد من حالات دمار الكبد بسبب المكملات الغذائية. على سبيل المثال عندما قامت المنظمة بمراسلة الشركات التى تقوم بتسويق المكملات الغذائية التى تسبب فقدان الوزن أو بناء العضلات لتحذيرهم من مشاكل الكبد قامت إحدى الشركات بسحب و تدمير أحد المكملات الغذائية بعد إكتشافها علاقة بين المكمل الغذائى لديها و حالات فشل كبدى و إلتهاب كبدى غير فيروسى.